INDEXES TO VOLUME XXXVIII

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/horticultural-science-abstracts_1968_38_index

AUTHOR INDEX

Horticultural Abstracts, Vol. XXXVIII

Aalders, L. E., 2756, 7209, 7244
Aalsmeer, Proefstation voor de Bloemisterij in Nederland, 3610
Aanonsen, A., 6199
Abadjieva, M., 5854
Abbasova, A. D., 6271
Abbott, A. J., 497, 1250
Abbott, D. C., 2473
Abbott, J. L., 7560
Abdalla, A. A., 1121, 4669, 5896
Abdalla, F. H., 7753, 7754
Abdel-Gaward, H. A., 479
Abdel Hafeez, A. T., 3445, 3446
Abd El-Hafez, F. A., 4087
Abdelkader, A. B., 2703, 5065
Abdel-Kader, A. S., 1321, 1322, 1323
Abdel-Moneim, F. M., 1694
Abd El Rahman, A. A., 8563
Abdul-Alim, M. A., 950
Abdul-Baki, A. A., 92
Abdullaeva, T. M., 1820, 4681
Abe, I., 3061
Abeles, F. B., 1084, 2348, 2349
Abernathie, J. W., 2462
Abo-Rehab, M., 4190, 4191
Abou-Aziz, A. B., 4302
Abou Dahab, A. M., 5986
Abraham, A., 8429
Abraham, E. V., 3040
Abrahamse, S., 4870
Abrahão, J. T. M., 6593
Abrahina, Ju. V., 7894
Abramjan, D. G., 3532
Abrego, L., 4410
Abrol, Y. P., 3535, 5913, 6221
Abrosimov, V. I., 293
Abroskin, V. V., 6775
Abruña-Rodríguez, F., 2206
Abu-Mustafa, E. A., 6270
Accademia Economico-Agraria dei Georgofili, 6512
Accorsi, W. R., 3186
Acedo, G. N., 7432
Acedo, J. R., 7636
Acharya, T. K. T., 8715
Acock, B., 2405
Acosta Rodríguez, J. F., 6714
Acquier, G., 3171
Adam, A. V., 8595
Adam, J., 494, 543, 544
Adamczewski, B., 1736
Adâmoli de Barros, M. A., 2870
Adams, D. G., 1599, 6195
Adams, J. W., 1350
Adams, M. W., 1012
Adams, P., 8336
Adams, P. B., 7749
Adamson, R. M., 5864, 8058
Adatthody, K. K., 5629
Addicott, F. T., 2363
Addo, P. E. A., 1251
Adedipe, N. O., 7796
Adhikary, S., 4742
Adish, N., 5569
Adlakha, P. A., 1230
Adrian, P. A., 446, 6513
van Adrichem, M. C. J., 550
Advisory Fertilizer Board for Ontario, 3841
Adzima, R., 1379, 5993
Afanasiev, M. M., 7395
Afenir, R., 4558
Afonja, B., 2054
Afridi, M. M. R. K., 6835
Afscharpour, F., 1663, 3927
Agafonov, N. V., 2594
Agamalian, H., 3347, 3348
Agarwal, J. D., 5068
Agassiz Research Station, British Columbia, 4817
Aggarwal, J. S., 6560
Agnew, G. W. J., 6625
Agnistikova, V. N., 85
Agrawal, K. M. L., 7737
Agricultural Research Council, 2478
Agricultural Research Institute, Sabour, 1957
Agrios, G. N., 652, 7432
Aguilar, A., 6793
Agulhon, R., 5187
Agurell, S., 4045
Aharoni, N., 3602
Aharoni, Y., 8546
Ahée, J., 6616, 8674
Ahenkorah, Y., 2042
Ahmad, F. U., 5379
Ahmad, S., 4287, 4299
Ahmed, E. M., 1930, 6491
Ahmed, H., 641
Ahmed, N., 2259
Ahmed, N. J., 4593, 8757
Ahmedov, D. S., 742, 7463
Ahmedova, M. M., 8152
Ahrens, J. F., 34, 1357, 1358, 3657, 3847, 3858, 4693, 5976
Ahroni, M., 8555
Ahuja, M. R., 3541
Ahuja, R., 8230
Ahundov, A. K., 6741
Ahundova, E̊. M., 6996
Ahvlediani, N. V., 7316
Aitken, Y., 3294
Aiyadurai, S. G., 1677
Aiyappa, K. M., 4168, 8478, 8683
Ajvazjan, K. K., 5198
Akamine, E. K., 6629
Akbar, K., 8810, 8814
Akbar, M., 389
Åkesson, H., 3069
Akinrefon, O. A., 701
Akita Fruit Tree Experiment Station, Japan, 2532, 2533
Akopjan, G. A., 7293
Akoyunoglou, G. A., 5625
Aksenova, N. P., 8156
Aksenova, V. A., 7631
Aladžajkov, L., 5943
Alam, M., 6676
Alán, J. J., 1019
Al-Azawi, A. F., 3205
Alban, E. K., 3475, 3536, 3606
Albareda, J. M., 5672, 5673, 5674, 7809
de Albergaria, M. S., 2084
Albersheim, P., 2356
Albert, L. S., 3538
Albert Bernal, A., 5452, 5941
Alberta Department of Agriculture, 2479
Albouy, J., 1506, 1782
Albrecht, H. J., 6196
Albrecht, J., 6385
Albu, E. D., 1172
Alconero, R., 5707, 5708, 8372
Alcorn, J. L., 1034
Al-Dawody, A., 4259
Aldrich, R. A., 2462
Aldrich, T., 2896
Aldwinckle, H. S., 1291
Aleksandrov, T. F., 5714
Aleksan'jan, A. K., 5342
Alekseeva, M. V., 1120
Aleksić, D., 7929
Aleksić, Ž., 7929
Aleksidze, G. N., 5378, 7532
Aleksiev, A., 5951

Alexander, A. G., 869, 2213, 2232, 2233, 2234, 6711, 6712, 8788
Alexander, D. McE., 611, 4167
Alexander, K. C., 8724
Alexander, K. E. F., 4568
Alexander, L. J., 3599
Alexander, M., 4805
Alexandrescu, I., 7297
Alexandrescu, S., 1212, 7534
Alexandri, A. V., 823, 1305, 7590
Alférez, A., 4373
Alghisi, P., 4809, 5740
Alippi, H. E., 8175
Ali-Zade, M. A., 6996
Al-Jamali, A. F., 1870
Aljibury, F. K., 1854
Alkämper, J., 7668
Allam, E., 2995
Allan, P., 8561
Allan, W. C., 1367
Allbrook, R. F., 1859
Allen, E. F., 1621
Allen, L. D., 5491
Allen, P. G., 3078, 7551
Allen, P. J., 6033
Allen, R. M., 4202
Allen, R. N., 4295
Allen, W. R., 5282
van Aller, R. T., 5699
Allers, C., 6618
Alleweldt, G., 2833
Allimant, R., 4981
Allott, D. J., 517, 3090, 3112
Allow, J. M., 4596
de Almeida, P. R., 6591
Almela Pons, G., 7276
Alpat'ev, A. V., 5423
Alpi, A., 5561
Alt, D., 3510
Altamura, M. R., 3377
Alvahydo, R., 3238
Alvim, P. de T., 2033, 2106, 6543
Al-Yasiri, S. A., 5848
do Amaral, A. Z., 4346
Amaral, E., 3175, 4437
Ambarcumjan, M. A., 7284
Ambrosi, H., 2835
Ambrosi, M., 165
Ambrožová, J., 1756
Amen, R. D., 6774
Amici, A., 2950
Amitai, S., 1955
Amling, H. J., 307
Ammal, E. K. J., 1764
Ammerman, G. R., 7692
Ammirato, P. V., 47
de Amorim, H. V., 4399
Amos, J., 1541
Ampey, R. M., 1671
Amphoux, M., 5187
Ampuero, C. E., 2055, 2058
Amrahov, M. M., 2668
Amri, N. J., 6754
Amsen, M. G., 3165
Anadoliev, G., 7020
Ananth, K. C., 8699
Anasari, A. R., 1993
Ančev, T., 5598, 5599
van Andel, H., 2731
Andersen, A. S., 861
Andersen, E. T., 232
Andersen, F., 7619
Anderson, D., 8088
Anderson, E. B., 3794
Anderson, E. F., 1547
Anderson, E. J., 2166, 6635
Anderson, J., 6702
Anderson, J. D., 4730
Anderson, J. M., 1372
Anderson, M. C., 2456
Anderson, R. E., 482, 5092
Anderson, S. A., 1168
Anderson, W. B., 637
Andersson, K., 4743
Andersson, S., 3825
Andrásfalvy, A., 8413
Andraszak, E., 7849
André, P., 5830
Andreasen, D., 206
Andreassen, D. C., 842
Andreeva, E., 1802
Andreeva, I. N., 1270
Andreucci, E., 3676, 4809, 8090
Andrew, W. T., 5881
Andries, M. C., 1739
Andringa, R., 7687
Andrus, C. F., 931
Aneja, R., 8376
An Foras Talúntais, Dublin, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 4818
Ángeles, N. de J., 1696, 2224, 2225, 2231, 4455, 6611
Angeli, L., 3458
Angelini, P., 5089
Angle, B. J., 3038, 3039, 7522
Angus, D. E., 4712
Anisimova, K. I., 1790
Annecke, D. P., 8527
Annicchiarico Petruzzelli Sebastiani, L., 3522
Anon, 439, 493, 638, 640, 829, 864, 904, 908, 911, 930, 1089, 1257, 1340, 1369, 1516, 1619, 1840, 1997, 2192, 2193, 2205, 2214, 2235, 2290, 2446, 2535, 2542, 2553, 2602, 2603, 2810, 2895, 3014, 3203, 3268, 3327, 3409, 3780, 3861, 4166, 4277, 4280, 4281, 4291, 4307, 4356, 4509, 4517, 4574, 4594, 4980, 5080, 5268, 5471, 5472, 5494, 5514, 5722, 5821, 5876, 5955, 5960, 5971, 6035, 6053, 6118, 6119, 6155, 6157, 6184, 6186, 6198, 6311, 6386, 6402, 6439, 6451, 6463, 6487, 6488, 6664, 6675, 6707, 6713, 6798, 6973, 7046, 7074, 7075, 7105,
Anon (*continued*)— 7187, 7207, 7231, 7245, 7523, 7524, 7584, 7939, 8024, 8027, 8031, 8097, 8106, 8217, 8219, 8224, 8385, 8430, 8518, 8545, 8575, 8578, 8640, 8669, 8693, 8712, 8713, 8736, 8775
Anpalov, V. A., 2641
Ansari, A. R., 1993, 4290
Anstey, T. H., 5600
Antcliff, A. J., 2877
Anthon, E. W., 771
Anthony, D. S., 82
Antipovič, D., 4099
Antongiovanni, E., 4213
Antonietti, A., 7172
Antropova, T. A., 2327, 4709
Anunciado, I. S., 2137
Aoba, T., 6096
Aoki, A., 4181
Aoki, S., 7096
Aomori Apple Experiment Station, Japan, 6967
Apacible, A. R., 8623
Apeland, J., 3166
Aplin, R. T., 3990
Appel, H. H., 4088
Appleby, J. E., 6074
Araki, T., 721
Arasu, N. T., 4705, 4868
Arditti, J., 6167, 6172, 8256
Are, L. A., 2054
Arendt, N. K., 162
Arens, K., 8328
Arenstein, Z., 3002, 3053
Arisumi, T., 3756
Arkenbout, J., 6914, 7860
Armăşescu, I., 560
Armbruster, G., 5118
Armbrüster, J., 1397
Armstrong, G. M., 3321
Armstrong, J. G., 456
Armstrong, J. K., 3321
Armstrong, R. J., 5940
Armstrong, W., 2411
Armstrong, W. D., 338
Arndt, H., 4127
Arneson, P. A., 5928
Arnold, D. R., 4737
Arobelidze, S. M., 2245
Arrand, J. C., 779
Arrivo, A., 4269
Arrold, N. P., 5751
Arrowsmith, S., 3769
Arroyo V., J. R., 6872
de Arruda, G. P., 2161, 8686
de Arruda, H. V., 6873, 6874
de Arruda, N. B., 5607
Arthur Rickwood Experimental Husbandry Farm (N.A.A.S.), 2484
Artjugina, Z. D., 5422
Arumugam, R., 7693
Arzee, T., 1670
Arzumanov, V. A., 7309
Asada, Y., 5805

Asafov, G. B., 6887
Ascenso, J. C., 1990, 4285
Ascher, P. D., 1491, 3800
Asen, S., 1417, 1503, 6037
Ashley, R. A., 1258
Ashoor, S. H. M., 4254
Ashour, W. A., 3264, 3658, 3659
Ashour, W. E., 2995, 3401
Ashton, F. M., 947, 949, 3173, 3176, 7670, 7674
Asociacíon Nacional del Café, Guatemala, 1692, 2098, 4433
Asomaning, E. J. A., 2039, 2046
Aspinall, D., 2363
Asquith, D., 5356
Atal, C. K., 4055, 4080, 8371
Atanasov, Ž., 3925, 8287
Ateshian, K. H., 8792, 8793
Atkey, P. T.. 3805
Atkin, J. D., 1023
Atkin, R. K., 2376
Atkinson, C., 2179
Atkinson, M. R., 5797
Atmore, S., 1468, 6057
Atomic Energy Centre, Dacca, 163
Attridge, T. H., 5689
Audemard, H., 3106, 5380, 7509, 7588, 7602
Audi, R., 4286
Audley, B. G., 6661
Auersch, O., 285, 7508
Aung, L. H., 3815
Aurich, O., 4029
Ausland, O., 3100
Ausländer, D., 1172
Austin, J. S. F., 4374, 8638
Austin, M. E., 8029
Austin, R. B., 3419
Austin, S. W., 4160
Australia, C.S.I.R.O., 2463, 2489, 4825, 4826
d'Auzac, J., 6659
Åvall, H., 7545
Avent, K. L., 6994
Averina, L. I., 7189
Averna, V., 8467
Averseng, P.-J., 2966
Avery, D. J., 358, 5409, 7482, 7483
Avetisjan, A. A., 7761
Ávila L., G., 6322
Avramov, L., 607, 5195
Avundžjan, E̊. S., 568
Awada, M., 2162
Awasthi, R. P., 613
Awasthi, Y. C., 8470
Axelsson, F., 3069
Ayers, W. A., 7808
Ayfer, M., 2905
Aylward, F., 2473
Azijašvili, L. N., 3314
Azizuddin, M., 4381
Azzam, H., 7977
Azzi, G. M., 6683
B—, O., 6383
B—, S., 6732, 6757
Babaeva, Ž. A., 6807
Babcock, P. A., 4030
Babenko, V. I., 4716
Babeş, C., 8133
Babeş, S., 7085, 7296
Babrikov, D., 617
Babu, C. N., 4541
Baccarini, A., 3246
Bacchi, O., 4488
Bacher, E., 7952
Bachthaler, E., 8121
Bachy, A., 2151, 4470, 6619
Badami, R. C., 2163, 3184
Badanova, K. A., 1270
Badhwar, R. L., 8350
Badillo, V. M., 4471
Badizadegan, M., 4885, 4886
Baer, C. H., 1603
Baev, C., 5242
Baeyens, J., 2318
Baggett, J. R., 1029
Baggiolini, M., 648, 5373, 7507
Bahl, C. P., 4069, 8375
Bahl, O. P., 7737
Bahry, N., 1839
Bahtadze, K. E., 4631
Bai, A. R. K., 7883
Bailey, C. H., 7413
Bailey, M. H., 12
Bailey, W. A., 2462, 8042
Baillod, M., 402, 7136
Bain, J. M., 2755
Bainbridge, R., 2456
Bair, R. A., 6692
Baisse, C., 1142
Bajaj, Y. P. S., 524
Bajpai, G. K., 5843
Bakal, A., 8557
Bakanidze, M. Š., 2258
van Bakel, J. M. M., 5505, 7635
Baker, E. A., 659
Baker, H. A., 8038, 8324
Baker, H. G., 3737
Baker, I., 3737
Baker, J. J., 3704
Baker, K. F., 2466
Baker, L. O., 6787
Baker, P. M., 7638
Baker, R., 1036, 3531, 8088, 8093
Bakhshi, J. C., 1842, 1985, 4221, 6485, 7268, 8536, 8537
Baki, M. M. A., 2714, 4250
Bakker-Arkema, F. W., 5086
Bala, A., 6156
Bălaşa, M., 3498
Balasubramaniam, S., 8124
Balasubramanian, A., 1231, 4764
Baldacci, E., 2914, 2944, 2945
Baldini, E., 211, 223, 277, 360, 7172, 7208
Balge, R. J., 1426
Bálint, A., 7777
Ball, W., 7978
Ballantyne, D. J., 6200
Ballatore, G. P., 1189, 2457
Ballego, J. M., 3828
Bálo, E., 5171
Bálo, E. (Mrs.), 5171
Balobin, V. N., 162
Balsgård Fruit Breeding Institute, 2485
Balvoll, G., 7876
Bamzai, R. D., 2875
Ban, J. N., 2072, 2073
Banba, H., 8182
Bancroft, J. B., 664
Banda, G. K., 6227
Bandini, M., 211
Banerjee, A., 8375
Banerjee, A. C., 1538
Banerjee, A. K., 5843
Banerjee, S. K., 6227
Banerjee, S. N., 3954
Banerjee, S. P., 6280
Banerji, D., 94
Banerji, D. K., 8768
Banes, D., 6304
Banfi, G., 1093
Banga, O., 3068
Banks, C. J., 3277
Bannerot, H., 3215
Bányainé Sándor, J., 4674
Barabaš, I. P., 2874
Bar-Akiva, A., 1915, 4172
Baranov, A. I., 797
Baraud, J., 633, 6340
Barbados Sugar Cane Variety Testing Station, 2183
Barbalić, L., 2381, 2382
Bărbat, I., 6008
Barbe, G. D., 6032
Barben, E., 306, 7076
Barbieri, R., 5454
Bardziński, S., 7849
Barendse, C. W., 1061
Barendse, V., 1090
Bargioni, G., 217, 411
Barkai-Golan, R., 1931, 2970, 4238, 8552
Barkan, S., 6304
Barker, A. V., 3509, 7968
Barker, B. E., 1676
Barker, J., 3305, 5006
Barker, K. R., 5637
Barker, P. A., 1400
Barkman, J. T. H., 3308
Barksdale, T. H., 1298, 8014
Barkus, B., 8587
Barley, K. P., 2470, 7783
Barlow, C., 4506
Barnes, D. K., 8466
Barnes, T. R., 8763
Barney, J. E., II, 7933, 8355, 8370
Baroccio, A., 5193, 7974
Barontini, F., 6202
Barov, V., 127
Barrat, J. G., 5266, 7378
Barreto, G. B., 4555
Barreto, M. B., 6600

Barrett, H. C., 2882
Barrett, J. H., 4424
Barriga-Olivares, R., 3580
Barrios González, A., 981
Barrios V., J. H., 8473
Barros-Nieves, O., 3260
Barry, W. J., 6244
Bartelli, M., 2559
Bartels, R., 8390
Barthel, A., 8404
Barthová, J., 139
Bartley, B. G. D., 2015, 2022, 2026
Bartoloni, P., 6177, 8090
Barton, D. W., 161
Barton, G., 8572
Barton, W. H., 159
Bartram, R. D., 5075
Barve, D. B., 4622
Baryšnikov, V. I., 615
Basak, R. K., 3745
Basak, W., 5283
Basemer, S. T., 6189
Basiouny, M. F., 4225, 4226
Baslas, K. K., 1786, 4076, 6313, 6314, 8432, 8433
Baslas, R. K., 6314, 8433
Basoccu, L., 29, 165, 516, 1191, 2768
Bass, L. N., 5425
Basse, H., 5485
Basso, F., 7935
Bastion, P., 5988
Basu, N., 1702, 1718
Basu, N. K., 6275
Basu, P. K., 5635
Basu, R. N., 6607
Basu, S., 3739
Basuki, —., 4522
Baszynski, T., 1442
Batcheller, F. N., 3723
Batcheller, O. A., 159
Batchelor, L. D., 6358
Bateman, D. F., 3263, 5639
Bates, J. F., 8730, 8767, 8777, 8783
Bate-Smith, E. C., 6921, 8231
Bath, J. E., 7811
Bath, S. S., 1040
Batjer, L. P., 160, 4861, 5045, 5048, 6883
Batra, G. K., 1297
Battersby, A. R., 4012, 4051, 4067, 6300
Bauch, W., 3082, 3084, 3085
Bauckmann, M., 7213
Bauer, A. H., 7942
Bauer, K., 6839
Bauer, L., 1709
Bauer, M., 5640
Bauer, O. M., 5060
Baumann, E., 3075, 3077, 7552, 7653
Baumann, G., 679, 5271
Baumann, I., 4193
Baurant, R., 3098
Bauske, R. J., 661, 5299, 7433
Bavappa, K. V. A., 1989, 4283
van Bavel, C. H. M., 6814
Baxter, P., 4964, 7156
Bayer, D. E., 643
Bayer, G. H., 511, 1689
Bayer, I., 1705
Baylis, G. T. S., 1771
Bazilevskaja, N. A., 1345
Bazzi, B., 2399
Bazzocchi, R., 2591, 5114
Beakbane, A. B., 350
Beal, J. L., 6277
Bean, G. A., 1535, 3862
Beardow, J., 7001
Beardsley, J. W., 8771
Beattie, J. M., 320
Beaverlodge Experimental Farm, Alberta, 171, 4819
Beavers, J. B., 1901
Beccari, F., 2002, 8589
Bech, K., 3369
Becher, F. L. A., 49
Beck, G. E., 10, 1350, 1426
Becker, H., 7280
Becker, R. F., 1167, 1168
Beckman, C. H., 1173, 8010
Beckman, K. M., 712
Bedi, R., 4011
Beer, K., 7706
Beetz, K. J., 736, 5341
Begljarow, G. A., 3208
Behr, L., 5461
Beinhauer, H., 850
Beitem-Rumbeke, West-vlaamse Proeftuin, 2486
Beitz, E., 8054
Beitz, H., 123
Bekbulatova, R. I., 697
Bekdairova, K., 7895
Beketovskaja, È. A., 7022
Belasco, I. J., 6128
Belgium Ministry of Agriculture, 4839
Belgraver, W., 1388, 8075
Belikov, P. S., 6812, 6887
Beliram, R., 5448
Beljaeva, T. V., 3996, 4963, 5126, 6255, 6733
Beljaeva, V. B., 162, 8000
Beljakov, V., 5401
Bell, A. A., 3267
Bell, C. L., 1709
Bell, D. K., 3945
Bell, R. S., 5445
Bell, T. J., 7102
Bellavita, G. O., 6572, 6574, 6575, 6576
van Belle, O. C., 7123, 7124
Belleville Research Institute, Ontario, 4820
Belli, G., 2944, 2949, 2954
Bellizio, J. E., 2262
Below, L. E., 8387
Bels, P. J., 3370
Bempong, M. A., 8271
Bénac, R., 2043, 4382
Benada, J., 66
Ben-Arie, R., 2736
Benčat', F., 2474
Benda, G. T. A., 3547
Bendich, A. J., 2424
Bendixen, O., 8202
Benepal, P. S., 972, 973, 5512, 5593, 5595
Benintende, M., 2457
Beniwal, S. P. S., 3381
Benjamin, D. M., 4761
Benko, B., 395, 7062, 7063
Benne, R., 7252
Bennett, C. W., 2466, 3547
Bennett, D. J., 5832
Bennett, F. D., 4217, 8761
Bennett, M., 2985, 4828, 5319, 5405, 5406
Bennett, R. D., 4032, 6286
Bennett, W. J., 1354, 1355, 5977
Benoit, F., 504, 5119, 7218
Benor, J., 8555
Benson, N. R., 330, 4952, 5058
Benson, W. R., 6862
Bent, C. V., 6366
Bent, K. J., 2385
Bental, A., 4195
Benton, S. F., 6728
Ben-Zioni, A., 4696
Bera, B. E., 3059
Berbeć, S., 1779, 1780
Berben, R., 4933
Berck, B., 1109
Bercks, R., 2955
Berezovskaja, E. A., 3015
Berg, A. R., 6005
Berg, L. A., 8590
Bergamin, Filho H., 145
Bergamini, A., 631
Bergeson, G. B., 5930
Bergh, B. O., 6347, 6355
Bergman, B. H. H., 3816
Bergman, E. L., 6210
Bergner, K. G., 2396, 4744
Beridze, A. E., 2250
van Berkel, N., 160, 3525, 5889
Berlage, A. G., 7177, 7178, 7179
Bermuda Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, 196
Bernhard, R. A., 4254
Bernier, C. C., 2939
Bernier, G., 1688, 3997, 4733
Berninger, E., 3331, 3395
Berrie, A. M. M., 1088, 7828
Berry, G., 2403
Berry, J. A., 5886
Berry, J. W., Jr., 1318
Berstein, L., 5174
Bertolasso, B., 1043
de Bertoldi, M., 1975, 6512
Bertus, A. L., 8162
Berwick, P. D., 6890
Berzinger, È. N., 3251
Besemer, S. T., 6189
Bessis, R., 7331
Bestagno, G., 3976, 4809
Bester, A. J., 7094
Betbeder-Matibet, M., 6701
Betlach, J., 3463, 3464

Bettati, G., 898, 1176, 5671
Bettencourt, A. J., 4416
Betts, C., 818
Betzema, J., 1144, 3128, 5469, 5481, 7605, 7611, 7898
Beute, M. K., 1071, 3325
Beutel, J. A., 4977, 5262, 7130
Beuzenberg, M. P., 3700, 8302
Bevan, J. W. L., 4464
Bevan, W. J., 5527
Bewley, J. D., 1085, 5724
Beyers, E., 7083
Beynon, K. I., 6868
Beyries, A., 7927
Bhagyalakshmi, K. V., 6677
Bhakare, H. A., 8381
Bhalla, I., 6034
Bhambota, J. R., 4244, 6411
Bhapkar, D. G., 5839
Bhartiya, S. P., 1682
Bhat, J. V., 2628, 7095
Bhat, N. R., 2188
Bhati, A., 4450
Bhatia, I. S., 8445
Bhatnagar, A. K., 4024
Bhattacharyya, A. K., 4077, 8406, 8435, 8818
Bhattacharyya, G. C., 2013
Bhattacharyya, K. C., 2013
Bhore, D. P., 5839
Bhumbla, D. R., 1877
Biale, J. B., 4150, 6638
Bianchi, D., 6504
Bianchi, E., 8382
Bibb, P. C., 1451
Bible, B. B., 816
Bickert, W. G., 5086
Bidabe, B., 5029
Bidner-BarHava, N., 4263
Biederman, H., 1425
Biehl, B., 8614
Bielińska-Czarnecka, M., 337
Bielka, R., 7610
Bielorai, H., 4712
Bierhuizen, J. F., 1254, 8657
Biernaux, J., 3098
Biernoth, G., 4342
Bigat, B., 3553
Bigger, M., 2128
Biggs, A. G., 5480
Biggs, R. H., 1923, 2246, 6476
Bigi, F., 6562
Bigornia, A. E., 2088
Bigot, M. C., 3771
Bik, R. A., 1600, 6003, 8104, 8277
Billingsley, H. D., 5048
Bilyk, P. P., 7327
Bimboni, H. G., 4215
Binchy, A., 7979
Bing, A., 1352, 1362, 3655, 6090
Bingham, F. T., 8474
Bingham, S. W., 1532, 3847, 3848, 5978
Bini, G., 6512
Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft in Berlin und Braunschweig, 97, 2487
Biondi, G., 4213
Biraghi, A., 7447
Birat, R. B. S., 7868
Birch, P. D. W., 5101, 7840
Bird, G. W., 5450
Biró, K., 5844
Birosel, D. M., 6338
Bisaillon, A., 8167
Bishop, C. J., 160
Bishop, R. F., 5415
Bishop, R. T., 4586
Biswas, A. K., 6729
Biswas, G. S., 4665
Biswas, P. K., 6760, 8816
Bittencourt, V. C., 145
Bitters, W. P., 1919, 1949, 4155, 6369
Bivins, J. L., 8259
Bjerggaard, A., 1315
Bjerkestrand, E., 3650
Bjornstad, H. O., 2551, 7150
Bjurman, B., 206, 2767, 2780
Black, J. D. F., 7066
Black, J. R., 2008
Black, L. L., 5804, 7913
Black, M., 1085, 5724
Black, R. F., 2441
Blackhurst, H. T., 5666
Blaha, G., 6551
Blaha, J., 7265
Blair, S., 1938
Blake, C. D., 5751
Blake, J. R., 2008
Blakeman, J. P., 3702, 6014
Blanc, D., 5991, 8079
Blaney, L. T., 1010, 1485, 1486, 4902
Blankholm, E., 806
Blanpied, G. D., 381, 382, 7048
Blaser, R. E., 1522, 6115, 6123
Blasse, W., 2633
Blassinski, —., 3779
Blassinsky, J., 7825
Bleasdale, J. K. A., 160, 2432, 3064, 8183
Blechschmidt, W., 914
Bleiholder, H., 5794
Blevin, W. R., 53
Blixt, S., 7769
Bloch, A. M., 3439
Block, P., 3373
Blodgett, E. C., 676, 2937
Blom, W. J. M., 3804
Blommaert, K. L. J., 7097
Blomme, R., 3874, 3900, 5961, 5962, 6192, 8084, 8266
Blommers, J., 502
Blondin, P., 5756
Blum, U., 1014
Blunden, G., 4036, 8399
Blundstone, H. A. W., 3413
Bluvštejn, I. N., 2999
Boardman, N. K., 1065
Boatman, S. G., 4520
Boawn, L. C., 7702
Bochow, H., 7553
Bočkov, G. A., 2409
Boe, A. A., 5936, 5942
Boehm, E. W., 5343
Boelema, B. H., 3199, 3396, 3399
Boesewinkel, F. D., 5257
Bogarada, A. P., 6299
Bogavac, M., 7511
Bogorad, L., 60, 61
Boháč, J., 3272
Böhm, G., 4897
Böhm, H., 1752, 3048, 5365, 7370
Bohn, G. W., 931
Bohnen, K., 2915
Boisson, C., 828
Bojappa, K. M., 4168
Bojčenko, E. A., 59, 2344
Bokarev, K. S., 2316
Bokovaja, M. M., 6809
Bokucava, M. A., 2243
Bolay, A., 656, 740, 741, 5303, 7464
Boldyrev, M. I., 7497
Boldyrev, N. K., 1056, 7566
Boling, J. C., 6452
Bolkan, H., 1870
Böll, K. P., 574
Boll, W. G., 3539
Bolt, L. C., 1959
Bolton, A. T., 682, 7814
Bolton, E. F., 5899
Bolton, E. T., 2424
Bölükbaşi, T., 6051
Bolze, C. C., 7933, 8355
Bompeix, G., 2971
Bonaparte, E. E. N. A., 2021
Bond, D. A., 7765
Bond, G., 6220
Bondarenko, A. A., 162
Bondarenko, A. I., 3973
Bondoux, P., 3055, 5307, 5309, 7194
Bonduran, J. A., 4557
Boneva, K., 8291
Bonfante, S., 654, 5030
B[onfiglioli], O., 165, 915
Bonner, B. A., 2359
Bonner, J., 159
Bonomi, F., 7192
Bonte, E., 4628
Boodley, J. W., 1336, 1374
van der Boon, J., 468, 2656, 4973, 4974, 4975, 5128
Boonen, P., 7646, 7681
Bora, P. C., 5473
Borax Consolidated Ltd, 6794
Bordeianu, T., 2894, 4894
Borecki, Z., 5296
Borisov, A. A., 7641
Borisov, A. S., 5178
Borkowska, Z., 7198
Bornak, W. E., 2391
Bornemann, E., 3926
Borovik, I. F., 4954
Borregón, M., 8570
Borriss, H., 6168
Borščenko, G. P., 7807
Borthwick, H. A., 1412
Bos, L., 8297

Bose, S., 3739, 8136
Bose, T. K., 1380, 3943, 3944, 6102
Boskoop, Proefstation voor de Boomkwekerij, 1344
Bosschaert, P. A., 7019
Bosse, G., 1466, 1646, 3969
Bosshardt, H. P., 7526
Bostrack, J. M., 3634
Boswell, V. R., 815, 3415
Bot, J., 6850
Böttcher, H., 860, 1152, 3132, 3230, 3404, 5761
Botting, G. W., 6424
Bottini, E., 7924
Bottorff, F. O., 5280
Bouard, J., 5203
Boubals, D., 590, 687, 5352
Bouchez, M.-P., 4004
Bouguerra, A., 1963
Bouharmont, P., 4347, 8639
Boulard, M., 3999, 4320
Bould, C., 545, 2473, 4773
Boulidard, L., 3156
Boulter, D., 7755
Bouman, F., 5257
le Bourdellès, J., 6603
Bourne, B. A., 8802
Bourne, M. C., 1167
Bouron, H., 7371
Bourquin, H.-D., 2833
Bourret, J. S., 2056
Bourrillon, R., 6305
Bourzeix, M., 7346, 7347
Bous, E. K., 7302
Boutonnet, E., 1317
Bouychou, J.-G., 2170
Bové, J. M., 1879, 1883, 6529, 8791
Bovey, R. W., 7790, 8333
Bowden, H. L., 5120
Bowen, H. J., Jr., 5124
Bowen, J. E., 4562
Bowers, J. L., 3280
Bowers, S. A., 983, 7710
Bowman, E. K., 1939
Box, C. O., 1488
Boxall, M. I., 5892, 5893
Boxwell, P., 5363
Boyce, B. R., 5122
Boyce, J. P., 2194
Boyd, H. W., 4544, 4545
Boyer, P. D., 170
Boynton, J. E., 3490
Božilova, E., 3765
Božinova, I., 7288, 7313
Brach, E. J., 2415
Brackett, J. W., Jr., 1744
Bradbeer, J. W., 628, 1005, 2902, 7803
Bradbury, J. F., 6530
Bradley, G. A., 1165, 1166, 3436
Bradley, J. A., 7963
Bradnock, W. T., 7782
Bradt, O. A., 5231
Bragina, K. K., 1345
Braithwaite, B. M., 2004
Bramlage, W. J., 475
Bramley, W., 6456, 8532
Brams, E. A., 4774
Branas, J., 5185
Brandazza, R., 4809
v. Brandis, A., 8094
Brandon Research Station, 6929
Brannock, D., 410
Branzanti, E. C., 2718, 4685, 5115
Braudeau, J., 2016
Braun, A. J., 7405
Braun, V., 7923
Braverman, S. W., 6138
Bravo C., M., 8746
Bravo, G. H., 5853
Breakiron, P. L., 1057
Brechbuhler, C., 655
Bredakis, E. J., 3611
Brédas, J., 6621
Breebaart, J., 6203, 6216
Breece, J. R., 3623
Brener, W. H., 1570
Brenna, H., 6185
Brennan, E., 2299
Brenøe, C., 7952
Bretschko, J., 7255
Brett, C. H., 3147
Breuils, L., 5830
Brewbaker, J. L., 42, 4475, 6613, 6639
Brewer, R. F., 1631, 6211, 6422
Brian, C., 4884
Brian, R. C., 1267
van den Briel, W., 1300
Brieskorn, C. H., 3609, 8410
Briggs, B. A., 2288
Briggs, C. J., 8399
Briggs, J. B., 5409, 7482, 7483
Brightwell, W. T., 8264
Bringezu, A., 2568, 2569
Bringhurst, R. S., 5124, 5129
Briozzo Beltrame, J. E., 5354, 5370
Briquet, M., 7727
Britikov, E. A., 43
British Columbia Department of Agriculture, 172, 805, 6930
British Solomon Islands Protectorate, 2518, 6561
British West Indies Central Sugar Cane Breeding Station, 2183
Broadhead, D. M., 4543
Broadhurst, J. J., 3804
Brochmann-Hanssen, E., 1761, 4051, 6301
Broda, B., 5834
Brodie, B. [or W.?] B., 1537, 5449, 7997
Broerman, B. F. S., 2408
Broertjes, C., 1335, 3828
Bronchart, R., 1688, 3997
Brondo, M. A., 7711
Brook, J. L., 82
Brook, P. J., 7423
Brooks, A. V., 7411
Brooks, C. J. W., 4088
Brooks, C. R., 1518
Brooks, H. J., 692
Brooks, J. F., 5143
Brooks, R. M., 4865
Brooks, T. L., 1894
Brorson, J. W., 1585, 1588, 5989
Broughton, W. J., 5692
Brouwer, R., 7718, 7792
Brown, A. P., 7797
Brown, B. I., 4658
Brown, C. L., 4682
Brown, D. A. L., 2159, 6617, 8598
Brown, D. S., 159
Brown, E., 527
Brown, E. G., 3311
Brown, E. S., 4761
Brown, G. E., 1889
Brown, G. K., 8544
Brown, H., 159
Brown, J. C., 7702, 7732
Brown, J. F., 6328
Brown, J. R., 814
Brown, J. W., 1854
Brown, L. C., 7130
Brown, L. D., 1272
Brown, L. R., 8268
Brown, M. E., 4805
Brown, S. A., 5081
Brown, W. N., 3475
Browne, T., 1849, 6396
Brownell, P. F., 5431
Brózik, S., 5241
Brückbauer, H., 5294
Bruinsma, J., 4724
Brun, R., 2438, 2461, 3343
Brundert, W., 8177
Brunel-Capelle, G., 1507
Bruni, B., 2829, 5167
Brunner, T., 2661, 7100
Bruns, V. F., 7304
Brunt, A. A., 3805, 8178
Brusca, J. A., 4155
Brusewitz, G. H., 5086
Bruwer, A. A. B., 4170
Bruzeau, F., 5214
Bruzzo, M. L., 6668
Bry, A., 2461, 7224
Bryan, O. C., 1867
Bryant, J. H., 379
Bryant, M. D., 3613
Brychta, J., 2474
Bryner, W., 2579
Brzeski, M. W., 1130
Bubán, T., 2580, 5023
Buchalter, L., 4058
Buchanan, D. W., 5056
Buchele, W. F., 5136
Buchholtz, W. F., 661, 7433
Buchholz, C., 938, 7716
Büchi, J., 1759
Buchloh, G., 4943, 6776
Buchner, H., 2447
Buckley, A. R., 8134
Buclon, F., 2462

Bucur, N., 564, 589
Buczak, E., 7554
Budagovskij, V. I., 275
Buddenhagen, I. W., 2165
Buechner, S. A., 4010
Buganza, G., 154
Bugaret, Y., 1141, 1304
Bugiani, A., 4809
Buhlaeva, V. Ja., 4646
Buiatti, M., 6070
Buishand, T., 5798, 7542, 7695, 7699
Buitendag, C. H., 1903
Bukovac, M. J., 79, 364, 988, 5021, 5847, 7103
Bulit, J., 1954
Bull, R. A., 8671
Bull, T. A., 6710, 7760
Bullmann, O., 7255
Bulyčev, A. P., 7101
Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, Wien, 4735
Bundessortenamt, Rethmar, 5116
Bünemann, G., 2777
Buniatjan, R. O., 5234
Bunt, A. C., 7373
Buralli, P. A. L., 6202
Burbutis, P. P., 3469
Burchards, O., 3646
Burchardt, H., 3901
Burchill, R. T., 708, 5317, 7429
Burditt, A. K., Jr., 6433
Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, Queensland, 4529
Buret, P., 3395
Burg, S. P., 1566, 6173
Burget, J., 7031
Burghardt, H., 3762
Burgheimer, F., 3454
Burgis, D. S., 5903, 7866
Burgos L., J. A., 4305
Burgwin, W. A., 6325
Burki, T., 2961
Burkill, I. H., 4804
Burkner, P. F., 8544
Burley, J. W. A., 8009
Burlingham, S. K., 4805
Burmeister, P., 2975
Burmistrov, A. D., 7017
Burnet, I. M., 2844
Burnett, G. F., 2226
Burney, B., 5765
Burns, E. E., 5666
Burns, R. M., 6350, 8475
Burnside, O. C., 1264
Burr, H. K., 7717
Burr, N. A., 3804
Burt, S. W., 7180
Burton, G. W., 1537, 6116, 6142, 6146, 8227
Burts, E. C., 5390
Burtt, B. L., 3794
Busch, L. V., 3575
Buschbeck, E., 1707
Buškova, L. N., 3275
Busson, F., 8468
Butani, D. K., 6709
Butcher, C. L., 7744
Butenko, R. G., 2333, 2377, 6806, 6807
Butler, J. D., 3843, 6126
Butler, L., 5851
Butler, L. I., 6859
Butler, R. D., 925
Butterfield, N. W., 1382
Butterfield, W., 4296
Buttery, B. R., 4520
Buttrose, M. S., 2673
Butz, W. T., 1107, 3379
Buxo, D. A., 8763, 8770
Buxton, J. W., 6011
Buys, C., 4809
Buys, G., 8198
Buzun, G. A., 2260
Byass, J. B., 168
Byčenko, N. I., 7459
Byers, D. L., 7810
Byers, R. A., 6146, 6147
Bykov, O. D., 6826
Byrd, L. R., 8309
Byrde, R. J. W., 705, 706
Byrne, T., 1616
Byrne, T. G., 3896
Bystydzieński, W., 2800
Bziava, M. L., 4639
Bziuk, J., 7651

Cacciari, I., 1008
Cačev, S., 1623
Cadahía, C., 5877, 7969
Cadillat, R. M., 4474, 8682
Cadima Zevallos, A., 6543
Cagna, A., 4809
Cahoon, G. A., 320, 2630, 7629
Caillaud, C., 590, 687
Cain, J. C., 333, 341, 444, 2721, 5025
Cain, S. A., 159
Čajkovskaja, Z. P., 7021
Čajlahjan, M. H., 2371
Calábek, J., 2475
Čalabjanc, S. A., 2627
Calavan, E. C., 4194, 6434, 6435
Caldas Coni, A., 4319
Caldwell, M. E., 8382
California Department of Agriculture, 173
Callao, V., 8566
Calnaido, D., 6755
Calò, A., 2863, 2864, 2879, 2883, 2884, 7274
Calora, F. B., 6610
Caltagirone, L. E., 7515
Calvert, A., 3521
Calza, R., 3025
de Camargo, A. P., 4366
Camargo, L. de S., 3149, 3432
de Camargo, P. N., 3974
Cambra, M., 5036
Cambra, R., 4916
Cameron, J. W., 8482
Cameroons Development Corporation, 197
Campbell, A. I., 659
Campbell, C. W., 2267
Campbell, D. B., 6681
Campbell, F. J., 1382
Campbell, G. M., 7692
Campbell, J. A., 1227, 3216, 5421
Campbell, J. D., 1109
Campbell, J. M., 2130
Campbell, M. M., 4088, 4157
Campbell, R. E., 758
Campbell, W. F., 4673, 7890
de Campos, H. R., 2164
Canada Department of Agriculture, 4821, 4822, 5965
Candotra, C. M., 4080
Candussio, R., 165
Canerday, T. D., 3585, 5596
Canham, A. E., 2433, 3412, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3625, 5786, 5890, 6335
Canisius, J. J., 7109
Cann, H. J., 2263
Cannon, O. S., 3567, 3577
Cano, I. B., 4591
Cánovas Candel, F., 4205
Canţăr, F., 1052
Čantladze, M. N., 6734
Cantrill, R. J., 6219
Cantwell, A. M., 19
Capó, B. G., 2208
Cappelleri, G., 2883, 2884
Cappellini, P., 7219
Capriles de Reyes, L., 4317
Caraffini, B., 3962
Carballido, A., 8570
Carbonell Bruhn, J., 5354, 5370
Cardin, L., 1383
Cardinal, J. A., 5377
Cardini, F., 7116
Cardona, A., 3252
Cardoso, C. O. N., 3261
Cardoso, M., 3982, 4488
Cardús, J., 4765
Careva, L. A., 1003, 3177
Carew, D., 4072
Carew, H. J., 159
Carle, P., 686
Carleton, R. M., 1520
Carlisle, J., 8489
Carlone, R., 7084
Carlsen, E. W., 161
Carlson, R. F., 249, 2589, 4885, 4904, 4988
Carlson, W., 8272
Carlson, W. H., 1424, 1617, 3797, 3910, 6020, 6068, 6095, 6210, 8064
Carman, H. F., 2726
Carnauba, T. T., 4145, 4448
Carne, I. C., 2963
Carne, R. S., 2099, 2107, 2113
Carnegie, A. J. M., 4611
Carolus, R. L., 816, 2460, 7568
Carpena Artés, O., 6414

Carpenter, D., 787
Carpenter, E. D., 1644, 3936
Carpenter, J. B., 1836, 1888, 4187, 6438
Carpenter, P. N., 5144
Carpenter, W. J., 1363, 8057
Carreras, L., 6293
Carroll, E. T., 462, 2738
Carruth, A. F., 5478
Carson, W. M., 7889
Cartechini, A., 498, 6512
Carter, A. R., 3121, 3349
Carter, M. C., 7732
Carter, M. T., 6115
Carter, M. V., 7436
Caruso, P., 2457
Carvajal, J. F., 4384
Carvalho, A., 4444
de Carvalho, A. M., 4472
Carver, R. B., 7455
Cary, J. W., 8, 3335, 7989
Cary, P. R., 1862, 4173, 6394, 8494
Casamayor, R., 6534
Casas-Builla, M., 5571
Casazza, W. T., 4082
Case, D., 3298
Casini, E., 7306
Caspi, E., 8394, 8396, 8397
Cassagne, C., 6339
Cásseres, E. H., 5416
Cassidy, J. C., 3113, 3242, 5679, 7578
Cassidy, M. A., 1216
Cassin, J., 4223
Cassino, A. A., 614
Castelain, C., 672
Catalina, L., 2322, 6898
Catani, R. A., 145
ten Cate, H. R., 4689
Catesson, A.-M., 2703
Cathey, H. M., 160, 1412, 3632, 3722, 8042, 8149
Catlin, P. B., 256, 667
Catlow, E., 264
Caudwell, A., 7409
Cavalcante, R. D., 6591
Cavalchini, A., 1097, 3329
Cavaye, C. M., 8134
Cayrol, J.-C., 1446, 3879, 7547, 8243, 8282
Cazaceanu, I., 980
Čeban, A. I., 7326
Čebykina, N. V., 5873
Cecconi, C. A., 2457
Ceci, D., 1314
Cegna, P., 7301
Cekleev, G., 4794, 6915
Celotti, C., 4685
Celujko, N. A., 5073
Cenova, M. P., 58
Censi, G., 4809
Centro Nacional de Investigacions de Café, Chinchiná, 4353
Centro de Pesquisas do Cacau, Itabuna, Brazil, 8597
Čepička, J., 2474
Čepková, M., 2418
Cepoiu, N., 323, 326
Černobaj, G. M., 6503
Černohorská, J., 948
Černý, J., 2474, 2476, 5184
Černý, L., 7031
Cerrizuela, E., 4531, 4532
Cerulis, A., 7949
Cervallini, A., 4367
Cervato, A., 5520
Cerveau, A., 7600
Červenka, K., 7115
Cesar, G., 8118
Césare G., O., 4376
Cesari, C., 152
Cesati, R., 2954
Četvertakov, A. V., 5083
Ceylon, Coconut Research Institute, 2086
Ceylon, Director of Agriculture, 4852
Ceylon, Tea Research Institute, 6717
Ceylon, Rubber Research Institute, 8691
Chace, W. G., Jr., 6490, 8547
Chacko, M. J., 760
Chadha, K. L., 5169, 6430
Chadwick, L. C., 1668
Chaffey, S. R., 5988
Čhaidze, D. H., 6257
Chakraborty, H., 2259
Chakraborty, T. K., 6784
Chakravarty, D. K., 3425, 3426
Chakravatry, A. K., 6536
Chalcroft, J. P., 5503
Chaliha, B. P., 4253
Chalk, T. E., 8132
Challen, D. I., 1861
Challenger, S., 6009
Challice, J. S., 5010
Chambers, E. E., 8172
Chambers, G., 1187
Chambers, J., 7404
Chambonnet, D., 7595
Chami, P., 6568
Champagnol, F., 603
Chan, B. G., 5025
Chan, F. J., 8342
Chanchay Corella, A. G., 2116
Chancogne, M., 3356
Chand, J. N., 4197
Chandler, B. V., 6482
Chandra, K. J., 7740
Chandra, S., 6151
Chaney, D. H., 7380
Chao, L., 6999
Chaplin, C. E., 147, 274
Chapman, D. K., 1913
Chapman, R. K., 7811
Chapot, H., 6345
Chappell, A. C., 1253
Charig, A. J., 31
Charles, A. E., 2099
Charles, A. N., 4351
Charlottetown Experimental Farm, 4823
Charmet, F., 702
Charpentier, J.-M., 1825, 6351
Charzewski, A., 7651
Chasar, A. G., 2398
Chase, B. R., 471
Chassevent, F., 4443, 6601
Chatham Laboratory, Ontario, 174
Chatterjee, A., 1711, 1770, 4023, 8417
Chatterjee, S. K., 2350, 6845
Chatterji, A. K., 3882, 8254
Chaudhry, M. Y., 4452
Chaudhuri, R. R., 1711
Chaux, C., 7224
Chavagnat, A., 7948
Chavan, V. M., 5839
Chavanier, G., 6348
Chave, C., 8553
Chaves, M., 8564
Chávez, M., A., 6872
Chee, 2177, 6653, 6654, 8701
Cheever, D. W., 1371, 3668, 3669
Chemical Society, London, 2458
Chen, A. C., 5086
Chen, C.-Y., 4022
Chen, H.-R., 3711, 5700
Chen, K. K., 4010
Chenery, E. M., 6740
Cheney, P. W., 662, 670, 2930
Cheng, L.-H., 1389
Cheng, S.-Y., 2207
Chen Khyun Thai, 8696
Chenulu, V. V., 1462
Cherblanc, G., 5773
Cherian, P. P., 4486
Chermat, E., 7540
Chesters, C. G. C., 3702
Chesterton, C. J., 8705
Chestney, A. A. W., 4763, 5683
Cheung, H. T., 8434
Chevalier, M., 1656
Chhonkar, V. S., 4176, 5880, 6557
Chiang, M. S., 3139
Chiavacci, M., 7306
Chiba, T., 7067
Chica L., H., 5757
Chilcott, L. C., 5970
Child, R. D., 371, 406, 407
Childers, N. F., 329
Chin, B. H., 6627
Chinnaswami, K. N., 1241, 5939, 5944
Chirilei, H., 276
Chisholm, D., 5415
Chiu, Y. M., 4481
Chiusoli, A., 7108
Chládek, M., 3979, 3985
Chlyah-Arnason, A., 8168
Chmela, V., 2475, 3109
Chmiel, H., 1064
Chohan, G. S., 1842, 7268
Chok, D. K. K., 2018, 8598
Chokkanna, N. G., 4381, 4393, 4407, 4436

Chopra, G. R., 8471
Chorin, M., 4199, 4257, 4294, 8515
Chorney, W., 1456
Chou, J. C., 2202
Choudhary, A. H., 5763
Choudhry, T. M., 8743
Choudhuri, M. A., 6845
Choudhury, A. R., 3633
Choudhury, B., 952, 3595
Choudhury, K. D., 6275
Choureitah, M. A., 4878
Chow, C. Y., 8577
Chow, T. W., 3707
Chrimes, J. R., 3438
Christ, R. A., 8556
Christensen, L. P., 580, 601
Christensen, P., 5194, 7292
Christiansen, D. W., 4194
Christodoulou, A. J., 2878
Chroboczek, E., 7549, 7620
Chua, S. E., 8704
Cialone, J. C., 937, 1259
Ciban, J., 209
Čigirev, V. S., 3251
Čihačeva, G. M., 7986
Čikovani, A. Š., 1848
Čikvanaja, E. E., 1430
Cincović, T., 5002, 5173
Cîndea, E., 7476
Cinger, N. V., 41
Čingova, B. G., 1795, 3925, 3984, 3991
Ciofu, A., 584
Čirkova-Gorgievska, M., 5828
Cirnu, I., 839, 944
Cirulli, M., 3204
Citrus Research Unit, University of the West Indies, Trinidad, 8476
Čiž, M. I., 8408
Clark, D. C., 5425
Clark, M., 7926
Clark, R. B., 6181
Clark, R. L., 5916
Clarke, E. M. W., 3273, 6899
Clarke, G. M., 349
Clarkson, D. T., 3302, 5688
Clason, G. W., 714
Claus, P., 7460
Clausen, G., 3833, 8330
Clauss, E., 3320
Claypool, L. L., 478, 7172
Cleary, T., 7250
Cleland, R., 1058
Cleland, R. E., 3746
Clements, H. F., 8782
Clements, R. F., 507
Clements, R. G., 1519
Clerk, G. C., 3574
Clifton, C. E., 2459
Clijsters, H., 467
Clinch, P. G., 5033
Cline, R. A., 4684, 4972
Clore, W. J., 7304
Close, F. J., 1602
Close, R. C., 3319
Clowes, F. A. L., 7884
Cluzeaud, A., 6910
Co, D. Y. L., 4717
Coale, C. W., Jr., 1107, 3379
Cochran, D., 6801
Cock, L. J., 7843
Cocking, E. C., 5914
Cockshull, K. E., 1409, 3120, 6006
Cocky, W. J., 4143
Cocoa Research Institute of Nigeria, 6540
Coconut Industry Board, Jamaica, 8620
Coconut Research Institute of Ceylon, 2086
Cody, W. J., 4143
Coe, F. W., 1639
Coelho, A. G. de S., 4286
Coggins, C. W., Jr., 4228, 6475, 6500
Cohan, S. M., 1424
Cohen, A., 1833, 1834
Cohen, E., 4206, 4242
Cohen, M., 1885, 1886, 3002, 3021
Cohen, O. P., 4946
Cohen, S., 3551, 4270
Cohn, E., 8521
Coke, E., 6466
Coke, L., 7704
Colantonio, V., 5330
Colberg, C., 6266
Colbran, R. C., 1991
Cole, C. E., 161
Cole, D., 4155
Cole, F. D., 3653
Cole, H., 3732
Cole, J. R., 1720, 4058, 8382
Colella, C., 7171
Coleman, B. P., 929
Coleman, M. J., 3803, 3895, 6076
Coleman, R. E., 8750
College of Agriculture, Jabalpur, 1249
Collier, C. W., 3859
Collin, G. H., 5605, 5900
Collina, F., 259, 1975, 2636, 6512
Collins, W. B., 524, 2794
Collip, H. F., 2405
Colman, B., 3303
Colmet-Daage, F., 6526
Colonna, J. P., 4397
Combes, C., 8419
Combs, M. F., 8604
Côme, D., 4890, 6997
Comité des Fruits à Cidre et des Productions Cidricoles, Paris, 224
Comité National pour l'Étude de la Culture Fruitière, I.R.S.I.A., 208
Comité voor Onderzoek op Aardbeien, B.V.A., 488
Comité des Plastiques en Agriculture, Paris, 2460, 2461
Čommadov, B., 6282
Commandeur, J. C., 5469, 5481, 7605, 7611
Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 2229
Commonwealth Secretariat, Commodities Division, 6337, 6519
Complin, J. O., 1900, 4209
Compton, O. C., 324
Concienne, E. J., 2223
Conev, D., 7735
Conn, E. E., 3313
Connett, B. E., 8462
Conover, C. A., 1667
Conradie, J. D., 6902
Conroy, R. J., 3576, 5463, 7865
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, 4824
Consolmagno, E., 8574
Constance, L., 3726
Constantinescu, C., 6287
Constantinescu, E., 8420
Constantinescu, G., 562, 608, 2832, 5306
Constantinescu, N., 344, 2894
Constantinescu, V., 889
Converse, R. H., 650, 5338
Conway, T. J., 2601
Cooil, B. J., 1248
Cook, A. A., 1185, 1201, 7928, 7931
Cook, D. J., 4679
Cook, J. A., 7312
Cook, R. N., 3862
Cooke, A. R., 8688
Cooke, D., 168
Cooke, L., 168
Coomans, A., 7949
Coombe, B. G., 2876
Cooper, A. J., 7959, 7996
Cooper, C. C., 2462
Cooper, W. C., 1924, 4232
Copeland, H. F., 3952
Coppa-Zuccari, G., 1977
Coppola, P., 1830
Corbett, J. R., 67
Corbin, J. B., 714, 7380
Córdoba V., J. A., 2082
Cords, H. P., 6787
Corduan, G., 8418
Cordukes, W. E., 3844
Corgan, J. N., 283, 1219, 3342, 5013
Corke, A. T. K., 789, 2974
Corlett, G. T., 4796, 6907
de Cormis, L., 18, 2297
Cornejo Aizperrutia, J., 7871
Corneliussen, P. E., 118
Cornell University, 2488
Cornman, J. F., 1533, 3853, 6131
Cornwall, N. A., 2441
Correa, R. T., 5558
Correia, C. A. da P., 759
Corti, R., 6512
Ćosevski, B., 5897
Cosmo, I., 2872, 2879, 5238
Cosolo-Giussani, A., 738, 2429

Cossins, E. A., 7800
Cosson, L., 1727
da Costa, W. F., 3232
Costantino, G., 6453
Coste, R., 6569
Costes, C., 6237, 7665
Costilla, M. A., 8526
Cotea, V., 589
Cotner, S. D., 7890
Cotter, D. J., 147, 160, 1272, 2460, 2462
Cotter, J. N., 160
Cotton, R. G. H., 5697
Couey, H. M., 484, 5495
Coultas, C. L., 1578
Coultate, T. P., 858, 3119
Coulter, M. W., 1434
Courter, J. W., 5858, 5891
Cousin, M.-T., 1782
Covey, R. P., Jr., 698
Cox, J. T., 6218
Coyne, D. P., 1264, 3103, 5624, 7688, 7976
Crabbé, H. F., 2100
Crabtree, C., 7575
Cradock, F. W., 8587
Craig, D. L., 2756, 2790, 7209
Craig, R., 1424, 8116
Craig-Brown, H., 4927
Cramer, H. H., 2383
Crampton, M. J., 3287
Crandall, P. C., 551, 2822, 5159, 7087
Crane, F. A., 1717
Crane, J. C., 303, 418, 7130
Cranga, J., 6908
Cranham, J. E., 4828
Cravedi, P., 3491
Creasy, L. L., 7222
Creech, J. L., 159
Creech, R. G., 7950
Creencia, R. P., 2137
Crête, R., 3139
Creveling, R. K., 6265
Criley, R. A., 1608
Cristea, F., 980
Critchett, C. I., 2122
Crittendon, C. E., 1606, 3696
Crivelli, G., 4239
Crockett, L. J., 8235
Cromarty, R. W., 1342
Crombie, L., 4138, 4659
Cropley, R., 5284, 7389, 7391, 7394, 7400
Crossa-Raynaud, P., 233, 270, 713
Crossan, D. F., 963
Crosse, J. E., 4805, 7429
Crossley, H., 4747
Crossley, J. H., 3769, 8058, 8122
Crow, J. F., 159
Crow, W. C., 161
Crowe, T. J., 2255
Crowley, N. C., 684
Crowther, R. F., 5231
Crüger, G., 894, 7932
Cruickshank, I. A. M., 5713
Crutchfield, C. A., 6481
Cruz, B. P. B., 5586
Csepregi, P., 5222
C.S.I.R.O., Australia, 2463, 2489, 4825, 4826
Csöbönyei, I., 5042
Cubbedge, R. H., 8547
Cubero Salmerón, J. I., 5643, 5644
Cucchi, N. J. A., 3410
Čučkin, V. G., 4786
Cuddy, T. F., 1078
Culbert, J. R., 6011
Culver, R., 6878
Cumberbatch, E. R. St. J., 8731
Cumming, W. A., 1673
Cummins, J. N., 246
da Cunha, A. P., 1799
Cunha, F. R., 6781
da Cunha, J. F., 4487
Cunningham, G. R., 1570
Cunningham, R. K., 6545
Cuocolo, L., 7920
Curi, S. M., 8652
Curlee, D., 5082, 5286
Curren, T., 1296, 3566
Curth, P., 2444
Curtis, C. R., 3266
Curtis, O. F., Jr., 392
Cutcliffe, J. A., 856, 3118, 3221
Cuthbert, F. P., Jr., 3145, 7587
Cuthbert, R. L., 816
Cvetaeva, I. A., 3269
Cvetkova, L., 1054
Cyprus Agricultural Research Institute, 4827
Cyprus Department of Agriculture, 175
Cywińska-Borowska, T., 4083
Czynczyk, A., 248, 2613

D—, S. K., 6757
Daage, F. C., 8790
Dăbov, S. K., 4996
Dadykin, V. P., 3063
Daebeler, F., 2976
Daft, G. C., 5589
Dagg, M., 4328
D'Aguilar, I., 7666
Dahmen, W. J., 947, 7674
Dähne, D., 7027
Daiber, C. C., 974, 5594
Daines, R. H., 2299, 5329
Daito, H., 1874
Dakwa, J. T., 3574
Dalal, K. B., 3608
Dalbro, K., 3482
Dalchow, J., 8111, 8171
Dale, D., 975
Dale, J. E., 2351, 7723
Dale, W. T., 2942
Dałek, B., 7025
Dalimot, L. A., 4180
Dallyn, S. L., 513, 881
Dalmasso, A., 5352
Dalmasso, G., 2823
van Dam, J. G. C., 7053
Damagnez, J., 2438
Dambroth, M., 991
Damiano, A., 3046, 6460
Dammann, H.-J., 2631
Damon, R. A., Jr., 5106, 7079
Dana, M. N., 539
Danailov, B., 7273
Dandiya, P. C., 6280
Danesh, D., 1045
Daniels, J. W., 1363
Danielson, L. L., 5915
Danilov, A. I., 7005
Danov, G. A., 293
Dantas, B., 6673
Danthanarayana, W., 6753
Dantz, K.-G., 2449
Dao, F., 8677
Darbellay, C., 4990, 5076
Dark, S. O. S., 5910
D'Armini, M., 1965
Darrow, G. M., 487, 489, 7211
Darter, I. E., 4692
Das, A., 4974, 4975
Das, B. C., 1711, 1770, 4023
Das, M. N., 975
Das, V. S. R., 1193
Daskalov, H., 1223, 5818, 5855
Dass, H., 5464
Dass, H. C., 5228, 7333, 7334, 7335, 7336
Dastane, N. G., 3523
Date, W. B., 5068
Datta, R. K., 155
Datta, S., 8384, 8540
Datta, S. C., 1787, 4075, 4081, 8441, 8442
Daubeny, H. A., 2963, 5159, 7259
Daulatabad, C. D., 2163, 3184
Daum, C. R., 140
David, H., 4607
David, Z., 762, 7465
Davide, R. G., 7686, 8017, 8021
Davídek, J., 143
Davidescu, D., 326
Davidson, D. W., Jr., 8261
Davidson, H., 1630, 3937
Davidson, O. W., 1567
Davidson, T. R., 2912, 5282
Davies, J. N., 3506
Davies, W. N. L., 8732
Davis, C. W., 4626, 6715
Davis, D., 1251, 5924
Davis, D. W., 1308
Davis, E. E., 4296
Davis, F. S., 7790
Davis, G. N., 5553, 5758, 5759
Davis, G. R., 8486
Davis, H. W., 3089
Davis, J. F., 812
Davis, J. N., 1244
Davis, L. D., 7376
Davis, P. L., 1945, 6490, 8547
Davis, R. M., Jr., 939, 955, 1279, 5553, 5578

Davis, S. H., 8261
Davis, T. A., 4339
Davis, W. L., 4630
Davtjan, V. A., 2341
Davydov, G. K., 5702
Davydova, S. P., 318
Dawson, J. H., 7304
Dawson, J. R., 3193
Dawson, J. R. O., 3549
Day, B. E., 160, 1851
Day, E. W., 4746
Dayaratne, W. C., 2178
Dayawon, M. M., 528
Dayton, D. F., 397, 2982
Deacon, W., 2011
Deal, E. E., 3851
Deal, R. H., 3758
Dean, G., 20
Dean, H. A., 6452, 6454, 6468
Dean, L. L., 7744
Deanon, J. R., Jr., 7537
Dearborn, G. H., 161
De Boodt, M., 3620, 5963, 6062
Dečeva, R., 3930, 8294
Deckers, J., 287
Décor, M., 7348
Décourtye, L., 4867, 4884
Dedolph, R. R., 2142
De Donato, M., 1392, 1515, 2457, 3837, 3953
Deep, I. W., 5305
Deffontaines, J.-P., 4944, 7057
DeFilipps, R. A., 8143
Degraeve, N., 5652
Degtjarev, A. G., 3037
De Hertogh, A. A., 3797, 3815, 4734, 6095, 6841, 8064
Deiser, E., 5731, 7654
De Keijzer, R., 1243, 1247, 3484, 3501, 3502, 3503, 7824, 7830, 7965, 7966
Dekker, A. J., 7563
Delancoue, P., 1967, 1968
Delaveau, P., 3764
De Leenheer, L., 6063
De Leon, C., 5809
Delfel, N. E., 4034
Delgado, J. C., 2055
Delgado P., M., 4644
Deli, J., 1192
Della Giustina, W., 7666
Della Pieta, S., 4809
Delmas, J., 209
Delone, N. L., 4676
Delp, C. J., 4736
Delpín, H., 1733
Delver, P., 4689, 7092
Demčenko, V. G., 7018
Demetradze, T. Ja., 2256
De Mets, M., 6333
Demoranville, I. E., 31, 2797, 7246
DeMott, H. E., 3582
DeMoura, R. L., 979
Demski, J. W., 5281
Denaeyer-De Smet, S., 537
Denisen, E. L., 3713, 5136, 5979
Denisova, G. A., 1790
Denman, T. E., 7491
Dennis, D. T., 858, 3119
Dennis, F. G., Jr., 243, 374, 2574
Dennison, R. A., 1930, 6491
Denys, G. (hijo), 4369
Deol, D. S., 4599
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, 176, 4812, 6931
Dequin, K., 4688
De Ranieri, M., 7219
Derbesy, M., 8468
Derenne, P., 1046
Derkunskaja, M. D., 7285
Der Marderosian, A., 4005
Dermen, H., 160
Dern, R., 97
DeRolf, L., 1404
De Roo, R., 3363
De Rosa, M., 2900, 2901
Deryng, J., 1684
Desai, P. D., 1785, 1815
Desikan, K. R., 7693
Desmarest, J., 2153
Desmoras, J., 2315
Destandau, G., 606
Deullin, R., 2014
Deuss, J., 6577, 8641
Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften zu Berlin, 4811
Devaiah, S. T., 8239
DeVay, J. E., 653, 5304
Deverall, B. J., 7745
Devergne, J.-C., 1383
Deveza, M. C., 4142
Devjatov, A. C., 162
Devlin, R. M., 2797, 7246
De Vos, J., 3443, 5715
Devys, M., 7918
DeWerth, A. F., 1347
DeWolf, G. P., Jr., 8312
DeWolfe, T. A., 1838
Deymier, R., 4530
Dhaliwal, T. S., 6573, 8658
Dhanvantari, B. N., 3007
Dhar, K. L., 4055, 8371
Dhar, M. L., 1718, 4020
Dhar, R. D., 1764, 1765
Dhesi, N. S., 3185, 3472
Dhillon, H. S., 3153
Dhingra, D. R., 1877
Dhuria, H. S., 2658
Diab, K. A., 6213, 6509
Díaz, F., 2051, 2061
Díaz Barreiro, F., 6670
Díaz Bird, Z. M., 3590
Díaz D., R. O., 1213, 5163
Díaz Polanco, C., 1033
Díaz-Romeu, R., 4316
Dick, C., 7759
Dick, J. C., 4610, 8774
Dickens, J. S. W., 3004, 8110
Dicker, G. H. L., 2910, 5395
Dickey, R. D., 1592, 1601, 6197
Dickey, R. S., 5994, 5995, 8086
Dickinson, C. H., 1074
Dickinson, D. B., 6081, 6801
Dickson, M. H., 3211, 5478, 5789
van Die, J., 3850, 5912, 6164
Dieleman-van Zaayen, A., 3374, 5749
Diener, R. G., 5207
Dieter, A., 750
Dietrich, S. M. C., 8386
Dietz, F., 7133
Diffidenti, G. A., 3591
Di Giorgi, M.-C., 1875
Dijkman, M. J., 1566, 6173
Dijkstra, H., 5499
Dijkstra, J., 268
Di Lenna, P., 5740
Dilley, D. R., 427, 1064
Dimitrov, G., 5846
Dimitrov, S., 5507, 7633, 7634
Dimitrovski, T., 5037, 5263
Dimock, A. W., 2412, 2466, 8126
Dimond, A. E., 8011
Dinant, M., 5628
Dinescu, I., 1140
Diniz, A. C., 4284, 4473, 6522, 6631
Dinkel, D., 161
Dinsmore, S., 1557
Dionne, J. L., 2648
Dipaola, G., 555
Dishon, I., 1124
Di Stefano, M., 6854
Ditman, L. P., 5516, 5810
Dittmann, M., 2826
Dittmar, H. F. K., 2715, 4319
Ditton Laboratory, 2490
Divoux, R., 209
Dixit, G., 6303
Dixon, R. C., 7254
Djakov, G., 1788
Dmitrieva, A. B., 2893
Dmitrieva, L. V., 3063
Do, J. Y., 5942
Doat, J., 4092
Doazan, J.-P., 605
Döbereiner, J., 3238, 5607
Doberšek-Urbanc, S., 128
Dobrivojević, K., 7501
Dobroserdov, S. G., 7503
Dobrý, J., 1575
Doby, S., 8360
Dodd, B. C., 2696
Dodge, F. N., 7381
Dodson, P. G. C., 8684
Doering, G. R., 3541
Doerschug, M. R., 1098
Doherty, P. J., 5679
Đokić, A., 5034
Dolidze, G. V., 5410
Doll, C. C., 253, 2694
Dombrowicz, E., 5834
Dominguez, X. A., 4038
Donadze, V. Z., 6364

Donoho, C. W., Jr., 412, 2630, 7374
Döpke, W., 4017, 8383, 8428
Doreste, S. E., 1143
Dornbusch, J., 4969
Dorohov, B. L., 2671, 2850
Dorsman, C., 159, 1344
van Dorst, H. J. M., 3188
van Dort, H. W., 8102
Doskotch, R. W., 1716, 6277
Doss, W. H., 6444
Dostal, H. C., 377, 385, 3596
Dostál, R., 3295
Dostálek, J., 7030
Dotti, F., 7144
Doubravský, J., 4108
Dougall, D. K., 3921
Doughty, C. C., 5146
Douglas, D. R., 966
Douglas, J. S., 1816, 4074
Douglas, K. H., 6109
Dove, L. D., 7987
Dowler, C. C., 2140
Dowler, W. M., 273, 280, 694, 695
Downes, J. D., 921, 1246, 2462
Downey, R. K., 5465
Downing, R. S., 748, 3020
Downs, W. G., 3847, 3857
Downton, J., 6036
Downton, W. J. S., 6810
Doyle, J., 2926
Dozier, W. A., 307
Draganov, G., 599
Drahorad, W., 4802
Draper, A. D., 495, 5137
Drawert, F., 7162, 7343
Dreiling, F. R., 4989
van Drenth, A., 4798
Drew, D. H., 1268
Drews, M., 811, 3086, 3087
Drexler, O., 4129, 4130
Dreyfus, M., 2461
Driessen, J. S. C., 4689
Drimuş, R., 7476
Drinkwater, W. O., 5878, 5879
Drjagina, I. V., 3791
Dropkin, V. H., 1308
Drosihn, U. G., 5996, 8089
D.S.I.R., New Zealand, 2500
D'Souza, G. I., 2131, 4435
Duarte, J. O., 4426
Duarte T., R., 3212
Dubey, D. K., 3946
Dubey, R. S., 3946, 6230
Dublin, P., 2103, 4352
Dubois, J., 6808
DuCharme, E. P., 6445
Ducheyne, H., 2769, 7643
Dudieuzere-Priu, M., 8553
Dudka, E. L., 7431
Dudnikova, L. A., 5908
Dudock, B. S., 6310
Dudusova, T. I., 7957
Dueker, J., 6172
Duewer, R. G., 490
Duffek, J., 7564
Duffy, S., 1550
Dugdale, C. B., 8248
Duggan, M. B., 425
Dugger, W. M., Jr., 1006
Duh, R.-M., 3604
Duhan, K., 4876
Duhan, S. P. S., 4077, 8435
Duich, J. M., 1527, 3847, 3856, 3857, 6127, 6133, 6134, 8215
Dull, G. G., 2165, 6638, 8689
Dunez, J., 677, 1419, 5278
Dunham, C. W., 1353, 1401, 5973
Dunin, M. S., 678
Dunkel, K.-H., 5741, 5778, 7834
Dunlap, J. A., 1926, 1927
Dunlap, W. J., 1946
Dunn, J. A., 1162
Dunn, J. H., 3854, 6132
Dupaigne, P., 1950
Duperrex, A., 8295
Dupuis, M., 209
Durán, L., 999, 1051
Duran T., S., 7529
Durand, R., 209, 4923
Duranti, A., 7920, 7940
Duranton, H., 840, 5504
Durbin, R. D., 5928
Đurdević, B., 7401
Durkee, A. B., 2711
Durkin, D. J., 1483
Durquety, P. M., 606
Durrant, T., 3896, 3911
Duschin, I., 756
Dustan, G. G., 770, 2912
Dutcher, R., 357
Dutschewska, H. B., 1776
Dutt, D. K., 8702
Dutt, J. O., 7541, 7942
Dutt, S., 1985, 6411
Dutta, M. N., 8666
Dutta, S. K., 2167, 4016, 4636, 4638, 6720
Duvekot, W. S., 454
Dvořák, J., 7034, 7047, 7065, 7071
Dvořák, M., 948
Dvornic, V., 567
Dwarakanath, S., 7910
Dyck, R. L., 3436
Dye, M. H., 2994
Dyer, T. A., 5656
Dyr, J., 8461
Dyson, W. G., 1574
Džafarov, A. V., 469
Džamić, M., 4966, 5070
Džangaliev, A. D., 5164
Dzaši, V. S., 2256
Džaši, V. V., 6256
Džavakjanc, Ž. L., 354
Džemuhadze, K. M., 2260
Džinčaradze, N. M., 8263
Džonova, M., 5059

Eades, J. F., 119
Eads, C. O., 8268
Eaks, I. L., 4228, 6475, 6516
Earle, E. D., 8236
Earnshaw, M. J., 5627
East Africa, Tea Research Institute, 2241
East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization, 4853
East African Common Services Organization, 2519
East African Industrial Research Organization, 6959
East Malling Research Station, 4828
Eaton, G. W., 536, 792, 5159, 7259
Eaton, H. J., 1496
Eaves, C. A., 1320, 2732
Ebbels. D. L., 3324
E̊betullaev, A., 2597
Eccher, T., 986
Echandi, E., 5638, 6583
Echeverri E., S., 4404
Echlin, P., 1435, 1447
Eck, H. V., 2321
Eckert, J. W., 2466
Ecklund, P. R., 7795
Economides, C. V., 1837, 8512
Eden, A., 7766
Eder, R., 2843
Edgerton, L. J., 124, 375, 381, 5018, 5019
Edinburgh School of Agriculture, 2491
Edmond, J. B., 2
Edmunds, J. E., 8593
Edney, K. L., 3681, 5317
Edwards, A. W. A., 8389
Edwards, K. G., 6316
Edwardson, J. R., 1460, 8164, 8681
Efford Experimental Horticulture Station (N.A.A.S.), 2492
Eger, C., 4006
Eggert, D. A., 336, 7227
Eglinton, G., 7166
Egolf, R. L., 8341
Egunjobi, O. A., 5349, 7466
Ehlers, J. L., 3396
Ehlig, C. F., 4697, 7926
Ehrendorfer, K., 7915
Ehrler, W. L., 6814
Eid, M. N., 4087
Eifert, A., 5208
Eifert, J., 5208
van Eijden, J. T., 2599, 4931
Eijking, J. H. M., 6075, 8180
van Eijnatten, C. L. M., 2104, 2268, 2269, 4653, 4654
Einert, A. E., 1488
Einset, J., 4866, 5168
Eisenbraun, E. J., 1750, 1751
Eisenhuth, F., 1778
E̊jdel'man, Z. M., 2346
Ek, L.-M., 396
Ekambaram, C., 2181, 6666
Ekong, D. E. U., 6267

Eksteen, L. L., 5482
El-Adawy, A. A., 5261
El-Banby, M. A., 4249
El-Banna, M. T., 6432, 6695
Elbanowska, A., 8395
El-Barkouki, M. H., 4246
El-Beheidi, M., 3081
Eldefrawi, M. E., 5381
El-Din, I. F. G., 3658, 3659
Eldin, S. A. B., 5836
Eldmann Abbate, M. L., 387
Elema, R. K., 502, 2770, 4920, 7142, 7216
El-Emary, M., 1179
El-Eraki, S., 6213, 6509
Elessawi, M. A., 2401
El-Gamassy, A. M., 3782, 3785, 3786, 3829, 3830
El-Gazzar, A., 8158
El-Gendy, S. A., 3782
El-Hadidi, A. F., 5577
El-Hamidi, E., 1796
El-Hinnawy, S. I., 3235
Elia, M., 1102
Elia, P., 846
Elings, C. G., 3761
El-Khalifa, H. D., 1025
El-Khalifa, M. D., 7743
Ellen, J., 5711
Ellett, C. W., 8249, 8250
Ellinger, G. M., 3273, 6899
Elliott, F. C., 7771
Ellis, B. G., 812
Ellis, M. J., 2898
Ellis, P. R., 5929
Ellison, J. H., 842
Ellwanger, T. C., 996
El-Mahmoudi, L. T., 6026, 6370, 6517
El-Mallah, M. M. H., 7870
Elmanov, S. I., 162
El-Mansy, H. I., 272, 3359
El-Masry, S., 8416
Elmer, H. S., 1897, 6498
Elmore, C. L., 305, 625
El-Mosa, H. M., 3205
El-Naggar, S. A., 4229
El-Nasharty, A. H., 6370
El-Nokrashy, M. A., 6370, 6390
El-Refai, A., 2401
El-Saeed, E. A. K., 7752
El-Shafie, M. W., 5759
El-Tawil, B. A. H., 6270
El-Tomi, A. L., 4174, 4190, 4191, 4225, 4226, 4246, 4302
Elvidge, J. A., 4136, 8462
El-Wakeel, A. T., 6371
El-Zayat, M. M., 1035, 7748
El-Zayat, M. M. S. A., 5323
Elzenga, G., 6104
Embleton, T. W., 160, 1865, 1866, 1868, 1876, 6406, 6408, 6419
Emboden, W. A., Jr., 1693
van Emden, H. F., 3120
Emerson, B. H., 3951
Emerson, F. H., 377, 385, 416
Emsweller, S. L., 1492
Enăchescu, G., 7908
van den Ende, B., 7195
Endlich, J., 2686
Endo, R. M., 3721
Engel, G., 4951
Engel, R. E., 1526, 3847, 3854, 6132
Engelbrecht, D. J., 2920, 2941, 7406
Engelsma, G., 7658
Engle, R. L., 5616
English, P. D., 2356
Engst, R., 122, 1163, 6863, 8013
Enochs, N. J., 5657
Enríquez, G., 8601
Ensor, H. L., 3218
Ente Manifestazioni Frutticole di Ferrara, 211
Epton, H. A. S., 7745
Ercolani, G. L., 693, 8003
Ercoli Malacari, N., 2457
Erdmann, G. G., 2907
Erez, A., 160, 4924
Erhardt, W. H., 5609
Erickson, L. C., 1912, 6787
Eriksen, E. K., 1546
Eriksson, M. C., 1001
Ermakova, V. E., 3236
Ermolaev, I., 7707
Ernest, L. C., 4725, 4729
Ernst, R., 1560, 3887
Errani, A., 348
Eršov, I. I., 7894
Eršov, L. A., 162
Ervine, J. E., 8727
Esashi, Y., 1473
Esau, K., 2466
Escher, F., 3781
Escobar, C., 3325
Escober, T. R., 2186
Escritt, J. R., 168
Escudié, A., 3553
Espinosa, F. M., 4373
Esquivel, O., 4308, 4311, 8599, 8600
Essafi, A., 1963
Essig, W., 3744, 5957, 8137, 8138
Estanove, P., 6603
Esteban, P. R. e., 8566
Esteves, A. B., 6559
Eswaramurthy, L., 8633
Etherington, J. R., 2407
Etman, M. A., 1796
Etter, H. M., 36, 37
European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (E.P.P.O.), 98
Evans, D. E., 4423, 6594
Evans, E. J., 7563
Evans, G. C., 2456
Evans, H., 8737, 8747, 8783, 8803
Evans, J. J., 1284
Evans, O. E., 8656
Evans, S. G., 3701
Evans, W. D., 5133
Evans, W. F., 8220
Eveleens, K. G., 2130
Evenari, M., 4946
Evequoz, M., 4990
Everaert, J., 3378
Everest-Todd, S., 83
Evič, V. G., 3160
Evstigneev, V. B., 6904
Evstratov, A. I., 5000
Eyde, R. H., 1333
Eynard, I., 362, 390, 5165, 5248, 7084
Ezzat, Y. M., 6457

Faber, H., 97, 743, 3927
Fabian-Galan, G., 2339
Fabig, F., 1224
Fabris, H. A., 1634
Fabry, J., 6895
Faccioli, F., 221
Faccioli, G., 8085
Fadl, M. S., 1973, 1976, 2592, 4267, 4910
Fællesudvalget for Prøvedyrkning af Køkkenurter, 807, 5801, 7647
Făgărăanu, V., 563
Fahey, J. E., 8663
Fahim, M. M., 1964
Fahmi, A., 2714
Fahmy, B. A., 4246
Fahn, A., 6501
Fåhraeus, G., 4805
Fahselt, D., 1445, 8142
Fairbairn, J. W., 1722, 8416
Fairbrothers, D. E., 6239
Fairfield Experimental Horticulture Station (N.A.A.S.), 4829
Falusi, M., 6512
Fan, D.-F., 2366, 3312
Fanelli, L., 5743
Fang, T. T., 4252
Fanguy, H. P., 8751
Fanjas, M., 6913
Fankhauser, F., 2677, 2678, 4992, 7125
Fantalov, O. S., 917
FAO—see Food
Farazdaghi, H., 4756
Farestveit, B., 8065
Farkas, D. F., 998
Farkas, J., 7232
Farmer, A., 220, 7050
Farnes, P., 1676
Farnham, R. S., 1578
Farnsworth, N. R., 4057, 8427
Farooqui, M. H., 4625
Farrell, K. M., 8519
Farrow, R. P., 5933
Fassbender, H. W., 7971
Fassuliotis, G., 971
Fast, G., 1559

Fatta del Bosco, G., 1920, 4917, 8484
Faucheux, L. J., Jr., 6861
Faugeras, G., 4053
Faust, M., 471, 5055
Favaretti, G., 7263
Favati, F., 211
Favre, M., 209
Favreau, J., 6012
Fawcett, C. H., 700, 1807, 7420
Fayez, M. B. E., 1980, 6270
Feder, W. A., 1382, 4206, 8521
Fedorov, N. I., 263
Fehn, L. M., 3148
Feilner, K., 8410
Fekete, Z., 5182
Feldman, A. W., 1895, 6447, 8517
Feldman, J. M., 3467, 5917
Felizardo, B. C., 1994
Fell, K. R., 1724
Feng, M. C., 8434
Fenicchia, R. A., 3949
Fenn, L. B., 8474
Fenwick, D. W., 2090, 4334
Fenwick, H. S., 1027
Ferdinandez, D. E. F., 4329, 8627
Ferenczy, L., 1701
Ferguson, J. K., 7562
Fernandes, A., 3804
Fernandes, A. L. R., 6510
Fernandes, J., 6683
Fernandes, N. G., 3261
Fernández, C. E., 4357, 8663
Fernández, M., 8424
Fernández C., F., 3487
Fernando, D. M., 4524
Fernando, L. H., 6738
Fernando, S. R. A., 6748
Fernie, L. M., 2122
Fernqvist, I., 4, 206
Ferrant, N., 1689
Ferräo, A. P. S. da F., 4420, 4427, 4429
Ferrari, A., 4800
Ferreira, J. H. P. de B., 6060
Ferreira, L. A. B., 4385
Ferreira, M. A., 6279
Ferron, J., 3364
Feucht, W., 2682, 4967
Fewkes, D. W., 8763, 8766, 8770
Fiala, V., 4113
Fichera, P., 1875
Fideghelli, C., 2622, 5239, 5330
Fidler, J. C., 160, 463, 7119
Fiedler, H.-J., 4806
Fiedler, W., 5003
Fieldhouse, D. J., 1274, 1203
Fields, M. L., 1080
Figueiredo, M. B., 2264, 7936
Figueroa, R. H., 2246, 6725
Fiji Department of Agriculture, 198, 2520, 4854
Filippenko, I. M., 7282
Filippov, P. L., 6888
Filippova, L. A., 56, 57, 1821
Filius, I., 5823
Filov, A. I., 5537
Fincham, J. R. S., 6029
Finlayson, W. H., 2724
Finney, E. E., Jr., 5051
Fiorino, P., 2595, 4911, 7028
Fischer, B., 1849, 6396
Fischer, H., 778
Fischer, L. A., 647
Fischer, M., 2549
Fischer, R. A., 6816, 7897
Fischetti, B., 7675
Fisher, D. V., 380, 2554, 2675, 5017
Fisher, F. E., 6425, 6441, 8514, 8516
Fisher, H. D., 7989
Fisher, J. F., 8541
Fisher, J. M., 5348
Fisher, K. J., 1245
Fisher, V. J., 310, 2643, 4959
Fishler, D. W., 8447
Fiskell, J. G. A., 4774, 6416
Fitzgerald, R. D., 1351, 1354
Fives, D. M., 3394
Flaccomio, E., 8559
Flagg, C. V., 511
Flament, G., 7570, 7822
Flamini, G., 729, 773
Flanzy, M., 618
Flechtmann, C. H. W., 2161, 8686
Flegg, P. B., 3372, 5747, 7858
Fleisher, Z., 676, 2919
Fleming, B. R., 1527, 3847
Fleming, H. K., 586, 612, 614
Fleming, R. A., 3644
Fleschner, C. A., 3583
Fletcher, A., 2019
Fletcher, H. F., 7787
Fletcher, H. R., 159
Fletcher, J. T., 3662, 7580
Fletcher, R. F., 7541, 7942
Flint, H. L., 11, 3934, 8310
Flom, M. S., 6277
Floor, J., 6778
Flores, E., 3938
Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations, 177
Florinskaja, G. N., 5098
Floru, S., 7590
Floyd, G. L., 70
de Fluiter, H. J., 646
Fluker, S. S., 8771
Fobe, L. A., 4444
Foddai, A., 4192
Foderá, G., 2845
Foerster, C. O., Jr., 5170
Fogle, H. W., 5266, 7378
Fogleman, M. E., 1316, 5617
Fogliata, F. A., 4540, 6678
Földesi, D., 1678, 1781, 8360
Foley, R. F., 4754
Folk, F., 8456
Follett-Smith, R. R., 8800
Folley, R. R. W., 2604
Follstad, M. N., 484
Fölscher, W. J., 4170
Fölster, E., 7893
Fomenko, L. I., 369
Fonberg-Broczek, M., 1443
Font, J., 6305
Fontana, P., 587
Fontanazza, G., 258, 6506, 7355
Fontes, M. R., 874, 5492
Fonzes, L., 8419
Foo Chow Len, 4499
Food and Agriculture Organization, (FAO), 167, 1692, 1829, 2464, 2465, 4815
Food Research Institute, Ottawa, 178
Foong, K. M., 6653
Forbes, R. B., 5790
Forchthammer, L., 6041
Ford, A. W., 8722
Ford, D. H., 107
Ford, E. J., 2056
Ford, E. M., 7090
Ford, H. W., 4204
Fordham, A. J., 1571, 3642, 8308, 8313
Fordham, H. C., 1643
Fordham, W. D., 2473
Forestier, J., 4378
Forman, L. L., 4662
Formigoni, A., 4809
Forrest, H. S., 1179
Fors, A. L., 2201
Forsberg, J. L., 8174
Forshey, C. G., 381
Forster, R. R., 6194
Forstner, S., 8420
Forsyth, F. R., 522, 2732
Fort Vermilion Experimental Farm, 179
Forte, A., 862
Forti, G., 3246
Fortney, W. R., 6024
Förtsch, C., 2442
de Fossard, R. A., 1860
Foster, J., 2109
Foster, N. E., 5518
Foster, R. E., 3169, 5554
Foster, R. W., 7183
Foti, S., 3515
Fottrell, P. F., 5698
Fougerouze, J., 5435
Foury, C., 5456
Fox, J. A., 5351
Fox, R. C., 5285
Fox, R. L., 6693
Foy, C. D , 5612
Foy, C. L., 6787
Fragoso, M. A. C., 4385
Francis, D. F., 6919
Francis, F. J., 2798, 6900
Francki, R. I. B., 684
Franco, C. M., 2097, 4391, 6570
Frančuk, E. P., 529
Frank, E., 6113
Frank, H. A., 2133
Franke, G., 2454, 6922
Frankel, R., 3492

Franken, A. A., 7597
van Frankenhuyzen, A., 5368
Franklin, D. F., 7889
Franklin, De L. F., 1135
Franklin, E. W., 3134
Frankovskij, V. Ja., 2984
Frans, R. E., 8214
Fraser, R. S. S., 45
Fraser, T. B., 2199
Frauenstein, K., 8352
Frazier, N. W., 5289, 5290
Frazier, W. A., 1029, 5631
Fredericton Research Station, New Brunswick, 4830
Free, J. B., 5131, 5152, 7132, 7134, 7237
Freed, V. H., 6787
Freeman, G. G., 2423, 3125
Freeman, G. H., 2045, 4282, 4761, 6588, 8650
Freeman, J. A., 525, 5287, 7454
Freeman, J. L., 6238
Fregoni, M., 414, 629, 2860, 4995, 5049, 5050, 5245
Frei, E., III, 8426
Frémond, Y., 4330, 6564, 8619
French, N., 3706
Frenkel, C. 427, 7204
Frenz, F.-W., 5460, 5468, 5619, 5868
Freshwater, I. T., 2204, 6672
Fresneau, M., 4335
Fretz, T. A., 1353, 5973
Freyre, R. H., 8466
Frey-Wyssling, A., 6084
Fric, V., 4129, 4130, 4131
Fridley, R. B., 446, 6513
Fridlund, P. R., 2931, 5277, 5280
Fridmann, M., 4350
Fridvalszky, L., 945
Friedman, A. R., 1041
Friedrich, H., 1194
Friis-Nielsen, B., 5875
Fripp, Y., 7441
Fritsche, G., 1106, 7853
Fritz, P. D., 813
Fritzsche, G., 3778, 3822, 6018, 8095, 8316
Fritzsche, R., 3402
Frohner, W., 3869
Frossard, P., 6636
Frost, G. M., 7738
Fruit and Food Technology Research Institute, Stellenbosch, 4847
Fry, B. M., 3804
Fry, B. O., 230
Frydrych, J., 3463
Frye, J. B., Jr., 2240
Fucik, J. E., 6382, 6384, 6474
de la Fuente, R. K., 91
Fuhremann, T. W., 7784
Fujii, T., 8053
Fujita, K., 4222
Fujita, Y., 8357
Fukami, T., 6805
Fukšanskij, L. Ja., 64
Fukunaga, E. T., 2133
Fuleki, T., 2798
Fuller, E. J., 3589, 4247
Fullerton, T. M., 8214
Fulton, M., 3921
Funabiki, S., 8502
Funaki, S., 1655
Funderburk, H. H., Jr., 7656
Funk, C. R., 1526
Fuqua, M. C., 7676
Furlan, J., 144
Furman, A. O., 6897
Furr, J. R., 1836, 4187, 6496, 8505
Furrer, A. H., 5766, 7789
Furse, J. P. W., 3794
Furse, P., 3804
Furst, G. G., 7885
Furtick, W. R., 8222
Furuta, T., 1616, 2286, 3623
Furuya, T., 6803
Fussell, C. P., 5772
Fytizas, E., 6514

van Gaalen, H. J., 2428, 3339, 3478
Gabelman, W. H., 5611, 5616, 7703
Gabrielson, R. L., 5545
Gac, A., 2461
Gad, A. M., 7870
Gagnaire, J., 7364
Gagnebin, F., 7839
Gahagan, H. E., 1084, 2349
Gaines, R. D., 8369
Gál, I. E., 5833
Gale, J., 1118
Gale, J. I., 1405
Galea, J. P., 4624
Gall, H., 623
Gallagher, P. A., 3151, 7900
Gallander, J. F., 491, 7269
Galletta, G. J., 2792, 5335
Galley, D. J., 5922
Galli, F., 3568, 3570, 4544
Gallo, D., 5641, 7999
Gallo, J. R., 4169, 4383
Galston, A. W., 1059, 3711, 4719
Galun, E., 5551
Galzy, R., 5293, 8069
Gambaro, P. I., 5387, 7487
Gambi, G., 5245
Games, D. E., 4659
Ganapathy, P. S., 5734
Gandhi, R. N., 1725
Gandy, D. G., 3375, 7863
Gane, A. J., 7774
Ganguli, G., 8406
Ganguly, M., 8417
Ganguly, S. N., 8406
Gangwar, M. S., 6634
Ganslmeier, H., 8108
Gaponenkov, T. K., 5796
Gaprindašvili, G. V., 2858, 7290
Garagnani, F., 5114
Garay, A., 5148
Garber, E. D., 3250
Garber, K., 2300
Garber, M. J., 1871, 6409, 6410, 8482
Garcia, P. R., 8446
García Cabeźon, A., 1822
García García, M. A. J., 3071
García Olmedo, R., 8570
García Reyes, F., 4275, 4313, 4661
Gardiner, K. D., 119
Gardner, D. E., 3567
Gardner, F. E., 6374
Gardner, R., 6906
Gardner, W., 3423
Gardner, W. R., 7926
Garg, V. P., 1723
Garibaldi, A., 1384, 1386, 4809
Garibaldi Accati, E., 149, 165, 1515, 2457, 3837, 3953
Garnaud, J.-C., 2461
Garner, H. V., 1151
Garner, R. J., 168, 2280
Garofalo, F., 4809
Garofano, A., 2457
Garofano, S., 5232
Garoglio, P. G., 5235
Garren, R., Jr., 501
Garrett, C. M. E., 5301, 7429
Garrido, T. G., 8446
Garrison, S. A., 5878, 5879, 5891
Garte, L., 3154
Gärtel, W., 7373
Gasanov, Z. M., 4273
Gascon, J. P., 4466
Gaskins, M. H., 6266
Gaspar, A. M., 4284, 4375, 4409, 4473, 6522, 6631
Gaspar, T., 5628
Gašparíková, O., 90, 7988
Gassman, M., 60, 61
Gast, R. H., 1652
Gaston, H. P., 445
Gat, Z., 6376
Gatherum, G. E., 2408
Gattoni, L. A., *et al.*, 4327
Gaunt, J. K., 1069, 1070
Gaur, S. K. S., 3183
Gautam, K. C., 6784
Gautheyrou, J., 6526
Gautheyrou, M., 6526
Gawthorn, D. J., 4465
Gayner, F. C. H., 5403
Gazzar, A. M., 4174
Geenen, E., 7984
Gefen, M., 6501
Gehre, H., 991
Geisenheim, Lehr- u. Forschungsanstalt für Wein-, Obst- u. Gartenbau, 4831
Geisman, J. R., 3475
Geiss, V. L., 1450
Geissler, T., 3081, 3083, 3084, 3085
Gellatley, J. G., 3866, 4218, 8531, 8533

Gellerman, J. L., 8618
Gellini, R., 6512
Gembloux, Centre de Recherches Agronomiques de l'État, 180
van Gemeren, P., 1092, 3592
Geneidy, A., 4043
Genest, K., 1742, 4054
Genkel', P. A., 1270, 2276, 2295, 2296
Gent, G. P., 3214, 3286
Gentile, A. G., 5932, 8026
Gentry, J. P., 7354
Geoffroy, P., 8069
Georgala, M. B., 1903, 1908, 4211
George, A. J., 3684
George, C. M., 8698
George, J. A., 3030
George, J. E., Jr., 2822
George, M. J., 8697
George, M. K., 1654
George, P. J., 4519
George, P. V., 4298
Georgescu, M., 563, 584
Georgiev, A., 7295
Georgiev [Gueorguieff], D., 935, 7667
Georgiev, E. V., 8359
Georgiev, V., 234
Georgieva, N., 7951
Geraci, G., 1920, 2845
Geraldson, C. M., 5870
Gerard, B. M., 2034, 2070, 8821
Gerard, C. J., 1187
Gérard, P., 6621
Gerber, J. F., 1845, 1847, 6389, 8486
Gerlach, E., 2548
Gerlach, W., 3818, 8262
Gerloff, G. C., 5611, 7703
Germann, L., 148, 4785
Germano, G., 3795
Germing, G. H., 866, 3514, 5488, 7975
Gerreboo, L., 3714
Gerrish, J. B., 5086
Gerrits, J. P. G., 7857
Gerritsma, K. W., 4042
Gerson, U., 1907, 1969
Gestin, A. J., 2123
Gesto, M. D. V., 2906
de Geus, J. G., 2319
Gfeller, F., 3282
Ghatak, B. J. R., 6284
Ghazaleh, M. Z. S., 1845
Ghena, N., 236, 245, 322, 323, 326
Gheorghiu, E., 823
Ghisleni, P. L., 125, 165
Ghosal, S., 4016
Ghosh, B. N., 4278, 6595, 6596, 6598
Ghosh, J. J., 2013, 8818
Ghosh-Dastidar, P. P., 8384
Ghugare, J. B., 4687, 5205, 5227, 5269
Giacomelli, E. J., 2164, 4477
Giacometti, D. C., 6428
Giammanco, G., 1904
Giandomenico, N., 4809
Giannotti, O., 3587
Gibbs, A. J., 5660
Gibbs, G. H., 5434
Gibeault, V. A., 1530
Gibrail, M. A., 6213
Gibson, C. A., 1728, 4028
Gibson, F., 5697
Gibson, F. A., 6174
Giffard, P. L., 6768
Gifford, E. M., Jr., 2953, 8247
Gifford, R. O., 2462
Giginejšvili, P. L., 2242, 6405
Gilani, M. M., 3133
Gilbert, W. B., 3852
Gilkar, A. M., 242, 553
Gill, D. L., 3767, 3796, 8148
Gill, P. S., 6676, 8726
Gillaspie, A. G., Jr., 2215
Gillbanks, R. A., 2158, 2160
Gille, E., 149
Gilles, G. L., 5258
Gilmer, R. M., 2574, 2928, 7377, 7410
Gilmour, J. S. L., 159
Gilot, J., 5650
Ginoux, G., 3343
Ginsburg, L., 448, 477, 2887, 5331, 7186, 7201
Giorgi, G., 764
Giovannozzi-Sermanni, G., 1008
Girenko, V. N., 5097
Giri, A., 4287, 4299, 4451, 4452, 4453
Girouard, R. M., 3957, 6233
Gitlic, R. V., 2659
Gits, —., 5090
Giuffrida, I., 768
Giussani, A., 165
Giussani-Belli, G., 2947, 5660
Gjærum, H. B., 3578, 5426, 7451
Gladyšev, A. I., 4041
Glaeser, G., 3358
Glasau, —., 3948
Glass, E. H., 6610
Glasshouse Crops Research Institute, Littlehampton, 2493
Glasziou, K. T., 6710
Glazer, I., 144
Glazkov, P. N., 7881
Głembicka-Gałecka, M., 7620
Glendinning, D. R., 2023
Glenn, E. M., 4918
Glenn, R. K., 578
Glinz, M., 6059
Globerson, D., 5788
Glorian, J., 8189
Glover, J., 4616
Glubrecht, H., 160
Gluškova, L. A., 503
Goad, L. J., 1948
Gočelašvili, Z. A., 1858
Godar, E. M., 2370
Goddrie, P. D., 4958
Godefroy, J., 4289, 6527
Godfrey-Sam-Aggrey, W., 808, 6520, 8622
Godnev, T. N., 63, 1086, 3424
Godoy, C., Jr., 4390
Goeldner, H., 796, 7458
Goeschl, J. D., 2359
Goethals, M., 3316, 8084
Goetze, N. R., 8222
Gogiberidze, A. A., 1823
Gogija, V. T., 1429
Gogoberidze, G. S., 6393
Gogolašvili, L. A., 1823
Gogoleva, G. A., 162
Göhler, F., 2324, 5542, 7652
Goidànich, G., 7447
Golab, T., 1158
Golan, Y., 755
Golato, C., 8755
Golden, A. M., 2094
Golden, L. E., 6688
Goldsberry, K. L., 2435, 6909, 8288
Goldschmidt, E. E., 8538
Goldschmidt-Reischel, E., 7220
Goldsworthy, A., 4620
Goldthwaite, J. J., 55, 4715
Golenkovskij, K. P., 6289
Golik, Z., 3023, 3033
Golisz, A., 7025
Golodriga, P. Ja., 7324
Golovač, A. G., 1675
Golovkin, B. N., 161
Golubenko, N. N., 7512
Golubev, T. I., 2395
Golubkova, B. M., 54
Golyšin, N. M., 5585
Gombkötő, G., 4770, 5063
Gömec, B., 2937
Gomes, L., 4400
Gomes, M. R. M., 5191
Gomez, J. B., 8696
Gómez Campo, C., 5571
Gómez Gómez, J., 4205
Gómez-Pompa, A., 8335
Gommlich, H., 8245
Gonçalves, A. J. L., 4330
Gončarenko, V. E., 5677
Gončarova, N. G., 3049, 7499
Gonzalez, C., 4090
González, J. T., 7711
González M., A., 920
González-García, F., 6507, 6898
González Villafañe, E., 3590
Good, G. L., 1396
Good, J. M., 5915
Goodall, G. E., 6357
Goodchild, A. J. P., 6341
Goodchild, D. J., 1065
Goodchild, N. A., 4632, 4757
Goode, J. E., 7113, 7258
Goode, M. J., 1299, 3195, 5923
Goodin, J. R., 49
Goodman, R. N., 2466, 2959
Goodwin, P. B., 7228

Goodwin, T. W., 1948
Goodwin-Wilson, R., 1331
Goor, A., 4274, 6494
Gopinath, K. W., 8376
Gorbač, N. N., 5200
Gorbatjuk, D. A., 162
Gordeeva, L. N., 5218
Gordon, C. F., 2391
Gordon, D. T., 5804
Gordon, J., 6842
Gordon, J. C., 2408
Gordon, S. A., 1456
Goren, R., 4719
Gorina, L. G., 4776
Goring, C. A. I., 109
Göring, H., 5550
Gorini, F. L., 728, 4800, 5110, 6097, 6916
Gormley, T. R., 3376
Gorrez, D. D., 4475
Gorševikova, O. L., 7778
Górska-Brylass, A., 1564
Gorta, T., 4044
Gortner, W. A., 8689
Görtz [Gørtz,] H., 1394, 3693, 8100, 8103
Gosnell, J. M., 2197
Goss, R. L., 6122, 8211
Gosselink, J. C., 496
Gostick, K. G., 7638
Gottl, R., 3576
Götz, G., 2683, 6990
Gouin, F. R., 5956
Gould, C. J., 1498, 3819
Gould, H. J., 7818, 8112
Gould, W. A., 3475
Gounot, M., 6889
Gourley, C. O., 2957, 2958, 7453
de Gouveia, M. E. S., 1042
Govers, J., 3198
Govorov, N. P., 6273
Gowda, B. S. P., 4407
Goyal, N. P., 1040
de Graaf, J., 3664
de Graaff, J., 1482
Grace, M. R., 4458
Gracia, O., 5917
Gracza, P., 1674
Gradner, U., 8204
Graham, D., 4720
Graham, K., 1996, 3543
Grainger, P. N., 1078
Grainger, V. F., 5799, 7607
Grambow, H. J., 6312
le Grand, F., 2191, 8794
Grandas, A. R., 4348
Graner, E. A., 4390
Granger, R. L., 5160
Granhall, I., 206
Granin, E. F., 5926
Graniti, A., 1102
Gras, R., 7057
Grasmanis, V. O., 2657
Grassely, C., 260, 622, 623, 7029
Gray, A., 3804
Gray, B. S., 4464
Gray, H., 2283
Gray, L. C. N., 2977, 6792
Gray, R. H., 5655
Gray, T. R. G., 4805
Gray, W. D., 6493
Gray, W. H., 8101
Graziano, M. N., 4003, 4056
Greacen, E. L., 2470
Greber, R. S., 4271
Grečišnikov, I. P., 5149
Green, C. D., 4740
Green, D. H., 2109
Green, J. A., 250
Green, J. L., 8072, 8078
Green, L., 2907
Green, M. J., 8809
Green, R. J., Jr., 3247
Greenaway, S., 4608
Greenberg, S., 8303, 8304
Greene, A. G., 5696
Greene, B. A., 1847
Greene, G. L., 1020, 1999, 6531, 7719, 7724
Greenhalgh, W. J., 375, 5018, 5019, 5026
Greenham, D. W. P., 2654, 4948
Greenleaf, W. H., 3489
Greenshields, R. N., 7738
Greenway, H., 5883
Greenwood, D. J., 819
Greenwood, J. M. F., 8701
Greer, F. C., Jr., 4188, 6437
Gregersen, A., 2623
Gregory, L. E., 6266
Greidanus, P., 5739, 7591
Greig, J. K., 28, 5617, 5768
Grente, J., 2966
Grevcova, E., 7469
Grierson, W., 8554
Grieve, A. M., 4720
Griffith, R., 4333
Griffiths, A., Jr., 3896
Griffiths, A. E., 3603
Griffiths, E., 6586, 8647
Griggs, W. H., 5275
Grigorcevič, L. N., 5302
Grigorov, J., 347, 6992, 7045
Grigorov, S., 5366
Grillenzoni, M., 7172
Grillo Franco, M., 920
Grimaldi, J., 2092
Grime, J. P., 2456
Grimmer, G., 4341
Grinberg, S., 3045
Grinenko, A., 7403
Grisebach, H., 6263, 6312, 7806
Grison, C., 1782
Grochowska, M. J., 2679, 6998
Grodskij, V. A., 5412
Groenewegen, C. A. M., 1645, 3970, 6013
Grogan, R. G., 1028, 2459
Gröger, D., 8378, 8409
Gromisz, Z., 2561
Gromová, Z., 3461
Gromyko, O. I., 7973
Grootendorst, H., 3941
Grosclaude, C., 3001, 5327, 6891
Grosman, R., 5151
Gross, H. L., 3971
Grouet, D., 1478, 1506, 3790
Groven, I., 2809
Grover, R. K., 1297
Grozov, D. N., 2850
Grubben, G., 2273
Gruchow, R., 3067
Gruener, N., 1013
Grumeza, N., 7297
Grün, F., 750
Grupče, R., 5024
Guarella, P., 1978
Guariento, M., 4788, 5560
Guatemala, Asociación Nacional del Café, 1692, 2098, 4433
Gubbels, G. H., 4784
Güçlü, S., 5109, 7205
Guelfat-Reich, S., 2748
Guengerich, H. W., 7359
Guénin, G., 6616, 8674
Gueorguieff [Georgiev], D., 935, 7667
Guepet, M., 2436
Guérout, R., 1992, 8687
Guerra Díaz, A., 8644
Guerrero, F. P., 1929
Gugenhan, E., 822, 837, 3812, 5498, 5731, 6106, 7648, 7654, 7914
Guha, S., 3393
Guille, E., 6905
Guillemet, F. B., 6211
Guitton, Y., 6833
Gulati, B. C., 4075, 4077, 8435
Gulen, O. F., 1252
Guljakin, I. V., 1053, 4701
Gulline, H., 7756
Gullino, G., 3909
Gülz, P.-G., 8131
Gumaste, J. A., 4622
Gumbs, F. A., 8719, 8741, 8795
Gunar, I. I., 2352, 3177, 7973
Gunawardena, K. J., 2029, 4309
van Gundy, S. D., 7473
Gunn, E., 2498
Gunner, H. B., 5997
Gunstone, F. D., 1658
Günthart, E., 765
Günthart, H., 765
Gunther, F. A., 117, 6856
Günther, W., 7621
Gupta, A. P., 8798
Gupta, D., 8407
Gupta, M. L., 1743, 3472
Gupta, M. N., 6038, 6098
Gupta, O. P., 2854, 3182, 7622, 7677
Gupta, S. C., 8230
Gupta, U. C., 6896
Gurevitz, D., 457
Gurlev, A. S., 3187, 7582
Gurney, B., 5752

Gusejnov, A. A., 3507
Gusejnov, R. K., 4640
Guseva, A. R., 3929
Guseva, I. N., 5096
Gustafson, C. D., 6344, 6346
Guthrie, J. W., 1027
Gutierrez, H. G., 8253
Gutíerrez G., J., 2017
Gutiérrez Martín, J. A., 6987
Gūtmanis, K., 7776
Gutter, Y., 4236, 4237, 4241, 8551
Guttormsen, G., 1422
Guyana Sugar Experiment Station, 6669
Guyot, G., 2461
Gužov, Ju. L., 7770
Gwin, R., 5617, 5768

H—., F. N., 4564
Haag, H. P., 1887, 1987, 4402, 6582
de Haan, W. G., 6093, 8193
Haard, N. F., 4301
de Haas, P.-G., 2753
Haase-Sajak, E., 6901
Haasis, F. A., 3945
Haber, J. M., 3617
Habermann, H. M., 25
Habig, W., 7736
Hackett, W. P., 1372, 1635, 1972, 1973, 3667, 4267, 6188
Hadačová, V., 3274
Hadden, N. G., 3794
Hadfield, W., 8808
Hadley, G., 8258
Hadnagy, Á. 3291
Hadwiger, L. A., 3310
Haegeman, J., 3770, 3775, 3777, 3884
Haenchen, E., 6207
Haenchen, F., 2285
Haeseler, C. W., 612
Hafeez, A. T. A., 3445, 3446
Hagan, R. M., 1118
Hagedorn, D. J., 1030, 1076, 5703, 5707, 5708, 7751, 7812, 7815
Hagen, C. W., Jr., 1450, 1451, 1452
Hager, R. A., 5750
Hagley, E. A. C., 8769
Haglund, W. A., 5545
Hague, N. G. M., 108, 3445, 3579, 5922
Haid, F., 4119
Hainsworth, E., 2248, 6718
Hair, J. B., 3956
Haisman, D. R., 2473, 2898
Haken, D., 3618
Hakkaart, F. A. 3698, 6043
Halbwachs, G., 2302
Hale, R. L., 5361, 5513
Hales, A. W., 168
Halevy, A. H., 160, 5564
Halfacre, R. G., 4768
Hall, B. J., 3516
Hall, C. B., 1292, 5920, 8033
Hall, C. V., 972, 973, 3181, 5512, 5593, 5595, 7642
Hall, E. G., 451, 2012
Hall, H. R., 107
Hall, I. V., 522, 2789, 7244
Hall, O., 6760, 8816
Hall, O. G., 3625, 6022
Hall, T. C., 8322
Hall, T. H. R., 4816
Hallaway, M., 6834
Hallig, V. A., 1393, 3165, 7952, 8100
Halpin, J. E., 5937
Halstead, E. H., 7833
Halstead, R. L., 3282
Haltvick, E. T., 5549
Hamadeh, G. A., 5824
Hamdorf, G., 97
Hamid, A. S., 4087
Hamilton, D. W., 4422
Hamilton, M., 7708
Hamilton, R. A., 161
Hammad, S. M., 5381
Hammerton, J. L., 2313
Hammond, H. D., 1550, 8389
Hamner, K. C., 1740
Hampton, R. E., 7741
Hamza, M., 6026
Hanan, J. J., 1390, 3671, 4797, 8074, 8076, 8077, 8081,
Hanaoka, T., 1119
Hanbal, I., 5381
Hancock, B. L., 8616
Hancock, J. G., 968, 5588, 7673
Handke, S., 7598
Handoll, C., 8207, 8225
Hanger, B. C., 6031
Hanif, M., 4660
Haniuda, T., 2969
Hanks, R. W., 1895, 6447, 8517
Hannigan, M. A., 4667
Hanras, J., 6910
Hanras, M., 2461
Hansen, A. J., 669, 2943
Hansen, C. M., 2847, 7112
Hansen, E., 3651, 5067, 5111
Hansen, H., 3814
Hansen, H. P., 3373, 6848
Hansen, M. C., 712
Hansen, P., 365, 2670, 5001
Hansen, R., 1457, 8267
Hanser, H. C., 2692
Hanson, A. A., 1521
Hapitan, J. C., Jr., 1994, 2007
Harada, H., 3725
Haramaki, C., 1356, 1359, 1360, 1364, 1468, 6057
Haranjan, N. N., 1017
Harant, M., 2760, 7248
Harata, J., 428, 461
Hardenburg, R. E., 472
Hårdh, J. E., 161
Hardie, M., 7875
Harding, D. J. L., 4939
Harding, J., 3742
Harding, P. R., Jr., 1933, 8550
Hardman, R., 4036, 8399
Hardon, J. J., 6615
Härdtl, H., 7393
Hardwick, R. C., 7779
Hardy, M., 2065
Hardy, P. J., 7344
Harel, E., 5008, 7121
Hargreaves, K. R., 1658
Hari, P. C., 8582
Härig, H., 6193
Harjung, M. K., 4188
Harlamov, V. P., 300
Harler, C. R., 2252
Harmon, F. N., 559
Harmon, S. A., 878, 5334, 5496, 7360
Harner, F. M., 20
Harney, P. M., 1427, 3707, 3708, 5789
Harpaz, I., 1969
Harper, C. W., 706
Harpin, B., 4335
Harrewijn, P., 2421
Harries, F. H., 5358
Harrington, J. F., 1228
Harriott, B. L., 5723
Harris, C. M., 5495
Harris, C. R., 835
Harris, G. P., 1377, 3662, 5987, 8082
Harris, J. H., 1286, 7998
Harris, J. O., 1804
Harris, K. M., 3729, 3911, 8135
Harris, P. M., 4756
Harris, R. E., 161
Harris, R. H. G., 6698
Harris, R. W., 1662, 3972
Harris, W. M., 1326
Harrison, B. D., 3189
Harrison, B. J., 6029
Harrison, D. J., 5480
Harrison, D. S., 2773
Harrison, E. G. W. W., 3911
Harrison, R., 5559
Harrison, R. B., 795
Harrow, K. M., 716, 8549
Harrow Research Station, Ontario, 6932
van der Harst, J., 1615
Hart, G., 2111
Hart, J. H., 1302
Hart, W. G., 6459
Hart, W. H., 1494, 1803, 3802
Hartby, E., 783
Hartley, C. W. S., 4460, 8672
Hartley, D. E., 8181
Hartley, R. D., 1807, 4133, 8452
Hartmair, V., 7407
Hartman, F. O., 412
Hartmann, H. D., 203, 854, 1094, 3131, 3407, 5468, 5531, 5868, 7821

Hartmann, H. T., 239, 1972, 1973, 1976, 2592, 4267, 4910
Hartmann, R. H., 6063
Hartnett, J. P., 7841
Hartstirn, W., 8174
Hartwell, J. L., 8374
Harvais, G., 8258
Harwood, R. R., 965, 7662
Hasan, K. A., 8810, 8814
Hasan, W., 6056
Hase, Y., 1864
Haselbach, J., 2476
Hashemi, F., 6389
Hashimoto, T., 87, 2375
Haskell, G., 5158
Haslbach, J., 5184
Hassam, M. S., 7961
Hassan, A. A., 5919
Hassan, Y. M., 4250
Hasse-Sajak, E., 6901
Hasselbach, R., 7461
Hasselkus, E., 1627
Hatch, M. D., 4621
Hati, A., 8136
Hatton, D., 2461
Hatton, T. T., Jr., 4233, 4459
Hatz, C., 1067
Haug, R. M., 7708
Hauge, A., 151
Hauge, R., 69
Haugse, L., 216, 4905
Hauptmann, G. A., 4066
Hautke, P., 4098, 4134, 4135
Havel, J., 4125
Havelka, B., 2474
Havelka, F., 3618
Havis, J. R., 1351, 3154, 1581, 1643
Havránek, P., 961
Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, 8709
Hawf, L. R., 2323
Hawken, R. H., 3140
Hawker, J. S., 2343
Hawkins, D. E., 3508
Hawson, M. G., 8679
Hawthorne, P. L., 4881
Hay, S. J., 517
Hayashi, F., 7151
Hayashi, K., 1022
Hayat, M. A., 1122, 4650
Hayes, W. A., 5746
Haynes, L. J., 8388
Hayward, A. C., 3994
Hayward, F. W., 8554
Head, G. C., 4997
Head, S. W., 6336
Headlam, A. W., 3911
Heald, C. M., 1420, 1584, 3863, 6142, 6182, 8227
Healey, A. G., 4872
Healey, P. L., 1436
Heath, O. V. S., 3345, 8123
Heatherbell, D. A., 2787
Heaton, E. K., 230
Hebert, L. P., 4536, 8721
Hecht, H., 4126
Hecht-Buchholz, C., 5882
Hedin, P. A., 7869
Hedlund, F. F., 161
Heeney, H. B., 5427
van Heerden, J. L., 4478
Heft, L., 1598, 3649, 8276
Heftmann, E., 4032, 6286
Hegedűs, Á., 596, 2837, 5189
Hegwood, D. A., 5902
Heide, O. M., 3772, 3773, 6061
Heikal, H. A., 6517
Heikinheimo, O., 3894
Heilman, P. E., 870, 7226
Heimann, M., 8325, 8326
Heinen, J., 6069
Heinicke, A. J., 351
Heinisch, E., 123
Heinrich, W. O., 2132, 4434, 8654
Heinze, K., 884, 3355
Heissner, A., 4792, 7565
Heit, C. E., 240, 3637, 6175
Helanová, I., 1283
Helfenberger, A., 2057
Helfert, H., 5782
Hellendoorn, M., 4706, 7604
Helton, A. W., 718, 2993, 5328
Hemphill, D. D., 1080, 7581, 7980
Hemsy, V., 4532
Hendershott, C. H., 1845, 1922, 1923
Henderson, S. M., 133
Henderson, W. R., 3178
Hendricks, S. B., 160, 5123
Hendrickson, R., 1952, 4750
Hendrix, F. F., Jr., 7468
Hendrix, J. E., 3234
Hendy, A. F., 800, 2942
Henegariu, O., 8091
Henkel, A., 1174, 5523, 7901
Henley, R., 6002
Henley, R. W., 3691
Hennequin, J., 1134
Hennequin, J.-R., 4722
Henner, J., 2918
Henrard, G., 6066
Henry, A. W., 3003
Henry, E. W., 86, 4725
Henry, R. P., 1953
Henry, W. H., 1924, 4232
Henseler, K., 6017
Hensley, S. D., 2223, 6699, 6700
Hensz, R. A., 6384, 6471
von Hentig, W.-U., 8170
Hentschel, G., 5819
Henze, J., 2450
Hepp, E., 7407
Hepper, F. N., 3995
Hepton, A., 2166, 6635
Herb, M., 3338, 5729
Herbas, R., 8173
Herbert, H. J., 749
Herbicide Research Unit, University of the West Indies, Trinidad, 4536
Herbin, G. A., 6836
Hering, M., 7373
Herklotz, A., 3755, 3823, 6044, 6051
Herman, D. E., 1653, 3902, 4680
Hernández, E., 1935
Hernandez, R. T., 2140
Hernandez-B., J., 6553
Hernández Becerril, O., 6609
Hernández Herrera, H., 6685
Hernándes Medina, E., 6528
Hernández Paz, M., 2119, 2120, 2126, 6592, 8655
Hernando, V., 5877, 7969, 8503
Hernansáez Rabay, A., 8535
Herner, R. C., 1062
Herout, V., 1700
Herregods, H., 3874, 5961
Herrick, J. F., Jr., 8032
Herrmann, S., 2289
Herron, J. W., 3089
Herrón O., A., 4313, 4395
Hervé, J.-J., 3006
Hess, C. E., 160, 1394, 1653
Hess, P., 2135
Hesse, F. W., 2185
Heungens, A., 1553, 1611, 3680
Heursel, J., 1594, 8233, 8279
Heuser, C. W., 1394
Hévin, R., 209, 219
Hew, C. S., 1209, 6811
Hewetson, F. N., 308, 7070, 7379
Hewett, P. D., 5525
Hewitt, A. A., 161, 4976, 4977
Hewitt, E. J., 3447, 6835
Hewitt, W. B., 2459
Heydecker, W., 868, 2819, 3074, 3219, 3220
Heydel, H. R., 847
Heyes, J. K., 2379
Heyns, A. J., 788, 2978, 5325, 5331, 7440
Heywood, B. J., 2473
Heywood, H. G., 1672
Hibbard, A. D., 7359
Hickey, K. D., 717
Hickman, A. J., 8362
Hickman, C. E., 5901
Hicks, J. R., 418
Hicks, P. G., 8608
Hidding, A. P., 4947
Hieke, K., 1569, 1661, 2474, 3754, 6052, 8155, 8307
Hield, H. Z., 1921, 6473
van Hiele, T., 153
Hiemstra, W. H., 1551
Higaki, T., 3727
Highet, R. J., 4046
Highkins, H. R., 1065
Hignett, R. C., 707
Higuchi, H., 6086, 8186
Hijink [Hyink], M. J., 111, 5981
Hilborn, M. T., 722, 7243
Hildbrandt, A., 4341

Hildebrand, D. C., 52, 691, 2964, 8565
Hildebrand, H., 52
Hildebrandt, A. C., 5734, 6033, 6805
Hildreth, A. C., 1626
Hildrum, H., 859, 3757, 3760, 8046
Hilgeman, R. H., 1926, 1927, 1928
Hilkenbäumer, F., 161, 296, 332, 2664, 5103, 7026, 7396
Hilker, D. M., 6630
Hill, G. P., 46, 3920, 8099
Hill, L., 1483
Hill, M. J., 3073
Hill, R. G., 294
Hill, R. G., Jr., 294
Hill-Cottingham, D. G., 2655
Hiller, K., 6306
Hillman, W. S., 3302, 3442, 5688
Hills, W. A., 3593
Hilton, H. W., 4561
Hinton, W. L., 168
Hipp, B. W., 5558
Hirai, J., 435, 2689, 5072, 7153
Hirai, K., 1761, 6301
Hiraoka, T., 1095, 1175, 5721
Hirata, N., 435, 2689, 5072, 7153
Hiregoudar, S. V., 4581
Hîrjoabă, R., 564
Hiroce, R., 4169
Hiroi, M., 1792
Hirota, N., 1792
Hiroyasu, T., 8455
Hirth, L., 5504
Hislop, E. C., 2386
Hitchcock, B. E., 4609, 8773
Hitrovo, E. V., 2409
Hitz, C. W., 515
Hladík, F., 7129
Ho Thian Hua, 3270
Hoare, E. R., 160, 1862
Hobbis, E. W., 264, 4859
Hobson, G. E., 3594, 3600, 3605
Hocking, D., 2121, 2125, 4414, 6584, 6585, 6587, 6588, 8646, 8650
Hocombe, S. D., 7626
Hodge, D., 7888
Hodges, T. K., 3843
Hodgin, B., 5559
Hodžaev, K., 1791, 6309
Hoefert, L. L., 2953
van der Hoek, A. P., 7215
Hoekstra, C., 2632, 4940, 4941, 7054
Hoelscher, C. E., 5518, 6468
van der Hoeven, A. P., 1090, 3330, 3336, 3337
Hofferek, H., 3256
Hoffman, E. N., 2765
Hoffman, I., 4143
Hoffman, J. C., 1000, 5620
Hoffman, S., 7670
Hoffmann, G. M., 5996, 8089
Hoffmann, M., 340
Hofland, J., 6093
Hofmann, G., 3712
Hofmann, K., 97
Hogan, L., 3653, 6222
Hogarth, D. M., 2182
Hogg, B. M., 8749
Hogstrom, A. W., 6971
Hogue, E. J., 5160, 5907, 7982, 7983
Höhere Bundeslehr-und Versuchsanstalt für Gartenbau, Schönbrunn, 4845
Hohlt, H. E., 1177
Holanda, A. A., 6591
Holcomb, E. J., 3689
Holcomb, G. E., 6015
Holcomb, J., 6023
Holighaus, F., 8055
Holland, D. A., 2605, 2645, 4759, 7080, 7081, 8740
Holler, V. A., 2337
Holley, W. D., 1389, 3673, 8071, 8073, 8074, 8288
Hollies, M. A., 2105, 2117
Hollings, N., 6850
Holloway, R. I. C., 2639, 4961
Holm, R. E., 1084, 2348, 2349
Holmberg, D., 2897
Holmenlund, N. P., 806
Holmgren, P., 6885
Holmquist, J. D., 4657, 6359
van Holsteyn, G. P. A., 2445
Holtzmann, O. V., 888, 3727, 6111
Homan, H., 3427
Homès, M. V., 4753
Homeyer, B., 97
Honda, N., 573
Honda, Y., 5453
Hondelmann, W., 733, 2762, 7210
Honma, S., 1290, 3545, 5816, 5847, 7956
op't Hoog, G. T., 5780
Hoogeterp, P., 6087
Hooper, G. R., 4196
Hooper, L. J., 6791
Hooper, S. S., 3662
Hooyer, G., Sr., 3710
Hopen, H. J., 6884
Hopkins, T. L., 7733
Hopkinson, D., 6327, 8449
Hopp, R. J., 1573, 6176, 7671
Hopper, J. E., 3800
Horanic, G. E., 6374
Horánszky, Z., 5399
Hore, E., 3944
Horibe, I., 6292
Horiuchi, H., 2689
Horiuchi, S., 435, 5072, 7153
Horký, J., 8039
Hormchong, N., 1226
Horn, E., 5182
Horn, G. C., 6124
Horn, N. L., 7455
Hornby, G. M., 8396
Horner, C. E., 4084
Hornig, —., 7713
Horsburgh, R. L., 5356
Horsfall, J. G., 1035, 2466
ter Horst, J. A., 7052
Horticultural Education Association, 168
Horváth, I., 5822
Horváth, K., 1701
Horváth, M., 8163
Hosein, I., 8481, 8510
Hoshi, T., 848
Hosoda, T., 848
von Hösslin, R., 903, 3158, 5497, 6956, 7619, 7896
Hough, L. F., 7413
Houston, C. E., 1854
ten Houten, J. G., 4739
Hovadík, A., 3466, 3533
How, J., 5486
Howard, B. H., 160, 4896, 5246
Howard, G. A., 8369
Howard, G. S., 8066
Howard, R. A., 159
Howden, J. C. W., 8300
Howell, C. R., 5774
Howland, A. F., 8028
Howlett, F. S., 1256, 3475, 3527, 3528, 3529
Hradilík, J., 3350
Hristova, E., 1465
Hruschka, H. W., 3414
Hsieh, K. C., 8147
Hsiu, H.-C., 1760
Hsu, J. C. S., 1740
Hsu, K.-C., 4614
Hu, H.-H., 3896
Hu, S.-Y., 4061
Huang, J.-T., 1760
Huang, Y.-C., 3604
Hubbard, J. L., 5764
Hübel, M., 6168
Huber, R. T., 3469
Hubutija, R. A., 6393, 6734
Huddleston, E. W., 8771
Hudson, D. E., 4745
Hudson, J. C., 8728, 8739, 8778, 8801
Hudson, J. P., 159, 161, 3445
Huet, J., 2698
Huey, R., 6136
Huffman, C. W., 2370
Huffsmith, R., 4797
Hughes, A. P., 1409, 2456, 6006
Hughes, D. W., 4054
Hughes, H. M., 500
Hughes, W. J., 32, 3855
Huglin, P., 604
Huhnke, W., 5745, 5748, 7852
Hui, W. H., 1749
Hujjatullah, S., 3439
Hulamani, N. C., 5217
Hull, J., Jr., 2847, 5142
Hull, J. W., 5141
Hull, R., 8146
Hulme, A. C., 2708, 2709
Hulsman, G., 7681

Humbert, R. P., 2211
Hume, E. P., 6179
Humphrey, W., 2286, 3868
Humphreys, A. S., 4557
Hung, L., 1182
Hung, S.-L., 4547
Hunneman, D. H., 7166
Hunter, R. E., 4698, 4979
Hurd, R. G., 7959
Hurghisiu, I., 3137
Hurst, C., 8322
Hurst, F. M., 1783
Hurtado, C. A., 4318
Hurteaux, J., 3631
Hurtt, W., 1018
Husain, S. M., 3297
Husbands, G. E. M., 8388
Hussain, C. A., 1687
Hussein, M. F., 3389
Hussey, N. W., 3206, 3207, 5592, 5752
Husz, G., 8738
Hutchins, L. M., 2057
Hutchins, P. C., 4204
Hutchinson, A., 4900
Hutton, K. E., 709
Huxley, P. A., 4368
Huyskes, J. A., 3330, 5718, 5737
Huzisige, H., 2427
Hvalin, N. N., 2609
Hyink [Hijink], M. J., 111, 5981
Hyrycz, K. J., 7258

Iacob, N., 7486
Ibáñez, M. L., 8603
Ibarbia, E. A., 7767
Ibragimova, Ž. G., 1238
Ibrahim, I. M., 4968
Ikegaya, K., 6742
Ikramov, M. I., 8408
Il'čenko, B. N., 5240
Iley, J. R., 1190
Ilieva, S., 1695, 4014, 4015
Illangakoon, C. S., 6724
Illge, R., 2653
Ilnicki, R. D., 508, 509, 995, 3847, 6132
Imazu, T., 3455, 5841
Iminov, M. I., 5712
Imle, E. P., 2053
Impiumi, G., 5256
Inaba, K., 1508, 3831, 6091
Inamdar, J. A., 3963, 6232
Inayatullah, —., 4447
Indian Agricultural Research Institute, 4855, 6960
Indian Central Sugarcane Committee, 4527
Infante, N. A., 2088
Inforzato, R., 3998
Ingle, S. J., 6459
Ingram, J., 168, 2498, 2811
Innamorati, M., 149
Inouye, T., 5575
Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture, Belgium (I.R.S.I.A.), 181
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Montfavet, 804
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique de Tunisie, 6462, 6933, 6975
Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières, 3167, 3368, 3983, 4340, 4554, 5552, 6261, 6689
Institut des Recherches sur le Caoutchouc au Cambodge, 2168
Instituto Agronômico, Campinas, 6961
Instituto de Investigação Agronómica de Angola, 199
Instituto de Investigação Agronómica de Moçambique, 204
Instituto de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, Santiago, Chile, 2529, 6946
Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria, Argentina, 4832
Instituto de Pesquisas e Experimentação Agropecuárias de Sul, Brasil, 4864
Instituto Salvadoreño de Investigaciones del Café, 4392
Instituut voor Plantenziektenkundig Onderzoek, Wageningen, 2494
Instituut voor Tuinbouwtechniek, Wageningen, 2155, 2182, 6177
Instituut voor de Veredeling van Tuinbouwgewassen, Wageningen, 2495
International Jaarbeurs der Vlaanderen, Gent, 2467
International Potash Institute, 6925
International Seed Testing Association, Wageningen, 6773
Intrieri, C., 370
Inubushi, S., 5582
Ionescu, E., 2841
Ionescu, P., 7040, 7085, 7297
Iosava, V., 6730
Iosifescu, M., 823, 1305
Irizarry, H., 7977
Irvine, J. E., 8786
Irving, K. H., 2794
Irving, R. M., 2294, 3935, 6224, 6225
Isaev, S. I., 2543, 7513
Isenberg, F. M. [R.], 7882
Iserentant, R., 6544
Isherwood, F. A., 2778
Ishigaki, K., 6736
Ishiguro, O., 5453
Ishihara, M., 1864, 1869, 8500
Ismail, A. A., 5145
Ismail, M. A., 6476, 6479
Ismail, M. M., 6517
Ismail, Z., 6371, 6478
I'só, A., 2837
Israel Ministry of Agriculture, 2469
Israelstam, G. F., 7705
Issa, E., 6873
Istituto di Coltivazioni Arboree dell'Università di Bologna, 7172
Itakura, T., 297, 616
Ito, H., 1271, 3520, 4222, 5898
Ito, M., 327
Ito, P. J., 5441
Ivancheva-Gabrovska, T., 6626
Ivanov, J., 557
Ivanova, K. V., 6253
Ivanova, L. N., 1429
Ivanova, M., 7735
Ivanova, T. I., 5694
Ivens, G. W., 2312, 4690
Iwahori, S., 1281, 3537, 7341
Iwaki, M., 1289
Iwata, M., 1863
Izatt, L. K., 8748
Izhar, S., 3244
Izmajlov, S. F., 7991
Izubenko, V. V., 5926
Izzo, R., 1235

J—, E., 4787
Jääskeläinen, O., 1428
Jabalput College of Agriculture, 1249
Jabbar, A., 3439
Jablonskij, E. A., 162
Jackman, M. E., 5800
Jacks, H., 6790
Jackson, D. I., 5104, 5105, 7152
Jackson, H. O., 4929
Jackson, J. E., 129, 2414, 5053
Jackson, L. W. R., 2347
Jackson, P., 8050
Jackson, R. F., 8096
Jackson, R. M., 4805
Jackson, W., 3804
Jackson, W. A., 815
Jacob, F., 5648
Jacob, J.-L., 6659
Jacob, K. C., 2006
Jacob, K. T., 4503, 8692
Jacob, R., 5572
Jacoboni, N., 2899, 6512
Jacobs, W. P., 80, 1549, 3298
Jacoby, B., 3237
Jacoli, G. G., 1148
Jacorossi, F., 7593

Jacquet, P., 2315
Jaffe, M. J., 1059, 7882
Jaffer, A. A., 6587
Jafri, N. R., 6608, 8584
Jagendorf, A. T., 160
Jagirdar, S. A. P., 1993, 4288, 4290, 6608, 8584
Jagschitz, J. A., 1528, 1529, 1530, 3847, 3849, 3850, 6129, 6130, 8216, 8218
Jain, A. C., 8471
Jain, H. K., 7945
Jain, M. K., 8403
Jain, T. C., 136
Jaitly, S. C., 4013
Jákó, N., 2952, 3010, 5220
Jakrlova, J., 1188
Jakuškina, N. I., 6844
Jamaica, Coconut Industry Board, 8620
Jamaica Ministry of Agriculture and Lands, 2521, 2522, 6962
Jamanidze, O. A., 6489
James, E., 2470, 5425
James, G. L., 3579, 8018
James, N. I., 8716
Jamoussi, B., 1878, 4185, 8558
Janardanan, C., 4298
Jančuk, V., 7426
Janes, B. E., 160, 7925
Jankovskaja, N. M., 5483
Jankulov, J. K., 4027, 4033
Jannaccone, A., 5455
Janýška, A., 3408, 3988
Japan Agricultural PVC Film Association, 150
Jaroš, N. P., 6289
Jarosińska, D., 6278
Jaroslavcev, G. D., 1572
Jaroslavskaja, P. N., 6260
Jarrett, J. M., 4060
Jarvesoo, E., 3664
Jarvis, B. C., 628
Jarvis, R. H., 2759, 3005
Jarvis, W. R., 731
Jaša, B., 2474, 2475, 2476, 5184, 7874
Jasajtiene, D. K., 7616
Jasim, A. J., 5753
Jasnowski, S., 2586
Jaunet, J. P., 8625
Javorskaja, E. G., 6897
Jawaharlal Nehru Agricultural University (JNKVV), 205
Jawanda, J. S., 7299
Jaworski, C. A., 1232, 1234, 3496, 5866, 8007
Jayaram, S., 4584
Jaynes, R. A., 1659
Jeanneau, Y., 1277
Jeater, R. S. L., 7624
Jeevaratnam, A. J., 4504, 4513
Jeff, A. E., 2498
Jefferson, J. H., 1666, 1671, 2903
Jeffs, A. E., 4165
Jeffs, P. W., 8383
Jelen, J., 8456
Jenkins, J. M., Jr., 8172
Jenkins, P. T., 5321, 8280
Jenkins, S. F., Jr., 3178
Jenkins, W. R., 6851
Jenkinson, J. G., 3135
Jennings, A. C., 3273, 6899
Jennings, D. H., 51
Jennings, D. L., 2917
Jennings, W. G., 1691, 6265, 7168
Jensen, F. L., 5226
Jensen, L. C., 3875
Jensen, M. E., 7989
Jensen, M. H., 160
Jenser, G., 5355
Jeppson, L. R., 1900, 4209
Jerath, M. L., 8759, 8764
Jervis, L., 6834
Jesinger, R., 1573, 6176
Jesser, M. J., 1900
Jesup, H. P., 3881
Jeun, J., 5710
Jezerniczky, L., 5223
Jiménez Sáenz, E., 2064, 2075, 2076, 4315, 4316, 6546
Jimeno, L., 5877
Jindra, A., 1681, 1703, 4031, 6285, 8392
Jinga, A., 3136
Joffe, A. Z., 4165
Johannessen, C. L., 6769
Johansen, C. A., 535
Johansen, M. B., 3885
Johanson, F. D., 518
Johansson, J., 3666
John, C. K., 8706
John, K. P., 4516
John, M. E., 3706
John, P. J., 2148
John, R. S., 4512
Johne, S., 8378, 8409
Johns, P. A., 3340
Johnson, A. G., 5519
Johnson, A. W., 6143, 6152
Johnson, D. L., 3538
Johnson, E., 1827
Johnson, H. G., 6354
Johnson, J. F., 346
Johnson, J. H., 8034
Johnson, J. M., 447
Johnson, R. A. H., 101
Johnson, S., 2847
Johnson, S. P., 1913
Johnston, S., 2791, 5142
Johri, B. M., 3393, 3987
Joiner, J. N., 1402, 1403, 1649, 1667, 6197
Joley, L. E., 2571
Jona, R., 39, 4882, 5035
Jones, A., 8127
Jones, E. L., 5259, 5382, 5393
Jones, J. D., 2708
Jones, J. K., 5133
Jones, J. P., 1301
Jones, J. R., 5978
Jones, K., 1558
Jones, M. T., 7642
Jones, O. P., 386
Jones, S. S., 4109
Jones, W. W., 160, 1865, 1866, 1868, 1876, 6406, 6408, 6419
Jong, C., 3042, 3043
de Jong, P., 8702
de Jonge, P., 4490, 4495, 4502
Jongkind, M., 5974, 8056
Jonkers, H., 160
Jordan, D., 6542
Jordan, L., 160
Jordan, L. S., 1851
Jordan, V. W. L., 723, 7449
Jordović, M., 7397, 7402
Jørgensen, E., 1609
Josefsson, E., 3110, 3111
Josh, D. P., 7678
Joshi, B. C., 3942
Joshi, D. P., 3183
Joshi, G. D., 8444
Joshi, G. S., 7867
Joshi, L. K., 2219
Joshi, N. C., 8203
Joslyn, M. A., 2715
Joubert, A. J., 1959
Joubert, T. G. la G., 5760, 7773
Jouret, C., 434
Journet, P., 774, 5384, 7679
Jovićević, B., 7401
Joyner, J. F., 8447
Józsa, L., 6298
Juang, P. Y., 4535
Juantorena, J. M., 2196
Jubb, S., 2498, 3685
Judinceva, E. V., 1053, 4701
Juergensen, C., 159
Juga, M., 8133
Juhász, K., 3597
Julliard, B., 604
Juncu, V., 570
Juneja, I. S., 8798
Jung, J., 78
Jungk, A., 3512
Jungnickel, F., 5134
Junttila, O., 3641
Jurics, E. W., 4771
Jurina, L. V., 301, 4955
Juska, F. V., 1521, 3860
Juste, C., 4722
Justin, A.-M., 2702
Jusufov, A. G., 4681
Jusupov, M. K., 6282
Jyotishi, R. P., 1208, 2271, 7267
Jyung, W. H., 1123

Kaack, K., 6258
Kaai, C., 5775
Kabaaran, A. M., 8649
Kabanov, V. V., 3314
Kable, P. F., 5324
Kačarava, A. P., 162
Kačarava, P. M., 162, 2635
Kacejko, A., 2544

Kaczmarek, F., 1741, 8395
Kadivar, N., 2551
Kaether, K.-E., 2753
Kagan, J., 8145
Kahan, R. S., 1931, 4235, 8552
Kähler, K., 3665
Kähler, W., 3665
Kahn, R. P., 8390
Kahnovič, L. V., 1086
Kaikini, N. S., 2150
Kaiser, F., 1731
Kaiser, W. J., 1045
Kajiura, M., 161, 6988
Kalajdžiev, I., 8443
Kalam, M. A., 8692
Kalášek, J., 2760
Kalašnikov, K. Ja., 3290
Kalb, A. J., 1745
Kaldyš, M. A., 2940
Kalil, M. L., 5918
Kalkandelen, A., 5285
Kallio, T. K., 3975
Kalma, J. D., 8487
Kal'nij, V. S., 2328
Kaloostian, G. H., 5389, 7517
Kalpagé, F. S. C. P., 2251, 6737
Kalra, A. N., 2222, 2227, 4595, 4607, 4613, 6706, 8768
Kalsi, P. S., 8445
Kaltenbach, M., 5088
Kamaev, I. N., 7650
Kamal, M., 2980, 3563
Kamali, A. R., 329
Kamara, S. K., 933
Kamel, B., 5927
Kamel, M., 5261
Kamemoto, H., 3883, 6171
Kamennobrodskaja, V. G., 4089
Kamieǹska, A., 95
Kamimura, C., 8502
Kamińska, M., 8160
Kamisaka, S., 6840
Kamloops Experimental Farm, 182
Kamm, L., 6330
Kampe, F., 3383
Kampe, W., 5264, 5467
Kämpfer, M., 38
Kanapathipillai, P., 6755
Kanato, K., 7138
Kanazawa, P. S., 6242
Kandaswamy, T. K., 5827
Kaneko, T., 7596, 8815
Kanervo, V., 754
Kang, B. G., 7721
Kang, Y., 3278
Kannan, S., 1012, 3581, 8020
Kansouh, A. S. H., 5642, 7733
Kanthak, P., 2309
Kanthamani, S., 8819
Kantzes, J. G., 1038
Kanwar, R. S., 4570
Kapadia, G. J., 4046, 6294
Kapeller, K., 5817
Kapetanović, N., 2564
Kapil, R. N., 3966
Kaplan, E. R., 6291
Kapoor, L. D., 1763
Kapoor, M. L., 1787
Kapoor, P. S., 4648
Kar, K., 4553
Kar, P. L., 6415
Karabanov, I. A., 2805, 5147
Karanov, E. N., 4723
Karasinska, J., 7549
Karawya, M. S., 1206
Kardos, L. T., 586
Karl, E., 6163
Karlsen, J., 8438
Karlsnes, A. M., 1058
Karlubíková, E., 2418
Karmazin, M., 1768
Karnatz, H., 2640, 4956
Karsten, U., 5659
Karunakaran, K., 4298
Kasai, Z., 2707, 7345
Kasasian, L., 4279, 5438, 8493
Kashyap, R., 1208, 2271, 7267
Kasimatis, A. N., 5194, 5206
Kask, K., 2572, 7000
Kaspers, H., 703, 7424
Kasprzyk, Z., 1443
Kasymova, T. K., 1791
Kaszta, D., 3597
Katan, J., 3095
Katchalski, E., 1745
Katcho, Z. A., 4596
ten Kate, H. A., 5499
Kathirgamathaiyah, S., 3124
Kathirvelu, R., 6696
Kato, T., 1137
Katsumi, M., 6843
Katsuo, K., 6726
Kattan, A. A., 2785
Kattan, W., 4007
Kattau, R. W., 8377
Kaufman, J., 1125
Kaufmann, F., 844, 3104, 3107, 5459, 8202
Kaufmann, H.-G., 810, 844, 3083, 3086, 3104, 3159, 5490
Kaukovirta, E., 3933, 6049, 8109, 8274
Kaul, B., 4035
Kaul, B. L., 4026
Kaul, C. L., 7872
Kaul, R. K., 1721
Kaul, T. N., 711
Kavanagh, J. A., 4234
Kavanagh, T., 7415
Kaven, E., 5802, 7827
Kawahara, T., 794
Kawai, S., 6742
Kawakatsu, Y., 4793
Kawamura, A., 8488
Kawamura, E., 2536
Kawase, M., 160
Kayumi, S., 6726
Kazakova, K., 8287
Kazarinov, K., 3791
Kazarjan, V. O., 2341
Kaz'min, G. T., 2563
Kedar, N., 1319, 3602
Kee, D. L. H., 6617
Keen, N. T., 887, 5579
Keeney, P. G., 4324
Keep, E., 4828
Kefeli, V. I., 2362
Kefford, J. F., 6482
Kegler, H., 2921, 2936
Kehat, M., 1955, 4258, 8303, 8304
Keil, H. L., 363, 688, 2960, 7412
Keipert, K., 7193, 7253
Keiser, I., 8665
Kekwick, R. G. O., 8705
Kelbert, D. G. A., 1218
Keldyš, M. A., 2940
Keller, A. G., 2240
Keller, E., 306, 5398, 7526
Kelley, J. D., 1583, 2282
Kelperis, I., 576
Kelts, L. J., 7410
Kemp, E. E., 159
Kemp, G. A., 7663, 7689, 7953
Kemp, R. J., 6829
Kempanna, C., 6563
Kempton, D. P. H., 1162
Kende, H., 1061, 4731
Kender, W. J., 532, 2793, 5145
Keniry, J. S., 4626, 6715
KenKnight, G. E., 7381, 7448
Kennedy, C. S., 8332
Kennel, W., 2975
Kenning, W., 2187
Kenten, R. H., 4325, 6549
Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, 2496
Kentville Research Station, 4833
Kentzer, T., 5909
Kenworthy, A. L., 159, 431
Kenya Department of Agriculture, 4856, 6963
Kepka, M., 7093
Keplinger, J. A., 7405
Keppeler, R. A., 1107
Kerbabaev, B. B., 4041
Kerekes, J., 1746
Keremidarska, S., 298
Kerharo, J., 8373
Kerkadze, I. G., 1832, 2257
Kermis, L., 1480
Kerr, A., 4642
Kerr, T. W., 824, 5445
Kerridge, G. H., 2869, 5237
Kersting, F., 97
Kesner, C. D., 3540, 7981
van Kesteren, H. A., 969, 1127, 6139
Kesterson, J. W., 1952
Ketcheson, J. W., 2413
Ketchie, D. O., 6499, 8505
Kettner, H., 6956
Keuken, W., 2717
Keyfitz, N., 159
Khadr, A. S., 3401
Khalidy, R. M., 1870
Khalifa, M. D., 1025
Khalifah, R. A., 1942

Khalil, W., 5209
Khamankar, Y. G., 7945
Khan, A. A., 71, 240, 1280, 2277, 5727
Khan, A. R., 3133
Khan, M., 8576
Khan, M. A., 1777, 7883
Khan, M. A. A., 3305, 5006
Khan, M. R., 6708
Khan, R. P., 102
Khan, S., 6708
Khan, S. A., 8035
Khan, S. M., 6756
Khanna, A. N., 7772
Khanna, P., 8232
Khanna, S. S., 8762
Khatikarn, B., 3334
Khatri, H. L., 1462
Kherde, R. L., 3292
Khew, K. L., 3575
Khoshoo, T. N., 8130
Kiang, C. H., 1982
Kibal'nikov, N. I., 2249
Kiely, T. B., 1891, 4201, 8548
Kiffner, P., 148
Kikvidze, M. V., 2851
Kilb, G., 7955
Kilby, W. W., 1504
Kilgore, W. W., 2390, 2393
Kim, K. S., 7272
Kim, S. H., 1202, 1203
Kimati, H., 3259, 3261
Kimble, K. A., 1028
Kimmins, W. C., 3255
Kimura, Y., 1147, 5787
Kinbacher, E. J., 985, 7734
Kindl, H., 8367
Kinet, J. M., 1688, 3997
King, D. L., 6827
King, F. D., 273, 695
King, H. W., 4159
King, J. M., 3240
King, J. W., 6121
King, N. J., 2200
King, T. H., 2939
Kingham, H. G., 3662, 3663
Kinnings, J., 3697
Kiplinger, D. C., 1398, 1589, 1606, 3799, 6002, 6010, 6078
Király, Z., 3265
Kirby, A. H. M., 2473, 3057, 5406
Kirby, G. W., 5832
Kirchhoff, J., 7838
Kirchner, H.-A., 2976
Kireeva, L. M., 5869
Kiril'čik, L. A., 4760
Kirkby, E. A., 8368
Kirkham, D. S., 707
Kirkland, J. J., 78
Kirkpatrick, H. C., 670
Kirkpatrick, J. D., 7473
Kirton, H. C., 3483
Kirton, M., 8801
Kirton Experimental Horticulture Station (N.A.A.S.), 4834
Kiselev, V. V., 6281
Kishi, K., 959, 8511
Kisiedu, E. W., 2081
Kiso, A., 7680
Kiss, Á., 5186
Kiss, I., 7232
Kitani, K., 7680
Kitaura, K., 278
Kitchin, J. T., 5975
Kito, M., 8817
Kivi, E. I., 3308
Klapwijk, D., 928, 1016
Klasová, A., 7758
Klein, I., 427
Klein, K., 7241
Klein, R. M., 89, 3394
Klein, W. H., 7614
Klement, Z., 2466, 2959
Klemm, K., 7202, 7203
Kleparski, J., 2588
Klesser, P. J., 8298
Klette, —., 8067
Kliewer, W. M., 619, 620, 2868, 5212
Klimenko, V. N., 6201
Klingbeil, G. C., 539
Klink, J. W., 5637
Klopping, H. L., 4736
Kłossowski, W., 2779
Klotz, L. J., 1838, 6353, 6373, 6418
Klougart, A., 160, 168, 1341, 3504, 3635
Kluczyńska, J., 2800, 2801
Klueter, H. H., 4758
Klupenger, R. J., 3871
Klyžev, L. K., 7895
van der Knaap, W., 3477
Knapp, E., 1437
Knapp, J. C. F., 6500
Knauss, J. E., 8126
Knavel, D. E., 1079, 5436
Knierim, J. A., 3016
Knight, D. J., 2898
Knight, F. P., 159, 3911
Knight, R. J., Jr., 4655
Knight, R. L., 4828
Knipling, E. B., 2419
Knobloch, N., 3016
Knorr, L. C., 1831, 4183, 6420
Knösel, D., 3192
Knott, J. E., 7537
Knowles, P. M., 5852
Knowles, R. H., 3931
Knox Finlay, M. W., 3794
Knox Finlay, W. G., 3794
Knudsen, H., 2623
Knypl, J. S., 81, 84, 876, 2372
Kobayashi, A., 585, 7289
Kobayashi, K., 1179
Kobel, F., 7286
Kober, F. J., 1434
Koblet, W., 2861, 2880, 5197, 7286, 7384
Kobza, F., 2474
Kočankov, V. G., 2371
Kocenko, Z. I., 3009
Kočerženko, I. E., 7122
Koch, G., 1360, 6057
Koch, J., 6901
Kochan, W. J., 718, 5328
Kocher G., F., 583, 1136
Kochman, J., 6229
Kočinová, J., 4124
Kocourek, J., 1068
Koehler, C. S., 6223
Koehler, D. E., 1229
Koelle, A., 8581
Koen, H., 113
Kofranek, A. M., 1381, 1423, 1648
Koga, S., 1610
Kohl, H. C., Jr., 1118, 1405, 1487, 8105
Kohl, W., 2701, 2746, 5057, 5103
Köhler, D., 6839
Köhler, H., 7917
Köhler, S., 7791
Kohli, R. R., 4244
Koike, H., 2217
Kojić, M., 5173
Kok, J., 6216
Kolarova, E., 8291
Kolattukudy, P. E., 875, 6831
Kolbe, G., 7557, 7558
Kolbe, W., 296, 2664, 7480
Kolesnik, Z. V., 7329
Kolesnikov, V. A., 2665, 2666, 5440, 5444
Kolev, I. D., 609
Koleva, N., 1465
Kollas, D. A., 382
Koller, D., 4767
Kollöffel, C., 5695, 7799
Kolologi, S. D., 5217
Kolonkova, S. V., 2361
Kolontaev, V. M., 2566, 4887
Komae, H., 4091
Komamine, A., 7905
Komanič, I. G., 5255
Komar, G. A., 5154
Komarenkova, A. A., 1120
Komarov, I. A., 1349, 5968
Komizerko, E. I., 6806
Kompancev, K. A., 7322
Komuro, Y., 1289
Kon, S., 7717
Konakahara, M., 4158
Konar, A., 3753
Konar, R. N., 3753
Kondo, N., 8147
Kondō, T., 7899
Kondra, Z. P., 5465
Kondrat'eva, A. G., 505
Kondrja, S. M., 5225
Konings, H., 8198
Konishi, K., 1508, 3831
Konishi, S., 4645
Kononkov, P. F., 3071
Konov, T., 127
Konsler, T. R., 958, 5919
Konstantinov, G., 7707
Konstantinov, K., 5783
Konstantinov, N. N., 1265
Konstantinova, A. F., 2992

Konstantinova, T. N., 8156
Koo, R. C. J., 6407
Kooiman, P., 4651
Kooistra, E., 3201
Koomen, J. P., 5521, 7655
Koopmans, W., 2541, 3565, 5539, 5860
van Koot, Y., 926
Kopčev, G., 5601
Kopec, K., 2452, 2474
Kopecký, F., 3301
Kopetz, L. M., 4810
Kordan, H. A., 6484
Korljakov, N. A., 3293
Kormanik, P. P., 4682
Kornobis, E., 5946
Korobicin, V. G., 8062, 8063
Kőrös, L., 5538
Korotkov, Ju. S., 7303
Koroiveibau, D., 2265
Kort, J., 6139
Kortleve, C., 316
Koseva, D., 8294
Koślińska, M., 3047
Kosmin, P. L., 6888
Kosogorova, Ė. A., 7439
Kosovac, Z., 3462
Kossowski, W., 2821
Kostanjan, A. V., 5584
Koster, P., 1632
Kostina, A. E., 6920
Koštíř, J., 139
Kostrova, T. E., 3392
Kostrzewa, Z., 2800
Kosugi, K., 3977
Kothari, K. L., 1755
Kothe, N., 6306
Kotheimer, J. B., 6226
Koths, J. S., 1379, 5993, 5997
Kotljarova, M. V., 1430
Kotovič, I. N., 2619
Kott, V., 417
Kottob[Kotob], M. A., 2886, 2889, 2890, 2891
Koukkari, W. L., 3442
Kovačev, A., 1048
Kovačev, V., 990
Kovachevsky, J. C., 5632
Kovács, P., 1681
Koval'cuk, L. T., 3037
Kowalczyk, R. A., 8076, 8081
Kozaki, I., 616
Kozel, P. C., 1416, 1668
Kozinka, V., 75
Kozlowski, T. T., 135, 5005
Kozma, P., 2871
Kraai, A., 3115, 3127, 5479
Kraft, V. A., 2316
de Kraker, J., 3451, 5806
Králová, M., 146
Král'ovič, J., 7816
Kramer, D. E., 5009
Kramer, P. J., 1044, 2419
Krapf, B., 5032, 7158, 7385
Krarup, A., 161
Krarup H., A., 1083
Krasavcev, O. A., 15, 16, 7042
Krastina, E. E., 5622, 7731
Kraus, V., 2474
Krauss, B. H., 8689
Kraybill, H. F., 2389
Krczal, H., 683
Krečmar, G. F., 5784
Kreitlow, K. W., 3860
Krejčíř, J., 3421
Kremer, F. W., 7530
Krestnikov, A. D., 2667
Kretchman, D. W., 1256, 3527, 3528, 3529
Krezdorn, A. H., 1918
Krickl, M., 3992
Kriel, A. F., 597
Krijgsman, H. K., 453
Křikava, J., 2474
Krishmaro, N., 5728
Krishnamoorthy, H. N., 3740
Krishnamurthi, S., 5236, 8306
Krishnamurthy, A. V., 4584
Krishnamurthy, T. N., 2184, 6667
Krishnaswamy, N. R., 8402
Kristensen, H. R., 7386, 7398
Kristensen, K. J., 6258
Kristev, K., 3265, 5407
Kristeva, M., 5407
Krivcova, N. I., 6273
Křivský, K., 8190
Kříž, J., 4106, 8454
Kříž, Z., 2474
Krödel, F., 3989
Kröller, E., 6483
Kronenberg, G., 855
Kronenberg, H. G., 3116
Kropczyńska, D., 3019
Kropisz, A., 7639
Krotkov, G., 1209, 6811
Krotov, A. S., 6289
Krueger, L., 8804
Kruger, N. S., 1100, 1236, 8680
Krügerke, W., 319
Krul, W. R., 7726
Krüpper, H., 8439
Krupskij, N. K., 5677
Krutman, S., 4618, 6674
Krylova, M. I., 3386, 5771
Kržìvec, L. S., 7023
Kubelka, W., 6283
Kudinov, M. A., 5966
Kuhfeldt, I., 5542
Kuhlen, H., 3453
Kühn, L., 8415
Kuhne, F. A., 8571
Kühne, H., 1632
Kuhr, R. J., 3271
ter Kuile, J. H., 339
Kuiper, P. J. C., 74
Kuitert, L. C., 782, 1368
Kulakova, I. A., 6844
Kulasegaram, S., 877
Kuleliev, J., 5950
Kulikov, G. V., 8052
Kulkarni, G. N., 3523
Kull, U., 6161
Külps, G., 7846
Kumar, A., 1721
Kumar, S. N. S., 8580
Kumar, V., 2307
Kumashiro, K., 291
Kunde, R. M., 7472
Kundert, J., 7464
Kung, H. C. C., 1427, 3708
Kunishi, A. T., 2360
Kunjan, M. H., 8673
Kunjan, M. N., 2148
Kuntohartono, T., 4560
Kunze, F. M., 6304
Kunze, L., 673, 1663
Kupatadze, I. V., 2565
Kupchan, S. M., 1708, 4018, 4065
Kuperman, I. A., 2409
Kuraishi, S., 5500, 7802
Kuratle, H., 1055
Kurennoj, N. M., 2874
Kurdina, V. N., 3072
Kurhan, N. G., 26
Kurihara, A., 7002
Kurihara, H., 8491, 8497
Kuriyama, T., 7946
Kuriyman, T., 912
Kurki, L. M., 3152
Kurowska-Lipniewska, M., 7197
Kurozawa, C., 3569, 3570
Kurozumi, S., 4079
Kurteeva, A. Ja., 7329
Kurup, C. G. R., 6606
Kurup, P. A., 1719
Kurzmann, P., 7236
Kushima, T., 8685
Kušnip, E. N., 2786
Kušpeleva, M. I., 3015
Kutschenreuter, P. H., 159
Kuwabara, Y., 6763
Kuwada, H., 3958
Kuznecov, M. D., 2667
Kuznecov, S. I., 1858
Kvåle, A., 422
Kvasnička, S., 2474, 3284
Kvíčala, B. A., 1072, 3317, 3318, 5706
Kvirkvelija, V. K., 6401
Kwack, B. H., 4704
Kwakwa, R. S., 2039, 2046
Kwong, K. H., 4481
Kwong, S. S., 5130
Kyndl, J., 8206

Labanauskas, C. K., 6403, 6404, 6417
Lachica, M., 1962, 6793
Łachowski, J., 7849
Lacoeuilhe, J.-J., 6351
Lacombe Research Station, 4835
Lacroix, A., 1134
LaCroix, L. J., 7, 4695, 5777
Lacson, M. V., 2186
Ladd, E. R., 4960
Lado, P., 7669
Laetsch, W. M., 55, 4715

Laferriere, L., 7744
Laflin, T., 5420, 7567
Lafon, J., 594
Lafon, R., 1141, 1142, 1304
Lagerstedt, H. B., 96, 1472
Lahiri, B., 6607
Lakhdive, B. A., 4571
Lakhoua, H., 1956, 6933
Laking, L., 159
Lakshmikantham, M., 4567, 4569, 4578
Lal, A., 5789
Lal, S., 7772
Laloraya, M. M., 94, 4664, 4732
Lalova, M., 1117
Lam, J., 8202
Lamade, W., 5077
La Malfa, G., 1275
Lamba, S. S., 1739
Lamm, R., 4
LaMont, R. E., 440
Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen, 6926
Landi, A., 8252
Landovský, F., 2474
Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland, 4836
Lang, A., 1061
Lange, A. H., 303, 624, 625, 5127, 6396, 6786, 7664
Lange, E., 6856
Lange, H., 8365, 8366
Lange, J. M., 2687
Lange, K., 1475
Lange, P., 1411, 6125
Langer, C. A., 314, 512, 825, 4957, 5811, 7368, 7369
Langhans, R. W., 1399, 1438, 1439, 1484
Langston, R. G., 96
Lanphear, F. O., 1346, 1651, 2293, 2294, 3656, 3935, 6224, 6225, 6234, 6235, 8059, 8329
Lansdowne Directories Ltd, 2530
Lantican, B. P., 7993
Lapin, P. I., 1629
Lapina, L. P., 6797
Lapins, K. O., 2554, 2610, 6985
Lapushner, D., 3492
Larcher, J., 4000
Laroche, L. A., 7971
de Larra y de Onís, J. M., 1370
Larsen, E. C., 206, 1418
Larsen, F., 2803, 7249
Larsen, F. E., 262, 1342, 2596
Larsen, R. P., 4988, 7112, 7342
Larson, L. A., 7775
Larzelere, H. E., 3895
Laseter, J. L., 7615
Láska, P., 3430
Lasovky, J., 2475
Lassányi, Z., 8358
Lastra, R., 5574
Laszlo, I., 569, 7351
Lasztity, D., 8163
Laterrot, H., 8002
Latham, A. J., 6849
Lattar, F. S., 4237, 8551
Lattová, I., 2418
Latyšev, D. I., 917
Latzel, G., 1455
Laub, C. A., 1200
Lauber, H. P., 7384
Lauber, J. J., 881, 5502
Lauciani, E., 6817
Laughlin, C. W., 6144, 8226
Laughlin, J. C., 2758
Laughlin, W. M., 5491
Laugie, M., 7684
Lauret, F., 209
Lauw Ing Koen, 4489
Lavabre, E. M., 2068, 2073, 2080, 3999, 4321, 4419
Lavallée, E., 962
Lavalleye, M., 7785
Lavapaurya, T., 3334
Lavee, S., 160, 1961, 1974, 4924, 6511
Lavezzi, A., 7320
Lavie, D., 8403, 8515
Laville, E., 4256
Lavreneckaja, T. E., 57
Lavsen, E. R., 3627, 6058, 8047
Law, A. G., 6122
Lawes Agricultural Trust (Rothamsted), 2507, 6944
Lawrence, J., 7467
Lawrence, W. J. C., 168
Laws, D. R. J., 4136
Lawson, R. H., 1288, 3792, 3892, 3893
Laycock, D. H., 4633
Layne, R. E. C., 3556, 7413, 8005, 8006
Laza, A., 6315
Lazar, A. C., 2931
Lazaričeva, S. G., 398
Lazzarini, W., 4389
Lazzereschi, F., 3783
Lea, J. S. B., 3804
Leach, D. G., 3911
Leach, R., 5661
Leal, F., 1824
Leather, T. H., 2226
Lebeau, J. B., 8209
Lebedev, A. V., 7282
Lebedev, G. V., 2358
Lebedev, V. A., 5372
Lebedeva, E. V., 3063
Leben, C., 964, 5589
Leblond, C., 5087, 5094, 7192
Leblová, S., 139
Lebreton, P., 4004
Le Brown, D. A., 2018
Lech, W., 6824
Lecher, D. W., 982
Lecomte, J., 7131, 7666
Lecrenier, A., 161, 413
Ledeboer, F. B., 6120
Ledergerber, A., 1937
Ledger, M. A., 4140
Lee, B. Y., 2439
Lee, F. P., 1448
Lee, H., 1364
Lee, J. B., 4626, 6715
Lee, R. E., 3723
Lee Valley Experimental Horticulture Station (N.A.A.S.), 6934
Leech, R. M., 5656
Leela, D., 8361
Leeper, G. W., 2657
Lefèvre, J. C., 6602
Leffingwell, R. J., 6665
Lefter, G., 7481
Lefumeux, M., 3356
Léger, B., 840
Legg, D. C., 8221, 8229
Legg, J. T., 6549
Leggo, D., 8508, 8548
Legner, E. F., 7496
Legowski, T. J., 7818
Leh, H.-O., 905, 906, 5534, 5535
Lehne, I., 7552
Lehnert, T., 540
Lehoczky, J., 2952, 5291, 5344, 5347
Leigh, C. M., 480
Leigh, D. S., 6525
Leighton, R. S., 5952
Leinfelder, J., 1543, 1555, 1586, 3628, 8051, 8315
Leiser, A. T., 1404, 3972, 8049
Leiss, J., 3903
Leite, J. R., 3998
van Lelyveld, L. J., 4478
Lemaire, M., 2461
Lemaire, Y., 8765
Leman, V. M., 917
Lemattre, M., 3714
Lemin, A. J., 1041
Lemke, G., 5745, 7852
Lemmens, A. G., 6832
Lemmens, J., 265, 4987, 7091
Lems, K., 6178
Lenander, S.-E., 3919, 6204
Lenartowicz, W., 2425
Lenz, F., 1917, 2777, 4175, 7221
Lenz, F. H., 1860
Lenz, J. V., 1494, 3802
Léon, H., 5233
Leonard, B. E., 4068
Leonard, O. A., 578, 6827
Leončenko, V. G., 4899
Leone, I. A., 2299
Leoneo, L. L., 6338
Leonov, I. M., 6976
Leopold, A. C., 91, 160, 1015, 1473, 3596
Lepori, G., 3784
Le Roux, P., 7862
Leseva, I., 1695
Leshem, Y., 867, 5487, 6777
Łęska, W., 3023
Lesley, J. W., 1327
Lesničij, V. P., 2806
Lespinasse, J.-M., 227
Leteinturier, J., 2460, 2461

Lethbridge Research Station, 4837
Leuthardt, F., 1067
Leuthold, L. D., 8057
Leuz, L. M., 4695
Lever's Pacific Plantation Proprietary Limited, 6561
Levi, E., 5603, 5604
Levin, D. A., 3751, 3752
Levin, J. H., 161, 445, 5207
Levina, Ė. M., 1053
Levonen, H. J., 6185
Lewington, R. J., 924
Lewis, D. O., 8394, 8397
Lewis, F. H., 7379
Lewis, G. D., 1196, 7683, 8001
Lewis, H., 1693
Lewis, J. A., 7749
Lewis, J. M., 4828
Lewis, L. N., 1921, 4227, 6500, 8536, 8537
Lewis, T. L., 2545, 2651, 6978, 7088
Lewis, W. M., 3852, 6135
Lewis, Y. S., 4078
Leyden, R. F., 6397
Leyvraz, H., 561
Ležava, V. V., 6412
Li, K. C., 7170
Li, P. H., 4769
Li, S. K., 4481
Liaaen-Jensen, S., 8422
Liacu, A., 244
Liang, C.-J., 4600
Liard, O., 413
Libich, V., 4124
Libois, A., 5151
Liceras Zárate, L., 4332
Lichy, C. T., 6399
Lichtenstein, E. P., 1081, 7784
Lider, J. V., 7287
Lider, L. A., 620, 5180, 7472
Lieberman, A. S., 1330
Lieberman, M., 2360
Liebel, H., 4105
Liebster, G., 531, 7006, 7146
Liegel, W., 7256
Liener, I. E., 7739
van Lier, P., 5102
Lifshitz, A., 4255, 4270
Lifshitz, N., 5664, 7879, 7880
Lighty, R. H., 1657
Lighty, R. W., 3794
Lihonos, F. D., 4909
Lilleland, O., 4977
Lilly, J. P., 6135
Lilov, D., 7275
Lim, T. M., 2177
Lim Hong Kee, 2159
Lim Sow Ching, 4506
Limpel, L. E., 4672
Lin, C.-F., 8812
Lindemann, A., 8165, 8245
Lindemann, E. G.P., 8257
van der Linden, M., 3586
Lindfors, S., 7545
Lindner, R. C., 670
Lindsey, D. L., 3530, 3531
Lindstrom, R. S., 1417, 1590, 3709, 3803, 3895
Ling, P., 4230
Lingaraj, D. S., 7919
Lingegouda, B. K., 4581
Lingle, J. C., 7560
Link, C. B., 1605, 6030
Link, H., 2693, 5044, 7140, 7366
Linser, H., 5430
Linskens, H. F., 40, 3749, 4702, 4703
Liotta, G., 768
Lipe, W. N., 418
Lipecki, J., 7077
Liphschitz, N., 1670
Lippert, L. F., 5820
Lippincott, J. A., 1025, 7743
Lipton, W. J., 3360, 5495
de Lis, B. R., 5762
Lisk, D. J., 6867
Lisse, Laboratorium voor Bloembollenonderzoek, 3821
Lister, R. M., 664
Litovcenko, M. F., 301
Littrell, R. H., 1420, 7583
Litz, R. E., 3255
Liu, E. S., 5493
Liu, L. C., 509
Liu, L.-J., 2189
Liuni, C. S., 2863, 2864, 2879, 2883, 2884, 7274
Livšic, I., 7477
Liyanage, D. V., 2087
Ljašenko, N. I., 8605
Ljones, B., 206, 2607, 2820
Ljunggren, H., 4805
Llanos, M., C., 8588
Lloyd, C., 6
Lloyd, F. G., 3743
Lloyd, P. S., 3907
Lo, C. C., 4534
Locascio, S. J., 2773
Locke, L. F., 2321
Locke, S. B., 7886
Lockhart, C. L., 734, 1320, 2732, 2957, 2958, 2973, 5408
Lockie, G. D., 3670
Lockwood, J. L., 1071, 3325, 3471
Lockwood, N. F., 2462
Lockwood, R. H., 4005
Lodos, N., 2074
Loebenstein, G., 7742
Loening, U. E., 45
Loeser, H., 3452, 3744, 5530, 5781, 5865, 5957, 7696, 8137, 8138
Loewus, F., 1690
Lofty, O., 4043
Logan, D. M., 3034
Loginova, K. M., 5511
Lomagin, A. G., 2327, 4709
Lomas, J., 6376
Lombard, P. B., 321, 410, 787, 7145
Lombardía, V., 8503
London, Ontario, Research Institute, 4838
Long, C. E., 8060
Long, J. D., 1260, 1261, 5562
Long, M. I. E., 1244, 3505
Long Ashton Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station, 183
Longden, P. C., 3419
Longhouse, H., 441
Longley, R. P., 2534, 7148
van Lookeren Campagne, P., 7106
Loomis, N. H., 7270
Loomis, R. S., 2332
Looney, N. E., 380, 2675, 2676, 2710, 5016, 5017
López Arana, M., 4379
López D., F., 6609
López Hernández, J. A., 2239, 6356, 6716
Lopuhina, G. I., 3309
Lorbeer, J. W., 1125, 7841
Lord, F. T., 5357
Lord, K. A., 4738
Lord, W. J., 312, 313, 315, 384, 438, 4960, 5106, 7079
Lordello, L. G. E., 6242, 8651
Lőrincz, K., 8358
Lossner, G., 8439
Lotero C., J., 7831
Lott, R. V., 421, 2727, 2881, 2882, 6981
Lott, T. B., 5279
Lötter, J. de V., 393
Lotti, G., 8467
Loubser, H. J. M., 7489
Lough, A. K., 5653
Lougheed, E. C., 85
Lounsky, J., 3365
Loureiro, R., 3832
Loutit, J. S., 7912
Loutit, M. W., 7912
Louw, A. I., 7352
Louwerse, W., 3500
Louwrens, G., 8489
Lovelidge, B., 4128, 5079, 5476
Lović, R., 5195
Low, L. E., 6622
Lowcock, A. M., 3670
Lowe, H. J. B., 5663
Lowe, J. S., 8708
Lower, H. F., 7475, 7520
Lower, R. L., 5849
Lowig, E., 7697
Lubis, I., 8391
Luca, I., 1706
Lucas, A. A., 1984
Lucas, J. J., 5396
Lucas, R. E., 921
Lucchesi, C. A., 2398
Luce, J. K., 8426
Lucero, H., 5921
Lučić, S., 8008
Lučinina, A. K., 6290
Luckan, —., 6094
Luckwill, L. C., 371, 372, 5014

Luddington Experimental Horticulture Station (N.A.A.S.), 2497
Lüders, W., 4118
Ludlow, M. M., 7722
Luer, C. A., 8255
Lugo López, M. A., 6528
Lukacs, G., 8400
Lukens, R. J., 1035, 3858, 6141
Lumis, G. P., 1630, 3937
Lumsden, R. D., 5639
Lundstad, A., 8283
Lundström, J., 4045
Lunenfeld, B., 6777
Lunt, O. R., 1381, 1423, 1523
Luppi, G., 3102
Luse, R. A., 8744
Lüthi, H. R., 5066
Lutomski, J., 8380
Lüttge, U., 6839
Lux, P., 4983, 7069, 7098
Lužný, J., 2474
Lyle, E. W., 3896
Lynch, V. P., 4747
Lynd, J. Q., 6249
Lynn, C. D., 5226
Lyon, C. J., 137
Lyon, J.-P., 6855
Lyr, H., 4806
Lysenko, A. K., 2846
Lyskanowska, K., 5296

M—, E., 4261
Maas, E. F., 5864
Maatsch, R., 3755, 3823, 5953
Mabbitt, J. M., 1861
Mabey, S. E., 4314
Mabry, T. J., 6830
McArdle, F. J., 7950
Macaulay, E. D. M., 3277
Macaulay Institute for Soil Research, 6935
McBean, D. McG., 486, 2755
McCain, A. H., 3896
McCall, S. R., 1286, 7998
MacCanna, C., 3376
McCarter, S. M., 7583, 8007
MacCarthy, H. R., 3864
McCartney, W. O., 6788
McCarty, C. D., 1855, 8544
McCaughey, W. F., 1720
McClanahan, R. J., 3209
McClintock, D., 1642
McColloch, L. P., 1204
McComb, C. W., 6183
McCormick, A., 4659
McCornack, A. A., 8554
McCown, B. H., 10
McCoy, F. C., 282
McCoy, R. E., 8126, 8223
McCready, C. C., 80
McCree, K. J., 134
McCune, D. C., 5615
McDaniel, J. C., 1660, 3965, 5141
McDavid, C. R., 8779
McDonald, H. H., 4202
McDonough, L. M., 6859
McDonough, W. T., 1087
McDowell, T. C., 1337, 8048
Mace, M. E., 1998
McElroy, F. D., 1893
McEwen, F. L., 3146
McFarlane, I. J., 8573
McFerran, J., 5863
McGee, F. G., 8172
MacGillivray, J. H., 161
McGlasson, W. B., 7163, 8596
McGlohon, N. E., 715
McGuire, J. J., 3643
McGuire, J. M., 1299, 5923
Macha, R. L., 549
McHale, J. S., 7987
Macheix, J. J., 5062
Machida, H., 8053
Machida, Y., 430, 616, 7157
Machnik, B., 2672
Machovec, J., 2474
Macias, W., 1130
McIlhenny, H. M., 1737
McIlrath, W. J., 3535
McIlvenny, H. C., 7624
McIntosh, D. L., 7422
Mack, A. R., 2415
Mack, H. J., 7548
Mackay, D. B., 5424
MacKay, D. C., 3118
McKee, G. W., 896, 3732, 6983
McKeen, C. D., 3200, 8006
McKenzie, H. L., 4807
Mackiewicz, M., 2737
Maćkowiak, S., 2586
Maclachlan, G. A., 2366, 3312
MacLachlan, R. A., 5362
McLain, D., 1469
McLaren, I., 3877
MacLean, D. B., 4022
McLean, D. M., 3194
McLean, F. C., 8785
MacLean, K. S., 7810
McLeod, R. W., 7865
McMaster, L. C., 4938
McMechan, A. D., 281, 2725
McMullen, R. D., 772, 3042, 3043
McMurtry, J. A., 3583, 6354
MacNaeidhe, F., 7577
McNeilan, R. A., 5305
McNelly, L. B., Jr., 5262
MacNish, G. C., 970
McNutt, D. N., 2127, 2136
McOnie, K. C., 1890
Macrelli, E., 729, 773
MacSwan, I. C., 5305
MacWithey, H. S., 3793
Maczák, J., 3155, 3210, 3281, 3416, 3440, 3457, 3476
Madamba, C. P., 7585
Madden, C. J., 6735
Madden, G. D., 635, 641
Madsen, E., 5888
Madsen, H. F., 2911, 3029, 3044, 5374, 7518
Maduewesi, J. N. C., 7812
Maestri, M., 4713
Magee, C. J., 1995
Maggenti, A. R., 1494, 1803, 3802, 5779
Maggioli, U., 986
Maggioni, A., 7856
Magie, R. O., 1343, 1477, 1479
Maginnes, E. A., 1438, 1439
Magness, J. R., 161
Magnickij, K. P., 4776
Magnus, K. E., 6366
Magomedov, I. M., 6826
Magriso, Ju., 5183, 7295
Mahadevan, A., 6696
Mahal, C., 8130
Maharaj, S., 2090
Maheshwari, R., 6033
Mahmoud, S. E. M., 2886, 2889, 2890, 2891
Mahoroblidze, D. A., 2244
Mai, W. F., 5450
Maier, C. R., 7750
Maier, J., 4132
Maier, V. P., 1944
Maier-Bode, H., 97, 793, 894, 6856
Maire, R. G., 1470, 5959
Maitin, P. E., 290
Majko, T. K., 7122
Major, R. T., 1650
Majorana, G., 1881
Majsuradze, Ė. U., 2565
Majumdar, P., 4040
Majumder, S. K., 7985
Makarov, M., 990
Makarova, V. A., 2893
Mäkinen, K.-L., 754
Mäkinen, Y., 42
Makogon, L. S., 4675
Makovec, K., 4129, 4130, 4131
Malaguti, G., 2025
Malan, A. H., 571
Malavolta, E., 4399
Malawi Department of Agriculture, 2523
Malaya, Rubber Research Institute, 2173, 2174, 4485, 6640, 6641, 6642, 6643, 6644, 6645, 6647, 6649, 6651, 6652, 6656, 6657, 8965, 8700
Malbrunot, P., 751, 5346
Malcolm, H. D. R., 6993
Maldini, F., 729, 773
Maldini, G., 2457
Maldonado, J. L., 3590
Maleki, M., 4251
Malet, P., 6413
Malhotra, A., 4025
Malik, M. N., 4287, 4299
Malik, R. A., 699
Malik, R. S., 8285
Malík, T., 6989, 7111
Malinge, P., 6701
Malingraux, C., 8675
Maliphant, G. K., 161, 2041, 2047, 8519

Malkov, V. P., 3293
Mallory, T. E., 943
Mallozzi, P., 8173
Malo, S. E., 744, 4146
Malofeev, V. M., 6812
Malquori, A., 2457, 3101, 7592
Malthus, R. S., 7912
Maly, I., 2475
Mamarova, L., 1054
Mamedov, F. M., 1349
Mamula, D., 7629
Manbeck, H. B., 2462
Manca, C., 7576
Manchanda, S. K., 8445
Mancinelli, A. L., 913, 3493, 5861, 5862
Mancini, G., 5779
Manciot, R., 8621
Mandal, S. C., 3229
Mandre, M., 6212, 8301
Mándy, G., 1184, 7690
Mănescu, B., 2460
Mánfai, K., 5162
Mangat, B. S., 3311
Mangili, G. G., 2457
Mani, E., 5391
Mani, V. S., 6784
Mania, P. K., 4606
Manji, A. G., 6596
Mankau, R., 7586
Mankinen, C. B., 3742
Man'ko, N. F., 3051
Mann, E. J., 156
Mann, H. S., 4583
Mann, I., 8414
Mann, J. D., 4086
Mannheim, H. C., 8557
Manning, W. J., 963
Mannozzi-Torini, L., 1112
Manolov, K. R., 8359
Mansfield, T. A., 73
Mansour, N. S., 1180, 5816
Manueljan, H., 1048
Manughevici, E., 247, 251
Manzo, P., 235, 356, 2457
Maraite, H., 3322, 3323
Maramorosch, K., 2094
Marani, F., 5985, 8085
Maravalhas, N., 2077, 2079
Marcelle, R., 373, 5015
Marcellin, P., 2460, 5090, 7118
March, S. G., 159, 1660
Marchesi, G., 1314, 3491
Marchetti, L., 7372
Marchoux, G., 1195, 1198, 7927
Marekov, N., 8305
Marénaud, C., 227, 675
Marfurt, T. A., 7504
Margajlik, G. I., 4760
Margara, J., 7847
Margetts, E. L., 6276
Margolin, A. F., 7010
Mariakulandai, A., 5939
Mariano, D. B., 2101, 4370, 4377, 4396
Mariau, D., 2095
Marin V., O., 3580
Marini, D., 3172
Marini, D. A., 4960
Marini-Bettòlo, G. B., 6308
Marizza. L., 165
Markarian, D., 934, 965, 3471, 7662, 7771, 7823
Marker, J. G., 7177
Markert, C. E., 159
Markham, M. C., 8422
Markiewicz, L., 3731
Markland, F. E., 6137
Márkus, F., 5817
Markwardt, E. D., 441, 7176
Marlangeon, R. C., 5179
Marlowe, G., 3475
Marocke, R., 4121
Marras, F., 4184, 4186, 4192
Marrè, E., 7669
Marrou, J., 960, 1101, 1287
Marsano, M., 165
Marsh, A. W., 1853
Marsh, H. V., Jr., 2011
Marshall, D. W., 438
Marston, M. E., 168, 1467, 1565, 2281, 2819
Martellani, E., 165
Martelli, G. M., 761
Martelli, G. P., 7382, 7594
Martem'janov, P. B., 5969
Martens, P. H., 2392
Martín, A., 5672, 5673, 5674, 7809
Martin, D., 2545, 2650, 2651, 2743, 2744, 6978, 7086, 7088, 7089, 7160
Martin, D. C., 274
Martin, E. J., 3640, 3645
Martin, F. G., 6491, 8794
Martin, F. W., 1733, 4034
Martin, G., 2149, 2151, 4467, 6618, 6623, 7086
Martin, G. C., 366, 2422, 4597, 5012, 6883, 7007
Martin, J. A., 4051
Martin, J. P., 7473
Martin, L. B., 159
Martin, L. W., 431, 519
Martin, R. O., 8386
Martin, T., 584, 595, 2849, 7277
Martin-Prével, P. F., 1825, 6351, 8585
Martineau, A.-F., 2460
Martinez, A. L., 1882, 6431
Martinez, A. P., 2093, 6565, 8632
Martini, J. A., 5602
Martinköwitz, R., 352
Martinović, M., 7437
Martins, E. B., 6465
Martins, J. J. F., 394, 7127
Martinson, V., 4312
Marukawa, S., 5555, 5570, 5587
Marynen, T. J. M., 1471
Marzec, T., 2800
Mas, M. P., 3196
Masaki, Y., 936, 3170
Mascarenhas, H. A. A., 3222, 3233
Maslennikov, I. P., 5508
Mason, C. G., 6538
Mason, D. T., 2774, 2775
Mason, H. C., 1309, 5931, 8025
Masound, A. N., 8425
Massey, J. H., 1811
Massey, L. M., Jr., 471
Massey, P. H., Jr., 2462
Massey, R. V., Jr., 1248
Massfeller, D., 7414
Mastalerz, J. W., 1407, 8153
Masuda, Y., 1060, 6837, 6840
Masui, M., 936, 3170, 5557
Matagne, R., 5650, 5651
Matayoshi, S., 3727
Materu, M. E. A., 6327
Mathew, M., 8698
Mathew, P. K., 4381, 4393
Mathur, B. K., 4553
Mathur, B. L., 1685
Mathur, R. L., 1685
Mathys, G., 648, 780
Matienko, B. T., 954
Matolcsy, G., 2380
de Matos, M. H., 6547
Matouš, J., 8166
Matsubara, S., 5506
Matsuda, K., 7157
Matsuda, N., 327
Matsumoto, I., 5805
Matta, A., 4809, 5925
Mattei, F., 1096, 3224
Mattern, F., 3636
Matthee, F. N., 7114, 7416
Matthews, A. A., 8723
Matthews, C. D., 2291, 4945
Matthews, J. W., Ltd., 2531
Matthews, R. E. F., 5503
Matthews, S., 7781, 7782
Mattingley, W. J., 7230
Mattoo, A. K., 4457
de Mattos, J. R., 2003
Mattson, S., 35
Mattus, G. E., 383
Matveeva, N. M., 17, 4683
Matveeva, R. F., 162
Matvievskij, A. S., 5376
Maugenet, J., 434
Maurer, A. R., 7787, 7796
Maurer, C. L., 1036
Maurer, K. J., 2577, 2584, 2684, 2700, 7051, 7361, 7362
Maurice, A., 6340
Mauritius Department of Agriculture, 200
Mauritius Sugar Industry Research Institute, 2180
Maurya, K. N., 2271
Maw, M. G., 3366
Maxfield, J. E., 7747
Maxie, E. C., 159, 160, 1321, 1322, 1323, 4300, 8594
Maximos, S. E., 2852, 2886, 2889, 2890, 2891, 4456
Maxwell, N. P., 6379, 6454

May, J., 2923
May, K. E., 2725
May, M. A., 4738
May, P., 5237
May, W. B., 4533
Mayberry, B. D., 6760, 8816
Mayer, A. M., 5007, 5728, 7121
Mayer, R., 3066
Mayeux, M. M., 4585
Maynard, D. N., 1177
Mays, F., 6012
Mazelis, M., 5493
Mazliak, P., 426, 2702, 2703, 5065
Mazrimas, J. A., 5385
Mazuelos, C., 8564
Mazur, A. R., 8218
Mčedlidze, M. S., 1911
Mead, R., 130, 6877
Meade, A. B., 1103
Meagher, J. W., 7470
Meagher, W. R., 4750
Meahl, R. P., 1346
Meals, D. W., 7515
de Mechele, A., 8484
Mecklenburg, R. A., 1469, 8064
Medeiros, A. G., 2062
de Medeiros, J. W. A., 4663
Medoks, G. V., 505
Meeklah, F. A., 1154
van der Meer, F. A., 4739
Meerle, Proefbedrijf der Noorderkempen, 2504
Meffert, H. F. T., 2453
Megahed, El-S., 671
Mehandgiev, A., 7777
Mehlich, A., 6580, 8642
Mehlis, E., 6099, 6100, 8201
Mehra, K. L., 6770
Mehrotra, A. K., 6706
Meidner, H., 3345, 6815
Meier, G., 2548
Meiffren, M., 2065, 6552
Meigh, D. F., 470, 2708
Meijaard, D., 1105, 3062, 3477
Meijer, G., 7657
Meijer, G. L., 1449
Meikle, R. D., 3794
Meinert, U. G. H., 5553
de Meirleire, H., 7498
Meisel, H., 8428
Meisner, J., 3045
Meissner, R., 7573
Meladze, Z. E̊., 6405
Melandri, B. A., 3246
Melchert, T. E., 8140
Melder, A., 8061
Melfort Experimental Farm, Saskatchewan, 184, 6936
Melhuish, F. M., 6881
Meli, T., 218, 437, 2579
Melkonian, A., 2866
Mellado, L., 2839
Mellano, H. M., 3721
Mellenthin, W. M., 269, 5111
de Mello, F. A. F., 4177
Mel'nikova, T. M., 4008, 4009
Melouk, H., 4084
Melville, S. C., 3140, 8132
Menary, R. C., 1236, 8680
Menchú E., J. F., 2134, 6597
Mendall, S. C., 785
Mendel, K., 1833, 1834
Mendham, N. J., 4462
Mendizábel, T., 6818
Mendoza, A. M. R., 8623
Mendoza, C. E., 4748
Meneghini, M., 3243
Menéndez Alberdi, M., 4587
Menges, R. M., 5764
Menhenett, R., 3526, 3670
Menninger, E. A., 8323
Menon, K. S., 4336
Menon, R. G., 2203
Menzel, K., 6162
Menzer, R. E., 5810
Meossi, E., 8755
Mercer, F. V., 50
Mercier, S., 3679
Mereminskaja, Ž. D., 2999
Mériaux, S., 5151
Merriman, P. R., 7450
Meščerjakov, G. I., 7126
Messer, G., 1961
Messeri, A., 6980
Messiaen, C.-M., 1101, 1198, 1287, 7934
Mestres, R., 8553
Mészöly, G., 3485, 5844
Metcalf, J. F., 1916
Metcalfe, C. R., 1810
Metcalfe, J. R., 8776
Métivier, J., 2315
Metzler, D. M., 1944
Meurmen, O., 2587
Meyaard, D., 1105, 3062, 3477, 5419
Meyer, B., 5529, 5533
Meyer, H. M., 5161
Meyer, J., 5504, 5515
Meyer, J. A., 1954, 3322, 3323
Meyer, L. H., 8744
Meyer, M. M., Jr., 1577, 3906
Meynhardt, J. T., 7094
Mia, A. J., 6302
Michael, P., 7514
Michal, K., 1729, 1768
Michalson, E. L., 7039
Michel, H. G., 7500
Michelesi, J.-C., 2581
Michelson, L. F., 312
Michigan State University, 185, 5949
Michniewicz, M., 95, 5909
Mickail, K. Y., 3326
Mickovska, V., 5606
Mickovski, M., 5606
Miczulska, I., 4049, 4050
Mielke, L. N., 4766, 5613
Migliori, A., 1101
Mihăescu, G., 236
Mihajljuk, I. B., 5714
Mihajljuk, I. V., 2859
Mihajlova, S., 7273, 7310
Mihalea, A., 1730
Mihali, A., 8477
Mihov, A., 1048, 5601
Mijailova, P. T., 6566
Mijdla, H. I., 4930
Mikaberidze, V. E., 6381
Mikešin, G. V., 6281
Miki, S., 627
Mikuriya, T. H., 4019
Milanesio, M., 165, 3835
Milano, V. A., 8337
Milaščenko, N. Z., 4954
Milbourn, G. M., 7779
Milella, A., 6469
Miles, C. D., 1452
Mileškevič, E̊. G., 4760
Mileško, L. F., 2260
Milheiro, A. V., 8480
Milhet, Y., 7665
Milholland, R. D., 5335
Miličič, D., 7629
Militello, M., 1904
Millecan, A. A., 667
Miller, C. O., 1098
Miller, C. W., 31
Miller, D., 1589
Miller, F. R., 8333
Miller, J. H., 3758
Miller, J. R., 1534
Miller, K. I., 3616
Miller, K. J., 1246
Miller, M. P., 1902, 6421
Miller, P. M., 21, 3758
Miller, R. O., 1606, 3799, 6188
Miller, T. D., 3577
Miller, V. L., 1498, 3819
Milletti, G., 5732, 6154
Milihollon, R. W., 4563
Millier, W. F., 443
Millikan, C. R., 6031
Millikan, D. F., 660, 2557, 7359
Millo, B., 165
Mills, J. T., 8780
Milosavljević, M., 7281
Minárik, E., 2474
Minato, H., 6292
Mincione, B., 7167
Minden, A. J., 8796
Mineo, G., 1904, 1905
Minessy, F. A., 1839
Minges, P. A., 809, 1317, 7960
Ministerie van Landbouw, Den Haag, 3703, 8125
Ministry of Agriculture, Belgium, 4839
Ministry of Agriculture, Israel, 2469
Ministry of Agriculture and Lands, Jamaica, 2521, 2522, 6962
Ministry of Agriculture, London, 110, 114, 215, 302, 506, 526, 542, 720, 727, 890, 1126, 1295, 1421, 2468, 2590, 2688, 2814, 3027, 3031, 3041, 3050, 3097, 3143, 3144, 3367, 3400, 3428, 3573, 3654,

Ministry of Agriculture, London (*cont*).
  3820, 4686, 5138, 5367, 5402, 5477, 5509, 5738, 5785, 6800, 6927, 7452, 7456, 7495, 7519, 7569, 7764, 7788, 7878, 7902, 8016, 8115
Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, 2502
Minkevič, I. I., 5314
Minkov, S., 4937
Minoiu, N., 678
Minshall, W. H., 5904, 7992
Minz, G., 8022
Miranda, P., 5935
Miranda C., S., 5621
Mircetich, S. M., 1827, 5266, 7378
de Miré, P. B., 2069, 2071, 4403
Mirică, I., 735
Mirzojan, A. T., 4640
Mirzonova, M. N., 5413
Mischke, W., 673
Mishra, M. D., 7740
Mishra, M. N., 2307
Mishra, S. P., 4588
Miskimem, G. W., 5417
Misra, D. K., 136, 2307
Misra, G., 1747, 8411
Misra, G. N., 4551, 4552
Misra, K., 8667
Misra, N. M., 1114
Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, 6937, 6938
Missonnier, J., 1133
Mitchel, W. J. P., 3839
Mitchell, A. E., 336
Mitchell, C. F., 8561
Mitchell, F. G., 455
Mitchell, H. W., 2108
Mitchell, J. E., 1285
Mitchell, J. W., 76
Mitchell, P. D., 7066
Mitidieri, J., 3175
Mitlehner, A. W., 1414
Mito, K., 936
Mitov, P., 2662
Mitra, C. R., 1747, 8411, 8470
Mitra, G. C., 6802
Mitra, H., 4643
Mittal, S. P., 1510
Mitterling, L. A., 5396, 5397
Mittler, T. E., 4814
Miyasaka, S., 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228
Mizelle, J. W., 1946
Mkrtčjan, R. S., 7284
Modi, V. V., 4457, 8670
Modlibowska, I., 4828, 5040
Moens, E., 7698
Moens, P. B., 3801
Moffett, M. L., 3994
Moglia, C., 2925
Moh, C. C., 1019, 1020
Mohno, Z. S., 4908
Mohr, H., 6259
Mohr, H. C., 274, 1481, 5436, 6169
Möhring, H. K., 6089
Moilliet, T. K., 748
Moinova, K., 4015
Moisejčenko, V. F., 162
Moisoiu, G., 1050
Molčanova, Z. Ja., 7309
Molina Abela, M., 6508
Molinari, E. P., 8337
Molino, M., 6070
Mollenhauer, H. H., 6170
Moller, R. B., 2228, 8720
Moller, W. J., 7436
Möllhoff, E., 6869
Mollov, N. M., 1735, 1776
Molnár, J., 2998, 7443
Molot, P., 7601
Monache, F. D., 6308
Monahova, E. S., 5583
Monastero, S., 1966, 1967, 1968
Monastra, F., 2622
Moncrieff, I. J., 6971
Monelli, C., 2457
Monet, R., 7003
Money, R. W., 1941
Monin, A., 4912, 6247, 6969
Monin, J., 8327
Monnet, J., 1953
Monroe, G., 7112
Monselise, S. P., 8538
Monsion, M., 1419
Montagne, —., 2460
Montalbano, V., 5196
Montenegro, H. W. W., 4480
Monteny, B., 6889
Montes Diaz, M., 8524
Montesi, M., 3783
Montgomerie, I. G., 726
Montgomery, F. H., 3846
Montgomery, K. R., 3896
Montgomery, M. L., 6787
Montgomery, M. W., 7798
Monties, B., 4772
Montoya, L. A., 5522
Monzini, A., 5110, 6916
Moore, A., 8311
Moore, C. S., 6876
Moore, E. L., 997, 7692
Moore, J. D., 671, 680
Moore, J. N., 527, 5120, 7229
Moore, K. G., 5661
Moore, L. B., 1514
Moore, M. D., 481, 2752
Moore, M. H., 2985, 5319, 5405
Moore, P. W., 1856
Moore, S., 1415
Moore, T. C., 77, 4726, 4730, 7795
Moore, W. D., 5451
Moorits, H., 4903
von Moos, R., 1759
Mora, C. R., 4537
de Moraes, F. R. P., 4398
Moraes, W. B. C., 3243
Morales, A., 6574, 6575
Morales, C., 6531
Mórász, S., 1753
Moravec, J., 3284
Mordechai, M., 4206, 8521
Morden Research Station, 186, 4840
Moreau, B., 3105, 6523
Moreau, C., 2972
Moreira, S., 4182
Moreira, T. J. S., 4386
Moreno, R., 5658
Moreshet, S., 4767
Morettini, A., 210, 1960, 2562, 4265, 4875, 4879, 6505, 7375
Morey, R. V., 5086
Morgan, C. V. G., 779, 781, 3038, 3039, 7522
Morgan, J. V., 7979
Mori, P., 654
Mori, T., 2427
Mori, Y., 4117
Morice, J., 3331
Morillo, A. R., 2102
Morishita, F. S., 5983
Morita, S., 4181
Moriundo, F., 6177
Morlova, I., 581
Morohashi, Y., 7905
Morré, D. J., 3247
Morris, H. J., 7717
Morris, I. R. J., 295
Morris, J. I., 4673
Morris, J. R., 328, 7093
Morris, L. L., 1009, 1062, 1321, 1322, 1323, 5894
Morris, R. A., 134
Morris, R. O., 6787
Morrison, F. D., 918, 5544
Morrison, G. C., 8351
Morrison, J. C., 4036
Morrison, J. I., 1205
Morrison, W. W., 7233
Morrow, I. B., 1549
Mortimer, D. C., 3174
Morton, A. D., 2813
Morton, D. J., 19, 963, 1202, 1203, 1232, 3496
Morton, J. F., 161, 1817, 6268
Moruju, G., 231
Morvan, G., 672
Moschini, E., 149, 8041
Mosele, L., 6558
Moser, E., 4981
Moser, L., 3011
Mosesian, R. M., 7338
Moskalenko, K. P., 2979
Moskalenko, L. P., 3542
Moškov, B. S., 64, 2404
Moskov, N. V., 6272
Moss, B., 8096
Moss, C. J., 4671
Mossberg, R., 7769
Most, B. H., 8787
Moštek, J., 8461
Moti, 7271, 7279
Motial, V. S., 242, 1841

Motsinger, R. E., 6015
Mott, R., 1548
Mottier, P.-P., 402, 7136
Moulton, J. E., 2791, 5142
Mount, M., 1378
Moursi, M. A., 3405, 6695
Moustafa, M. B., 3829, 3830
Moustafa, S., 419
Moutia, S., 8635
Moutous, G., 686
Moutschen, J., 5650
Movsesjan, L. I., 1458
Mower, R. G., 1330
Mowry, J. B., 689
Moysan, J.-P., 3006
Mramornova, V. V., 5139
Muckerjea, T. D., 6751
Mueller, K. E., 1045
Mueller, W. C., 6252
Muhammad, A., 1324
Mühe, R., 3926
Muhin, E. N., 5701
Muhin, V. D., 7641
Muhina, V. A., 2808
van den Muijzenberg, E. W. B., 149, 161
Mujdaba, F., 7296
Mujeeb, K. A., 2144
Mukherjee, D. P., 1380
Mukherjee, R., 1770
Mukherjee, S. K., 161, 408, 4670, 7332, 8666
Mukhopadhaya, A., 6102
Mukhopadhaya, D. P., 3943
Mukhopadhyay, S., 660
Mulder, A., 3865
Mulder, D., 5313, 8646
Müllenberg, M., 1686
Mulleneers, J. M. L., 4703
Müller, B., 4017, 8383
Muller, C. J., 1691, 6264, 6265
Müller, G., 7068
Müller, H. W. K., 7485
Müller, L. E., 4401
Muller, M., 6527
Müller, R. A., 2123, 4403, 4411, 8648
Müller, W., 7161
Muller, W. H., 69
Müller-Stoll, W. R., 5659
Mulligan, B., 3794
Mullins, M. G., 2669, 5224
Mummery, R. S., 1339, 2705, 3808
Munakata, K., 8465
Münch, J., 1555, 1586, 3628, 8051, 8315
Munier, P., 1953
Munnecke, D. E., 3326, 3721
Muñoz, A., 4317
Muñoz Flores, I., 3456
Munro, D. C., 3118
Münster, R., 4063
Munz, P. A., 3733, 3734, 6039, 8141
Munz, R., 5460
Murakami, K., 7603
Murakami, Y., 766
Murakishi, H. H., 1290, 3545, 7956
Murant, A. F., 7404
Murashige, T., 843, 2329, 6171, 7599
Murata, Y., 6879
Muratova, E. V., 3382
Murawski, H., 222, 2685
Murdoch, C. L., 6117
Muromcev, G. S., 85
Murphey, M., 782
Murphy, E. F., 460
Murphy, W. S., 5565
Murray, D. B., 2015, 2035, 2040, 2047, 2048, 2456
Murray, E., 1633
Murray, M. J., 6318
Murthy, B. G. K., 6560
Murti, V. V. S., 4025
Murty, Y. S., 1641
Murusidze, G. Ė., 1899
Musaev, D. M., 293
Mușat, N., 927
Muselmann, R., 3918
Music, D. A., 1800
Musinova, O. B., 5342
Müssel, H., 8154
Mussell, H. W., 3247
Musso, P., 2457
Mutalik, R. M., 2188
Muthukrishnan, C. R., 5842, 6363
Muthuswamy, S., 6604
Muzik, T. J., 5905, 6787
Muzyčenko, B. A., 7319
Myburgh, A. C., 788
Myklebust, E., 5857
Myllymäki, A., 786
Mynhardt, M. J., 8527

Naaldwijk, Proefstation voor de Groente- en Fruitteelt onder Glas, 187
N.A.A.S., 191, 2484, 2492, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2506, 2511, 4829, 4834, 6934, 7230, 7367
Nadarajapillai, N., 4526
Nagai, M., 1119, 5769
Nagarajan, S., 1726
Nägler, M., 8176
Naidu, K. M., 6677
Naidu, G. V. B., 8580
Nair, M. R. G. K., 975
Nair, V. K. B., 4519
Najčenko, V. M., 2812
Najćevska-Popovska, C. M., 6296
Nakagawa, H., 1210
Nakagawa, Y., 3088
Nakahara, M., 1289, 4156
Nakahira, R., 5506
Nakajima, T., 1160, 3479, 6375, 6395
Nakamura, E., 3299
Nakano, O., 6637
Nakao, T., 4793
Nakata, S. 1015
Nakayama, A., 6758
Nakayama, F., 1664
Nakayama, R., 1476
Nakayama, R. M., 634, 3342
Nakayama, S., 8685
Nambudiri, E. S., 4078
Namekata, T., 2264, 8509
Nanda, K. K., 3740, 6156
Nandpuri, K. S., 953, 1138
Nangniot, P., 2392, 6895
Nanjappa, P. P., 8683
Narain, M., 8798
Narasimham, R. L., 4576
Narasimhan, V., 1818
Narayanan, K., 2181
Narayanan, R., 8703
Nasačeva, E. P., 2243
Nash, R. J., 6838
Nasr, M. M., 6371
Nasrallah, M. E., 3126
Nastev, D., 5166, 5221
Natali, S., 7308, 7321
Natarajan, B. V., 2184
Natorella, M. A., 5999, 6068, 6085, 6191
Nath, A., 4553
Nath, R., 1211
Nathanael, W. R. N., 2096
National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Silsoe, 4841
National and University Institute of Agriculture, Israel, 2469
National Vegetable Research Station, Wellesbourne, 803
Natti, B., 165
Natti, J. J., 1023, 7630
Nauer, E. M., 6367, 6403, 6404
Nault, L. R., 5705
Naumann, W.-D., 2646, 4970
Nauriyal, J. P., 1842, 2854, 6430, 7268
Navarrete-Sánchez, C. A., 4372
Naville, R., 6539
Nayar, R. M., 6320, 6521
Nazarov, K. K., 325
Nazarova, V. M., 3163
Nduku, W. K., 7701
Nederlandse Algemene Keuringsdienst voor Boomkwekerijgewassen, 4891
Neelakantan, S., 1113
Neely, D., 8339
Neethling, L. P., 6902
Negbi, M., 1085, 5724
Negi, V. S., 6684
Negm, A. A., 6699
Negm, S. A. R., 1980
Negovelov, S. F., 2627
Negreanu, E., 608
Negrul', A. M., 593, 5218

Nehring, W. H., 5952
Neidlinger, T. J., 8222
Neild, R. E., 982
Neiswander, R. B., 5982
Nejneru, I., 980
Nekrasov, V. V., 529
Nelson, G. S., 2785
Nelson, H. D., 2888
Nelson, K. E., 2892, 7338, 7354
Nelson, P. E., 5994, 5995, 8086
Nelson, R. C., 121
Nelson, R. L., 6040, 8105
Nelson, S. H., 3647
Nemcova, I. A., 8012
Németh, J., 8087
Nemirovič-Dančenko, E. N., 7659
Nene, Y. L., 4144
Nenov, S., 5199
Neptune, A. M. L., 2853
Nereuţă, O., 7486
Nes, W. R., 5699
Neškovič, M., 5691
Nesterov, Ja. S., 271, 2576, 2620, 7008
Nethery, A. A., 1018
Netzer, D., 1124, 3191, 3397
Neubauer, Š., 4071
Neubeller, J., 2567
Neumann, J., 1013
Neumann, P., 3924
Neumann, S., 5648
Neumann, U., 4986
Neuray, G., 6066
Neururer, H., 7571
Neury, G., 704
Neuwald, L., 3872
Neve, R. A., 1801, 8451, 8452
das Neves, C. A., 6559
Nevins, D. J., 2356
Nevling, L. I., Jr., 8335
New, E. H., 3612
New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station, 188
New South Wales Department of Agriculture, 115, 116, 201, 757, 776, 777, 833, 834, 1039, 1310, 1312, 1539, 1540, 1906, 1970, 2981, 2988, 2996, 3013, 3096, 3202, 3357, 3550, 3554, 3560, 3601, 3787, 3891, 4200, 4212, 5274, 5332, 5345, 5636, 8507
New York State Horticultural Society, 164
New Zealand Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 2500
Newell, J., 3794
Newhall, A. G., 2051, 2061, 2067, 8610, 8611, 8612
Newhall, W. F., 1947, 6846
Newman, B. J., 334
Newman, J. E., 6388
Newsam, A., 4515, 4516
Newton, J. R., 3034
Newton, P., 6101
Ng, E. K., 8703
Ng, S. K., 2154, 4656
Ng Choong Sooi, 4507
Ngo, K.-S., 697
Ngugi, D., 6571
Niccolai, L., 6512
Nicholas, H. J., 8540
Nichols, L. P., 8086
Nichols, M. A., 868, 3388
Nichols, R., 2456
Nicholson, J. A. H., 168, 7938
Ničiporovič, A. A., 2342, 2377
Nickell, L. G., 4619
Nickerson, D., 159
Nicklow, C. W., 922
Nicolaisen, W., 3453
Nicolini, G., 1636
Nicolson, D. H., 1333
Nicotra, A., 356, 2637
van Niekerk, P. E. le R., 317
Nielsen, B., 1761
Nielsen, H. S., 8234
Neilson, J. K., 6073
Niemann, G. J., 5690
Niemann, J., 2781, 8797
Niemczyk, E., 3017, 3018
Nienhaus, F., 103
van Nierop, J., 5716
Niessen, H., 6870, 6871
Nieto, J. H., 7711
Nieuwhof, M., 3115, 3127
Nigam, I. C., 4091
Nigerian Institute for Oil Palm Research, 2147
Nigond, J., 4923, 5215, 5216, 7325, 8189
Nijensohn, L., 3511
Nijjar, G. S., 613, 2146, 2754, 7294
Nijsse, L., 5121
Nijveldt, W., 5386
Nikitina, A. A., 8156
Nikolaenko, N. P., 162
Nikolov, B. A., 989
Nikolova, G., 546
Nikolova, M., 6240
Nikolova, W., 6214
Nikolova, V., 1624, 6215
Nilovskaja, N. T., 6809
Nilsson, C., 7649
Nilsson, F., 161, 206, 226, 2555, 2606
Nilsson, I., 4743
Nirwan, R. S., 8560
Nishi, S., 160, 912, 1175
Nishita, H., 7708
Nishiura, M., 8483
Nishiyama, I., 3179
Nistor, M., 1183
Nitsch, C., 8345
Nitsch, J. P., 160, 3725
Nitzany, F. E., 7408
Nixon, R. W., 6495
Nobel, P. S., 5685
Noble, W. E., 1587
Nøddegaard, E., 3429, 7589
Noiret, J. M., 4466
Noll, C. J., 515, 994, 1115, 1116, 1155, 1156, 1169, 5767, 7714
Nomura, K., 3028
Noordegraaf, C. V., 1376, 3759
Noordink, J. P. W., 2421
van Noort, G., 4162
Norcross, A. C., 159
Norén, K., 3431
Norgaard, M. J., 7798
Norman, A. G., 2470
Norman, P. A., 6433
Norman, R. C., 7259
Noronha-Wagner, M., 4416
Norris, R. F., 364, 5021
North, C. J., 463
North Carolina School of Agriculture and Life Sciences, 189
North of Scotland College of Agriculture, 190, 2501, 4842, 6939
Northcote, D. H., 2364
Northern Ireland Ministry of Agriculture, 2502
Northmore, J. M., 4440, 8662
Northwood, P. J., 4328, 6556
Norton, F. P., 1783
Norton, J. D., 5590
Nosti, J., 4021
Nottingham University School of Agriculture, 2503
Notton, B. A., 3447, 6835
Nour-Eldin, F., 6372, 6429, 6432, 6436, 6695
Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Association, 2471
Novacky, A., 7741
Novák, J. B., 7388
Novák, V., 3978
Noveroske, R. L., 109
Novovesky, M. P., 3674
Nowosad, F. S., 4143, 5418
de Nucé de Lamothe, M., 6564, 8619
Nudge, F., 1523
Nuernbergk, E. L., 2437
Nugent, P. E., 6021
Nugent, V., 6366
Nunes, M. A., 8657
Nunez, C., 8424
Núñez Mélendez, E., 6293
Nuridžanjan, K. A., 2384
Nurse, M., 5792, 8213
Nušev, I., 556
Nuttall, P. M., 7132
Nuttall, V. W., 1082, 7814
Nutty, F., 6783
Nuyten, N. M. C., 5780
Nybom, N., 5464
Nyenhuis, E. M., 4479
Nyerges, E., 3010
Nyhlén, Å., 476
Nyland, G., 2926, 3928
Nylund, R. E., 820

Oatman, E. R., 3024, 3583, 5364, 7496
O'Bannon, J. H., 1896, 6449, 6853, 8520
Oberbacher, M. F., 6476
Oberle, G. D., 2933
Oberthova, K., 149
O'Brien, L. M., 1199
Obst, A., 7488
Ocheșanu, C., 6008
Ochs, R., 4467
O'Connell, J., 8706
Oda, Y., 3455, 5841
Odland, M. L., 7950
Odone, P., 3630
O'Donnell, W. H., 7247
Oebker, N. F., 3653
Oertel, C., 3699
Oertli, J. J., 1269, 7990, 8474
Ōgaki, C., 4222, 6375, 6461, 6477
Ogan, A. U., 6267
Ogata, M., 4037
Ogata, R., 1872
Ogawa, J. M., 714, 6331
Ogienko, G. V., 7303
Ogle, W. L., 993, 5442
Ognjanova, A., 5855, 7944
Ogolevec, Ja. G., 7887
Ogunkua, I. O., 2045
Ogura, H., 7911, 8685
Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, Wooster, 3475
Ohkawa, M., 2986, 5322
Ohno, M., 4224
Oka, H., 3179
Okabe, K., 3955
Okada, M., 1655
Okamoto, G., 585
Okamoto, T., 428, 461
Okasha, K. A., 5340
Ōkawa, K., 6079
Okazaki, M., 565, 573
Oke, O. L., 3279, 8036
O'Kennedy, N. D., 1531, 7048, 7415
Okigbo, B. N., 1328
Oknina, E. Z., 4888
Okuchi, S., 1857, 4164, 8501
Olafson, G., 4893
Olah, L. V., 8143
Olangiu, M., 1140
Oldroyd, K., 3114
Oliff, K. E., 1500, 1501
Oliker, M. D., 5583
de Oliveira, E. R., 2238
Oliveira, E. S., 4285
de Oliveira, J. C., 1887
Oliveira, J. dos S., 4441, 6547
Oliver, C. S., 1356
Oliver, E. G. H., 8038
Oliver, S., 6818
Oliveros-Belardo, L., 1798
Olivier, O. J., 5457
Ollagnier, M., 2149
Olmo, H. P., 4865, 7350
Olmos, F. S., 3511
Olney, C. E., 824
Olofsson, J., 1075
O'Loughlin, J. B., 2749
Olsen, K. L., 423, 5075, 7188
Olsen, O. B., 3504
Olson, K. C., 1099, 5735
Olson, L. E., 3607, 7994
Olsson, E. A., Jr., 256
Olsson, K., 5315, 5316, 5359, 7445
Olsson, R., 7755
Ondieki, J. J., 8649
Ondro, S., 3272
O'Neal, J. M., 2792
Onillon, J. C., 8534
Onley, C. E., 5445
van Onsem, J. G., 8279
Ontario Department of Agriculture, 644, 798, 799, 827, 882, 4843, 6940, 6941
Ontario Herbicide Committee, 2311
Onuma, K., 5555
Oort, A. J. P., 106
Oostenbrink, M., 8677
Oosthoek, H., 3724
Ootani, S., 8147
Opeke, L. K., 2032, 2036
Opel, H., 5633
Öpik, H., 7720
Opitz, K. W., 4178, 6391
Opoku, A. A., 6542
Oppenheimer, C., 6982
Oprea, C., 602, 610
Oprea, D. D., 602, 610
Orchard, B., 8123
O'Reilly, H. J., 2926, 8565
Orellana, R. G., 1047, 5665
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, 2448, 4666
Orioli, G. A., 2210
Orion, D., 8022
Ó Ríordáin, F., 5337
Ormrod, D. P., 984, 7787, 7796
d'Ornano, M., 4443, 6601, 8615
Oró, J., 7615
Orphanos, P. I., 3074, 3219
Orsenigo, J. R., 821, 3150, 5826
Orsi, A., 211
Ortega, M., 3252
Orth, H., 4694
Ortiz, D. T., 105
Ortíz, J. A., 8637
Ortolani, A. A., 4145
Orton, E. R., Jr., 6181
Ortuño Martínez, A., 4205, 8529, 8535
Osakabe, M., 6752
Osaki, S., 8472
Osanai, T., 428, 461
Osborne, J. C., 4768
Osborne, J. F., 6324
Osburn, M. R., 649
Ostrovskaja, L. K., 5676
Ostrovskij, N. I., 4048
Ostrowski, W., 2735
Otruba, I., 2474
Ōtsuka, K., 4928, 6780
Ottawa Food Research Institute, 178
Ottawa Research Station, 6942
Otten, R. J., 8220
Otten, K., 3884
Otto, A., 1474, 3621, 5998, 6107
den Ouden, H., 8302
Oudinet, R., 7906
Ouellet, C. E., 1628, 3932
Ourecky, D. K., 4866, 5113, 5168
Ournac, A., 7348
Ouwerling, H., 3351
Ovčarov, K. E., 4675, 6828
Overcash, J. P., 1982
Overeem, J. C., 7117
Overman, A. J., 830
Owens, P., 6179, 6180
Ownbey, M., 1445, 8142
Øydvin [Öydvin], J., 7225
Oyer, E. B., 1229
Ozaki, H. Y., 1190, 5826
Ozaki, K., 7891
Ozaki, M., 572
Ozbun, J. L., 871, 872, 874, 5492, 5885

P —, F., 1614
van Paassen, J. T. M., 8289
Pacheco, T. G., 4576
Pacini, L., 8090
Paclt, J., 2916
Pacurza, R. A., 2137
Padlog, N., 8569
Padmanaban, M. D., 3040
Padmanabhan, D., 4685, 4593, 8757
Paetzholdt, M., 5972
Page, A. L., 1865, 1868, 6408
Page, C. B., 3990
Pagington, J. S., 7861
Paglietta, R., 5248
von der Pahlen, A., 1197
Pai, R. M., 6047
Paillard, N., 429
Painter, R. H., 160
Pais, I., 5063
Pakianathan, S. W., 4523
Pakrashi, S. C., 4040, 8379, 8384
Pal, B. P., 1612, 8306
Pal, M., 8130
Pal, R. N., 4664
Palamara, P., 6360, 6470
Palamarčuk, G. D., 5178, 7322
Palaniappan, S., 6363
Palaniswamy, K. P., 5236, 6363
Paleg, L. G., 2363
Palenzona, M., 4809
Palieri, M., 5193

Paliwal, G. S., 3614, 3615, 8230
Pallaghy, C. K., 7756
Palmer, J. A., 4514
Palmer, J. K., 2010
Palmer, L., 1440
Palmer, N. J., 6862
Palmer, R. L., 1921, 4231
Palmer-Jones, T., 5033
Palnitkar, M., 5086
Palser, B. F., 1641
Palti, J., 4165
Paludan, N., 3677
Panchaksharappa, M. G., 3981
Pancho, J. V., 8317
Pande, C. S., 1721
Pande, N. C., 7772
Pandey, I. C., 4476
Pandita, M. L., 5881
Pangborn, R. M., 478
Panikkar, A. O. N., 4519
Panis, A., 8528
Panje, R. R., 2203
Pankratz, R., 6842
Panov, P. P., 1735
Panov, V., 5031
Panov, V. Z., 4701
Pansiot, F. P., 1
Pantelić, M., 4966, 5070
Pao, T-P., 4547
Papasolomontos, A., 1837, 7903, 8512
Papavizas, G. C., 7749
Papojan, F. A., 5584
Papp, I., 6298
Pappo, S., 676, 2991, 3002, 3053, 4193, 4198
Papua and New Guinea Department of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries, 2524
Pardo, P., 4021
Paredes R., P. P., 2224, 2225
Parent, B., 747, 7521
Paribok, V. P., 2328
Paricha, P. C., 5484
Paris, R. R., 1699, 4052, 4053
Parish, D. H., 6691
Park, P. O., 6704
Parker, J., 8071
Parker, K. G., 717
Parker, R. E., 450
Parkinson, D., 4805
Parks, C. R., 3896, 3897
Parlevliet, J. E., 5807, 8356
Parnia, C., 299
Pärnik, T., 2338
Parr, W. J., 3207
Parra, J. R. P., 6637
Parra, M., 8535
Parry, M. S., 4919, 7014
Parsons, C. S., 482, 838, 1503
Parsons, J., 378, 5017
Parsons, J. G., 4324
Parsons, R. A., 13, 5180
Parthasarathi, K., 8784
Parthasarathy, M. R., 4069
Parthasarathy, M. V., 4338
Partosoedarso, M., 5210
Partyka, R. E., 3564
Parvin, P. E., 3868
Paschke, M., 7947
Pasešničenko, V. A., 3929
Pasich, B., 1736
Paşina, G., 7036, 7055
Paškovskaja, I. I., 4752
Pass, H. A., 5792, 8213
Passecker, F., 1110, 2761
Pastena, B., 2873
Pasternak, D., 3164
Pastor I., G., 554
Pastyřík, V., 4104
Patáková, D., 3985
Patarava, B. D., 6759
Patchen, G. O., 7182
Patek, J. M., 159
Patel, R. M., 4449
Patel, V. M., 4449
Paterilo, G. A., 5098
Paterson, D. R., 5666
Pathak, C. H., 8361
Pathak, S. M., 6302
Pathak, V. N., 2145
Patil, J. A., 3380
Patil, S. S., 8011
Patnaik, P. K., 4542
Paton, D., 5649
Pătrăşcanu, E., 769
Patschke, L., 7806
Patt, J., 8555
Pattanashetti, H. V., 5217
Patterson, B., 4072
Patterson, B. D., 2368
Patterson, M. E., 541, 2710, 5146
Patterson, R. J., 5086
Paulechová-Králiková, K., 668 2936
Pauli, A. W., 5723
Pauli, F. W., 6923
Paulin, A., 5087, 7353
Paulsen, A. Q., 5276
Paulus, A. O., 7685, 8475
Păun, E., 1730
Paunović, A. S., 261
Pavlík, J., 8184
Pavlov, K., 1802
Pawlowski, H.-E., 3694, 3774, 3915
Payne, R., 3798
Payne, T. L., 5517
Payot, M., 1145
Pea Growing Research Organisation Ltd, Yaxley and Thornhaugh, 5667, 7712, 7763
Peacock, B. C., 2008
Pearce, S. C., 128
Pearson, G. A., 3239
Pearson, J. L., 5975
Peavy, G. M., 4160
Pécaut, P., 8002
Pečenicyn, V. P., 162
Peck, N. H., 817, 4766, 5434, 5613
Peerbooms, H., 266, 4921, 7061
Peffer, W., 3914
Pegg, K. G., 1034, 3994
Peggie, I. E., 5107
Pehoto, L. T., 3008
Peiu, M., 769
Pejkić, B., 5034, 5038, 5039
Pejml, K., 4116
Pejtel', M. Ja., 2825
Pelletier, J., 7836
Pelletier, S. W., 8376
Pellett, N. E., 1576, 3904
Peloquin, S. J., 1491, 3800
Pelter, A., 4055
Peña Iglesias, A., 5270
Peñaflorida, F. D., 8446
Peneva, P., 4015, 4139
Pen'kov, L. A., 1157
Penner, D. P., 949, 3176, 5566, 7670
Penningsfeld, F., 1618, 3619, 3622, 3923, 4688, 6041, 6209, 7236, 8044
Pennisi, C., 5192
Penteado, A. de F., 5607
Pentzer, W. T., 161
Peper, H., 8094
Pepin, H. S., 1365, 2963, 7454
Perco, E., 165
Percy-Lancaster, S., 8200
Perdomo, R., 6694
Perdue, J. W., 4755
Peregudov, V. N., 6875
Perehodkin, L. P., 5096
Pereira, A., Jr., 4442, 6559
Pereira, C. P., 6555
Pereira, H. F., 4428
Pereira, M., 4442
Perepelicyna, E. P., 615
Perera, B. P. M., 6762
Pereslavceva, G. K., 7574
Pérez-Nievas, C., 5452
Periasamy, K., 4093
Periccioli, M., 4268
Peries, O. S., 2175, 2176, 2178
Périgaud, S., 5874
Perkins, A. T., 3856, 6127, 6133, 6134
Perlasca, G., 1139
Perov, N. N., 5413
Perrin, D. R., 5713
Perring, M. A., 424, 5099, 7159
Perrotta, G., 4809
Perrucchietti, P., 3741
Perry, D. A., 3288, 3289
Perry, F. J., 7380
Perry, V. G., 1894
Persinos, G. J., 6269
Persson, N. E., 3093
Perucci, E., 4262
Perumal, A., 8595
Pessala, T., 2611
Pessina, F., 2925
Pest Infestation Laboratory, 99
Peteanu, Ş., 7510
Peterburgskij, A. V. [W.], 989, 7786
Peterken, G. F., 3907
Peters, L., 910, 8690

Peters, R. A., 2301
Petersen, D. H., 273, 280, 694, 715
Petersen, E. J., 1551
Peterson, A. G., 1103
Peterson, G. W., 1669
Peterson, J. L., 1463, 1464, 8261
Petkov, M., 1242
Petkov, V., 5031
Petkova, M., 1465
Petkova, T., 7645
Petr, J., 7780
Petrescu, M., 725
Petřiček, D., 4098, 4134, 4135
Petrlík, Z., 4116, 8457
Petrova, A., 3765
Petrova, T. F., 1493
Petrova, T. M., 2395
Petrovska, V. M., 5060
Petrovskaja-Baranova, T. P., 41
Petruhina, M. T., 742
Petrušova, N. I., 3035, 7477
Petty, B. K., 6850
Pevná, V., 7922
Peyer, E., 2836, 5197, 7286, 7317
Peynado, A., 6377, 6380
Pfaeltzer, H. J., 5273
Pfeifer, S., 1762, 6306, 8414, 8415
Pfenninger, K., 784
Pflug, I. J., 457, 5089
Phan Phuc Anh, 7118
Phatak, H. C., 8353
Phatak, S. C., 1273
Phelps, R. H., 8519
Phethean, P. D., 6834
Philipson, M. N., 8275
Philipson, W. R., 3964, 8275
Phillip, M. J., 3545
Phillips, J. H. H., 3030
Phillips, R. L., 988
Phillips, W. E. J., 5813
Phillips, W. R., 456
Piart, J., 2073
Picado, J. M. S., 5188
Picco, D., 4809
Pickering, J. L., 6239
Pickup, T., 228
Piedade, J. C., 3588
Pienaar, K. J., 5948, 8196, 8197
Pienaar, W. J., 317, 7083
Pieniążek, J., 2672, 2712, 6998
Pieniążek, S. A., 161, 237, 248, 2557
Piens, G., 6192
Pieri, G., 3012, 7462
Pierik, R. L. M., 1453
Pieringer, A. P., 6846
Pierre, R. E., 3263
Pierson, C. F., 718, 7199, 7206
Pieterse, M. J., 8464
Pietrangeli, M., 6512
Pietsch, R., 6114
Pifferi, P. G., 7169
Pigatti, A., 3149, 3587, 7535
Pigatti, P., 3149, 3587
Piggott, C. J., 2155
Piglionica, V., 739
Pilet, P.-E., 93, 6808
Pillai, K. M., 5825, 5840
Pillai, N. M., 8707
Pillai, P. K., 1654
Pillai, T. N. V., 8630
Pillár, J., 7043
Pillsbury, J. L., 2462
Pimpini, F., 3460
Pinchinat, A. M., 5602
Pindešová, A., 3461
Pine, T. S., 674, 2927, 7399
Pinfield, N. J., 2902
Pinheiro, E. de D., 3000
Pinho, A. F. de S., 6555
de Pinho, M. I. C., 4463
Pinkas, J., 4199, 8515
Pinkerton, A., 4775
Pinto, M. F., 4463
Pinto Cortés, B., 3456
Pionnat, J.-C., 3679
Pires, A. J. C., 7174
Pîrlea, V., 7908
Pisani, P. L., 277, 387
Pislarasu, N., 8420
Pistre, R., 590, 687
Pitcher, R. S., 651, 5350
Pitre, D., 7521
Pittman, U. J., 5600
Piţuc, P., 564, 570, 589
Piza, C. de T., Jr., 2853
Pizarro, O. C., 3511
Plaisted, R. L., 1657
Plate, H.-P., 3838, 6110
Platt, R. G., 1866, 4178, 6421
Plaut, H. N., 3021
du Plessix, C. J., 4510
Pliszka, K., 508
Ploaie, P. G., 3136
Płocharski, W., 2425
Plock, H., 2558, 7024
Ploeg, H. L., 3847, 6128
Ploegman, C., 1254, 8657
Plotkin, G. R., 4030
Plotnikova, I. V., 2806
Plumier, W., 7848
Plurad, S. B., 5298
P'ng Tat Chin, 8703
Poapst, P. A., 2711
Pochard, E., 7595
Podoleanu, N., 7278
Poenaru, I., 560
Pogosjan, K. S., 2856, 5177, 7328
Pogosjan, S. A., 2856, 5234
Pointel, J.-G., 4601
Pojnar, E., 5914
Pokorny, F. A., 1604, 2904, 7358
Pokorný, M., 4100
Polách, J., 3080, 7556
Polák, Z., 4071
Polevaja, V. S., 2333, 2334
Polinière, J.-P., 4508
Polizu, A., 2378, 7590
Poljakoff-Mayber, A., 5728
Poljakov, I. M., 3142
Poll, L., 5020
Pollard, A., 485
Pollock, B. M., 7890
Pollock, H. G., 1454
Polspoel, A., 865
Polster, H., 4806
Polter, C., 3306
Polya, G. M., 5797
Pomazkov, Ju. I., 2940
Pomier, M., 4331, 8629
Pomohaci, N., 600
Ponchet, J., 4809
Ponomarčuk, V. P., 5164
Ponomarev, V. F., 2857
Pons, A., 4765
da Ponte, A. M., 4171, 4344, 4345, 4358, 4359, 4362, 4363, 4364, 4365, 4387, 4394, 4413, 4430, 8653
Pool, R. M., 2878, 7341
Poole, R. T., 1402, 1601, 1649, 3888, 6197
Poortmans, P., 4809
Poostchi, I., 5569
Pop, E., 2353, 5608
Popa, C., 7291
Pope, T. E., 1481
Popenoe, W., 6974
Popgeorgiev, G., 1802, 8460
Popli, S. P., 4024
Popov, B., 2573
Popov, K. I., 7778
Popov, S., 8405
Popov, T., 582
Popov, V. F., 4950
Popova, D., 1223, 5818
Popova, I. V., 5157
Popova, M., 1223
Popova, N. B., 5701
Popova, O. F., 2346
Popova, Ž. V., 3437
Popović, Ž., 4966, 5070
Popp, F. D., 4002
Populer, M., 6066
Porath, D., 5551
Porębski, J., 6278
Porpáczy, A., Jr., 2804
Porreye, W., 284
Porritt, S. W., 2751, 5084
Portas, C. A. M., 801
Porter, B. A., 7505
Porter, D. M., 3720
Portjanko, V. F., 6920
Portman, R. W., 1366
Portolano, N., 1981
Posnette, A. F., 160, 7394
Pospíšilová, D., 7266
Pospíšilová, J., 3285, 3385
Possingham, J. V., 4167, 5230
Post, A., 7092
Post, A. P., 2400
van der Post, C. J., 926
Post, G., 5308
Postel, J. H. G., 7975
Postiglione, L., 5935
Posypanova, V. N., 1157
Potapov, S. P., 2617, 6986, 7403

Potašova, A. I., 2799
Potatueva, Ju. A., 5432
Potter, G. F., 4276
Potter, H. S., 1031, 5559
Potter, J. M. S., 2759
Pouget, R., 2867
Pougneaud, S., 4443, 6601
Pound, G. S., 7913
Pouwer, A., 2717, 4974
Poux, C., 618
Povish, W. R., 8469
Powell, A. J., 1522, 6123
Powell, A. J., Jr., 3842
Powell, C. C., Jr., 691
Powell, D., 690, 3054
Powell, J. W., 3826
Powell, L. E., 357
Powell, W. M., 6143, 7468
Pozsár, B. I., 3265, 5208
van Praagh, T., 7742
von Prahl, H., 8591
Prakash, N., 5815
Praloran, J. C., 8485
Prasad, K., 1114, 5590
Prasad, N. K. K., 4435
Prasad, R., 4571, 7694
Prasad, S. K., 1131
Prasad, Y., 4612
Praslička, J., 3470
Pratella, G. C., 211, 1391, 1934, 1936, 4700
Pratt, C., 4866, 5168, 7377
Pratt, H. K., 2359
Prausse, A., 7621
Preece, T. F., 2734
Prendergast, N. W., 2063
Prendeville, G. N., 5678
Prenderville, G. N., 7579
Preobraženskaja, E. I., 2326
Pressenda, F., 575, 978
Preston, A. P., 343, 4985, 5043, 7104
Preston, W. H., 159
Preuss, P. W., 6832
Preusser, E., 2261
Prévot, P., 8169, 8634
Preziosi, P., 498, 6502
Pribavkina, R. A., 361
Price, C. A., 67
Price, D., 3817
Price, D. W., 5385
Price, H. C., 310, 2643, 4959, 7072
Price, W. C., 2093, 6565, 8632
Pridham, A. M. S., 1361, 1362, 1579, 3655
Priestley, W. G., 853
Prijmak, A. K., 2649
Prikladovskaja, N. F., 552
Primer, P. E., 5022
Primo, E., 1925, 1935
Priol, J., 2556
Prista, L. N., 1748
Proaño, V. A., 1020, 7719, 7724
Procter, C. H., 3197, 3315
Proctor, J. T. A., 243
Prodan, G., 1183
Proebsting, E. L., Jr., 7044, 7147
Proefbedrijf der Noorderkempen, Meerle, 2504
Proefstation voor de Fruitteelt in de Volle Grond, Wilhelminadorp, 2516, 7212
Proefstation voor de Groente- en Fruitteelt onder Glas te Naaldwijk, 187
Proeseler, G., 753
Prohorova, L. I., 6904
Prokopy, R. J., 5369, 7506
Prota, U., 2989, 2990
Proverbs, M. D., 3034, 5375
Provvidenti, R., 7405
Pruss, A. G., 5097
Prüter, A., 847
Pryor, R. L., 1595, 1596
Pschorn-Walcher, H., 4217
Pšenák, M., 1681
Puccini, G., 1329, 3917, 8043
Puffer, R. E., 7217
Puiatti, A. E., 3410
Puissant, A., 5233
Pujarniscle, S., 6660
Pujol, R., 4421, 4432
Pumpjanskaja, S. L., 64
Pupin, J., (neto), 4434, 8654
Purchit, A. N., 6156
Purcifull, D. E., 900, 8164, 8681
Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, 6943
Puri, Y. P., 4755
Puritch, F. S., 3509
Purohit, A. N., 6156
Purves, W. K., 2367
Puškarskij, G. M., 7650
Pustovojtova, T. N., 4888
Putala, E. C., 5906
Putnam, A. R., 304, 7072
Putov, V. S., 2575
Puzzi, D., 4428, 8523
Py, C., 6633
Pyron, J. H., 3896

Quacquarelli, A., 7594
Quagliotti, L., 149, 1159, 5831, 5838, 6071, 7921
Quak, F., 4739
Quebral, F. C., 3468
Queen, W. H., 588
Queensland Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, 4529
Queensland Department of Primary Industries, 977, 1149, 4857
Quesnel, V. C., 2015, 2078
Quetier, F., 6905
Quillin, C. R., 6080
Quillon, P.-J., 209, 7561
Quimby, M. W., 6269
Quinlan, J. D., 5043
Quisumbing, E., 8253
Raa, J., 7117
van Raalte, D., 6088, 8314, 8331
Rabbitt, A. E., 3862
Rabéchault, H., 6616, 8674
Rabina, S., 7742
Rabunec, N. A., 3417
Rackham, O., 2456
Rackham, R. L., 6440
Racle, F. A., 6493
Racusen, D., 5629, 7736
Rada, K., 4059
Raddi, P., 6512
Rademacher, B., 1077, 6856
Radforth, N. W., 3954
Radillo, A., 165
Radkov, P., 990
Radler, F., 5229, 7349
Radman, L., 7444
Radomirov, P., 1054, 7707
Radović, V., 7434
Rădulescu, G., 7040
Radwan, M. A., 2388
Raese, J. T., 6518
Raether, W., 919, 3157, 3495 5540
Rafailă, C., 725, 7427, 7465
Raffel, S., 2459
Ragagnin, G., 3961
Rágala, P., 2474
Ragetli, H. W. J., 8083
Raggi, V., 1965, 5447, 5662
Ragozzino, A., 3571, 7930, 8139, 8251, 8252
Rahimov, A. U., 1784
Rahman, M. U., 2124
Rahn, E. M., 996, 1055, 1258, 1353, 5973
Rai, B. K., 4454
Rai, P. V., 3557
Rai, V. K., 4732
Raianu, M., 6315
Rainaldi, G., 5265
Raj, R. K., 1719
Rajagopal, K., 4584
Rajagopal, R., 2369, 4727, 7804
Rajagopalan, T. R., 1725
Rajan, S. V., 8354
Rajani, V. G., 4604
Rajaram, S., 5219
Rajaratnam, D. T., 4329
Rajkov, E., 7418
Rajput, C. B. S., 521, 5132
Rake, B. A., 724
Rakitin, Ju. V., 2317
Rakitina, Z. G., 7041
Ralls, J. W., 836
Ram, C. S. V., 2253, 2254
Ramachander, P. R., 1989
Ramachandra, G., 8636
Ramachandran, R., 3942
Ramaiah, P. K., 4407, 4436
Ramakrishnan, K., 5827
Ramalingam, M., 1818
Raman, T. S. V., 6343
Ramanujam, S., 1181
Ramati, B., 4263

Ramina, A., 5256
Ramírez-Muñoz, J., 4778
Ramos, E., 8805
Ramsden, D., 1724
Rana, D. S., 408
Randall, D. I., 8688
Randhawa, G. S., 1958, 2875, 4665, 5169, 5228, 6415, 6472, 7262, 7333, 7334, 7335, 7336
Randhawa, K. S., 1138
Randhawa, N. S., 1877, 7294
Randhawa, S. S., 1863, 8479
Randle, P. E., 3372, 5746
Raney, W. A., 160
Ranganathan, V., 4579
Rangaswami, G., 1113, 1231, 4764
Rangaswamy, N. S., 3750
Rangelov, B., 7318
Rangoonwala, R., 1194
Rao, A. N., 6622
Rao, B. S., 4516, 4578
Rao, C. K., 4070
Rao, C. V. N., 8381
Rao, D. V., 4047
Rao, E. J., 4578
Rao, E. V., 4047
Rao, G. R., 4343
Rao, J. T., 2184, 4598, 6667, 8724
Rao, K. C., 6667
Rao, K. V. N., 4039
Rao, L. M., 8318
Rao, M. B., 4393
Rao, M. V. K., 4436
Rao, N. V. M., 4576
Rao, P. H., 4569
Rao, P. L. N., 4039
Rao, P. R., 4253
Rao, P. S., 8350
Rao, P. V. S., 6612
Rao, S. R., 6153
Rao, V. G., 6766
Rao, V. N. M., 4236
Raphael, T. D., 2750, 7190
Rappaport, L., 1062
Rappard, C. E., 5760
Raskin, J. P., 5015
Rasing, J. B., 7107
Rasmussen, E., 1505, 3813
Rasmussen, H. P., 79
Rasmussen, P. M., 206
Rast, A. T. B., 3458
Rastogi, R. C., 4020
Rastogi, R. P., 1702, 1718, 4020
Ratcliffe, T. J., 3767, 8148
Rathsack, K., 3510, 3915
Ratnam, C., 6686
Rattan, B. K., 4197
Rattba, H., 8013
Ratter, J. A., 6048
Rauche, K., 7552
Raut, R. N., 7945
Rautapää, J., 7493
Ravanal, A. M., 2824
de Ravel d'Esclapon, G., 3967, 8068, 8238, 8242
Rawhy, S. H., 6457
Ray, P. M., 92
Raychaudhuri, S. P., 1211, 7740, 8579
Rayle, D. L., 2367
Raymond, M., 8321
Raymundo, L. C., 3603
Raz, D., 4257
Razvi, I. A., 4288
Razzakov, M. D., 311, 4971
Read, P. E., 1274
Ream, C. L., 6496
Rebandel, Z., 5339
Rebasti, P., 2457
Reber, G., 3213
Rebour, H., 6782
Reckin, E., 5550
Recuenco, J. D., 6697
Reddy, C. N., 7544
Reddy, M. S., 1193
Reddy, V. V. R., 8670
Reed, D. K., 6455
Reed, L. B., 826
Reeder, W. F., 4233, 4459
Rees, A. R., 1499, 3809, 3810, 3834 8183, 8191
Reese, R. L., 1846
Refatti, E., 666, 2925, 2946, 2948, 2951
Regan, J. B., 510, 851, 5812
Regional Research Centre, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, University of the West Indies, 4306
Regnier, F. E., 1750, 1751, 8412
Rehnstrøm, F., 1393, 3675 3833, 8100
Reichardt, A., 5175
Reichart, G., 131
Reid, W. J., Jr., 3145, 7587
Reidy, G. A., 5086
Reidy, J. G., 2018, 8598
Reig Feliú, A., 4801, 5452, 5941
Reimann-Philipp, R., 8151
Reinartz, H., 3609
Reinecke, O. S. H., 267
Reinert, J., 6804
Reinert, R. A., 1481, 6169
Reinhard, E., 8418
Reinhart, J., 784
Reinhoudt, J. E., 2621
Reinken, G., 3065
Reinking, R. B., 6426, 6467
Reis, A. J., 4418, 4555
Reisch, J., 1769
Reisch, K. W., 1668
Reisenauer, H. M., 5886
Reiss, B., 8604
Reitan, A., 7609
Reitz, H. J., 6420
Rejman, A., 6977, 7025, 7139
Rekvava, H. R., 1843
Rembert, D. H., Jr., 6251
Renard, J.-L., 828
Renaud Casanova, J., 1033
Renault, P., 1988
Rennert, A., 81, 2372
van Rensburg, N. J. J., 449, 2730, 4799, 5085, 7185
Renvall, S., 2397
Republic of Ireland, Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries, 2505
Requena, J. R., 1696, 6611
Řeřábek, J., 1774
Resing, W. L., 6658
van Rest, D. J., 4438, 8659
Resulović, H., 7059
Retig, B., 5664
Retig, N., 1319, 3602
Reuter, G., 8404
Reuther, G., 5175
Reuther, W., 1940, 6358
Revelat, P., 8069
Revilla, M. V., 4293
Revina, H. P., 3392
Rexer, W., 2284
Reyes, A. A., 7632
Reyes, E. D., 4180
de Reyes, L. C., 2025
Reyes, L. G., 4559
Reyes, S. L., 6610
Reyes, T. T., 883
Reyes E., H., 2025
Reyes Q., J. A., 6767
Reynhardt, J. P. K., 4478
Reynolds, H. W., 1896
Reynolds, J. D., 5669
de Rezende, L. O. C., 3588
Reznikov, V. F., 2627
Rhoades, H. L., 830
Rhodes, M. J. C., 2709, 7120, 7165
Rhodesia, Secretary for Agriculture, 2525
Rhoton, V. D., 5887
Ribault, G., 209
Ribéreau-Gayon, G., 5213
Rice, E. L., 70
Rice, E. R., 4536, 8716, 8721
Rich, S., 21, 3249
Richards, A. V., 6723
Richards, S. J., 1856
Richardson, F. E., 8448
Richardson, H. B., 2892
Richardson, L., 3804
Richardson, N. L., 6458
Richardson, P., 168
Richardson, W. F., 7990
Richter, E., 3371, 5795
Richter, R., 2474, 2475
Richter, W., 3683
Rick, C. M., 160, 1222, 3490
Ricketson, C. L., 681, 5125, 5135
Rickson, F. R., 8344
Ridé, M., 3552
Ridley, J. D., 7442
Rieck, C. E., 6249
Rieger, B. A., 1278
Riego, D. C., 4180
Riehl, -., 8296

Riehl, L. A., 1909
Riehm, J. P., 1021
Riekels, J. W., 1252
Riekert, F. J., 8522
Riepma, P., 6646
Rier, J. P., Jr., 1550
Ries, S. K., 30, 304, 1064, 5544, 7909, 7981, 8029
Riggan, W. B., 5623
Rigoni, A., 2848
Rihter, A. A., 162, 6503
Rijkstuinbouwconsulentschap, Limburg, 4844
Rijkstuinbouwconsulentschap, Lisse, 8070
Rijnders, E., 6083, 6108
Rijven, A. H. G. C., 6254
Rincón, D. J., 1266
Ríos-Castaño, D., 6428
Ripley, E. A., 4634
Ririe, D., 7835
Risser, G., 960, 7684
Riţiu, C., 1183
Ritter, M., 4809
Rivadeneyra D., V. H., 7015, 8473
Rivals, P., 391
Rivard, I., 5392
Rivas V., A., 2102, 6572
Rive, J. P., 6413
Rivera, J. R., 4591
Rivera Erazo, R., 8431
del Rivero, J. M., 27, 8495
Rives, M., 605, 5204
Rivett, D. E. A., 6291
Rjahovskij, V. V., 7817
Roach, F. A., 4860, 6968, 7135, 7173
Roberts, A. N., 255, 1485, 4902, 6195, 8270
Roberts, B. R., 2406
Roberts, D. A., 2093, 6565, 8632
Roberts, E. A., 2000, 4303, 8596
Roberts, E. C., 1524, 1525, 6137
Roberts, E. H., 7753, 7754
Roberts, G. R., 6762
Roberts, H. A., 3091, 3241
Roberts, H. R., 4107
Roberts, J., 7805, 7837
Roberts, J. B., 2010
Roberts, R. M., 1690, 6262
Roberts, W. J., 2462
Robertson, G. I., 3572
de Robillard, P. J. M., 2197
Robin, J., 7836
Robins, P. A., 6836
Robinson, D. W., 160, 547, 4668
Robinson, F. A., 8543
Robinson, J. B. D., 2110, 4282, 4380, 6581
Robles C., J., 4417
Roborgh, R. H. J., 6329
Robson, N. K. B., 8336
Rocchetti, G., 6558
Rocha, H. M., 2028, 2064
da Rocha, I. J., 4326
de la Rocha G., G., 7015, 8473
Rochaix, M., 737
Rochefort, K. J., 5336
Rochelle, L. A., 2164
Rochester, H., Jr., 942, 7671
Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, 6779
Rodenburg, C. M., 3330, 5719, 5737
Rodionov, A. P., 2539
Rodionov, V. S., 1170
Rodkiewicz, B., 1564
Rodrigo, W. R. F., 4642, 6747
Rodrigues, M. da C., 2085
Rodriguez, D. B., 2133
Rodríguez, D. S., 1884, 4154
Rodríguez, J. G., 2130, 8663
Rodriguez, O., 4169
Rodríguez, O. M., 4215
Rodríguez, R., 6611
Rodríguez, R. A., 8592, 8645
Rodríguez, S. J., 2141
Rodríguez J., M., 7831
Rodriguez-Tormes, F., 6028
Rodríguez Z., E. A., 5757
Rodway, M., 2434
Roebers, F., 6125
Roelofsen, B., 7214
Roemer, K., 2434, 2697
Rogačeva, A. Ja., 65, 2337
Rogers, E. A., 2420
Rogers, I. S., 3391
Rogers, M. N., 1413
Rogers, R. L., 7656
Rogers, W. E., 2217
Rogers, W. S., 2759, 4919, 7014
Roggen, H. P. J. R., 1461, 3749
Rohde, R. A., 7636
Rohloff, I., 3352, 3354, 7844
Rohrbach, K. G., 5326
Rohringer, R., 2466
Roistacher, C. N., 6403, 6404
Rojas P., S., 4208
Roldán-Regús, J., 8744
Rolfe, E. L., 168
Rom, R. C., 328, 3052, 5081
Romani, R. J., 479
Romano, E., 6817
Romanowski, R. R., Jr., 3088, 5441
Romberg, L. D., 635
Romeike, A., 4029
Romero, R., 8564
Romisondo, P., 405, 630, 2831, 5244, 5249
Rönsch, H., 4064, 8421
Rooke, J. E., 1509
Roorda van Eysinga, J.P.N.L., 7555
Roos, J. B., 1683
Roos, T. J., 7264
Roosje, G. S., 2552, 4920
Rootsi, N., 5140, 7234
Roper, W. E., 5086
del Rosario, M. S. E., 883
Rosati, P., 5115, 5117, 5330, 7223
Rosborough, T., 892, 7637
Roščin, A. M., 6148
Rose, G. J., 2977, 6792
Rosebrook, D. D., 7933, 8355, 8370
Rosedale, D. O., 1850, 6421
Roselli, G., 6512
Rosemaund Experimental Husbandry Farm (N. A. A. S.), 2506
Rosen, A. A., 2389
Rosen, D., 4207, 4214
Rosenau, J. R., 5086
von Rosenberg, A., 2962
Rosenburg, N. J., 982
Rosenthal, S. S., 6223
Rosewarne Experimental Horticulture Station (N. A. A.S.), 191
Rosi, M., 154
Ross, M. A., 3248
Rossetti, V., 8509
Rossetto, C. J., 3432
Rossi, C., 4691
Rosso, S. W., 1325
Rost, H. E., 4342
Roşu, F., 257
Rotem, J., 2983
Rothamsted Experimental Station, 2507, 6944
Rothenburger, W., 5717
Rothwell, J. B., 3332
Rounsville, G. B., 5336
Rouse, A. H., 1951
Rousseau, G. G., 5967, 6245
Routchenko, W., 7969
Roux, A., 902, 7543
Roux, J.-J., 6891
le Roux, M. S., 591, 7314
Roversi, A., 5049, 5050
Rowe, D. M., 159
Rowe, P., 934
Rowe, R. N., 4942
Rowley, G. D., 1545
Rowson, J. M., 1713
Roy, I., 8009
Royal Horticultural Society, 3794, 3804, 3911
Royal National Rose Society, 8281
Royle, D. J., 4115, 8458
Roysharma, R. P., 6690
Rozkoš, J., 4106
Rubatzky, V. E., 161
Rubber Board [of India], 2169, 4484
Rubber Research Institute of Ceylon, 8691
Rubber Research Institute of Malaya, 2173, 2174, 4485, 6640, 6641, 6642, 6643, 6644, 6645, 6647, 6649, 6651, 6652, 6656, 6657, 8695, 8700
Rubin, A. B., 6813
Rubin, B. A., 2335, 6148

Rubin, D., 4264
Rubin, S. S., 162
Rubio, J. F., 2172, 3980, 4001, 8398
Rubio-Huertos, M., 5658,7628
Rudder, J. D., 3147
Rudelle, M., 4809
Rudich, Y., 5564
von Rudloff, E., 8437
Rudnicki, R., 2712
Rudolph, E., 4120
Rudolph, K., 1026
Rudolphij, J. W., 452
Ruer, P., 2152, 4468
Ruesta, L. A., 7015
Ruesta L., G., 4371
Ruf, R. H., Jr., 818, 2462
Ruge, U., 1647
Rüger, H., 286, 7141
Ruggeri, D., 967, 1128
Ruhland, W., 157
Rühmkorf, E., 359
Rui, D., 2908
Ruíz Gijón, J., 6293
Rumafyika, F., 1813
Rumi, C. P., 88
Rumińska, A., 1679, 4083
Rumpel, J., 812, 3390
Rundhovde, H. E., 206
Rünger, W., 3624, 3730, 3872, 3876, 6158, 6159, 6160, 6162, 8244
Ruppel, E. G., 1809, 8466
Ruschel, A. P., 3231, 3232
Rushdi, M. H. K., 3094, 3561
Rusinova, I., 5818
Rusoff, L. L., 2240
Russell, D. W., 3313
Russell, R. C., 1851
Russell, R. S., 141
Russell, W. J., 3070
Russo, M., 7594
Rust, D. J., 5383
Rust, N. B., 2591
Rusu, F., 1282
Rutherford, A. A., 126
Rutherford, P. P., 7850
Ruthner, O., 149
Rutkowska, U., 1741, 1766
Ruzicka, J. H., 6865
Ruzicka, J. H. A., 795
Ryan, G. F., 1852, 6392, 6398, 6399
Rybáček, V., 8459
Rybakov, A. A., 325, 354
Rycroft, H. B., 159
Ryder, E. J., 5720
Rygg, T., 7904
Rylski, I., 3164
Ryugo, K., 7376

S-, F., 3688
Saad, A. T., 103
Saaltink, G. J., 8179
Saanichton Experimental Farm, 192
Sabatelli, M. P., 6512
Sabato, S., 6512
Sabel'skaja, E. F., 63
Sabirov, M. K., 311, 4971
Saburov, N. V., 7238, 7616
Saccas, A. M., 4412, 4415
Sachidananda, P. N., 8320
Sachs, G., 4256, 6497
Sachs, R. M., 1470, 1635, 1648, 5939, 6042, 6244, 7340
Sadeghian, E., 5430
Sadik, S., 871, 872, 873, 5492
Sadowski, A., 7082, 7196, 7197, 7198
Sadykov, A. S., 6282
Saebø, S., 7260
Saenies, N. C., 189
Saenko, G. N., 8045
Saettler, A. W., 1031, 5803
Šafařík, R., 4104
Safarjan, I. M., 3180
Sagar, G. R., 1280
Sagarik, R., 3883
Sagawa, Y., 1562, 3886, 3889
Saghir, A.-R. B., 5763
Sagiv, J., 1915, 4172
Sagües G., L., 1136, 3406
Saha, A. K., 6536
Sahay, G., 4449
Sahlström, H., 6064
Šahov, A. A., 54
Šahova, G. I., 6205
Šahova, L. N., 162
Sahulka, J., 2680, 2681, 3274
Said, M., 4447
Saidak, W. J., 2644
Saijô, R., 6763
Saikia, P. N., 2005
Saini, G. R., 4573
Saini, S. S., 5758
St. John, L. E., Jr., 6867
St. John's West Experimental Farm, 6945
Saito, K., 7345
Saitô, N., 1338
Saito, T., 1271, 3520, 5898
Saito O., C., 4629
Sakai, A., 279, 4158, 4928, 6780, 8319, 8348
Sakamoto, T., 1857, 4164, 8501
Säkö, J., 206, 2611, 2612, 2766
Sakshaug, K., 2820
Sakurai, A., 2375, 6843
Salac, S. S., 7004
Sălăgeanu, N., 4707, 6149
Salama, El-S. A., 5573
Salas, A., 6583
Salati, E., 4366
Salazar, G., 8612
Sale, P. J. M., 2035
Salem, A. S., 3264
Salerno, M., 4809
Salgado, A. R., 883
Salihov, S. A., 1784
Salinas, P. J., 1311
Salis, E., 3715, 4203
Sal'kova, E. G., 469, 697
Salleo, S., 7355
Sal'nikova, L. M., 7419, 7531
Salokangas, K., 161, 3161, 3387, 5489
Salomao, T. A., 3546
Salunkhe, D. K., 3607, 5935, 5942, 7994
Samaranayake, P., 4524
Samata, Y., 6038
Samban, M. A. S., 6560
Sambandam, C. N., 5837
Samborski, D. J., 2466
Samislı, R. M., 160, 340, 4924
Samish, Z., 4270
Samoggia, V., 3307
Samoladas, T. H., 8363
Sampaio, A. S., 4210
Sampayan, T. B., 8613
Sampson, D. R., 849
Samsoe, H., 6648
Samsu, H., 4511
Samuels, G., 2209, 2213
Samygin, G. A., 17, 4683
Sanborn, J., 1404
Sánchez Conde, M. P., 7832
Sánchez Potes, A., 2091, 6567
Sánchez Serrano, E., 8503
Sandberg, F., 1734
Sandene, S., 3123
Sandermann, H., Jr., 6263
Sanderson, J., 141
Sanderson, K. C., 6030
Sandhu, S. S., 4541
Sandovsky, N., 466
Sandu-Ville, C., 1073, 3736
Săndulescu, A., 600
Sandved, G., 1375, 3776, 3908, 6065
Sandwell, I., 5470
Saneblidze, L. S., 6489
Sanford, K. H., 749
Sanin, M. A., 5585
Sankar, N., 6568
Sanker, N. S., 6624
Sankhla, D., 5725, 5726, 5733
Sankhla, N., 5725, 5726, 5733
Sanna, E., 923, 3141
Sannamarappa, M., 8580
Sans, W. W., 835
Sansavini, S., 223, 2614, 2615, 7172
Santamour, F. S., Jr., 1580, 3950
Santaolalla, M., 5658
Santhirasegaram, K., 2089, 4329, 8627, 8628
Santiago, Chile, Instituto de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, 2529, 6946
Santifer, C., 5863, 5923
Sanwal, G. G., 6825
Sapožnikova, E. V., 5071
Săpunaru, T., 769
Sarapuu, L. P., 367, 5011
Sarawak Department of Agriculture, 202
Sargent, M. J., 2604

Sarjadi, -., 4539
Sárkány, S., 1757
Sarkar, A. R., 4641, 6729, 6744
Sarkar, K. P., 1812
Sarkisova, M. M., 5177
Sarkissian, I. V., 5630
Sarkissian, S., 4251
Sarma, A. K., 2005
Sarma, K. S. B., 7801
Sarneckij, G. A., 7315
Sárospataki, G., 2952, 5291
Sarret, Y., 6913
Sarruge, J. R., 4399, 4402, 6582
Šarunova, E̊. S., 6250
Sas, L. J. M., 4935
Sasanuma, S., 1022
Saskatoon Research Station, 6947
Sasso, G., 9, 149
Sastry, G. P., 4253
Sastry, K. S. K., 6153
Sastry, K. S. M., 1777
Sastry, K. S. S., 86
Satarova, N. A., 2296
Satō, K., 1864
Satō, M., 415
Sattler, R., 6880
Satyabalan, K., 6568
Sauer, H. H., 4032, 6286
Sauer, M. R., 7471
Saulnier-Blache, P., 5214
Saunders, P. J. W., 1622
Saunier, R., 675
Saur, S. S. K., 7678
Saure, M., 238, 399, 775
Sauter, J. J., 8150
Savage, R. L., 6918
Savary, A., 7474
Savič, M. S., 7728
Savin, G., 6614
Savin, M. S., 2352
Savio, A., 1304
Savory, B. M., 5260
Šavrov, L. A., 1620, 5980
Săvulescu, A., 3136
Săvulescu, T., 6924
Savvides, A., 1150
Sawas-Dimopoulou, C., 6514
Sawyer, R. L., 513
Sayers, M. J. L., 3474
Sayre, C. B., 1168
Sayre, R. M., 3257
Sbabo, S., 2695
Scaramuzzi, F., 4892, 4982
Scavazzon, R., 3993
Ščerbakov, V. V., 3036
Schaap, A. A., 229, 6984
Schade, C., 2929
Schaefers, G. A., 7492
Schales, F. D., 937
Schaller, C. C., 7381
Schallock, D. A., 2638
Scharf, H., 7557, 7558
Scharpenseel, H. W., 1963, 4688
Schätzke, M., 2728
Schäufele, R. W., 4111
Scheibe, A., 7768
Scheibe, J., 5123
Scheibner, R. A., 2387, 5984, 6145
Scheidecker, D., 7972
Scheiflle, G. L., 7746
Schellekens, A. F. C. M., 5990, 8289
Schelstraete, A., 5963, 6062
Schenk, E., 2538
Scherer, F., 7323
Schertz, C. E., 6486
van Schie, J. J., 8290
Schieber, E., 6589
Schieferstein, R. H., 32, 3855
Schiffmann-Nadel, M., 4147, 4242
van Schilfgaarde, J., 2462
Schillak, R., 4777
Schillinger, A., 538, 8822
Schimmelpfeng, H., 2593, 2784
Schindler, C., 1983
Schipotschliev, T. A., 4033
Schippers, B., 52
Schirard, J. B., 8492
Schläpfer, E., 2678
Schlegal, D. E., 2466
Schlenk, H., 8618
Schmadlak, J., 254, 2585, 4901, 4907, 5027, 7011
Schmelzer, K., 104, 957, 7916
Schmid, P., 2706
Schmid, W. E., 2323
Schmidle, A., 5312, 7414, 7435
Schmidt, C. T., 4431, 6535
Schmidt, G. J., 5845
Schmidt, H., 2549
Schmidt, H. E., 6332
Schmidt, J., 7842
Schmidt, M., 289
Schmidt, R. E., 1522, 1532, 6115, 6123, 8212
Schmidtchen, N., 916
Schmitlin, B., 7078
Schmitt, R. V., 7472
Schmitthenner, A. F., 8249, 8250
Schmutterer, H., 5704
Schnaak, W., 122, 6863, 8013
Schnarrenberger, C., 6259
Schneider, E. F., 1607
Schneider, F., 1593, 3968
Schneider, H., 1880, 4196
Schneider, R., 3838, 6110, 8240
Schödel, S., 5528
Schoemaker, R. L. P. W., 4140
Schöffling, H., 592, 2865
Scholten, G., 3738, 8302
Scholtens, A., 7052
Scholz, J., 3618, 8040
Schomer, H. A., 423, 5075, 7181, 7182, 7206
Schönbeck, F., 8192
Schönbeck, H., 3661
Schönberg, G., 7064
Schönbrunn, Höhere Bundeslehr- u. Versuchsanstalt f. Gartenbau, 4845
Schoneveld, J. A., 3108, 7618
Schönherr, J., 7221
Schoser, G., 6166
Schott, C. D., 4066
Schrader, T., 2842, 7305
Schrauwen, J., 4702
Schread, J. C., 6228
Schreiber, K., 7, 4064, 8421
Schröder, H., 1797, 8439
Schroeder, A., 7175
Schroth, M. N., 52, 2964, 8565
Schubert, E., 2745
Schubert, O. E., 514, 1262, 1263, 3859, 5901, 6024
Schuch, K., 673
Schuckert, R. J., 2391
Schüepp, H., 740, 2961
Schultz, H. B., 620, 5180
Schulz, K. R., 7784
Schulz Schomburgk, E., 4317
Schumacher, R., 2677, 2678, 4992, 4998, 7125
Schupan, W., 6857, 6858, 6917
Schuphan, W., 1178, 3433
Schupp, F., 6187
Schuricht, R., 436, 2719, 7098
Schuster, M. L., 3257, 7688
Schütt, P., 3924
Schvester, D., 686
Schwab-von Büren, H., 2135
Schwabe, W. F. S., 2978
Schwabe, W. W., 1441, 8246
Schwanitz, F., 7947
Schwartz, A., 8522
Schwartze, C. D., 5338
Schwarz, M., 2325
Schwarz, R. E., 4189
Schwarzenbach, F. H., 4999
Schweers, V. H., 955
Schwendimann, M., 7669
Schwimmer, S., 7892
Sciaroni, R. H., 13, 3623
Scognamiglio, A., 685, 4809, 5779
Scora, R. W., 1793, 1949, 4086
Scoresby Horticultural Research Station, 6948
Scotland, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, 176, 4812, 6931
Scott, B. I. H., 7756
Scott, D. H., 495, 2792, 5137, 7211, 7240
Scott, D. R., 3427
Scott, K. J., 2000, 4303, 8596
Scott, L. E., 481, 2410
Scott, M. A., 1467
Scott, P. C., 1004, 4714
Scott, T. K., 3298
Scotter, D. R., 2336
Scottish Horticultural Research Institute, Invergowrie, 2508
Scotto la Massese, C., 1656
Ščukina, L. D., 7503
Scumpu, N., 404
Ščurova, G. V., 6103
Seager, J. C. R., 3626, 8080
Seaman, W. L., 5709

Seamount, D. T., 6357
Šebánek, J., 2373, 2374, 3301
Sebbel, H., 7430
Seberry, J. A., 1938, 8548
Sebők, I., 4889
Seckbach, J., 1011
Sedyh, A. S., 5411
Seemanthani, B., 6628, 8338
Šeffer, V. V., 5394
Šeftel', I. M., 3716
Segal, R., 4141
Seguin, G., 579
Sehgal, C. B., 3987
Sehgal, O. P., 6605
Seibold, H., 1459, 1544
Seidl, V., 7390, 7428
Seidman, G., 5623
Šejhov, M. G., 5884
Sekiguti, T., 6248
Sekiya, K., 297
Sekowski, B., 2550
Sekse, T., 206
Selders, A. W., 5078
Self, B. F., 4828
Self, R. L., 6182
Selim, A. A., 4249
Selimi, A., 409
Selivanova, N. A., 3032
Sell, W. J., 7058
Selman, I. W., 877, 1291, 5473
Selvendran, R. R., 2778
Semenčenko, P. P., 5150
Semenihina, L. V., 4709
Semenova, N. K., 4803
Semičastnova, A. A., 3444
Semihatova, O. A., 5694
Semočkina, L. G., 5071
Sempio, C., 5447
Sen, P. K., 6607, 8668
Senaeve, G., 3486, 5556
Senanayake, Y. D. A., 4243
von Sengbusch, R., 5745, 5748, 7852
Senn, T. L., 433
Sennels, N. J., 169, 8187
Senninger, J., 2308
Sento, T., 3639
Šepel'skij, A. I., 2539
Sepišvili, P. M., 2635
de Sequeira, M. P. da S., 7813
de Sequeira, O. A., 663
Serafim, F. J. D., 3559, 4405
Serafim, M. C. D., 3559
Šerban, M., 7534
Serdečnaja, K. I., 5796
Šerengovyj, P., 7438
Šerer, V. A., 7283
Sergeant, C. J., 4500
Serpa, D., 6359
Serr, E. F., 7363
Serry, G. A., 3786
Šerstnev, E. A., 5675, 7807
Šerstov, N. P., 1056
Servat, E., 209
Servazzi, O., 4186, 4192
Seshadri, T. R., 1725, 4025, 4069, 8375, 8402, 8471, 8667
Seth, M. L., 1211
Sethi, H., 8350
Setty, K. G. H., 8109
Setyati-Harjadi, S., 1228
Sevcenco, V., 1140
Severin, V., 1032
Ševjakova, N. I., 7762
Sexton, R., 4721
Seychelles Department of Agriculture, 6964
Sganzerla, M., 6097
Shabi, E., 2987
Shadaksharaswamy, M., 8636
Shafik, M. T., 5934
Shah, B. H., 6795
Shah, J. J., 5572, 6231
Shah, N. J., 4046, 6294
Shah, R. H., 1690
Shaikh, A. S., 8743
Shaked, A., 4172
Shalaby, A. F., 1789
Shamma, M., 6310
Shanan, L., 4946
Shaner, C. A., 4726
Shanker, G., 2139, 4446
Shanks, J. B., 1605, 8278
Shanmuganathan, N., 6747, 6748, 6749
Shanmugavelu, K. G., 5938
Shannon, E. L., 101, 2909
Shannon, J. V., 681
Shannon, S., 1023, 1167
Sharaf, A., 1712, 1980, 4043
Shargool, P. D., 7800
Sharkawi, M. H., 8563
Sharma, B. B., 6472
Sharma, B. L., 2219
Sharma, B. R., 8402
Sharma, C. B., 4583
Sharma, K. N., 4636, 4637, 6731
Sharma, M. L., 6284
Sharma, R. D., 112
Sharma, R. P. R., 2195
Sharma, S. L., 3562
Sharma, S. P., 6705
Sharon, M., 5007
Sharp, F. O., 1927, 1928
Sharples, G. C., 1926
Sharples, R. O., 474, 5100, 5406
Shaulis, N., 566
Shaver, J. F., 478
Shaw, D. E., 4408
Shaw, H. K. A., 4662
Shaw, M. D., 24, 442
Shaw, M. E. A., 8714
Shaw, R. J., 1408
Shawa, A. Y., 5146
Shay, J. R., 664
Shay, R. J., 160
Shea, K. P., 7515
Shea, P. F., 5610, 5611, 7703
Shear, C. B., 5055
Sheard, G. F., 1373, 3662, 4733, 7943
Sheehan, T. J., 3888, 6171
Sheldrake, A. R., 2364
Sheldrake, R., Jr., 22, 160, 1374
Shelley, C. H., 8215
Shelton, D., 4781
Shepard, J. F., 900, 5524
Shepherd, R., 4491, 4496, 4501
Sheridan, J. E., 5526
Sherk, L. C., 1628, 3932
Sherma, J., 2426
Sherratt, H. S. A., 4068
Sherwin, P., 1333
Sherwin, R. M., 4323
Sherwood, C. H., 3713, 4323, 5979
Shetty, K. S., 8702
Shewfelt, A. L., 5937
Shibaoka, H., 6847
Shigemura, Y., 1002
Shimabukuro, R. H., 1063
Shimanuki, H., 540
Shimizu, S., 7899
Shimokawa, K., 2707
Shimokoriyama, M., 7905
Shimoya, C., 2052, 6548
Shimura, I., 297
Shipway, G. P., 168
Shipway, M. R., 475
Shivanna, K. R., 3750
Shively, B. G., 4750
Shoji, T., 3886
Shoop, G. J., 3847
Shorey, H. H., 5361, 5513, 5517
Shorthouse, M., 2301
Shrestha, A. B., 1722
Shrivastava, S. R., 7267
Shuel, R. W., 3719
Shutak, V. G., 528
Shyr, S.-Y., 1648
Siddall, R. G., 1255
Siddiki, M. M., 8743
Siddiqi, I. H., 2713
Siddiqi, Z. A., 4605
Siddiqui, S. A., 5379
Siddiqui, S. H., 2144
Sidhu, A. S., 4613
Sidky, S., 5927
Sidorskij, A. G., 3162
Sieber, J., 1457, 8154
Sieg, H., 2631
Siegel, O., 7559
Siegelman, H. W., 5625
Siekierzyński, K., 7854
Sienkiewicz, M., 7620
Sierra, A. M., 4348
Sievers, F., 2830, 2834
Siharulidze, A. M., 1899
Šikl, D., 6283
Sikora, A., 6229
Silbereisen, R., 353, 5054, 6979, 7049
Silberschmidt, K. M., 3546, 3832, 3938
Sil'janova, Ju. I., 143
Sillari, B., 5561
da Silva, A. A., 5872
Silva, D. M., 1887
Silva, F., 1730, 6287

da Silva, G., 4480
Silva, M., 1738, 1767
de Silva, R. L., 6743, 6745, 6746
Silva, S., 587
da Silveira, A. P., 5586
da Silveira, J. P. (filho), 5586
Silveira, S. (neto), 5641, 7999
Silveira-Guido, A., 5354, 5370
Simão, S., 2003, 2143
Siminovitch, D., 7978
Simmers, M. H., 3449
Simmonds, F. J., 8761
Simmons, J. A., 6136
Simmons, P. N., 6448
Simon, E. W., 924
Simon, J.-L., 561, 741
Simonian, A. M., 3379
Simons, R. K., 2417, 2634, 4906
Simova-Tošić, D., 7501
Simpson, K. L., 3603
Simpson, W. R., 1129
Sims, E. T., Jr., 7442
Simura, T., 2247
Singh, A., 1763, 2195, 3472, 4590, 6690
Singh, B., 3381, 4612
Singh, B. B., 8560
Singh, B. P., 6362
Singh, D., 4677, 6365
Singh, D. P., 8440
Singh, G., 2146, 6284, 6485
Singh, H., 4612, 6705
Singh, H. B., 7694
Singh, I. S., 6362
Singh, J., 953
Singh, J. D., 4551, 4552
Singh, J. N., 8440
Singh, J. P., 521, 5132
Singh, J. R., 6632
Singh, K., 1276, 2216, 5754
Singh, K. K., 2146, 6485
Singh, L., 252, 4550, 4915, 6680
Singh, N., 4454
Singh, O. P., 2221
Singh, O. S., 4590
Singh, P., 4026, 8754
Singh, R., 6361, 6557, 6605, 7622
Singh, R. D., 2270
Singh, R. K. N., 1958
Singh, R. N., 6765, 8023
Singh, R. P., 3182, 4605, 7622, 7677
Singh, R. S., 3381
Singh, S., 4538, 4617
Singh, S. B., 8560
Singh, S. N., 2272, 3595, 7271, 7279
Singh, S. P., 3946, 6230, 7872
Singh, S. R., 8820
Singh, U. S., 2236, 4550, 6680, 8789
Singh, V. N., 4552
Singh, Y., 8729
Singleton, V. L., 8594
Sinha, A. K., 1307
Sinha, M. M., 2272
Sinha, S. K., 5913
Sinjuhin, A. M., 43, 1003, 2354, 2355, 3177
Sink, K. C., 3910, 8271, 8272
Sinotô, Y., 1210
Sinsheimer, J. E., 1737
Siradhana, B. S., 8249, 8250
Sirohi, G. S., 5913
Širojan, G. K., 2856
Širokov, E. P., 7617
Sirry, A. R., 3094, 3264, 3561
Sisa, M., 6086, 8186
Sisakjan, N. M., 3251
Šiščenko, S. V., 54
Sisido, K., 4079
Šiškin, E̊. A., 2659
Sisodia, N. S., 8725
Sissons, D. J., 6864
Sistrunk, W. A., 1166
Šitakov, I. I., 2816
Sites, J. W., 1845
Sitterly, W. R., 5591
Sitton, B. G., 6518
Sivapalan, P., 6750
Sívori, E. M., 88
Sjuzeva, Z. F., 6274
Skadow, K., 6163, 6332
Škarin, S. A., 5097
Skene, K. G. M., 2869, 7330
Skerrett, E. J., 790
Skiebe, K., 7916
Skinner, J. C., 2182
Skipworth, J. P., 3964
Skirde, W., 1517, 3840, 8208
Skljarova, I. A., 7328
Skogley, C. R., 1528, 1530, 3847, 3849, 3850, 6120, 6121, 8210
Skoog, F., 3773
Skripnikov, Ju. G., 529
Skroch, W. A., 4962
Skvorcov, V., 3791
Slack, C. R., 4621
Sladký, Z., 1283
Slate, G., 3794
Slate, G. L., 5113
Slater, C. H. W., 2414
Slater, J. W., 7625
Slaytor, M., 8573
Sleesman, J. P., 3584
Šlesinger, Z., 2855
Šljapnikov, S. B., 5149, 7016
Slobbe, A., 3336
Slomnicki, I., 3164
Slonov, L. H., 345
Slootweg, A. F. G., 1504, 8188
Slor, E., 6982
Slotboom, H. J., 316, 5404
Słowik, K., 2625, 2626
Šlyk, A. A., 6903
Smale, B. C., 363
Smart, G. C., Jr., 745
Smeets, M., 7855
Smillie, R. M., 4720
Smirk, B. S., 1568
Smirnov, A. M., 7991
Smirnov, P. S., 4678
Smith, B. D., 400, 401, 790, 791
Smith, C. B., 586, 5055
Smith, C. B. F., 852
Smith, C. M., 1556
Smith, C. R., 496, 508, 5122
Smith, D., 7941
Smith, D. E., 6040
Smith, D. H., 719
Smith, D. R., 1221, 2498, 3346, 3672, 3678
Smith, D. W., 7980
Smith, F. F., 3660, 8025
Smith, F. G., 2430, 2431
Smith, F. L., 979
Smith, G. A., 1556
Smith, G. E., 814
Smith, H., 5689
Smith, H. C., 3319
Smith, H. G., 5660
Smith, J. E., 5649
Smith, J. H., 5297, 6893
Smith, M. W. G., 2546
Smith, N. G., 6054
Smith, N. J., 3172
Smith, P., 5861
Smith, P. F., 160, 1873
Smith, P. M., 3701
Smith, R. A., 8237
Smith, R. F., 4814
Smith, R. L., 530
Smith, R. S., Jr., 3262
Smith, R. W., 4337, 8626
Smith, S. H., 1286, 2466, 2924, 7998
Smith, T. A., 68, 6838
Smith, W. H., 483, 3099, 3662, 3807, 5811
Smith, W. L., Jr., 482
Smithers, A. G., 2330, 2331
Smithfield Experimental Farm, 6949
Smittle, D., 1166
Smock, R. M., 382
Smolarz, K., 2800
Smolenski, S. J., 1709, 1717
Smoot, J. J., 1932, 4238, 6490
Smykov, V. K., 5318
Snoeck, J., 4355, 6578
Snoek, N. J., 1144, 3128, 7898
Snyder, R. J., 6021
Snyder, W. C., 2056, 3262
Snyder, W. E., 2287
Sobczykiewicz, D., 2779
Soberón Reaño, A., 4505
Societa Italiana di Fitoiatria, 4809
Società Orticola Italiana, 149, 165, 2472
Société Pomologique de France, 209
Society of Chemical Industry, 2473
Soczek, Z., 2776
Södergren, W., 6025
Soderholm, P. K., 1640, 6288
Soedarsan, A., 4354
Soepadyo, R., 6319
van Soest, G. J. A., 1108

van Soest, W., 7538
Sofinskij, A. M., 2642
Sogo, M., 572
Sohi, G. S., 4219
Soil Research Institute, Ottawa, 2509
Soitout, M., 7539, 7540
Sokolov, O. A., 7060
Soldatenkov, S. V., 6826
Šolohov, A. M., 162
Solomos, T., 3305
Solov'ev, I. S., 767
Solov'eva, M. A., 162, 241
Sømme, L., 7904
Sommer, N. F., 160, 732, 2466
Sondern, J. A., 2305, 2306, 2462, 4782, 5437
Sondheimer, E., 6823
Sonnex, R., 2440
Sonoda, R. M., 6331
Sood, S. K., 7307, 7337, 8490
Sood, V. K., 1794
Soong Ngin Kwi, 2416
Sooter, C. A., 2275
Soran, V., 2353
Sørensen, A., 2624
Sorensen, D. C., 3643
Soressi, G. P., 3491
Soria, F., 3026
Soria V., J., 2024, 2030, 2031, 4308, 4311, 8599, 8600, 8601
Šorina, N. I., 6281
Šorm, F., 4137
Sorokin, H. P., 2357, 3296
Sošnikova, M. I., 6875
Sotavov, Š. P., 2825
Soto, C. A., 8645
Soudain, P., 7118
Souka, L. M., 7870
Soukup, J., 3499, 8292
Soule, J., 2262
Sousa, A. A., 4737
Sousa, A. G. e., 4808
South African Sugar Association Experiment Station, Mount Edgecombe, Natal, 6663, 6687, 8758
South African Sugar Journal, 6662
Southcott, R. V., 6919
Southern, P. J., 2111, 8631
Southorn, W. A., 4521
Southwick, F. W., 384, 5106
Souty, M., 5830
Souza, J. A. G. C., 6683
de Souza, P., 4361
Sövényházi, E., 8163
Sowińska, H., 5945, 5946
Špaldon, E., 3461, 7922
Spanner, D. C., 3345
Sparks, D., 636, 639, 2904, 7342, 7358
Sparnaay [Sparnaaij], L. D., 1615
Speckmann, G. J., 5499
Spedding, D. J., 8364
Speichert, H., 8380
Speights, D. E., 1293
Spek, J. C., 4779
Spelsberg, T. C., 5630
Spence, J. A., 2026, 2063
Spencer, D. M., 700, 7420
Spencer, R. T., 909
Spender, B., 810
Sperow, C. B., 5901
Spiegel-Roy, P., 1974, 6511
Spirov, N., 556
Spishakoff, L. M., 6609
Spiteller, G., 8428
Spitzer, J. C., 1715
Splittstoesser, W. E., 1161
Spomer, L. A., 1399
Spreafico, L., 7546
Sprenger Instituut, Wageningen, 2510
Sprent, J. I., 3300
Springer, E., 3690
Springer, J. K., 3172
Sproule, R. A., 6796
Sproule, R. S., 6525
Spruit, C. J. P., 62, 5686, 5687
Spruit, G., 268, 7109
Spurling, M. B., 8496
Spurlock, A. H., 6492
Spurný, M., 5684, 7794
Spurr, H. W., Jr., 4737
Srinath, M. K., 6612
Srinivasan, K. M., 5842, 5911
Srinivasan, K. V., 8724
Srivastava, D. N., 2145, 3425, 3426
Srivastava, K. C., 4168
Srivastava, M. C., 5567
Srivastava, M. P., 4649, 8513
Srivastava, R. K., 432
Srivastava, R. P., 252, 432, 4915
Srivastava, S. N., 1763
Srivastava, S. S., 6632
Srivastava, V. K., 4652
Staatsinstitut für Angewandte Botanik, Hamburg, 4846
Staba, E. J., 4031, 4035, 6285, 8392
Stace-Smith, R., 1148, 5287
van Staden, J., 6246
Staden, O. L., 473, 730, 2740, 2741, 2742
Stadler, J. D., 7097, 7128
Stafford, L. M., 5
Stahl, M., 3766, 8343
Stählin, A., 6112
Stahly, E. A., 366, 376, 4895, 5012
Stahmann, M. A., 6892
Stajkov, V. M., 1795, 8443
Stalder, L., 306, 5391, 7076, 7300
Stålfelt, M. G., 2345
Stall, R. E., 1200, 1201, 1292, 5920, 7931
Štambera, J., 2474, 7923
Stanciu, G., 2616
Stanger, W., 2896
Stanghellini, M. E., 7673
Stanhill, G., 4767, 8487
Staňková-Opočenská, E., 3735, 8292
Stanley, C. W., 2400
Stanley, R. G., 40
Stannard, M. C., 1844
Stanová, M., 8347
Štarhová, H., 4059
Stark, F. C., 1260, 1261, 5562
Starr, M. P., 2459
Starratt, A. N., 3768
Stary, P., 2220, 6590
Staryh, G. A., 162
Stassen, J. P., 4360
State, G. L., 492
Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed i Plantekultur, 1049, 1225, 1511, 2660, 3122, 3333, 3403, 3418, 3422, 3435, 3441
Stathakopoulos, N. P., 1912
Stauning, A., 3369
Staunton, W. P., 3138
Steane, B., 895
Stearn, W. T., 158
Steed, J. N., 214
Steel, J. S., 815
Steelink, C., 1715
Steepy, T. L., 1196
Steer, P. A. T., 2722, 2723
Steere, R. L., 160
Ştefan, L., 8133
Ştefan, N., 2894
Ştefan, V., 2849
Steib, T., 3629
Stein, W., 5795
Steinbuch, E., 2763, 7660
Steindl, D. R. L., 4592
Steiner, A. M., 8365, 8366
Steiner, L. F., 4699
Steinhübel, G., 1582
Stelfox, D., 3003
Stella, C., 6512
Stellenbosch, Fruit and Food Technology Research Institute, 4847
Stellwaag-Kittler, —, 7383
Steltenkamp, R. J., 4082
Stempkovskaja, L. A., 4752
Stenmark, A, 5400
Stenseth, C., 976, 3705, 4741, 5597, 6016
Stenvers, N., 2739, 5091, 5093
Stepak, Y., 4255
Stephan, B. R., 5996, 8089
Stephens, D., 987, 2112, 2115, 6579
Steponkus, P. L., 1651, 2293, 6222, 6234, 6235, 8329
Steppe, H. M., 7785
Šterenberg, P. M., 3015
Sterling, C., 520
Stermitz, F. R., 1714
Stern, D. J., 2885
Sternlicht, M., 755
Stessels, L., 6621, 8675
Stevens, M. A., 5631
Stevens, R. K., 4749

Stevens, R. M., 4425
Stevenson, C. D., 2747
Stevenson, E. C., 159
Stevenson, I. T., 4497
Stevenson, J. C., 6165
Stevenson, J. H., 4738
Steward, F. C., 47
Stewart, C. R., 4718
Stewart, D. A., 126
Stewart, I., 160, 4248
Stewart, I. J. V., 8734
Stewart, J. K., 7682
Stewart, K. D., 8247
Steyers, G. E., 3859
Stiehl, A., 3117, 3411, 7613
Stiles, W. C., 460
Štilijanova, E., 6045
Stillman, J. I., 843, 7599
Stimmann, M. W., 3253, 3254, 5576
Stinson, R. F., 5954
Stipes, R. J., 2406
Ştirbau, M., 2353
Stobart, A. K., 3877
Stobwasser, H., 6856, 7838
Stock, M., 6105
Stockbridge House Experimental Horticulture Station (N.A.A.S.), 2511
Stoev, K. D., 5201
Stoffers, J. A., 4790
Stoian, E., 1305, 8015
Stoicescu, N., 7278
Stoičkov, J., 7365
Stojanov, D., 8291
Stoker, J. R., 6316
Stokes, D. E., 1552, 3960, 6236, 8334
Stoll, K., 459, 7154
Stoll, U., 465, 2733, 5065, 5095, 7164
Stoller, B. B., 5744, 7864
Stolp, H., 3766
Stoltz, L. P., 1395, 3687
Stolz, W., 3459, 5541, 5856, 7826
Stolzy, L. H., 1826, 7783
Stone, B. C., 8823
Stone, D. C., 6238
Stone, J. G., 709
Stoner, A. K., 1309, 1313, 5932, 8026
Stonier, T., 3718, 6028
Storchschnabel, G., 7608
Storey, J. B., 637, 641
Storherr, R. W., 6866
Storms, J. J. H., 2421
Story, C. G., 4589, 8756
Stösser, R., 2567, 5052
Stouffer, R. F., 7379
Stoughton, R. H., 168
Stout, B. A., 419
Stoutemyer, V. T., 160
Stover, R. H., 6532
Stowe, B. B., 1069, 1070
Strain, H. H., 2426
Straka, L., 7235
Strandberg, J. O., 887
Strang, R. H., 8719
Strangways-Dixon, J., 4216, 4220
Straube, E., 4357
Straw, R. M., 3747
Strech, H., 3781
Streibl, M., 4137
Streitberg, H., 1597, 2578, 3913
Streuli, H., 2135
Stricker, M., 540
Strickland, P. L., 6055
Strider, D. L., 958, 5919
Stringfellow, T., 1313
Strobel, G. A., 3557
Strobel, J. W., 3488
Stroescu, E., 7033
Strogonov, B. P., 6806, 6807
Strogonova, L. E., 7729
Stroud, F. D., 4929
Struckmeyer, B. E., 10, 1099, 1426, 3634, 5549, 5735
Strümpel, H., 5267
Strydom, D. K., 7094, 7128
Strydom, E. C., 1217, 5433, 5457, 7877
Strzelecka, H., 1684
Stuart, K. L., 8388
Stuart, N. W., 1503, 3796
Stubbe, H., 8421
Stubbs, M., 858
Stuchlíková, E., 2475, 3283
Studer, H. E., 7350
Štupar, J., 144
Sturm, M., 1406, 2304, 3524, 3812, 5731, 8107
Stýblo, J., 4125
Štys, Z., 4116, 8457
Su, K.-C., 4483
Subba-Rao, N. S., 7801
Subbarayudu, S., 6046
Subramanian, S., 2124
Subramanian, S. S., 1726
Subramanyam, K., 3745
Suciu, T., 8091
Sücker, I., 8690
Sugar Manufacturers' Association (of Jamaica) Ltd., 4528, 8710
Sugii, S., 6727
Sugimoto, A., 3170
Sugiyama, N., 2247
Sugiyama, T., 150, 2439
Suhonen, I., 857, 7661, 7964
Suk, V., 1768
Šukarov, L., 7944
Sulit, J. I., 8401
Sullivan, C. Y., 985, 7734
Sullivan, D. T., 283, 7149
Sultana, M., 6151
Sumeghy, J. B., 3483, 7954
Sumich, F. N., 5443
Summanwar, A. S., 8353
Summerland, B.C., Research Station, 6950
Summers, F. M., 5385
Sumner, C. J., 6890
Sumner, D. R., 1536
Sundaram, A., 4322
Sundaram, K. M. S., 4322
Sundararaj, D. D., 7958
Sundararaj, J. S., 8338
Sundararajan, S., 6604
Sunder, S. S., 2150
Suplicy, N. (filho), 3025
Surinam, Agricultural Research Station, 2527
Surinam Department of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries, 2526
Surre, C., 8676
Surrey, K., 946
Suryanarayana, D., 4197
Suszka, B., 2570
Suta, J., 7777
Şuta, V., 696, 752, 7516, 7533
Sutcliffe, J. F., 2330, 2331, 4721
Sutherland, D. J., 2725
Sutherland, F. H., 6211
Sutherland, O. R. W., 3276
Šutić, D., 7399, 7929
Sutow, W. W., 8426
Sutton, P., 7866
Sutton, R. A., 6433
Suvorova, V. N., 3187
Sváb, J., 1678, 1781, 8360
Svampa, G., 5311, 7479
Svanidze, N. V., 4048
Švejcar, V., 2474
Svendsen, A. B., 8438
Sventickij, I. I., 4708
Svoboda, G. H., 4007, 8377
Svoboda, J., 2475
Swain, G. S., 3912
Swait, A. A. J., 7394
Swanson, C. L. W., 282
Swarbrick, T. G., 940
de Swardt, G. H., 477, 2009, 2887, 4300, 7352, 8594
Swart, P. L., 5353
Swarup, G., 112
Swarup, V. S., 8285
Swaziland Department of Agriculture, 4858
Sweep, A. A. M., 3198
Sweet, R. D., 3092, 7716
Swenson, K. G., 3253, 3254
Swift Current Experimental Farm, Saskatuan, 193, 6951
Swirski, E., 1898, 8530
Switzer, C. M., 3846
Sygel, K., 4898
Sykes, J. T., 160
Sykes, W. R., 1334
Symon, D. E., 3824
Synge, P. M., 159
Synge, R. L. M., 6899
Syono, K., 6803
Sytsema, W., 3939, 8144, 8273, 8349
Szabo, S. S., 4672
Szalai, J., 142
Szasz, K., 5822
Szász, G., 1680
Száva, J., 7311
Székely, I., 1387, 8091, 8092

Szendrei, K., 8423
Szendrei, Z., 8393
Szent-Ivany, J. J. H., 4425
Szentiványi, P., 5254
Szeto, S. K., 1749
Szilágyi, T., 5895
Szilvay, M. G., 5148
Szlávik, L., 1775
Szostak, H., 8380
Szuróczki, Z., 5181
Szymańska, M., 4062

T—, A., 5253
Tabai, G., 1104
Tabard, P., 4923, 4933
Tabayoyong, F. T., 4582
Tabler, K. E., 1561
Taboada, E., 6554
Tabuenca, M. C., 4914, 4926
Tadijanović, Đ., 5195
Tadmor, N. H., 4946
Takada. T., 5557
Takahashi, D. T., 2212
Takahashi, E., 4645
Takahashi, K., 2439
Takahashi, T., 7739
Takakura, T., 2340
Takaoki, T., 6886
Takata, M., 6515
Takatori, F. H., 843, 2783, 7599
Takatsu, I., 5587
Takeba, G., 1433
Takeda, K., 1022, 4037, 6292, 8400
Takeguchi, C. A., 5814
Takehisa, S., 5654
Takimoto, A., 1433, 8128, 8129
Takken, P. F., 6970
Taksdal, G., 5360
Talbot, M., 924
Talejsnik, E., 5004
Taliaferro, C. M., 6146, 6147
Talieva, M. N., 7887
Tăloi, N., 595
Tálos, I., 3291
Talton, J. H., Jr., 1923
Tamaki, G., 7490
Tamás, P., 2804, 5153
Tamási, J., 2647, 7013, 7056
Tamba, R., 4994
Tamberg, T. G., 5947
Tamhane, R. V., 8745
Tammes, P. M. L., 3880, 6164
Tamponi, G., 2457
Tamura, S., 2375, 6843
Tan, C. H., 6661
Tan, C. R., 3245
Tan, K., 6620
Tan Hong Tong, 6319
Tan-Ling, S. L., 6754
Tanaka, E., 6400
Tanaka, H., 2320, 3448
Tanaka, J. S., 5441
Tanaka, T., 6007
Tanbara, K., 8491, 8497
Tancheva, S. N., 4723
Tánczos, O. G., 5547
Tandon, I. N., 5843
Tandon, R. N., 8513
Tandon, S. L., 6034
Tanev, I., 1623, 3986
Tang, C.-S., 5069, 7168
Tanganyika Sisal Growers' Association, 4094
Tanguy, J., 2065, 6552
Tanimoto, E., 1060, 6837
Tanimoto, T. T., 4619, 8781
Tanne, E., 7408
Tanner, C. B., 2336
Tantaway, G. A., 5934
Tanveer, M., 2980
Tanzania Ministry of Agriculture, 6965
Tapley, R. G., 4328, 6581
Tarakanov, G. I., 162
Tarasenko, M. P., 162, 7037
Tarasenko, M. T., 2594
Tardani, M., 2457
Tarjan, A. C., 685, 6443, 6446, 6448
Tarjot, M., 2060, 2066, 6550
Tarmani, P., 4560
Tarunina, T. A., 1306
Tashiro, H., 1901
Taslahčjan, M. G., 5584
Tate and Lyle Ltd, Research Centre, Keston, 8711
Tateishi, S., 291
Tatham, P. B., 3223, 3434
Tatton, J. O'G., 795
Tatura Horticultural Research Station, Victoria, 4848
Tayama, H. K., 1398, 6010, 6078, 6190
Taylor, A. L., 6449, 6853
Taylor, B. K., 7195
Taylor, C. E., 893, 7404
Taylor, D. A. H., 3826
Taylor, D. P., 6851
Taylor, E. A., 758
Taylor, G. A., 5878, 5879, 8001
Taylor, G. M., 1658
Taylor, H. F., 68
Taylor, J. B., 7937
Taylor, J. C., 3827, 4880
Taylor, M. S., 8643
Taylor, O. C., 6423
Taylor, R. J., 3728
Taylorson, R. B., 5536, 5618
Taysum, D. H., 4518
Tea Association (Central Africa), 8806
Tea Research Association [of India], 8807
Tea Research Institute of Ceylon, 6717
Tea Research Institute of East Africa, 2241
Teakle, D. S., 4272
Teale, F. W. J., 7738
Teaotia, S. S., 2270, 4476, 8664
Tehnerjadnova, R. T., 5164
Telejmanov, N. K., 2984
Teliz, D., 2932
Teliz-Ortiz, M., 5634
Telling, G. M., 6864
Temkin-Gorodeiski, N., 4294
Temmink, J. H. M., 5749
Temp, M. V., 1076, 7815
Templeton, B. C., 1332
Templeton, J. K., 4492, 4496, 4498
Ten'kovceva, E̊. S., 1979
Tepe, W., 6067
Terabun, M., 5770
Terblanche, J. H., 7083
Tereshkovich, G., 1613, 7623
Terlidou, M. Ch., 746
Terra, G. J. A., 161
Terts, I., 5428
Terwilliger, E., 8260
Terzi, A., 5110
Terzijski, D., 609
Tesi, R., 23, 1235, 1391, 3361, 3362, 4789, 6070
Teskey, B. J., 2600
Tétényi, P., 1698
Teuteberg, A., 4953
Tew, R. P., 3057, 4828
Tewari, J. P., 5567
Tewfic, H. A., 3405
Thakur, D. R., 6765
Thakur, M. R., 831
Thamboo, S., 2154, 4656
Thangamani, G., 5827
Thapliyal, P. N., 4144
Thate, R., 7457
Thayer, P. L., 107
Thee, J., 8098
Theiler, R., 7385
Theisen, A. A., 4775
Then Chung Ngee, 1984
Thévenin, L., 841
Thiault, J., 4862
Thiault, M., 209
Thibault, B., 3890
Thier, H.-P., 2396, 4744
Thiram, P. U., 6719
Thirumalachar, D. K., 1207
Thomas, A., 2455
Thomas, A. S., Jr., 7730
Thomas, C. A., 5665
Thomas, D., 1762
Thomas, D. R., 3877
Thomas, D. W., 8679
Thomas, E., 6017
Thomas, G., 8776
Thomas, G. G., 4103, 4122
Thomas, J. R., 941
Thomas, L. A., 2582, 2583
Thomas, M., 2913, 2965
Thomas, M. B., 4138
Thomas, P. R., 8157
Thomas, R. L., 6615
Thomas, T. H., 5474
Thomas, W. O., 5421
Thompson, A. E., 5849, 5850, 5940
Thompson, C. R., 4148, 6423
Thompson, F. C., 4102, 4107, 4110, 4123

Thompson, G. D., 2194, 2197, 4572
Thompson, J., 7884
Thompson, M. M., 4874, 5252, 7357
Thompson, P. A., 523, 1672, 3638, 6050
Thompson, P. G., 1214
Thompson, R., 2432
Thompson, S. O., 1666, 2903, 3959
Thompson, W. W., 3058
Thomsen, A., 2922
Thomson, A. D., 1568
Thomson, G. M., 2218, 4546, 8752
Thomson, J., 2473, 6865
Thon, H. E., 3652
Thorniley, M., 4984
Thornton, R. H., 7808
Thorp, R. W., 2896
Thorpe, H. J., 3200
Thorsrud, J., 206, 2802
Thorup, J. T., 5871
Thotappilly, G., 5704
Thresh, J. M., 2938
Thullbery, H. A., 4163
Thung Tjiang Pek, 4635
Thurtell, G. W., 2336
Thygesen, T., 3947, 7907
Thyr, B. D., 3555, 8004
Tiagi, B., 6303
Tibbitts, T. W., 1099, 1913, 5735
Tichelaar, G. M., 1127, 3398
Ticheler, J., 1132
Tichnor, R. L., 8270
Ticho, R. J., 1828
Tiessen, H., 1192, 1278, 3079
Tiffin, L. O., 3513
Tittanen, K., 1164
Tilak, K. V. B. R., 8753
Till, M. R., 6878
Tillema, J. E., 5859
Tilley, L. G. W., 6682
Timin, N. I., 7644
Timm, H., 4755
Timmons, G. R., 8799
Tindale, G. B., 5108, 7191
Tindall, H. D., 7536
Ting, I. P., 1006
Ting, S. V., 1947
Tinga, J. H., 12
Tingey, D. C., 6787
Tinklin, G. L., 3181
Ţipa, L., 6149
Tippannavar, M. B., 4581
Tippett, R. L., 8751
Tirimanna, A. S. L., 6761, 6764
Tirumalachar, D. K., 1181
Tishel, M., 6480
Titze, W., 901, 5614
Tiwari, R., 4176, 5880
Tizio, R., 558, 7276
Tjepkema, J. P., 3016
Tjia, B. O. S., 1413
Tjioe Sien Bie, 6671
Tjurina, M. M., 162
Tkačenko, G. V., 6272
Tkacuk, V. N., 5791
Todd, W. A., 6318
Tognoni, F., 4734, 5561, 6206, 6841
Tokarskaja, V. I., 2278
Tokeshi, H., 3568, 3569, 3570
Tokmakov, Ju. G., 3417
Tokumasu, S., 1171
Tolba, M. A., 6372, 6429
de Toledo, F. F., 6593
Toler, R. W., 5618
Toles, G. E., 4934
Tolkowsky, A., 913
Tollenaar, H., 5794
Tomašević, B., 7484
Tomaško, I., 2474
Tomaszewski, W., 1512
Tombesi, A., 632, 5176, 5247, 5250, 5251, 6506, 6512
Tombesi, L., 6817
Tomcsányi, P., 2540
Tometorp, G., 7545
Tominić, A., 8567, 8568
Tomio, T., 6450
Tomko, J., 4073
Tomlinson, H., 3249
Tomlinson, P. B., 4338
Tomozei, I., 404
Tompkins, D. R., 5545, 5787
Tompsett, A. A., 5112
Tomulet, I., 7040, 7085
Tončev, G., 5183, 5202
Tone, E., 839
Tonini, G., 1391, 1934, 1936, 4240
Tonks, N. V., 8113
Tonkin, J. H. B., 5424
Toohey, C. L., 2230
Toorenaar, G., 2552
Topham, P. B., 2818
Topoleski, L. D., 802
Torfs, P., 932, 3534
Torgeson, D. C., 2370
Torikata, H., 5322
Torikata, T., 2986
Torje, D., 1050
Toropova, G. N., 5074
Torres, A., 3487
Torres, G., 4480
Torrey, J. G., 44, 2332
Toscani, H. A., 7504
Tosello, R. N., 4555
Tosi, C., 125, 1153
Tosi, T., 2757
Tóth, E., 4883
Totočava, R. A., 6257
Toul, V., 3284, 3285, 3385, 3979
Touraud, G., 7847
Tourneur, J.-C., 2001, 4297
Toussaint, C. G., 3695, 8185
Touzard, J., 7700
Townsend, L. R., 2795
Toxopeus, H., 2032, 4310, 8602
Toy, S. J., 530
Toyao, T., 6722, 6726
Toynbee-Clarke, G., 7765
Toyoda, K., 1542
Tračev, D., 7012, 7035
Tramier, R., 3679
Tran Thanh Van, M., 8168
Tranquillini, W., 138
Travaglini, V., 8139
Traylor, J. A., 3928
Traynier, R. M. M., 5510
Trefois, R., 6247
Tregunna, E. B., 6036, 6810
Tremazi, S. A., 1324, 1687, 2713
Treshow, M., 20
Trevett, M. F., 533, 534, 2796, 3423, 5144, 7242
Trewavas, A. J., 2368, 4728
Triantaphyllou, A. C., 8021
Trieb, G., 2830, 2838, 5172
Trifonov, D., 5272, 7392
Tripathi, S. N., 7339, 7867
Trivedi, M. L., 1819
Trocmé, S., 464
Tromp, J., 2663
Troncoso de Arce, A., 1971, 8562
Troníčková, E., 2474, 3384
Tropea, M., 1875
Tropical Pesticides Research Unit, Porton Down, 100
Tropical Products Institute, London, 2512
Trott, R. R., 8801
Truelove, B., 5627
Truelsen, T. A., 5693
Trunkenboltz, M., 7572
Truscott, J. H. L., 5938
Trušečkin, V. G., 162
Trusevič, G. V., 4908
Truska, J., 7111
Trzenschik, U., 6307
Tsai, Y.-P., 4482
Tsakiris, A., 2083, 4328
Tsalpatouros, A., 6537
Tschirley, F. H., 2140
Tsuchiya, A., 2969
Tubbs, F. R., 160
Tucci, G., 3473
Tucker, D. P. H., 1940
Tuckfield, F. S., 3911
Tugwell, B. L., 2729, 7200
Tukey, H. B., 159, 160, 161
Tukey, H. B., Jr., 1348, 1396, 1416, 1577, 3648, 3906
Tukey, L. D., 614
Tuleškov, K., 1624
Tullio, V., 5311, 7479
Tumanov, I. I., 14, 2292, 2609
Tung, H., 2207
Tunnicliffe, C. G., 4791
Tupý, J., 6658
Turck, G., 2198, 4556
Tureckaja, R. H., 2362
Turkhede, B. B., 4571
Turkington, C. R., 598
Turner, D. W., 8583
Turner, J. L., 307
Turner, P. D., 2156, 2157, 2158, 4469, 8607, 8671

Turner, R., 6912, 8030
Turpin, J. W., 4151
Turquand, E. D., 1497, 1499, 3809, 3811
Turrell, F. M., 1910, 4160, 4161
Turrill, W. B., 3794
Tursunov, T., 1303
Tutberidze, B. D., 6378
Tvorus, E. K., 2296
Tweedy, J. A., 33
Twine, J. R., 6894
Twyford, I. T., 6538, 8586
Tyihák, E., 1808
Tyson, D., 852

Uchida, K., 5333
Uchida, M., 6461, 6464
Uchiyama, Y., 5243
Udel'nova, T. M., 59
Udry, V., 459, 704
Uhe, G., Jr., 1697
Uhlinger, R. D., 1665, 6243, 8066
Uhring, J., 1492
Ulejczyk, M., 7197
Ul'janova, D. A., 7238
Uljašova, R. M., 1237
Ullah, M. R., 4647
de Ullivarri, R. F., 2187, 4575
Ulrich, R., 160
Umebayashi, M., 7891
Ulubelen, A., 1720
Umgelter, H., 899, 5439, 8343
Umhauer, M., 4913
Uncles, J. J., 5527
Underhill, E. W., 7851, 8367
Unione delle Camere di Commercio, Industria e Agricoltura delle Regione Friuli-Venezia Giulia, 165
United Planters' Association of Southern India, Tea Scientific Department, 4627, 8813
United States, *see* U.S.
Università di Pisa, Facoltà di Agraria, 4849
Université Catholique de Louvain, Faculté de Sciences Agronomiques, 194, 4850
University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore, 207
University of Agriculture in Brno, 2474, 2475, 2476
University of Birmingham, 6952
University of California Agricultural Extension Service, 6387
University College, Dublin, Agricultural Department, 4851, 6953
University of Ghana, Agricultural Research Station, Kade, 2528
University of Illinois, 3748
University of the West Indies, Trinidad, Citrus Research Unit, 8476
University of the West Indies, Trinidad, Herbicide Research Unit, 6785
Unnikrishnan, M. K., 8617
Unver, S., 3804
Upadhya, M. D., 6613, 6639
Upadhyay, S. K., 1276, 5754
UPASI—*see* United Planters' Association of Southern India
Uppal, D. K., 7332
Uprichard, S. D., 3090
Upshall, W. H., 4877
Urban, D., 5802
Urban, L., 3076, 7827
Urbieta Salvarredi, A., 3410
Urieli, E., 8487
Uriu, K., 5129
U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1637, 2316, 2451, 2537, 2788, 3682, 3748, 3845, 3940, 4813, 4863, 5310, 5835, 6241, 7261, 8194, 8228, 8269, 8340
Ušakova, M. I., 7617
Usher, C. D., 6864
Usher, J. F., 8735, 8772
Ushiyama, K., 6375, 6464, 6477
Usol'ceva, S. M., 5004
Usseglio-Tomasset, L., 1710
Utimoto, K., 4079

Vaadia, Y., 4696
Vaarama, A., 1428
Vachůn, Z., 2474
Vaclav, V., 2934, 2935
Vadačkorija, C. T., 6257
Vadivelu, K. K., 5825
Vagt, W., 775
Vágújfalvi, D., 1704
Vaidya, V. P., 4623
Vakili, N. G., 3558, 6533
Vakis, N. I., 3420
Valadon, L. R. G., 1339, 2705, 3808
Vălčev, V., 7273
Valder, P. G., 3911
Valdes S., H., 4395
Valdez, R. B., 2118
Valdovinos, J. G., 86, 4725, 4729
do Vale, J. C., 1799
Valentín-Gamazo, J. A., 7478
Valenzuela B., J., 583
del Valle, C. G., 878, 879, 5496, 7627
Valli, R., 2860
Valli, V. J., 879
Vallier, C., 7364
Vallier, J. P., 7528
Valmayor, H. L., 1562, 3889
Valmayor, R. V., 1994, 2007
Valset, K., 7502
Valverde, G., 6623
Vanachter, A., 3494
Van Assche, C., 7550
Van Bastelaere, H., 1243, 1247, 3484, 3501, 3502, 3503, 7824, 7830, 7965, 7966
Van Blaricom, L. O., 433
Van Boven, M., 6334
Van Brandt, M., 4508
Vance, B. D., 8117
Van Cleave, H. W., 7491
Vancouver Research Station, 6954
Vančura, V., 3533, 5546
Vandemark, J. S., 5891
Vanderveken, J., 1024
Vanderweyen, A., 1892, 1937
Van Duyn, J., 782
Vanek, G., 5295
VanEtten, C. H., 2279
Vanevenhoven, P. W., 1716
Van Gundy, S. D., 1893
Van Hulle, J., 3900, 5962, 8266
Vani, R. S., 3966
Vanin, I. I., 7439
Van Overbeck, J., 5190
Van Schoor, G. H., 4753
Van Steveninck, R. F. M., 5800
Van Valkenburg, J. W., 8804
Van Velsen, R. J., 8037, 8205
Vanwezer, J., 5964
Van Wyk, C. J., 621
Varadhan, K. M., 8338
Vard'ja, E., 5011
Vard'ja, T., 367, 4930
Varga, A., 4936
Varga, I., 2997
Vargas, C. C., 8159
Varis, A.-L., 1164
Varlamov, G. P., 4762
Varma, A., 8362
Varma, H. P., 4549
Varma, S. K., 1230
Varner, R. W., 3847
Varney, E. H., 1196
Vartapetjan, B. B., 4710, 7672
Vasantharajan, V. N., 2628, 7095
Vaščenko, I. M., 6882
Vasek, F. C., 1793
Vasey, C. R., 4304
Vashist, V. N., 4080
Vasil'ev, D. S., 6260
Vasil'ev, N. P., 6077
Vasilev, V., 388, 5242
Vasil'ev, V. P., 5414
Vasil'eva, L. I., 8299
Vassev, V., 2662
Vassilev, G. N., 4723
Vasti, S. M., 2144
Vaughan, D., 2379
Vavilov, P. P., 5873
Vávra, M., 2474, 2476
Vaz, J. T., 4388
Važov, V. I., 7298
Vázquez, A., 7032

Večeřa, L., 3922, 8284
Ved Brat, S., 3836
Vedder, P. J. C., 7859
Vedel, F., 6833
Vedyševa, R. G., 5668
van Veen, J., 2443
van Veen, J. W. H., 1410
Vega, E., 4266
Vega, F. A., 8424
Veinbrants, N., 2674, 2691, 5047
Veinert, T., 8523
Velázquez, Díaz, J., 6714
Velev, B., 1186
Velich, I., 5563
Velička, M., 2474, 3916
Venediktov, P. S., 6813
Venero, A., 6995
Venkataramaiah, G. H., 2129, 2131
Venkataramani, K. S., 8811
Venkateswarlu, J., 4070
Vent, L., 4101
Venter, F., 813
Verdade, F. da C., 4346
Vereinigung österreichischer Pflanzenzüchter, 4810
Vereniging "Naar beter Fruit", Barendrecht, 2513
Vereš, A., 2474, 2862
Veress, E., 1172
Vergara Castillo, A., 4493
Vergnes, A., 5187
Vergniaud, M., 5867
Vergniaud, P., 5670, 7691
Verheij, E., 7038
Verhoeff, K., 1294
Verhoyen, M., 3316
Verkerk, K., 5896
Verlaat, J. G., 5645, 7612, 7640
Verlière, G., 2044, 2050, 2114
Verma, A. C., 1755
Verma, D. P., 3229
Verma, G. C., 4219
Verma, S. C. L., 1723, 4039
Vermeulen, H., 4406
Vernetti, J. B., 6787
Vernon, A. J., 2037, 2038, 2059, 8606
Verona, L., 149
Vervier, R., 2392
Verwijs, D. L., 2771
Verzele, M., 6333, 6334
Veski, Ė. I., 5992
Veski, V. I., 6208
Vesova, N. S., 5060
Veto, M., 8083
Vianello, L., 165
Viard, P., 5090
Vicente, M., 3243
Vicente-Chandler, J., 2206
Vickery, R. K., Jr., 1454
Vickery, R. S., 50
Vidal, J., 1814
Vidal, J. J., 8569
Vidal, J. L., 2828
Vidano, C., 763, 5371
Vidaud, J., 7073
Videnov, B., 710
Vieitez, E., 626
Viennot-Bourgin, G., 2967
Vieux, A., 1813
Vieweg, B. K. H., 8464
Viglierchio, D. R., 5779
Vigodsky, H., 3788, 3789
Vigouroux, A., 7595
Vijayalakshmi, U., 4598
van der Vijver, L. M., 4042
Vik, J., 499, 2772
Vilain, N., 1024
Vilasini, G., 1654
Vil'jams, V. V., 4803
Villacis Santos, J., 8678
Villalobos P., A., 583, 1136, 3406
de Villele, O., 2438
Villtoft, H., 169
Vineland Station, 195, 6955
Vines, H. M., 1916
Vinogradov, V. N., 7793
Vinot, M., 6911
Virmani, O. P., 4075, 4081, 8441, 8442
Vishin, M. L., 8407
Visinski, E. J., 509
Višneveckaja, A. M., 2968
Visser, T., 5028
Vissia, R., 4795
Viswanadham, N., 4047
Vitanov, M., 5320, 7446
Vitešník, J., 2474
Vittum, M. T., 817, 4766, 5434
Vlach, E. F., 7079
Vladimirov, B., 7951
Vladimirskaja, M. E., 3142
Vlahov, R., 6317
Vlasova, Ė. A., 3008
Vlček, F., 2474, 3080, 3533, 7556
Vlitos, A. J., 8780, 8787
Vlug, J., 1091, 3341, 7655, 7819, 7820
Voevodin, A. V., 2314, 3437
Vogel, G., 148, 3497, 4785
Vogel, R., 1879, 1883
Vogeler, K., 796, 6860, 6870, 6871
Vogt, G., 7559
Voigt, E., 5388
Voigt, R. F., 1717
Voinov, M. I., 5681
Voivoditch, R., 8733
Vojtik, F. J., 1285
Vojtovič, K. A., 5318
Vojvodić, D., 7434
Volcani, Z., 3190, 3191, 4292
Volk, O. H., 8418
Völkel, H., 254, 7011
Volz, P. A., 1111
Vondiar, M., 3563
Vondráček, J., 7009, 7137
Vonica, I., 7425
Vonk, C. R., 5912, 6164
Vonk-Noordegraaf, C., 6799, 8199
Voraurai, P., 1565
Vorončihina, Z. N., 7257
Voroncov, V. V., 6255
Voronina, T. V., 361
Vosiljus, R., 7251
Voss, G. K., 4575
Vostral, H. J., 5680
Voth, V., 2460, 2782, 2783, 5124, 5129, 5361
Vraný, J., 1729, 7967
van de Vrie, A., 4780
van de Vrie, M., 3019, 3022, 3056
de Vries, D. P., 2560
de Vries, H. C. P., 2618, 4932
Vuittenez, A., 5292
Vukovits, G., 5288, 7387, 7417
Vulsteke, G., 3450
Vyskrebenceva, Ė. I., 2354, 2355
Vysoká Škola Zemědělská v Brně (University of Agriculture in Brno), 2474, 2475, 2476

W-, H., 1591
Wache, H.-W., 132, 956
Wackerman, G., 1589
Wacquant, C., 2460
Wada, K., 1432, 8465
Waddington, D. V., 1527, 3856, 6127, 6133
Wade, E. K., 907
Wädenswil, Eidg. Versuchsanstalt für Obst-, Wein- und Gartenbau, 2514
Wadsworth, D. F., 6140
Wager, H. G., 3303, 3304
Wagle, R. F., 6787
Wagner, H., 4063
Wagner, L. P., 1021
Wagner, R., 2827
Wagner, W., 2474
Wahl, I., 3095
Wain, R. L., 2376, 5742, 6838
Waisel, Y., 1670
Waiyaki, J. N., 4603
Wakefield, G. R., 3911
Walaas, O., 8472
Walden, G., 3794
Waldo, G. F., 2765, 7239
Waldron, J. C., 6710
Walewska, E., 1684
Waley, F. R., 3804
Wali, Y. A., 4302
Walker, D. I. T., 8718
Walker, D. R., 272, 6999
Walker, G. T., 8436
Walker, J., 2460
Walker, J. N., 160, 1272, 2462
Walker, J. R. L., 1806, 8463
Walker, P. T., 6703
Walkey, D. G. A., 3353
Wall, E. T., 1255
Wallace, D. H., 3126
Wallace, J. M., 1882, 6352, 6427, 6431

Wallen, V. R., 1078, 5635, 5710
Wallenburg, C., 2632
Waller, G. R., 1750, 1751
Waller, J. M., 2190
Wallihan, E. F., 1871, 4179, 6409, 6410
Wallis, J. A. N., 4349, 4439, 8660, 8661
Wallis, L. W., 1495, 1496, 3804, 3806, 3807, 8183, 8195
Wallis, M. E., 1005, 7803
Wallis, R. L., 832
Wallner, W. E., 6020
Walls, I. G., 7962
Walmsley, D., 8586
Walter, B., 577, 2840
Walter, J. M., 2466
Walter, T. E., 7155
Walther, K. H., 97
Walton, A. M., 4768
Walton, D. C., 6823
Wang, D., 7001
Wang, J. K., 2817
Wang, J.-T., 4600
Wang, J. Y., 161
Wang, K.-T., 1760
Wang, T. S. C., 2207
Wangermann, E., 3873
Wann, E. V., 3593
Ward, G. M., 1239, 1240, 3508
Ward, H. B., 8117
Ward, P. J., 4991
Wardlaw, I. F., 6820
Wardle, G. J. F., 4566
Ware, G. C., 2402
Wareing, P. F., 4828
Waris, H., 72
Warmke, H. E., 1460
Warneke, J. E., 1856
Warner, C. A., 7632
Warner, J., 5938
Warner, R. M., 1835
Warren, G. F., 7982
Warren, J. L., 1513
Warsuwat, S., 1226
Wascom, B. W., 5902
Washington State Horticultural Association, 166, 6928
Washington State University, 645
Wassenaar, L. M., 2764
Wastie, R. L., 2177, 6650, 8707
Watada, A. E., 1009
Watanabe, H., 3692
Watanabe, K., 8346
Watanabe, T., 3179, 3262, 4993
Waterfield, A. E., 3481
Waterfield, R. L., 1259
Waters, W. E., 1489, 6004, 6019, 8293
Waterworth, H. E., 8469
Watson, D. P., 159, 1644, 3936
Watson, E. B., 6789
Watson, R. M., 3593
Watson, W. W., 997
Watt, A. W., 281
Watt, B. J., 5792, 8213
Watt, W. B., 3273
Watts, L. E., 5466
Watts, R. R., 6866
Watts, V. M., 5568, 6082
Way, D. W., 651, 2690, 4828
Way, J. M., 7845
Way, R. D., 225, 2547, 2574, 2815, 7377
Wayse, S. B., 5776
Waywell, C. G., 4711
Weathers, L. G., 4188, 6437, 6438
Weaver, G. M., 4929
Weaver, L. O., 1038
Weaver, R. J., 578, 2878, 7340, 7341
Webb, C., 3214, 3286
Webb, J. A., 951
Webb, R. E., 826, 1234, 1308, 3168, 3496, 5866, 5915
Webber, H. J., 6358
Weber, D. J., 7615
Webster, A. B., 3
Webster, B. D., 48
Webster, C. C., 2298
Webster, D. H., 7148
Webster, G. L., 3616
Webster, J. M., 1131
Weed, M. B., 3847, 6128
Weeks, R. E., 7490
Wecks, W. D., 384
Wehmeyer, A. S., 1986
Wehmuth, A., 8328
Wehr, B., 3730
Wehrenfennig, M., 3622
Weichold, R., 810, 914, 1220, 3497, 5543
Weigl, D. R., 3546
von Weihe, K., 1598
Weihenstephan, Staatliche Lehr-und Forschungsanstalt für Gartenbau, 6956
Weil, B., 3544
Weiler, T. C., 1484
Weiller, H., 3433
Weinberger, J. H., 559, 4925, 5041
Weindlmayr, J., 1385
Weinsberg, Staatliche Lehr- und Versuchsanstalt für Wein- und Obstbau, 2515
Weinstein, L. H., 6832
Weintraub, M., 8083
Weir, C. C., 8498, 8499, 8504
Weir, R. G., 8587
Weir, T. S., 232
Weisæth, G., 3123
Weischer, B., 6852
Weise, R., 5175
Weiser, C. J., 1010, 4769, 8322
Weismann, L'., 8524
Weissenborn, K., 335, 2652
Welker, W. V., Jr., 309, 845, 2638, 6072
Wellensiek, S. J., 159, 3761, 8161
Weller, F., 355, 4949
Wellesbourne, National Vegetable Research Station, 803
Wells, G. D., 5086
Wells, H. D., 3863
Wells, J. M., 7682
Wells, O. S., 3465
Welsh, M. F., 160, 2923
van Wely, A. J. M., 6970
Wender, S. H., 1946
Wenkam, N. S., 161
Werenfels, L. F., 292, 2897
Werminghausen, B., 2303
Wernham, C. C., 7746
Wertheim, S. J., 2552, 7143
Wessel, M., 2045, 2049, 6541
West, D. H., 8801
West, N. B., 3250
West S. H., 82
West of Scotland Agricultural College, 6957
Wester, R. E., 1007, 1037, 3060, 5626
Western Australia Department of Agriculture, 6972
Westigard, P. H., 787
Weston, E. W., 7850
Weston, J. A., 168
Westöö, G., 2394
Weststeijn, G., 2027
Westvlaamse Proeftuin, 2486
Westwood, M. N., 321, 410, 2551, 5048, 7150
Wetteren, Proefstation voor de Tuinbouw, 5961, 5962, 5963, 5964, 6192
Weydahl, E., 5426
Weyh, H., 1805
Whaley, J. W., 1534
Wharton, A. L., 3258
Whatley, B. T., 1666, 1671, 2903, 3959
Wheals, B. B., 6865
Wheaton, T. A., 160, 4248, 5894
Wheeler, A. W., 7725, 8019
Wheeler, B. E. J., 7450
"Where to Buy" Ltd, 2477
van Whervin, L. W., 8525
Whisler, J., 1976
Whitbread, R., 7781
Whitcomb, C. E., 1524, 1525
White, D. B., 1578, 8101
White, E. R., 2390, 2393
White, G. A., 3768
White, G. C., 2639, 2654, 4948, 4978
White, J. W., 24, 2462, 3689, 6023, 8119, 8120
White, M. J., 1943, 8506, 8539, 8542
White, P. J., 2125, 6587
White, R. A. J., 3536, 3606
White, R. B., 3804
Whitehead, C., 2237
Whitehead, R. A., 8624, 8626
Whitehead, V. B., 5383

Whitehouse, R. L., 2365
Whiteside, J. O., 6442
Whiteway, J. B., 7701
Whiting, M. G., 161
Whitney, L. F., 438
Whitney, W., 1264
Whittaker, E. C., 346
Whittenberger, R. T., 445, 7184
Whittingham, C. P., 2458
Whittington, W. J., 7704
Whitwell, J. D., 863, 3129, 3130, 5475, 5755
Wichapan, K., 1226
Wick, A. D., 8119, 8120
Wickramasinghe, J. A. F., 8394
Wickremasinghe, R. L., 6762
Widjanarko, S., 6655
Widmer, R. E., 8101
Widmoyer, F. B., 8311
Wiebe, H. H., 4673
Wiebe, H.-J., 5429, 5532, 5736, 7606, 7829
Wiebe, J., 1146, 4684, 5211, 5458, 5462
Wiedeking, H., 212
Wiedenhoff, H., 4780
Wieneke, J., 330, 331, 5058
Wienk, J. F., 4095, 6323, 6326, 8450
Wiersema, G. P., 213
Wiersma, O., 1108
Wiersum, L. K., 4975, 5646
Wiggell, W., 3662
Wigger, E.-A., 657, 665
Wightman, K. A., 480
Wijewantha, R. T., 4526
Wijngaarden, P., 5711
Wilcox, G. E., 1233
Wilcox, J., 8028
Wilcox, J. C., 2629
Wilcoxson, R. D., 6046
Wilder, G. E., 315
Wildermuth, G. B., 4272
Wiley, L., 3173
Wilhelm, S., 2964
Wilhelminadorp, Proefstation voor de Fruitteelt in de Volle Grond, 2516, 7212
Wilke, -., 6000
Wilkins, H. F., 1489
Wilkins, R. A., 8792, 8793
Wilkinson, A. T. S., 3864
Wilkinson, B. G., 160, 7159
Will, H., 850, 5446, 5682, 7527
Willemot, C., 3539
Willer, K.-H., 2807
Williams, A. H., 368, 4060, 5010
Williams, A. M., 3135
Williams, A. S., 6144, 8226
Williams, B. L., 1948
Williams, C. H., 6894
Williams, C. J., 6524
Williams, C. N., 2416
Williams, D. D. F., 888
Williams, G., Jr., 3959
Williams, H. E., 2924, 3928
Williams, K., 3044, 7518
Williams, L., 6295
Williams, L. G., 1135, 7889
Williams, M. W., 366, 376, 2422, 4895, 7007
Williams, P. H., 885, 886, 887, 907, 5579, 5804, 7913
Williams, R. E., 2993
Williams, R. R., 400, 401, 403, 407, 2655
Williamson, R. E., 7709, 7757
Willis, A. J., 8124
Wills, R. B. H., 7163
Willson, K. C., 6739
Wilmar, J. C., 4706, 7604
Wilner, J., 2608
Wilsenach, R., 1444, 1513
Wilson, A. P., 1732
Wilson, A. T., 8364
Wilson, B. J., 3091, 3241
Wilson, D., 494, 543, 544
Wilson, D. L., 2171
Wilson, E., 1066
Wilson, E. E., 7421, 8342
Wilson, E. M., 3855
Wilson, F. D., 8447
Wilson, G. L., 7722
Wilson, H. P., 5548, 7715
Wilson, J. W., 891
Wilson, K. G., 1454
Wilson, K. W., 6481
Wilson, R. A., 363, 7412
Wilson, W. C., 1889, 1922
Wilson, W. F., Jr., 3898, 3899
Wiltbank, W. J., 1918
Winchester, J. A., 830, 8760
Windham, S. L., 5421
Winfield, A. L., 1502
Wingard, S. A., 2933
Winkler, G., 3686, 6001
Winkler, W., 548, 5155, 5156
Winoto, S. R., 111
Winslow, A. C., Jr., 1581
Winsor, G. W., 1244, 3505 3506, 3662, 7970
Winstead, N. N., 3178
Winston, J. R., 1932, 4238
Winter, F., 2699
Winter, H., 3174
Winterlin, W., 2390
Winternitz, F., 8419
Winters, H. F., 4655, 5417
Wirioatmodjo, B., 4602
Wirth, A., 218, 437, 2579
Wirth, J.-P., 840
Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, 6958
Wiśniewska, J., 2672
Wiśniewski, J., 1736
Wiśniewski, W., 4044
Wisskirchen, P., 7099, 7525
Withner, C. L., 6165
Witmondt, M., 730, 2740
Wittig, G., 7252
Wittmann, W., 5647
Wittwer, S. H., 160, 1012, 1273, 4734, 6841, 7956
Wohlpart, A., 6830
Wojciechowska, B., 5834
Wojsa, K., 1741, 1766
Wolf, W. W., 5389
Wolfenbarger, D. A., 5518
Wolfenbarger, D. O., 4149, 5451
Wolff, E. G., 3394
Wolffgang, H., 132, 3256
Wolfswinkel, L. D., 658, 2920
Wollrab, V., 4137
Wolnick, D. J., 8153
Woltz, S. S., 1301, 6019
Wong, C. L., 53
Wong, R. T. F., 6629
Wong, S. I., 5710
Wood, B. J., 2158
Wood, G. A. R., 2020
Wood, G. H., 4615
Wood, M. B., 5470
Wood, R. A., 4572, 4580, 4615, 8742
Wood, R. K. S., 1307, 4234
Woodall, K. L., 5516
Woodbridge, C. G., 7087
Woodbury, R., 7977
Woodbury, W., 6892
Woodroof, J. G., 7170
Woods, M., 7995
Woods, M. J., 3480
Woodstock, L. W., 8604
Woodward, C. H., 3723
Wooley, P., 2462
Woolsey, M. E., 3181
Wooltorton, L. S. C., 2709, 7165
Wootton, A. E., 2138, 4445, 6599
Works, D. W., 1135
Worku, Z., 1835
Worley, R. E., 878, 5334
Worley, R. R., 7360
Wormer, T. M., 2138, 6571, 6599
Worthing, C. R., 8114
Worthington, J. T., 420
Worthington-Smith, P. S., 458
Worthley, E. G., 4066
Wott, J. A., 1348, 3648
Wray, J. L., 7797
Wredin, A., 3093, 6771
Wright, A., 3706
Wright, A. N., 6868
Wright, H. B., 2787
Wright, J., 2204
Wright, T. E., 4873
Wright, W. J., 168, 2274
Wright, W. L., 1534
Wright, W. R., 1204
Wu, C. T., 6721
Wu, W.-H., 4483
Wuchner, A., 3131, 5468, 7821
Wugk, O., 3905
Würzer, B., 992
Wutscher, H. K., 333
Wycherley, P. R., 8694

Wye College, 2517, 4097
Wyman, D., 11, 1638

Xabregas, J., 6321

Y-, H. E., 4565
Yabuki, K., 3455, 5841
Yadav, R. K., 6684
Yaffe, Y., 4165
Yakimov, G. I., 1735
Yamada, E., 7899
Yamada, T., 1210
Yamaguchi, M., 3598, 5829
Yamaguchi, T., 1160
Yamamoto, A., 7096
Yamamoto, H. Y., 5814
Yamamoto, T., 7680
Yamamuro, K., 5570
Yamasaki, S., 8488
Yamasita, S., 4245
Yanagishima, N., 1060
Yang, C. S., 4548
Yang, S.-M., 7751
Yang, T.-T., 4614
Yaniv, Z., 3493, 5861, 5862
Yariv, J., 1745
Yasuda, F., 4037, 8400
Yasuda, H., 1625, 6217
Yasuda, I., 6027
Yasui, K., 6027
Yasunobu, Y., 4993
Yates, R. A., 6679
Yau Ah Shi, 7539
Yawalker, K. S., 3292
Yeates, J. S., 1490, 3794
Yeatman, J. N., 420
Yee, C. W., 1749
Yee, T. B., 1431
Yeh, C. S., 4577
Yeh, Y-T., 4547
Yeh, Y.-Y., 5808
Yelenosky, G., 6368
Yeoman, M. M., 45
Yiassemides, P., 4152
Yirgou, D., 6530
Yizhar, Y., 4260
Yokoi, M., 3763
Yokoo, T., 1610, 6450
Yokoyama, H., 1943, 8506 8539, 8542
Yokoyama, K., 1002
Yoneda, H., 3588
Yoneda, Y., 3718, 6028
Yoneyama, S., 5587, 6092
Yoon, P. K., 4494
Yoshida, K., 3717
Yoshida, M., 7002
Yoshida, S., 4928, 8319, 8348
Yoshida, Y., 2969
Yoshie, S., 3692
Yoshikawa, K., 8346
Yoshinaga, N., 8502
Yosioka, I., 8265
Yost, G. E., 7177, 7178
Yot, P., 8791
Yot-Dauthy, D., 6529
Young, B. R., 3197
Young, H. C., Jr., 8223
Young, R. E., 4150, 6638
Young, R. H., 1914, 6377, 6380, 6384
Young, R. L., 6630
Young, T. W., 6407
Young-Kong, V. M., 8717
Youngken, H. W., Jr., 1728
Youngner, V. B., 1523
Youngson, C. R., 109
Younis, H., 4264
Youssef, M. M., 1789
Yu, G. H., 1044
Yu, M.-H., 3607, 7994
Yukawa, Y. B., 886
Yúkura, Y., 880
Yunis, H., 7880

Zabirov, Š. M., 3328
Zabrosaev, V. D., 2720
Zachariae, A., 2716
Zachariah, P. K., 4525
Zacskó-Szász, M., 1680
Zadoks, J. C., 6013
Zadrozińska, J., 4751
Zaerr, J. B., 76
Zagaja, S. W., 2613
Zaharova, E. I., 7319
Zahn, F. G., 342
Zahn, H., 1754
Zahran, M., 1712
Zahran, M. K., 3785
Zaiger, D., 2266
Zajceva, N. A., 5676
Zak, J. M., 3611
Zakrževskij, S. A., 7513
Zalenskij, O. V., 56
Zalik, S., 2365
Zalucky, T. B., 6294
Zambia Ministry of Agriculture, 6966
Zamenes, N. P., 6342
Zandbergen, M., 3804
Zandvoort, R., 6013
Zanini, E., 1215
van Zanten, E., 3344
Zanutto, I., 1554, 3867, 8241
Zaprometov, M. N., 2361, 4646
Zardo, G., 6562
Zarin’, V. E̊., 2344
Zattler, F., 4096, 4112
Zauralov, O. A., 6819
Zauralova, R. F., 6819
Zatykó, I., 5046
Zatykó, J., 5148
Zatykó, J. M., 642
Zavarzin, G. A., 4805
Zavarzin, V. I., 4963, 5126, 6255, 7302, 7303
Zawadzka, T., 120
Zazzu, G., 4213
Ždanovič, L. I., 2598
Zehler, E., 38
Zeisig, H.-D., 4126
Zeitoun, F. M., 5300
Zejnalova, S. S., 2377
Zelenin, I. L., 7324
Zelenskaja, E. D., 318
Zelles, L., 2704, 5064
Želtakova, Z. S., 5444
Zemánek, J., 1756
Zemojc, A. A., 5793
Zentmyer, G. A., 1827, 2266, 4148, 6349, 6589, 8475, 8609
Zettler, F. W., 8681
Zeven, A. C., 4461
Zidan, Z. I., 2852, 4174, 4190, 4191, 4225, 4226, 4229, 4456
Ziegler, G., 860, 1152, 3230
Ziegler, L. W., 4153
Zielinski, Q. B., 4874, 5252, 7356
Ziemelis, G., 6482
Ziller, R., 8619
Zimmer, K., 3870, 3878, 6150, 8286
Zimmermann, I., 7873
Zimmermann, M. H., 6821
Zink, E., 4488
Zink, F. W., 897, 5501, 5730
Zinov’eva, L. A., 5585
Zioni, E., 414, 629
Zischka, W., 5868
Zíver, M. A., 3217
Zocca, A., 6980, 7172
de Zoeten, G. A., 2466
Žolkevič, V. N., 65, 2337
Zolotovič, G., 1788, 3930, 8294, 8443
Zotkina, G. A., 7494
Zsadon, B., 1758
Zscheile, F. P., Jr., 133, 1327
Zsoldos, L., 288, 4922
Zsolt, J., 1701
Zub, L., 4114, 8453
Zubeckis, E., 4871, 5061
Zubkova, N. F., 6822
Zucconi, F., 1975, 2636, 4869, 5265, 6512, 7028, 7110, 7308
Zuck, T. T., 1563
Zuckerman, B. M., 5336
Zufferey, M., 209
Žukovskij, P. M., 6772
Zutra, D., 2956, 4292
Zutshi, U., 1772, 1773
Zvara, J., 4965
van der Zwet, T., 688, 1504, 2960
Zwicky, P., 5197
Zwintzscher, M., 160, 6991
Zych, C. C., 490, 5141

SUBJECT INDEX

Horticultural Abstracts, Volume XXXVIII

NOTE ON THE USE OF THE SUBJECT INDEX

Basically, the following *four categories of entry* may be found in the Index:

(i) *Crops*—under the common names of which all the useful references to these crops will be found.

(ii) *Subjects*—these, for the most part, are restricted to items known to be of general horticultural interest.

(iii) *Scientific names*—including all identifiable insects, fungi, etc., and those plants which have not yet advanced to the status of a crop carrying a popular, universally accepted name.

(iv) *Countries*—a restricted category, in that only references to reports or general papers on crops or services are included.

In the *Crops* category the majority of entries for all the major crops will be found grouped under one or other of the following sub-headings: climate, composition, diseases, flower, fruit, growing (general papers), growth, nutrition, physiology, propagation, rootstocks, seed, soil management (cover cropping, cultivation, mulching, irrigation and weed control) and varieties.

Among *Subjects* covered examples of major entries include Acaricides, Alkaloids, Antibiotics, Apparatus, Boron, Calcium, Copper, Cuttings, Economics, Essential oils, Flower, Fruit, Frost, Fumigation, Fungicides, Growth-substances and so on down to Zinc. Specific chemicals, equipment, etc. are not normally indexed separately, and in most cases these will be found as sub-entries under the appropriate group headings (for example DDT, under Insecticides). Secondly, although under some of these group headings all the entries that appear elsewhere under crops are repeated, under other group headings only items that appear to be of particular interest in their own right are given. Examples of the first or omnibus category are Boron and Cuttings. Examples of the second or selective category are Fungicides and the major nutrient elements Nitrogen, Phosphorus and Potassium (thus, by no means every mention of captan or nitrogen is indexed, but only those thought to be of intrinsic interest to people working on captan or on nitrogenous fertilizers).

Aalsmeer, Res. Stat. Floric., A.R., 3610
Abacá (*Musa textilis*)—*see* Manila hemp
Abelia spp., propagation by cuttings, 6222
Abelmoschus spp.—*see* Okra
Aberia cafra, 6462
Abies spp., propagation, 1344, 5962
Abrus precatorius, 8468
Abscission—*see* Flower drop, Fruit drop, Growth-substances *and* Leaf
Abutilon spp., diseases, virus, 3938
Acacia—
  arabica, 5958
  armata, 2301
  farnesiana, 4074
  georginae, 2301, 6832
  spp.—
    flowers, cut, life of, factors affecting, 3939
    fluoride metabolism, 2301, 6832
    pests, 3940, 6223
Acalymma thiemei, 5574
Acanthaceae, anatomy of stomata, 3614
Acanthoscelides obtectus, 99
Acaphylla steinwendeni, 6174
Acaphylla theae, 6751, 8807
Acaricides—*see also* Insecticides *and* Sprays—
  antibiotics as, 5358
  application, granular, 5361, 6017
  binapacryl (Morocide, Acricid), 5353
  biological balance affected by, 749, 8530
  carbamoyloximes (Temik, Tranid), 1901, 6017, 6452, 8303
  chlorobenzilate, 1897, 1898
  demeton-methyl, 5409
  dicofol (Kelthane), 1897, 3700, 4209, 5353, 6752, 8814
  dimethylaminomethyleneiminophenyl-N-methylcarbamate, 6018
  dinobuton, 4747
  endosulfan (Thiodan), 3022, 3023, 7485
  endrin, 3022, 3023
  Estox, 6752
  ethion, 4209, 6751, 8814
  fungicides as, 750, 1898, 4209, 6453, 7458
  insecticides as, 750
  metham-sodium (Vapam), 7582
  methylquinoxalinedithiol cyclic carbonate (Morestan), 1900
  mite resistance to, 749, 3025, 4209, 6752
  mixtures, 6018
  N, N-dimethyl-N′- (methylchlorphenyl) formamidine, 6018
  names, common, list of, 2908
  oils and oil mixtures, 3020
  pentachlorocyclopen (Pentac), 3700
  phenkapton, 6752
  plant growth and injury responses, 183, 1368, 3020, 3209, 3700, 5353, 5409, 5410, 6018, 7529, 7530, 7798
  residues, 3022, 3025, 4747
  sulphur and sulphur compounds, 183, 790, 1897
  systemic, general, 3025, 3209
  TEPP, 7798
  tetradifon (Tedion), 5353, 5409
  thioquinox, 1898, 1900
  vamidothion, 7478
  various and new, 1899, 4210, 4426, 4736, 5354, 6854, 7476, 7477
Acer spp.—
  climate, cold hardiness, 2294, 3935, 6224, 6225
  composition, 1708, 6226
  diseases and disorders, 3940
  dormancy, 6225
  growth substances responses, 2374, 6224
  pests, 1368, 3940
  physiology, 2294, 6224
  propagation, 1344
  salt injury, 6226
  taxonomic key to, 1633
  wood, for edible fungi growing, 3368
Aceria—
  camelliae, 6174
  mangiferae, 4454
  sheldoni, 4827, 6854, 8522
  tulipae, 1143
Acerola—*see Malpighia punicifolia*
Acetaldehyde metabolism in fruits, 7119
Acetylene, flowering induced or advanced by, 1543, 2167, 4839
Achillea spp.—
  as essential oil plants, 1789
  as medicinal plants, 1709
  as weeds, 1364
Achimenes spp., growth substance responses, 5957
Achras sapota—*see* Sapodilla
Acids, organic—*see also* Amino acids *and crops under* composition—
    biosynthesis and metabolism, 1161, 1728, 1942, 1944, 2339, 3245, 3256, 3303, 3313, 4028-4030, 5213, 6480, 6826, 7163, 7203, 7344, 7345, 8364, 8540
    determination and extraction, 1716, 1767, 4042, 4771, 5653, 8540, 8618
    diseases affect or affected by, 469, 7420
    frost resistance in relation to, 7243
    growth substance activity, 7032
    in plants, 272, 619, 620, 1443, 1694, 1716, 1944, 1980, 2163, 2339, 2423, 2479, 2485, 2838, 2906, 3125, 4004, 4057, 4091, 4590, 4660, 4680, 4930, 5068, 5070, 5830, 5942, 6221, 6226, 6233, 6267, 6271, 6306, 6334, 6338, 6340, 7032, 7170, 7615, 7895, 7915, 8667, 8670
    radioactive, 6826
    root formation stimulated by, 2509
    root nodulation affected by, 1014
    seed treatment with, 5651
    in seeds, 1492, 2567, 8381
Aconitum spp., alkaloids, 8376
Aconitum spp., flower pigments, 1338
Acorus calamus, 1710
Acrolophus spp., lawn pests, 1538
Acromyrmex spp., unspecified, 8476
Acronychia baueri, 4007, 8377
Actinidia chinensis (*sinensis*)—*see* Chinese gooseberry
Actinonema rosae—*see Diplocarpon*
Aculus—
  fockeui, 5359
  lycopersici, 1312, 6854
  pelekassi, 6453, 6854
  quadripedus, 3940
  schlechtendali, 749
Acyrthosiphon—*see Macrosiphum*

- *Adalia bipunctata*, 2493
- *Adalia deficiens*, 4208
- *Adansonia digitata*, 1986, 8468
- *Adelges abietis*, 1580
- *Adenanthera pavonina*, 8468
- *Adhatoda vasica*, 8378
- *Adiantum* spp., herbicide responses, 1551
- *Adiantum* spp., pests, 1553
- *Adonis* spp., as medicinal plants, 4009, 4010
- *Adonis vernalis*, 4008-4010
- *Adoxophyes orana* (*reticulana*), 769, 7508
- *Advances in Agronomy*, 2470
- *Aechmea* spp.—
  - flowering, acetylene and other compounds induce, 1543, 8233
  - growing in Switzerland, 1544
  - growth substance responses, 8233
  - nutrition, carbon dioxide, 3628, 8233
- *Aegeria*—
  - *myopaeformis*, 7503
  - *pictipes*, 6932
  - *tipuliformis*, 5386
- *Aegle marmelos*, 1711
- *Aeglopsis chevalieri*, 6436
- *Aeneolamia varia saccharina*, 6698, 8769
- *Aeolanthus* spp., essential oil from, 2523, 6966
- *Aeolanthus* spp., nutrition, 2523
- *Aesculus* spp.—
  - growth substances responses, 2374
  - seed storage and germination, 8311
  - varieties and clones, 3941
- *Afraegle paniculata*, 4190
- *Aframomum* spp.—*see under* Cardamoms
- Africa—*see* East, South *and separate countries*
- African violet—*see* Saintpaulia
- *Afrosersalisia* spp., seed oils, 8468
- *Agapanthus* spp., hybrids, 1440
- *Agapanthus* spp., root anatomy, 8196, 8197
- *Agaricus* spp.—*see under* Mushroom
- Agassiz Res. Stat., B.C., Res. Rep., 4817
- *Agave* spp.—
  - diseases, 6326
  - and hybrids as fibre plants—*see also* Henequen *and* Sisal—4094, 6323, 6324, 6326, 8448
  - leaf cuticle wax, 6836
- *Ageratum* spp.—
  - herbicide responses, 8057
  - varieties, 4836
  - as weeds, 6682
- *Aglaonema* spp., growing under glass, 3867
- Agricultural—*see also* Horticultural—
  - Research Council, U.K., A.R., 2478
  - statistics—*see also* Trade *and* Yearbook, Production—in—
    - Europe, 7538
    - Sarawak, 1984
    - the United Kingdom, 4812, 6927, 6968
    - the U.S.A., 4813
- *Agrilus mokrzeckii*, 1623
- *Agriotes* spp.—*see* Wireworm
- *Agrobacterium radiobacter*, 5918
- *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*—*see* Crown gall
- *Agromyza phaseoli*—*see Melanagromyza*
- *Agronomia moçambicana*, a new periodical, 204
- *Agronomy*, *Advances in*, 2470
- *Agropyron repens*, 30, 304, 313, 1361, 3657, 4693, 4842, 4954, 4957, 7072, 7251, 7578
- *Agrostis*—
  - *alba*, 313
  - *canina*, 3850
  - *palustris*, 1522, 1523, 3842, 3850, 6117, 6123, 6137, 6144, 8222
  - *scabra*, 6126
  - spp.—
    - diseases, 6138
    - herbicide responses, 3855-3857, 6130, 6133, 6134, 8213, 8215, 8222
    - as lawn grasses, 1517, 1527, 6138
    - winter hardiness, 8209
  - *stolonifera*, 3858, 4765
  - *tenuis*, 1533, 3849, 3850, 8211, 8215, 8216, 8218
- *Agrotis* spp., unspecified, 831
- *Ailanthus altissima*, 1630
- Air—
  - conditioning and purification—*see under* Glasshouse climate *and* Storage buildings
  - layering—*see* Marcotting
  - pollution, meteorological conditions in relation to, 285
  - pollution and plant injury—*see also under* Fluorine, Ozone *and* Sulphur dioxide—18, 19, 21, 173, 187, 285, 1382, 1567, 2297-2299, 2494, 3249, 3515, 4846, 5889, 7529
  - relative humidity—*see* Humidity
- Aircraft, application of chemicals from, 100, 1031, 2211, 2214, 2223, 2488, 2494, 3026, 4518, 4602, 4619, 4622, 5379, 6523, 6707, 6938, 8597, 8770, 8775
- Akita Fruit Tree Exp. Stat., A.R., and work at, 2532, 2533
- *Alangium lamarckii*, 8379
- *Alaptus* spp., biological control by, 2255
- *Alarodia nana*, 4216, 6962
- Alberta Dep. Agric., A.R., 2479
- Albinism, natural, 4590
- *Albizia*—
  - *chinensis*, 6729
  - *falcata*, 6729
  - *julibrissin*, 3642, 8312, 8313
  - *lebbek*, 5958, 6729
  - *odoratissima*, 6729
  - *procera*, 6729
  - spp., as shade trees, 2018
  - *stipulata*, 4627
- *Albugo candida*, 5803, 5804
- *Albugo tragopogonis*, 3450
- Alcohol(s)—*see also* Sterols—
  - determination, 1723
  - metabolism, 7164
  - in plants, 1723, 1738
- Aldehydes in plants, 7804
- *Alectra parasitica*, 4011
- *Aleurites* spp.—*see* Tung
- *Aleurocanthus serius*, 4217
- *Aleurolobus barodensis*, 4599
- *Aleurothrixus floccosus*, 6465, 6466
- *Aleurothrixus howardi*, 8534
- *Aleurotrachelus jelinekii*, 8063
- Alkaloid(s)—*see also certain individual alkaloids*—
  - absorption by roots, 1704
  - biosynthesis and metabolism, 1703, 1757, 1761, 2261, 4007, 4012, 4028, 4052, 8377, 8378, 8386, 8388, 8573

Alkaloid(s) (*continued*)—
  contents of plants, factors affecting, 1717, 1727, 1739, 1742, 1753, 1764, 1765, 1773, 4026, 4049, 4050, 6271, 6272, 8425
  determination and extraction, methods, 1705, 1758-1761, 1766, 1775, 4006, 4044-4046, 4052-4054, 4062, 5834, 6278, 6279, 8407
  detoxification by fungi, 5928
  plant sources of—*see* Medicinal plants *and separate species*
  a review on, 2458
  in tissue culture, 8418
  in various plants, analytical or pharmacological data on, 1711, 1714, 1725, 1734, 1735, 1737, 1752, 1762, 1769, 1770, 1776, 1815, 3826, 4002, 4003, 4005, 4012, 4017, 4018, 4022-4025, 4027, 4054, 4055, 4057, 4064-4068, 4073, 4443, 6269, 6271, 6277, 6279, 6281, 6282, 6293, 6294, 6308, 6310, 8351, 8376, 8383, 8387, 8405, 8406, 8409, 8417, 8421, 8426, 8428
Alkanes, biosynthesis, 8305
Allium—*see also* Onion, *etc.*—
  longicuspis, 7894, 7895
  spp.—
    composition, 7891, 7895
    diseases, 1128, 7885, 7887
    hybridization, interspecific, 5758
    physiology, 7887, 7891
    root structure, 7885
    seed germination, 3823, 6096
    wild, as weeds and their control, 3847
Allograpta pulchra, 4208
Allotropa burrelli, 5372
Almond—
  breeding, selection and genetics, 623
  climate, protection from adverse, 2619
  composition, seed or kernel, 2898
  diseases and disorders, 711, 712, 2989-2991, 5276, 7435
  economics, 622
  flower bud initiation and development, 5242
  flowering, time and duration of, 623
  growing in Romania, 2894
  harvesting, 446
  herbicide responses, 303, 305, 624, 625
  hybrids, interspecific, 260
  pests, 761, 3045, 5385, 7514, 7515
  physiology, 2897, 2898
  planting, spacing, 4915
  pollination, 2895, 2896
  propagation, 4915
  research in—
    Australia, 5
    France, 622
    Tunisia, 6933
  rootstocks, 624, 625, 2895
  seed—*see also above*, composition—germination and treatment, 239
  soil management, cultivation, 2897
  soil management, weed control, 305
  varieties, 2894, 2895, 5241, 6975
Alnus spp., root nodules, 7092
Alnus spp., wood, for edible fungi growing, 3368
Aloe spp., composition, 1713, 6836
Aloineae, taxonomy, 1545
Alsophila aculeata and *A. rebeccae* (ferns), 8241
Alsophila aescularia (insect), 3027
Alstroemeria spp., and hybrids, 3724
Altermetoponia—*see Metoponia*
Alternaria—
  brassicae, 8469
  cinerariae, 8139
  citri, 1931, 4197, 6490, 8552
  dauci—*see also below*, *porri*—200, 3396
  japonica, 5805
  kikuchiana, 2986, 5322
  mali, 2969
  passiflorae, 4856
  porri—*see also above*, *dauci*—200, 1145
  solani, 3559-3562, 4737
  spp., unspecified, 696, 1320, 2972, 3132, 3168, 3598, 4147, 5580, 7549
  tenuis, 2736, 3563, 3658, 3659, 4050, 4198, 7630, 8008, 8132, 8469
  zinniae, 3768
Althaea rosea—*see* Hollyhock
Altitude—
  crops grown at high, 4827, 4858
  heterosis affected by, 1223
  yield affected by, 2110
Aluminium—
  absorption, 6634, 8779
  contents of plants, factors affecting, 1302, 1655, 2141, 2795, 3843, 5522
  foil, horticultural uses, 786, 884, 3355, 5437
  interrelationships with other elements, 2795, 3843, 4586, 4640, 6634
  nutrition of plants, 4640, 6634
  tolerance and toxicity, 4586, 5612
Alurnus humeralis, 8678
Amanita muscaria, 5743
Amara fodinae, 7499
Amaranthus spp.—
  composition, 8036
  physiology, 6036, 6830
  as a vegetable, 8036
  as weeds and their control, 510, 845, 996, 1351, 2109, 5561, 5562, 5768, 5811, 6024, 6072, 8215, 8218
Amaryllis—*see also* Hippeastrum—hybrids, 3824
Amblypelta cocophaga, 2518
Ambrosia spp., as weeds and their control, 511, 1260, 1355, 5792, 5975, 8215
Amelanchier spp., breeding and selection, 171, 4819
Amelanchier spp., pests, 5392
America, South—*see* South
Ametastegia glabrata, 775, 5391
Amides in plants, 2516
Amines in plants, 4016, 4248, 8404
Amino acids—*see also under* Acids, organic—
  absorption and translocation, 2365, 5912, 6821
  air pollution affects, 3249
  biosynthesis and metabolism, 58, 840, 1060, 2322, 3310, 3508, 3607, 3921, 4645, 4718, 5213, 5220, 5697, 5912, 5913, 6944, 7094, 7327, 7991, 8709
  diseases affect or affected by, 1296, 1297, 1622, 5504, 5774, 5809
  excretion or leaching from seeds, 5546
  growth inhibition or stimulation by, 1060, 1283
  leaf abscission in relation to, 262, 2868, 6822
  morphogenetic effects, 72
  in mushrooms, 3377

- Amino acids (*continued*)—
  - nematodes affected by, 1131
  - as nitrogen sources, 3538
  - pest damage or resistance in relation to, 973, 5512, 5593, 5595, 8769
  - in plants, 272, 337, 361, 585, 1507, 1622, 1653, 2339, 2358, 2474, 2516, 2658, 2868, 3888, 4590, 4680, 5019, 5026, 5512, 5696, 5787, 6514, 6899, 6950, 7008, 7559, 7707, 7735, 7808, 8791
  - in pollen, 1507
  - in seeds, 2279, 5696
- *Ammi majus*, 6270, 8380
- *Ammi visnaga*, 1679
- Ammonia—*see also under* Nitrogen—anhydrous, as a fertilizer, 8730
- Ammonium salts, injuries to plants, 3509, 3510
- *Amomum* spp.—*see under* Cardamoms
- *Amorpha fruticosa*, 4138
- *Ampelopsis orientalis*, 2884
- *Amphorophora agathonica*, 7492
- *Amphorophora rubi*, 4817, 7493
- Anacardiaceae, taxonomy, 1332
- *Anagallis arvensis*, 7622
- *Anagallis linifolia*, 3633
- *Anagyrus* spp., parasitic insects, 8771
- *Anarsia lineatella*, 771, 7510
- *Anasa tristis*, 972, 973, 5593
- *Anastrepha*—
  - *fraterculus*, 7535
  - *ludens*, 173, 6609, 8476, 8525
  - *mombinpraeoptans*, 4455
  - spp., unspecified, 6767, 8526
- *Ancylis comptana*, 5387
- *Androcymbium melanthioides*, 4012
- *Andropogon halepensis—see under Sorghum*
- *Andropogon intermedium*, 8731
- Anemone—
  - diseases, 5980
  - growing in Italy, 6097
  - growth substances, responses, 4849
  - nutrition, 8043
  - research in Great Britain, 191
  - research in Holland, 2495
  - seedlings, raising, 2498
- *Anethum graveolens—see* Dill
- *Anethum sowa*, 8433
- Aneurin—*see under* Vitamin B
- *Angelica*—
  - *archangelica*, 3726, 8352
  - *decurrens*, 1790
  - *pachycarpa*, 3726
  - spp., research in Holland, 2495
- *Angitia tibialis*, 1905
- Angola, crops, 6321
- Angola, Inst. Invest. agron., A.R., 199
- Animals,—*see also individual animals*, Birds *and* Rodents—protection of crops against, 2388, 6956, 8620
- Animals, seed dispersal of ornamental plants by, 8308
- Anise—*see Pimpinella and Illicium*
- *Anisodus luridus—see Scopolia*
- *Anisomeles indica*, 4013
- Annatto—*see Bixa orellana*
- *Annona*—
  - *atemoya*, 6765
  - *cherimola—see* Cherimoya
- *Annona* (*continued*)—
  - *glabra*, 4650, 6765
  - *muricata*, 4281, 4650, 4651, 6766
  - *reticulata*, 2264, 4650, 6765
  - *senegalensis*, 6269
  - spp., descriptions and classification, 6765
  - *squamosa* (custard apple), 2263, 2264, 4650, 6765, 6766
- Annonaceae, pests, 6767
- Annual Reports—*see also* Reports *and* Yearbooks—
  - Aalsmeer, Res. Stat. Floric., 3610
  - agric. Res. Coun., U.K., 2478
  - Akita Fruit Tree Exp. Stat., 2532
  - Alberta Dep. Agric., 2479
  - Angola, Inst. Invest. agron., 199
  - Aomori Apple Exp. Stat., 6967
  - Australia—
    - C.S.I.R.O., 2489
    - C.S.I.R.O., Div. Plant Ind., 4825
    - C.S.I.R.O., Irrig. Res. Lab., Griffith, 4826
  - Balsgård Fruit Breed. Inst., 2485
  - Barendrecht, Soc. "Naar beter Fruit", 2513
  - Beitem-Rumbeke, exp. Gdn, 2486
  - Bermuda Dir. Agric., 196
  - biol. Bundesanst. Land- u. Forstw., Berlin and Braunschweig, 2487
  - Birmingham Univ., 6952
  - Boskoop Tree and Shrub Nursery Exp. Stat., 1344
  - British—
    - Columbia Dep. Agric., 172, 6930
    - Guiana—*see below*, Guyana
    - Solomon Is. Prot. Dep. Agric., 2518
    - Solomon Is. Prot., Joint Coconut Res. Scheme, 6561
    - West Indies cent. Sugar Cane Breeding Stat. and Barbados Sugar Cane Var. test. Stat., 2183
  - Cacao Res. Cent., Itabuna, Brazil, 8597
  - California Dep. Agric., 173
  - Cameroons Develop. Corp., 197
  - Canada Dep. Agric., 4821
  - Ceylon—*see also below*, Rubber *and* Tea—Dir. Agric., Administ., 4852
  - Chem. Soc., Progress of Chemistry, 2458
  - Cocoa Res. Inst. Nigeria, 6540
  - Coconut Ind. Bd, Jamaica—*see below*, Jamaica
  - Cornell Univ. agric. Exp. Stat., 2488
  - Cyprus agric. Res. Inst., 175, 4827
  - Ditton Lab., 2490
  - Dublin, agric. Inst., 2480-2483, 4818
  - Dublin, University Coll., agric. Dep., 4851, 6953
  - East Africa(n)—
    - Agric. For. Res. Organ., 4853
    - industr. Res. Organ., 6959
    - Tea Res. Inst., 2241
  - East Malling Res. Stat., 4828
  - Edinburgh Sch. Agric., 2491
  - Efford exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S.,2492
  - European and Mediterranean Plant Prot. Organ. (E.P.P.O.), 98
  - Fairfield exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., 4829
  - Fiji Dep. Agric., 198, 2520, 4854
  - Florida agric. Exp. Stats, 177
  - Food Res. Inst., Ottawa, Ontario, 178

Annual Reports (*continued*)—
  Geisenheim/Rheingau, Hessische Lehr- u. ForschAnst. Wein-, Obst- u. Gartenb., 4831
  Gembloux, Cent. Rech. agron. État, 180
  Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst., Littlehampton, 2493
  Guatemala, nat. Ass. Coffee, 2098
  Guyana Sugar Exp. Stat., 6669
  Hans-Pfülf-Inst. f. Hopfenforsch., 4096
  Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Ass. Exp. Stat., 8709
  India(n)—
    agric. Res. Inst., 4855, 6960
    Rubber Bd—*see below*, Rubber
    Tea Res. Ass.—*see below*, Tocklai
  Inst. Encouragement Rech. sci. Ind. Agric. (I.R.S.I.A.), Brussels, 181
  Inst. Rech. Caoutchouc Cambodge (I.R.C.C.), 2168
  Ireland, Republic of, Minist. Agric., 2505
  Jamaica—
    Coconut Ind. Bd, Res. Dep., 8620
    Minist. Agric., 2522
    Sugar Manuf. Ass., Res. Dep., 4528, 8710
  Kade agric. Res. Stat., Univ. Ghana, 2528
  Kentucky agric. Exp. Stat., 2496
  Kenya Dep. Agric., 4856, 6963
  Kirton exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., 4834
  Lee Valley exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., 6934
  Lethbridge Res. Stat., Alberta, 4837
  Limburg, St. hort. adv. Serv., 4844
  Lisse, Lab. Bulb Res., 3821
  London, Ontario, Res. Inst.—*see below*, Ontario
  Long Ashton agric. hort. Res. Stat., 183
  Luddington exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., 2497
  Macaulay Inst. Soil Res., 6935
  Malawi Dep. Agric., 2523
  Mauritius Dep. Agric., 200
  Mauritius Sugar Ind. Res. Inst., 2180
  Michigan St. Univ., Dep. Hort., 185
  Mississippi agric. Exp. Stat., 6937, 6938
  Montfavet, Stat. d'Amél. Plantes maraîch., 804
  Naaldwijk, Res. Stat. Veg. Fruit Growing under Glass, 187
  N.A.A.S., exp. Husb. Fms and exp. Hort. Stats, 2498
  N.A.A.S., West Midland Region, Results hort. Exp., 2499
  nat. Veg. Res. Stat., Wellesbourne, 803
  New Mexico agric. Exp. Stat., 188
  New South Wales Dep. Agric., 201
  New York St. Coll. Agric.—*see above*, Cornell
  New Zealand, D.S.I.R., 2500
  Nigerian Inst. Oil Palm Res., 2147
  North Carolina Univ., Sch. Agric. and Life Sci., 189
  North of Scotland Coll. Agric., 190, 2501, 4842, 6939
  Northern Ireland Minist. Agric., 2502
  Nottingham Univ., Sch. Agric., 2503
  Nova Scotia Fruit Grs' Ass., 2471
  Ontario—
    agric. Res. Inst., 6940
    hort. Res. Inst., 4843
    Minist. Agric., 6941
    Res. Inst., London, 4838
  Papua and New Guinea, Dep. Agric., 2524

Annual Reports (*continued*)—
  Pea Growing Res. Organ., Thornhaugh, 5667
  Pest Infest. Lab. (A.R.C.), 99
  Purdue Univ. agric. Exp. Stat., 6943
  Queensland Bur. Sugar Exp. Stats, 4529
  Queensland Dep. primary Ind., 4857
  Rheinland LandwKammer, gartenb. Versuchsanst., 4836
  Rhodesia Secret. Agric., 2525
  Río Negro reg. Cent., Argentina, 4832
  Rosemaund exp. Husb. Fm, N.A.A.S., 2506
  Rosewarne exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., 191
  Rothamsted exp. Stat., 2507, 6944
  Rubber—
    Bd, India, 2169, 4484
    Res. Inst. Ceylon, 8691
    Res. Inst. Malaya, 4485
  Santiago, Inst. agric. Res., 6946
  Sarawak Dep. Agric., 202
  Scotland Dep. Agric., 176, 6931
  Scottish hort. Res. Inst., 2508
  Seychelles Dep. Agric., 6964
  South African Sugar Ass. Exp. Stat., 6663
  Stellenbosch, Fruit and Fd Technol. Res. Inst., 4847
  Stockbridge House exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., 2511
  Sugar Manuf. Ass., Jamaica—*see above*, Jamaica
  Surinam, agric. Res. Stat., 2527
  Surinam Dep. Agric., 2526
  Swaziland Dep. Agric., and Res. Div., Dep. Agric., 4858
  Tanganyika Sisal Grs' Ass., Sisal Res. Stat., Mlingano, 4094
  Tanzania Minist. Agric., 6965
  Tate and Lyle Ltd., Res. Cent., Keston, England, 8711
  Tatura hort. Res. Stat., Victoria, 4848
  Tea—*see also above*, East African, *and below*, United Planters'—Ass. cent. Africa, Tea Res. Stats, 8806
  Tea Res. Inst. Ceylon, 6717
  Tocklai exp. Stat., 8807
  Tree Nursery, P.F.R.A., Indian Head, Sask., 5965
  Tropical Pesticides Res. Inst., E. Afr. Common Serv. Organ., 2519
  Tropical Pesticides Res. Unit, Porton, 100
  Tropical Products Inst., London, 2512
  Tunisia, Inst. nat. Rech. agron., 6933
  United Planters' Ass. S. India, Tea sci. Dep., 4627
  Univ.—
    cathol. Louvain, Fac. Sci. agron., 194, 4850
    Pisa, Fac. Agric., 4849
    W. Indies—
      Citrus Res. Unit, 8476
      Herbicide Sect., Dep. Crop Sci., 6785
      reg. Res. Cent., Cacao Res., 4306
  Wageningen—
    Inst. hort. Plant Breed., 2495
    Inst. Plant path. Res., 2494
    Sprenger Inst., 2510
  Weihenstephan, staatl. Lehr- u. ForschAnst. Gartenb., 6956
  Weinsberg, staatl. Lehr- u. Versuchsanst. Wein- u. Obstb., 2515

Annual Reports (*continued*)—
  West of Scotland agric. Coll., 6957
  Wetteren, agric. exp. Gdn Tree Nursery Ind., 5964
  Wien-Schönbrunn, höh. Bundeslehr-Versuchsanst. Gartenb., 4845
  Wilhelminadorp, Exp. Stat. for Fruit-growing in the Open, 2516
  Wisconsin agric. Exp. Stat., 6958
  Wye Coll., Dep. Hop Res., 4097
  Wye Coll., Principal, 2517
  Zambia, Minist. Agric., 6966
Annual Review of—
  Biochemistry, 170
  Entomology, 4814
  Microbiology, 2459
  Phytopathology, 2466
Anomis spp., unspecified, 2068
Anonaepestis tamsii, 197, 3999
Ant(s), beneficial, 2074, 8328
Ant(s), harmful, and their control, 1902, 3277, 5258, 8476, 8771
Antestiopsis (*Antestia*) spp., on coffee, 4420, 4423, 4427
Anthemis nobilis—*see* Chamomile
Anthocoris spp., predacious, 3018, 3056, 7499, 7518
Anthocyanin—*see* Pigments
Anthogonium gracile, 8254
Anthonomus—
  amygdali, 761
  pomorum, 7495
  pyri, 7487
  rubi, 5128, 5258
Anthores leuconotus, 2127, 2128, 4420, 4429, 4430, 8653
Anthoxanthum odoratum, 4960
Anthriscus cerefolium—*see* Chervil
Anthurium—
  breeding and selection, 4839
  growing in Holland, 8198
  nutrition, carbon dioxide, 3628
  pests, 3727
  photoperiodic and other light responses, 8199
  research in Germany, 4836
  soil composts and other media, 3620
  soilless culture, 3620
  temperature responses, 8199
Antibes, Inst. nat. Rech. agron., work at, 1370
Antibiotics—
  as acaricides, 5358
  adjuvants for, 3192
  application methods, 690
  as bactericides, 1030, 2958, 3192, 3735, 4821, 5304, 6307, 7412
  as fungicides, 742, 4096, 5584, 6212, 6307
  as growth substances, 4729, 5566, 5727, 7721
  growth substances inhibited by, 2366, 2368, 2376
  in or from higher plants, 691, 4061
  plants injured or otherwise affected by, 60, 61, 3302, 4072, 4719
  residues in plants, 7412
  seed treatment with, 1088
  for virus control, 1465, 2384, 7812
Antirrhinum majus—*see* Snapdragon
Antirrhinum spp., breeding and genetics, 1437, 8130
Anuraphis helichrysi, 679, 1072, 2935, 6016
Anuraphis roseus (*rosea*)—*see Sappaphis plantaginea*
Aomori Apple Exp. Stat., A.R., 6967
Aonidiella aurantii, 4211, 4215, 6457, 6960, 7520, 8303, 8304, 8531
Aonidiella citrina, 7520, 8531
Apanteles spp., parasitic insects, 1905, 6701
Apate spp., coffee pests, 4429
Aphanomyces euteiches, 1071, 1075, 1076, 5707, 5708, 7815
Aphanomyces spp., unspecified, 6958
Aphelandra—
  growth substances responses, 5957, 8316
  nutrition, carbon dioxide, 8315
  species and varieties, 8314
Aphelenchoides—
  besseyi, 6111
  bicaudatus, 7865
  coffeae, 7865
  composticola, 5751, 7865
  fragariae, 1552, 3960, 4846, 5267, 6236, 8334
  limberi, 7865
  ritzema-bosi, 108, 4140, 4846, 8157
  saprophilus, 7865
  spp., unspecified, 2481, 3821
Aphelenchus avenae, 5637, 7865
Aphelinus mali, 760, 3056
Aphid(s)—*see also under scientific names and host plants*—
  behaviour, interspecific differences, 5663
  control—
    aluminium foil or other reflective surfaces as repellents, 3698
    biological 2220, 2493, 3277, 6590, 6855
    general, 803, 831, 4741, 5367, 7487, 7764
    by sprays and dusts, 1024, 1162, 3610, 3705, 5366, 5367
    by systemic insecticides, 3057, 5366, 7491, 8303
  host resistance studies, 803, 4097, 7493
  populations, factors affecting, 3276, 8524
  as vectors of bacteria, 5298
  as virus vectors—*see* Virus vectors
Aphidius porteri, 4208
Aphidula pomi—*see Aphis*
Aphis—
  craccivora, 1777, 6590
  fabae, 3277, 6103, 7764
  gossypii, 959, 1462, 1777, 1886, 2493, 4195, 4271, 4291, 6433, 6460, 6553, 6590, 8037, 8512
  grossulariae, 5367
  idaei, 7493
  pomi, 3031
  rumicis, 5641
  schneideri, 5367
  spiraecola, 4208, 6590
Aphodius tasmaniae, 1539
Apical dominance—*see* Growth
Apogonia spp., unspecified, 6620
Apomecyna binubila, 5594
Apparatus and instruments—*see also* Humidifiers and mist apparatus, Irrigation methods, Machines, Spray equipment *and* Tools, *and well known types of apparatus under their common names*—

Apparatus and instruments (*continued*)—
  for anaerobic homogenization of plant tissue, 6892
  for aseptic plant culture, 4764
  for controlled environment chambers, etc., 19, 131-133, 138, 2408, 4754, 6883, 6885, 7858
  for controlling—
    glasshouse climate, 132, 2440
    soil moisture, 2412
    temperature in soils, 2412, 2413, 6778
  for determining, measuring or recording—
    air humidity, 2490
    air pollution effects, 19
    carbon dioxide in glasshouses or stores, 2490
    colours, 2420
    composition of sugar cane juice, 8801
    evapotranspiration, 2194
    fruit expansion, 135
    fungus pathogenicity, 6849
    gas exchange, 138, 2336
    leaf area, 136, 4760, 6879
    light intensity, 2414
    light transmission or penetration through leaf canopies, 134, 2416
    mechanical and rheological properties and/or maturity in fruit and vegetables, 420, 8556, 8557
    moisture content of soils, 4688
    nutrient balance in plants, 2421
    oxygen in stores, 2490
    photosynthesis, 2406, 6886, 6887
    plant height or weight, 4758
    respiration rates, 2409, 6886
    root—
      ion exchange capacity, 4765
      nutrient uptake, 141
      potential, 6818
    sap tension, 7113
    seed coat permeability, 4673
    soil salinity, 6796
    stomatal movements, apertures or diffusion resistance, 2106, 4767
    sugars in grape must, 5232
    temperature of air, 2415, 2441, 2490
    trace elements in plants and soil, 144
    transpiration, 140, 4766, 4797
    tree branch tension, 4762
    tree girths, 135
    water content or potential of plants, 140, 4445, 6888, 6889
  for dispensing pollen—*see under* Pollination, artificial
  for gas treatment of plant material, 192
  for heat treatment—*see* Heat treatment *and* Sugar-cane setts, treatments
  for inoculating plants with pathogenic bacteria, 7746
  lysimeter, 6890
  microscope, scanning electron, 2417
  for preparing plant material for paraffin embedding, 4768
  for rain-making, 2067
  for root exudate studies, 4764
  for sampling branches, 4763
  for scaring birds—*see under* Birds
  for seed sowing in trays and pots, 4672

Apparatus and instruments (*continued*)—
  for soil—
    -crop investigations, 4755
    heating—*see under* Soil heating
    sterilization—*see* Soil sterilization, equipment
  for soilless culture—*see under* Soilless culture, equipment
  for testing medicinal plants, 1697
Apple—*see also* Cider *and Malus*—
  biennial bearing—*see below*, fruiting
  breeding, selection and genetics, 171, 184, 222, 2495, 2543, 2544, 2982, 4819, 6976-6979, 6982, 6985
  chimaeras—*see below*, mutations
  climate—
    drought responses and resistance, 7018
    general, fruit quality in relation to, 2606, 2607
    spring frost injury and protection, 2699, 4931, 4934
    sunburn injury, 4938
    temperature responses, 358, 1418, 2607, 7048, 7049
    temperature sums, 5029
    windbreaks and wind responses, 2553, 2621
    winter—
      chilling requirements, 6974, 6982
      hardiness—*see also below*, rootstocks, hardiness, *and* varieties, hardiness—15, 16, 2474, 2608, 2609, 2612, 2613, 4840, 4872, 7016, 7018, 7040, 7043
      injury, 268, 2611, 4930 4972 7041 7042
  composition—*see also below under* nutrition—
    bark, 367, 5012, 7007, 7164
    buds, 2682, 4967, 7087
    flower, 6920
    fruit, 143, 155, 291, 332, 380, 385, 422-425, 463, 465, 468-470, 474, 529, 697, 700, 2586, 2606, 2607, 2630, 2658, 2675, 2676, 2678, 2701-2706, 2708, 2710, 2716, 2743, 2744, 2746, 2747, 4771, 4772, 5044, 5054, 5055, 5057, 5059-5064, 5074, 5075, 5095, 5099, 5100, 6480, 7086, 7125, 7151, 7159-7164, 7166, 7188, 7195, 7196, 7198, 7238, 7420
    leaf, 291, 318, 332, 336, 367, 467, 468, 660, 2474, 2551, 2607, 2639, 2645, 2646, 2648, 2653, 2662, 2679, 4903, 4948, 4968, 4969, 4972, 5011, 5018, 5026, 6920, 7081-7083, 7092, 7164, 7195, 7196
    root, 2474, 2620, 2646, 2667, 4968
    seed, 6997, 6998, 7159
    shoot or branch, 337, 361, 367, 2620, 2646, 2673, 4930, 4950, 4968, 5011, 7043
    whole plant, 341, 2655, 7008
  defoliation, artificial, 262, 2596-2598, 2681, 5964, 7034
  diseases—*see also below*, sprays *and* storage—
    bacterial—
      bark rot (*Pseudomonas cerasi*), 5302
      crown gall (*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*), 2909
      fireblight (*Erwinia amylovora*), 688-690, 2479, 2909, 2957, 2959, 2960, 5296-5298, 7412
      papyraceous canker (*Pseudomonas syringae*), 693

- Apple, diseases (*continued*)—
  - cause uncertain—
    - blister bark or canker, 2909
    - decline, 7374
    - red lenticel disease, 2915
    - replant diseases—*see below*, soil sickness
  - control, general, 646, 788, 2908
  - fungus—
    - alternaria blotch, cork rot or ghost spot (*Alternaria* spp.), 2969
    - bitter rot (*Glomerella cingulata*)—*see also below*, diseases, fungus, gloeosporium—5310
    - black rot or black canker (*Physalospora obtusa = Sphaeropsis malorum*), 5318
    - blossom wilt, brown rot or grey rot (*Sclerotinia* spp.), 700, 701, 5323, 7419, 7420, 7531
    - canker or eye rot (*Nectria* spp.), 2975-2977, 7421, 7528
    - canker (various organisms), 698, 699, 2909, 5314
    - fruit rots, various (various organisms), 697, 2980, 3356, 5311, 7423
    - gloeosporium, bitter, lenticel, target or bull's-eye rot and canker (*Gloeosporium* spp. and *Pezicula malicorticis*), 703, 704, 775, 789, 2971-2975, 5100, 5315-5317
    - mildew (*Podosphaera leucotricha*), 107, 705, 706, 2385, 2909, 2978, 2979, 3053, 4737, 5318, 5405, 7009, 7371, 7390, 7424-7426
    - phytophthora, collar or crown rot (*Phytophthora* spp.), 702, 2909, 5312
    - root rots (various organisms), 696, 2909, 5313
    - scab (*Venturia inaequalis*)—
      - biology and ecology, 707, 2983
      - control—
        - biological, 707,
        - economic aspects, 647
        - general, 706, 708, 2981, 2985, 4737, 4846, 4851, 5405, 7430, 7431, 7528
        - by ground treatment, 708
        - by urea, 709, 7429
      - resistance, 2982, 5318, 5320, 7009
      - warnings, forecasting and spore discharge, 2984, 5321, 7427, 7428
    - silver leaf (*Stereum purpureum*), 720
  - non-parasitic—*see also below*, storage disorders—
    - bitter pit and tree pit, 331, 464-468, 2736, 2746, 4969, 5100-5105, 5406, 7159, 7186, 7195-7198
    - blossom blast, 7087
    - chlorosis— *see also below*, nutrition, iron, etc.— 505
    - core flush, 5053
    - cork spot, 5056
    - corky pit, 291
    - fruit russeting—*see below*, fruit
    - internal browning, brown core or breakdown, 384, 460, 468, 469, 475, 7159, 7163
    - Jonathan spot, 2742, 2743, 5063, 7160
    - scald, 470-473, 2739, 2748, 5107, 7186, 7199, 7200
    - watercore, 366, 383, 384, 474, 475
- Apple, diseases, (*continued*)—
  - resistance, factors affecting, 7009
  - resistance, varietal—*see below*, varieties
  - virus—
    - chlorotic leaf spot, 661, 1663, 5271, 5273, 7389
    - flat apple, 662
    - flat limb, 7387
    - general, 97, 660, 1418, 2922, 2923
    - indicator plants for and indexing, 657, 658, 661, 664, 2923, 5271-5273, 7387, 7388
    - mosaic, 659, 5272, 5274, 7387
    - plum line pattern, 5276
    - proliferation or witches' broom, 5272, 7387, 7390
    - rough skin, 7387
    - rubbery wood, 7387
    - russet ring, 7391
    - Spy 227 decline, 1663, 5271, 7389
    - star-crack, 7391
    - stem pitting and necrosis, 661, 664, 1663, 5271, 7389
    - unidentified, 663, 7388
- economics and labour requirements of—
  - disease and pest control, 647, 5380, 5403
  - fruit thinning, 353, 7142
  - growing, 216, 2535, 2603, 6971
  - harvesting, 437, 2718, 2719, 5076
  - packing, marketing and storage, 2722, 2723, 2726, 2731, 5083
  - planting and establishment, 2604, 4920
  - propagation and top-working, 2588, 7018
  - pruning and training, 264, 265, 2664, 7106, 7107
- flower(s)—
  - bacterial flora of, 5301
  - biology, 405
  - bud(s)—
    - culture *in vitro*, 357
    - fungal flora of, 5307
    - initiation and development, 371, 375, 379, 393-397, 689, 2585, 2655, 2657, 2663, 2669, 2674, 2679-2682, 2690, 2692, 4967, 5015, 5017, 5018, 5023-5027, 5029, 5046, 7103, 7123, 7127
    - sugar excretion by, 7133
  - removal, spur composition affected by, 337
  - thinning—*see below under* fruit
- flowering, juvenile period of scion source affects, 5028
- flowering, time and duration of, 283, 5029, 5402
- frame-builders—*see below under* interstocks
- fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, harvesting, packing *and* storage, *and under* physiology—
  - anatomy and histology, 2545, 2744, 5048, 5100, 6978, 7086
  - aroma, 5066, 7161, 7162
  - bud—*see above*, flower
  - colour—*see also below*, fruit pigments—
    - bitter pit in relation to, 7196, 7197
    - factors affecting, 264, 291, 343, 379, 381, 2586, 2630, 4921, 4948, 5044, 5053, 5054, 7049, 7104, 7125, 7155, 7156
    - harvesting time in relation to, 421, 423, 2704
    - measurement, 421, 422, 2420
    - quality grades in relation to, 422

Apple, fruit, colour (*continued*)—
    sprays to improve, 371, 383, 7123
  cuticle, cutin and surface wax, 470, 7166
  damage—*see also below*, harvesting, injuries—during handling and transport, 2725, 2734, 2735
  drop, factors affecting, 388, 2474, 2626, 4948, 5043, 5396, 5397
  drop, spraying or dusting to retard or prevent, 378, 380, 381, 383, 384, 644, 645, 2675, 7123, 7149
  enzyme activity, 426, 428, 2706, 2708, 5007, 5008, 6480, 7120, 7121
  ethylene and other volatile compounds produced by, 428, 2707, 2708, 2732
  firmness, factors affecting, 377, 380-383, 2586, 2606, 2630, 2675, 2678, 5017, 5054, 7125, 7149, 7188, 7196
  firmness, measurement, 420, 5051
  flavour, 2607, 5054, 5094, 7195
  grading—*see below*, packing
  growth rate, 7048
  growth substances, endogenous—*see below*, growth
  handling equipment, 4841
  heat treatment, 472
  internal atmosphere of, 7118
  -leaf relationships, 353, 4998, 4999
  maturity—*see also below*, fruit ripening—tests, 2704, 2716, 5051, 5073, 6932
  mitochondria, 2703, 2709, 5007, 5065
  pigments—*see also above*, fruit colour—2704, 2705, 5063, 5064
  quality, factors affecting, 382, 423, 2664, 4921 4948, 5075, 7009, 7049, 7061, 7154
  quality, standardization and measurement, 422, 5054, 5075
  respiration—*see also below*, physiology—463, 471, 2676, 2708, 2710, 2737, 5006, 7119
  ripening, 421, 428, 2676, 2678, 2704, 2709, 2740, 5051, 5094, 7125, 7149, 7154, 7192
  russeting, factors other than sprays causing, 336, 2697-2700, 3054, 4689, 4867, 6981, 7061, 7091, 7530
  russeting, and spotting, sprays cause—*see also below*, sprays etc., injury—383, 2698-2700, 3054, 3055, 5406, 7368, 7504, 7527, 7530
  sampling, 447
  set, factors affecting, 375, 393, 400, 401, 1630, 2551, 2585, 2655, 2674, 2687, 5017, 5018, 5039, 5406, 6792, 7149
  set, parthenocarpic, 402, 7136, 7151
  shape, factors affecting, 5054, 7049, 7148, 7150
  size—
    bitter pit in relation to, 7196, 7197
    measurement of, 419
    or weight, factors affecting, 264, 266, 291, 343, 353, 371, 375, 377, 378, 380, 383, 384, 396, 2582, 2606, 2664, 2675, 2744, 4921, 4948, 4987, 4990, 5017, 5018, 5043, 5044, 5048, 5049, 5053, 5054, 5406, 7061, 7086, 7104, 7105, 7149, 7150
  (or flower) thinning, 353, 412, 413, 645, 2690-2693, 5042-5049, 5406, 6928, 7104, 7140-7144, 7368

Apple, fruit (*continued*)—
  tissue elasticity, 5051
  washing, 448
  yields—
    analysis of data on, 7126
    factors affecting, general, 5044, 7039
    fruit composition affected by, 7160
    -growth relationships, 349, 351, 4986
fruiting, biennial, 353, 398, 2679, 4872, 4967, 4998, 7126
fruiting, spur composition affected by, 337
growing—*see also below*, research *and* varieties—
  on hillsides, 289
  in pots, 2624
  in various countries, 214, 2534, 2601, 4860, 8576
growth—*see also above*, fruit, *and below*, root—
  apical dominance, 372, 5014
  branching habit, 2660, 4986, 7103
  of buds, bud-break, time of, 271, 5402
  of buds, interstock affects, 268
  crotch angles, 373
  dormancy—*see also below*, seed— 271, 393, 2374, 2620, 5011
  dwarfing induced by growth substances, 370, 2677, 2683, 4885, 4886, 4992, 5015
  geotropic responses, 2669
  phases, juvenile and mature, 392, 5028
  potential, leaf structure in relation to, 350
  rhythms or flushes, 4997
  shoot, factors affecting, various, 351, 373, 386, 2578, 2639, 2643, 2662, 2663, 2677, 2678, 4947, 4992, 5014, 5409, 7006,
  shoot, flower bud differentiation in relation to, 395, 396, 5026
  -substances, endogenous, 2362, 2679, 2711, 2712, 4968, 5011, 5012, 6998, 7151
  -substances, responses—*see also above under* fruit drop—83, 246, 283, 371-386, 388, 397, 412, 1630, 2374, 2660, 2674-2680, 2683, 2692, 2737, 4885, 4886, 4895, 4896, 4992, 5011, 5014-5020, 5026, 5106, 7007, 7103, 7123-7125, 7141, 7144, 7149, 7150
  trunk girth, factors affecting, 291, 6876, 7006
  trunk girth, measurement, 349
  -yield relationships, 349, 351, 4986
harvesting—
  containers, 7190
  economics and labour requirements, 437, 2718, 2719, 5076
  injuries to fruit during, 438, 441, 442, 4825, 7178
  methods, 437, 438, 440-443, 2536, 2718-2720, 2725, 5078, 5079, 7173, 7176-7178
  sampling of bulk bins, 447
  time of, 371, 382, 2717, 2745, 3038, 3039, 5054, 5063, 5074, 5075, 5094, 5096, 7188, 7192
herbicide responses, 33, 1630, 2640, 2641, 2643, 4958, 4959, 4961, 7071, 7072
interstocks, 253-255, 268, 2586, 4902, 5312, 7014-7018
irrigation—*see below*, soil management
leaf(ves)—*see also above*, composition *and* defoliation, *and below*, nutrition—
  anatomy, general, 4401, 6323
  area, factors or treatments affecting, 291, 398, 2639, 4904

Apple, leaf(ves) (*continued*)—
    area, measurement, 4759
    chlorophyll content, factors affecting, 301, 2674, 7116
    cuticle, 291
    fall, factors affecting, 2626, 5102, 7009
    -fruit relationships, 353, 4998, 4999
    sampling methods, 2645
    size and shape, factors affecting, 291, 398, 2662, 2674, 2677, 4992, 4998, 4999, 5026
    stomata, studies on, 291
    structure, as an indicator of growth potential, 350
  lenticel structure, 2972
  marketing—*see also below*, packing—2717
  mistletoe on, 173
  mulching—*see below*, soil management
  mutations, 4866, 4868
  nutrition—*see also above*, composition—
    application of nutrients, broadcasting machine for, 2536
    application of nutrients in tablet form, 6792
    boron, 328, 4968, 5056, 7087, 7195
    calcium, 330-332, 468, 2650, 2651, 2701, 2744, 2746, 2747, 4969, 5056-5058, 5103-5105, 7088, 7089, 7195, 7196
    copper, 2652
    foliar—*see also below*, nutrition, nitrogen—468, 788, 2744, 2746, 2747, 5103, 7084, 7086, 7195, 7196
    iron, 333, 2909
    leaf and plant analysis as a guide to, 162, 2645, 2648, 2653, 7084
    magnesium, 468, 2648, 2744, 7090, 7196
    manganese, 2909
    manuring, general, 181, 317, 319, 2633, 2647, 2649, 2745, 4950, 4964, 4991, 5102, 6790, 7013, 7056, 7084, 7236
    molybdenum, 2566
    nitrogen, general, 318, 320, 333-336, 2474, 2648, 2653-2657, 2664, 2909, 4948, 4964, 4971-4975, 5039, 5102, 5103, 7061, 7064, 7091, 7480
    nitrogen, sprays, urea, 335, 2658
    phosphorus, 318, 320, 339, 341, 2474, 5039, 7196
    potassium, 318, 320, 333, 341, 468, 2648, 2744, 4972, 5039
    sodium, 336
    soil analysis as a guide to, 2645, 2654
    storage quality affected by, 5099
    zinc, 2474, 2909
  packing—
    containers, 454, 2729
    economics and labour requirements—*see above under* economics
    grading and sizing, 448, 453, 454, 2726, 2727, 7180
    -house layout and equipment, 2725
    methods, 2726, 5083
    wraps—*see below*, storage
  pests—*see also below*, sprays—
    aphid, green (*Aphis pomi*), 3031
    aphids, various—*see also below*, pests, woolly aphid—3031, 3032, 5366
    birds, 5396, 5397
    blossom weevil (*Anthonomus pomorum*), 7495

Apple, pests (*continued*)—
    cicadas (*Magicicada* spp.), 5368, 7374
    clearwing moth (*Synanthedon myopaeformis*), 7503
    codling moth (*Cydia pomonella*)—*see also* Codling moth—769, 780, 3034-3036, 5374-5376, 5412, 7371, 7504, 7527
    control—
      biological, 760, 2910, 2911, 3018, 3019
      economic aspects—*see above under* economics
      general, 646, 647, 788, 2489. 2908
      integrated, 647, 2910, 2911
    deer, 7524
    eastern tent caterpillar (*Malacosoma americanum*), 7505
    ermine moths (*Hyponomeuta* spp.), 3037
    eye-spotted bud moth (*Spilonota ocellana*), 2911
    general, forecasting damage, 7488
    gypsy moth (*Lymantria dispar*), 5377
    hares, 3051
    leaf miners (several genera), 5378, 7527
    leafhoppers (various), 2911
    leopard moth (*Zeuzera pyrina*), 768, 3036, 5380, 7509
    maggot (*Rhagoletis pomonella*), 647, 4820, 4821, 4830, 5369, 7527
    March moth (*Alsophila aescularia*), 3027
    Mediterranean fruit fly (*Ceratitis capitata*), 764
    mice and voles, 296, 4960
    mites 647, 747-751, 2910, 2911, 3017, 3019, 3020, 3021, 4209, 5354, 7478-7480, 7482, 7483
    moth (*Euproctis signata*), 5379
    moths (*Recurvaria* spp.), 7507
    mottled umber moth (*Erannis defoliaria*), 3027
    nematodes, 5348-5350, 7466
    oriental fruit moth (*Cydia molesta*), 770, 5382, 7504
    rabbits, 3052, 7524
    red bud-borer midge (*Thomasiniana oculiperda*), 7497
    resistance to, factors affecting, 775
    resistance to, varietal—*see below*, varieties
    sawfly (*Hoplocampa* and *Ametastegia* spp.), 774, 775, 7519
    scales—
      European fruit (*Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis*), 781, 7522
      oystershell (*Lepidosaphes ulmi*), 7521
      San José (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*), 780, 781, 3038, 3039, 5394, 7522
    seed chalcid (*Torymus varians*), 5392
    tortrix moths (*Archips*, *Argyrotaenia*, *Tortrix* and other spp.), 769, 2911, 7506, 7508, 7515
    winter moths (*Operophtera* spp.), 3027
    woolly aphid (*Eriosoma lanigerum*), 757, 759, 760, 3033, 7478, 7489
  physiology—*see also above under* fruit *and* growth, *and below under* storage—
    absorption and metabolism of growth substances, 5022
    absorption of nutrients, 330, 2646, 2651, 2659, 5058, 7088
    acetaldehyde metabolism, 7119

- Apple, physiology (*continued*)—
  - calcium metabolism, 2682
  - carbohydrate metabolism, 5001, 5006, 7164
  - enzyme activity—*see also above*, fruit—142, 361, 2673, 7117
  - irradiation responses, 471, 4700, 4867, 7193
  - lignin biosynthesis and metabolism, 4930
  - lipid biosynthesis and metabolism, 426, 2702, 2703, 5065
  - nitrogen metabolism, 2682
  - nucleic acid and nucleotide biosynthesis and metabolism, 7165
  - phloridzin metabolism, 367, 7117
  - phosphorus metabolism, 2682
  - photoperiodic and other light responses, 358, 5011, 5053, 7048, 7115
  - photosynthesis, 291, 345, 365, 7115, 7532
  - respiration—*see also above*, fruit—2671
  - temperature responses—*see above*, climate
  - translocation, 330, 331, 365, 366, 707, 2650, 2659, 2670, 5001, 5058, 7089, 7090, 7100
  - water relations—*see also below*, soil management, irrigation—263, 345, 358, 2662, 2672, 2697, 5002, 5003, 7100, 7101, 7113, 7115
- planting—
  - depth, 2589, 4919, 7036
  - on old apple soils—*see below*, soil sickness
  - spacing, 264-266, 287, 440, 2603, 4920, 4921, 4984, 4987, 7035-7037, 7053
  - systems, 264, 4984
- pollen studies, 5035
- pollination, 400-407, 2685-2687, 5031-5034, 7132, 7135, 7136, 7531
- production and trade, 2464, 4666, 6968, 6970
- products and by-products, 485, 4871, 6928
- propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks *and* seed—
  - budwood, storage, 658
  - cuttings, stem or root, 246, 2576, 4896, 4912, 7005
  - frameworking, 2588
  - grafting and budding, 162, 2576-2578, 2583, 4893, 4897, 7006, 7015, 7018
  - layering, 247
  - nursery management, 311
  - nursery stock certification, 4891
  - scion-rooting, 2589
- pruning and training—
  - in alternate years, 7104
  - arching or bending shoots, 2662, 2663, 4989, 7101, 7102
  - cordons, espaliers and hedges, 344, 346, 4984
  - economics and labour requirements, 264, 265, 2664, 7106, 7107
  - fruiting capacity in relation to, 4990, 7039
  - general, 4988, 4991
  - growth habit and relationships affected by, 2661, 2663, 4985
  - growth substances affect, 2677, 4992
  - mechanized, 4979, 7106, 7107
  - methods compared, 264-266, 343, 2664, 4836, 7104, 7106, 7107
  - physiological effects of, 345, 7100, 7101
  - pillars, 7105
  - spacing in relation to, 265, 266
- Apple, pruning and training (*continued*)—
  - spindle bushes, 4921, 4987
  - spiral wire for, 7102
  - topping, 6928
  - for wide crotch angles, 4985, 7103
- research in—
  - Argentina, 4832
  - Australia, 201, 4848, 4857, 6948
  - Belgium, 180, 208, 2486
  - Canada, 192, 195, 2471, 4833, 6940-6942, 6949, 6950, 6955
  - Cyprus, 175, 4827
  - Germany, 2515, 4831
  - Great Britain, 183, 2490, 2492, 2497, 2499, 2508
  - Holland, 2494, 2510, 2513, 2516, 4844
  - Ireland, 2480, 2502, 2505
  - Japan, 6967
  - New Zealand, 2500
  - Rhodesia, 2525
  - South Africa, 4847
  - Sweden, 2485
  - Switzerland, 2514
  - the U.S.A., 164, 185, 188, 2488, 2496
- root—
  - excretions or exudations, 4968
  - frost resistance—*see also below under* rootstocks, hardiness—2609
  - growth, factors affecting, 162, 246, 293, 354, 355, 2625-2627, 2632, 2639, 2655, 2678, 4941, 4947, 4975, 7014, 7016, 7036
  - growth, fluctuations in, 2666, 4997
  - systems, 245, 293, 354, 355, 2647, 2667, 2668, 4949, 7013, 7054-7056, 7060
  - -zone micro-organisms and fauna, 2666, 4939
- rootstocks—*see also above*, interstocks *and* propagation, *and below*, seed—
  - "A" series, 689, 4904, 4905
  - anatomy, 759
  - composition, 7007
  - crab, 4905
  - Dab, 4907
  - Delicious, 2583
  - disease resistance, 5105, 7426
  - dwarfing, 249, 253, 4869, 4909, 7010
  - Essfour, 2583
  - hardiness—*see also above*, climate, winter hardiness—275, 2612, 2613
  - for hedgerow planting, 4984
  - Malling, 166, 249-251, 253, 255, 264-266, 287, 344, 689, 2552, 2553, 2578-2582, 2584, 4836, 4843, 4859, 4904-4906, 4968, 7007, 7012, 7052
  - Malling-Merton (MM.), 249-251, 264, 689, 2552, 2553, 2579, 2581, 2582, 4859, 4904, 4905, 7052
  - *Malus* spp., various, 248, 2612, 4904
  - Merton, 2583
  - Northern Spy, 2583
  - nursery behaviour, 4901, 7011
  - own-rooted trees compared with, 2578
  - pest resistance, 759, 3052
  - *Pyrus* spp., 252
  - quince, 7015
  - root development in relation to, 7055
  - rooting ability, 246, 4896, 4900

Apple, rootstocks (*continued*)—
    -scion relationships, 248, 689, 2578, 2585, 2587, 2745, 4898, 4899, 4903, 4906, 4972, 5027, 5064, 7008-7012, 7014, 7049
    seedling—
        clonal rootstocks compared with, 4905
        raising of, 2566, 2619
        varietal studies, 2580
    in various countries, 206, 244, 2590, 4908
    virus-tested, 657
  seed(s)—*see also above*, composition—
    dormancy and after-ripening, 4884, 4886, 6997, 6998
    embryo development, 2692
    formation, flowering affected by, 5025
    number, factors affecting, 2744, 7086
    rootstock propagation from—*see above*, rootstocks, seedling
    size or shape, factors affecting, 238
    storage, 241
    treatment and germination, 239, 241, 696, 2566, 4884-4887, 6997-6999, 7150
  seedlings—*see also above*, rootstocks—raising, 2619
  seedlings, rooting ability, 4900
  shoot—*see above*, composition *and* growth
  soil—
    aeration, 2646
    compaction, 2605, 2632
    fertility gradients around trees, 2605
    management—
      amendments, 339
      cover crops and grass, 334, 2474, 2633, 2635, 2654, 4948, 4973, 5099
      cultivation, 162, 293, 296, 2553, 2632, 2647, 2654, 4947, 4948, 7013, 7052, 7075
      drainage, 4940, 4941
      fumigation, 5260
      green manuring, 296, 298, 299, 2633
      intercropping, 300, 301
      irrigation, 291, 293, 2629, 2630, 2634, 4687, 4689, 4904, 5098, 5099, 7061
      methods compared, 2633, 2677, 4948, 4950, 4951, 4992, 7061-7065, 7076, 7091, 7092
      mulching, 296, 2619, 2630, 2633, 2634, 2639, 2677, 4948, 4955
      terracing, 7059, 7060
      weed control, 247, 302, 307-315, 334, 2536, 2632, 2639-2643, 4691, 4692, 4953-4955, 4957, 4985, 4960, 5964, 6946, 7070, 7072-7077
    micro-organisms and fauna, 4939
    moisture conditions, 7059
    moisture responses—*see above*, physiology, water relations, *and* soil management, irrigation, *and below*, soil waterlogging
    pH, factors affecting, 7080
    pH responses, 5102, 7374
    sampling methods, 2645
    sickness, 5260
    types and requirements, 286, 287, 2553, 2625-2627, 7052-7055
    variability, 7080
    waterlogging and flooding, 505
    water-tables, 4941

Apple (*continued*)—
  sprays and other chemicals—*see also above under* diseases, fruit *and* pests—
    application by sprinklers, 7527
    injury—*see also above*, fruit russeting—5409
    physiological and metabolic effects, 4831, 7532
    programmes and calendars, 645, 693, 7368, 7370, 7478
    residues on and in foliage, bark or buds, 2392, 5414, 6865, 6871, 7527
    residues on and in fruit, 120, 124, 794, 2392, 2398, 2399, 3035, 4746-4748, 4751, 4752, 5317, 5414, 6859-6862, 6866, 6869-6871, 7368, 7412, 7535
    storage disorders affected by, 2737
  stem-builders—*see above*, interstocks *and* rootstocks
  storage—
    cold, 448, 459, 460, 781, 2704, 2738, 2739, 2741, 5091, 5093-5096, 7187
    colour changes during, 421
    containers, 454, 2728, 7190
    dips and coatings, 470, 473, 2731, 2738, 2740-2742, 2748, 3039, 5107, 7181, 7194, 7195, 7199, 7200
    diseases, rots, 379, 473, 703, 2586, 2734-2736, 2739, 2742, 2970, 2972, 5054, 5078, 5098, 5309, 5317, 7187, 7194, 7197, 7528
    disorders, various—*see also above*, diseases, non-parasitic—384, 2658, 2734, 2738, 2740, 2744, 2745, 5053, 5100, 5106, 7159, 7163, 7186, 7187,
    fruit irradiation responses—*see above under* physiology, irradiation
    gas or controlled-atmosphere, 178, 460-463, 781, 2704, 2732, 2733, 2739, 2973, 5089-5095, 7191, 7192
    general, reviews on, 206, 5087, 5099
    life, factors affecting, 2717, 5074, 5108
    losses, forecasting, 2971
    metabolic changes during, 423, 460, 463, 470, 2706, 2733, 5059, 7161, 7163, 7164, 7188
    pest survival in, 3038, 3039
    plastic or other bags or box liners for, 2452, 5098, 7189, 7190
    pre-cooling and other cooling treatments, 449, 462, 7182, 7183
    quality, factors affecting—*see also above*, nutrition—371, 382, 383, 459, 460, 2678, 2733-2735, 2737, 2745, 7123, 7187, 7188
    temperature alternation in, 2738
    varietal behaviour, 459, 2736, 5108, 7186-7189
    vitamin loss during, 5059, 5060
    volatile substances—*see also above*, fruit, ethylene—385, 429
    water and weight loss and shrinkage during, 2740, 7187
    wraps, 470, 5096, 5097, 5107, 7195, 7199
  transport, 449, 2728, 7183
  tree—
    anchorage—*see also above under* rootstocks—4919
    grubbing, effects on soil, 2605
    height, growth and yield affected by, 4985
    height, methods of estimation, 4757

- Apple (*continued*)—
  - varieties—*see also above under* growing, mutations *and* storage—
    - Alnarps Favorit, 226, 2555
    - Belle de Boskoop and its sports, 459
    - a book on, 223
    - for cider, 224
    - Clivia, 2686
    - Cox's Orange Pippin, 287, 2553
    - crab (including ornamental), 6241
    - Delicious and its sports, 394, 461, 2551, 2583, 6979, 7127
    - disease resistance, 660, 703, 2556, 2957, 2969, 2982, 5310, 5312, 5318, 5320, 7391
    - Empire, 225
    - Golden Delicious and its sports, 227, 394, 2698, 6928, 6979-6981, 7116, 7127
    - Gravenstein, 4905
    - hardiness, 2610, 2611
    - for hedges, 346
    - identification, characters useful for, 407
    - Ingrid Marie, 396, 4905
    - James Grieve, 454, 2717, 4905
    - Jonathan, 394, 462, 5297, 7127
    - Laxton's Superb, 4872
    - Maayan, 6982
    - McIntosh, 228, 394, 460, 7127
    - for mechanical harvesting, 440, 441
    - Michal, 6982
    - museum orchard, 4843
    - Niagara, 225
    - Penn Stayman, 6983
    - pest resistance, 748, 3038
    - Priol's Delicious, 2556
    - for processing, 485, 4871
    - Reinette du Canada, 459
    - Renetta Walder, 405
    - Rome Beauty, 394, 7127
    - Shlomit, 6982
    - Spartan, 225, 2554
    - spur types, 370, 2552, 4849, 4868, 4869, 6979, 6980, 7116
    - Statesman, 4873
    - Sweet Caroline, 229, 6984
    - Sweet Cornelly, 229, 6984
    - in various countries—
      - Canada, 6936
      - Central and South American, 6974
      - Denmark, 206
      - Germany, 2548, 2549
      - Great Britain, 2546
      - Holland, 2541, 4870
      - Poland, 2550
      - Romania, 344
      - Tunisia, 6933, 6975
      - the U.S.A., 2547, 6937, 6938, 6973
      - the U.S.S.R., 2543, 2544
    - yield patterns, 7039
  - wild, in the U.S.S.R., 4909
  - yields—*see above*, fruit
- Apricot—
  - breeding, selection and genetics, 713, 2557
  - climate—
    - drought responses and resistance, 486, 4888
    - hail injury, 390
    - winter hardiness and injury, 162, 276
  - composition—
    - bud, 272
- Apricot, composition (*continued*)—
    - flower, 6920
    - fruit, 389, 478, 2701, 2714, 5057, 5068, 5069, 7168
    - leaf, 4965, 6920, 7083
  - defoliation, artificial, 262
  - diseases—
    - cause uncertain, apoplexy and other die-back disorders, 2916, 5263, 7378
    - fungus—
      - brown rot (*Sclerotinia* spp.), 713
      - canker (*Nectria* and *Valsa* spp.), 8347
      - gummosis or die-back (*Eutypa armeniacae*), 7436
      - leaf spot (*Gnomonia erythrostoma*), 7437
      - shot-hole or coryneum blight (*Stigmina carpophila*), 7438
      - wilt and blackheart (*Verticillium* spp.), 7435
    - virus, 672, 2927, 2932, 5279, 5280, 7399
  - flower bud(s)—
    - fungal flora, 5307
    - initiation and development, 4965
    - morphology and physiology, 162
  - fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, storage—
    - aroma, 5069
    - colour, 390
    - development, 417
    - drop, 390, 418
    - flavour, 478
    - growth rate, 7152
    - ripening, biochemical changes associated with, 2714
    - ripening, various factors and treatments affecting, 389, 390, 417, 479, 2572
    - set, 4965
    - size, 390
    - thinning, 5042, 6950
  - growing in the desert, 4946
  - growing in various countries, 2559, 8576
  - growth—*see also above*, fruit—
    - dormancy, 271, 2620
    - -substances, endogenous, 7152
    - -substances, responses, 242, 389, 390, 418, 479, 7152
  - harvesting, 2720
  - herbicide responses, 303, 305
  - nursery stock certification, 4891
  - nutrition, leaf and soil analyses a guide to, 4965
  - nutrition, manuring and major elements, 317, 322, 4965, 7085
  - pests insects, 3026, 5383, 7515
  - pests, nematodes, 5348
  - planting, spacing, 4915
  - pollination, 233
  - processing, 478, 486
  - propagation, 672, 4915
  - pruning and training, 7111, 7436
  - research in—
    - Australia, 201, 4848
    - Canada, 6932
    - New Zealand, 2500
    - South Africa, 4847
    - Tunisia, 6933
    - the U.S.A., 185
  - root systems, 245, 4946
  - rootstocks, 6948, 7024

- Apricot (*continued*)—
  - seed—
    - embryo culture and development, 233
    - germination, 6999
    - treatment, 239, 242, 2572, 4888, 6999
  - soil management—
    - general, 7085
    - irrigation, 2929, 4946
    - weed control, 305
  - spray programmes, 7370
  - spray residues, 2390, 2393
  - storage, 478, 479, 2714
  - varieties, disease resistance, 7378
  - varieties, in various countries, 2474, 2558, 2559, 4876, 6973, 6975
  - wild, in the U.S.S.R., 4909
- Aquilegia—
  - diseases, 5980
  - fluoride metabolism, 2301
  - species and hybrids, 3728
- Araceae, taxonomy, 1333
- *Araecerus fasciculatus*, 4428
- *Aralia* spp., pests, 4839
- Arbor-vitae—*see under* Thuja
- *Archangelica—see Angelica*
- *Archips argyrospilus*, 7506
- *Archips griseus*, 7506
- *Archontophoenix alexandrae*, 4338
- Arctic, vegetable growing in the, 5418
- *Arctium transcaucasicum*, 6271
- Areca—
  - anatomy and morphology, 4283
  - diseases, 6521, 8580
  - growth, seedling vigour, 1989
  - nut, abnormalities, 4339
  - seedling selection, 1989
  - species and varieties, 4283
- *Argemone mexicana*, 1704
- *Argemone squarrosa*, 1714
- *Argyreia* spp., composition and taxonomy, 4005
- *Argyresthia ephippiella*, 5384
- *Argyroploce schistaceana*, 4601
- *Argyrostagma niobe*, 6540
- *Armillaria mellea*, 2913, 3911, 4405, 5308, 6440
- Army worms—*see Pseudaletia*
- Aroma of fruits and vegetables—*see also under individual crops*—determination of, 5069, 7161, 7162
- Aromatic plants—*see* Essential oils
- Arsenic sprays—*see under* Herbicide compounds
- *Artemisia*—
  - *caruthii*, 1715
  - *dracunculus—see* Tarragon
  - *maritima*, 4014, 4015
  - *pallens*, 4077, 4078, 8433
  - spp., research in Holland, 2495
  - *vulgaris*, 8363
- Arthur Rickwood exp. Husb. Fm, N.A.A.S., Rep., 2484
- Artichoke—
  - globe—
    - breeding and selection, 3066
    - diseases, 7594, 7595
    - flower biology, 5456
    - growing in Italy, 5454, 5455
    - as a nectar and pollen plant, 839
    - nutrition, 3101, 7592
    - pollination, 5456
- Artichoke, globe (*continued*)—
    - production and trade, 801
    - propagation, 5456
    - research in France, 804
    - seed production, 5456
    - soil management, weed control, 7593
  - Jerusalem—
    - diseases, 7596
    - growth substances, endogenous, 6840, 6842
    - growth substances, responses, 840, 4724, 6840
    - physiology, 45, 840, 7596
- *Artocarpus altilis*, *A. communis*, *A. incisa* or *A. utilis*—*see* Breadfruit
- *Artocarpus heterophyllus*(*a*) or *A. integrifolia*—*see* Jackfruit
- Arum lily—*see Zantedeschia*
- *Arundinaria alpina*, 4092
- *Arundo donax*, 4016
- *Asarcina ericetorum albifascis*, 8761
- *Asarum canadense*, 1716
- *Asclepias* spp.—
  - fluoride metabolism, 2301
  - ornamental, 1634
  - as weeds, 2638
- *Ascochyta*—
  - *aquilegiae*, 5980
  - *chrysanthemi—see Mycosphaerella ligulicola*
  - *cucumis—see Mycosphaerella melonis*
  - *phaseolorum*, 1034
  - *pinodella*, 3320, 5710
  - *pinodes—see Mycosphaerella*
  - *pisi*, 1073, 1077
  - spp., unspecified, 200, 1046, 2480
  - *tarda*, 4406
- Ascorbic acid—*see* Vitamin C *and individual plants under* composition
- *Ascotis selenaria reciprocaria*, 4423
- Asparagus—
  - breeding and selection, 841, 3066, 7598
  - composition, 844, 3104, 3107, 5453, 7598
  - diseases, 2494, 5461-5463, 7550, 7601
  - economics, 3108
  - flower biology, 181, 841
  - forcing, 2429, 7542, 7600
  - growing under glass or plastic, 3105, 4831, 5460, 6911
  - growing in various countries, 5457, 7597
  - growth—
    - correlations, 3103
    - of spears, fibrosity in relation to, 3107
    - -substances, responses, 842
  - harvesting, 846, 3108
  - herbicide responses, 845, 4694, 5443, 7072
  - nematode populations affected by, 112, 113
  - nutrition, 844, 3104, 7555
  - as an ornamental—*see below, plumosus and sprengeri*
  - pests, 182, 3106, 7602
  - physiology, 843, 4706, 5453, 7599
  - pigments, 7598
  - planting, spacing, 5458, 5459
  - *plumosus*, 169, 1546, 8234
  - production and trade, 801
  - propagation, vegetative, 841-843, 7599
  - research in—
    - Canada, 6940
    - Great Britain, 2497, 5420

- Asparagus, research in (*continued*)—
    - Holland, 4844
    - the U.S.A., 185
  - seed treatment, 5462
  - soil—
    - heating, 7542
    - management—
      - mulching, 23, 2305, 3105, 5460, 7600
      - rotations, 201
      - weed control, 29, 845, 7072, 7570, 7571
    - types and requirements, 7550
  - spray residues, 5443
  - *sprengeri*, 3869
  - storage of spears, 3099, 4700, 5453
  - varieties, 3103
  - washing and trimming, 4836
- *Aspergillus*—
  - *candidus*, 3540, 7981
  - *foetidus*, 1888
  - *fumigatus*, 5581
  - *niger*, 4095
  - spp. unspecified, 1888, 3072, 3532
  - *terreus*, 5581
- *Aspidiotus ostreaeformis*, 779, 7522
- *Aspidiotus perniciosus—see* San José scale
- *Aspidistra elatior*, 2344, 8045
- *Asplenium* spp., descriptions of individual, 3867
- *Aspongopus dubitalis*, 4320
- Aster, China—
    - flower bud initiation, 3730
    - flower pigments, 1338
    - varieties, 6035, 6934, 8133, 8134
    - weed control, 1359
- *Aster* spp.—
  - diseases, 3729
  - flower bud initiation and development, 2517
  - growth substance responses, 1441
  - herbicide responses, 8057
  - pests, mites, 3729, 8135
  - photoperiodic and temperature responses, 1441
  - seed treatment, 4675
- *Asterolecanium phoenicis*, 1955
- Astilbe, soil requirements, 3618
- *Astrantia major*, 6306
- *Atelacera serrata*, 4320
- *Athalia proxima*, 831
- Atmospheric pollution—*see* Air
- *Atriplex* spp., nutrition, 5431
- *Atriplex* spp., seed germination, tulip extracts inhibit, 8192
- *Atropa belladonna*, 40, 1717, 6272
- *Atroxima afzeliana*, 8468
- *Atta* spp., unspecified, 8476
- *Aulacaspis pentagona—see Pseudaulacaspis*
- *Aulacaspis tegalensis*, 2180
- *Aulacophora foveicollis*, 3205
- *Aulacorthum solani—see Macrosiphum*
- Australia—
  - crops, 214, 909, 977, 1149, 4151, 4667, 6972
  - C.S.I.R.O.—
    - A.R., 2489
    - Div. Plant Ind., A. R., 4825
    - Irrig. Res. Lab., Griffith, A. R., 4826
    - research index, 2463
  - poisonous plants in, 6919
- Austria, crops, 1104, 4666, 7241
- Automation in horticulture, 4671
- Autoradiographic techniques—*see* Radioactive isotopes
- Auxins—*see under* Growth-substances
- *Averrhoa carambola*, 2267
- Avocado—
  - breeding and selection, 6347
  - climate—
    - frost damage, 6387
    - sunburn, 4145
    - temperature responses, 4145, 6348
    - wind responses, 6348
  - composition, fruit, 2357, 6356
  - composition, leaf, 6351
  - diseases—
    - fungus—
      - root rot (*Phytophthora cinnamomi*), 1826, 1827, 4148, 6349, 6353, 8475
      - skin rots (various organisms), 4147
      - stem-end rot (various organisms), 4147
    - virus, 1828, 6352
  - economics, 6346, 6357
  - fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below* storage—
    - maturity tests, 6356
    - oil, 6959
    - respiration, 4150
  - fruiting, biennial, 1828
  - growing with sisal, 6325
  - growing in various countries, 1822, 1823, 6342-6345, 6520
  - growth substances responses, 6350, 8473
  - harvesting, mechanical, 6357
  - herbicide responses, 1851
  - nutrition, 1825, 4146, 6351, 6387 8474
  - parthenocarpy, 1828
  - pests, 2255, 4149, 6354
  - physiology—*see above under* fruit
  - pollination, 6355
  - products, oil—*see above*, fruit
  - propagation, budding and grafting, 8473
  - propagation, by cuttings, 1824
  - pruning, 6387
  - research in—
    - Australia, 5
    - Ghana, 2528
    - Israel, 6344
  - rootstocks, 6349
  - seed treatments and storage, 6350
  - soil—
    - aeration, 1826, 6353
    - management—
      - cover crops, 4148
      - drainage, 1826
      - irrigation, 6353, 6387, 8474
  - storage, 4857
  - varieties, 1823, 2524, 4149, 4858, 6348, 6355
- *Axonopus affinis*, 3852
- *Azadirachta indica*, 5958
- Azalea—*see also* Rhododendron—
  - breeding and selection, 185, 1594, 1596, 3913
  - climate, drought resistance, 8279
  - climate, winter hardiness, 1604
  - composition, leaf and stem, 1600, 3915
  - composition, nectar, 3911
  - diseases, 8280, 8325
  - flower—
    - bud initiation and development, 1600, 1606-1609, 6200, 8278

- Azalea, flower (*continued*)—
  - bud removal, chemical, 8048
  - quality, factors affecting, 1601
  - forcing, 1605-1607, 6199, 6938, 8278
  - growing in various countries, 1592, 3912, 6191, 6193
  - growth substance responses, 1337, 1606, 1607, 1609, 3474, 6199, 6200, 8047, 8278, 8279
  - herbicide responses, 1352, 1357, 3657, 5977
  - mutations, 1596, 3913
  - nutrition, manuring and major elements, 1583, 1600, 1601, 3622, 3915, 8277
  - nutrition, minor elements, 3915, 5956
  - pests, 1610, 1611, 2514, 5351
  - physiology—
    - irradiation responses, 3913
    - photoperiodic and other light responses, 1604-1608, 6199
    - respiration, 6200
    - temperature responses (including chilling requirements), 1595, 1606, 1607, 1609, 6199
  - propagation, 1345, 1597, 3640, 3911, 8325
  - pruning or pinching, 1337, 8048, 8277, 8278
  - research in Belgium, 4839, 6192
  - research in Holland, 1344, 3610
  - seed production, 1595
  - soil management, weed control, 1351, 1352, 3657, 5977, 8056
  - soil types, mixtures and substitutes, 5963, 8277
  - species, hybrids and varieties, 4836
  - sprays and other chemicals, responses, 1611
  - taxonomy, 1594
- *Azotobacter* spp., seed, soil, root or tissue culture inoculation with, 1113, 7095

- *Baccha livida*, 8328
- *Bacillus radicicola—see under Rhizobium* spp.
- *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 891, 1904, 2494, 3056, 5515, 7818
- *Bacopa monniera*, 1718
- Bacteria(l)—
  - antagonisms, 5300, 5634
  - antibiotics from, 5304
  - apparatus for inoculating plants with, 7746
  - diseases—*see also under individual crops and organisms*—transmission by—
    - grafting, 694
    - insects, 3375, 5298, 7863, 8588
    - rain splashing, 5299
    - seeds, 1028
  - flora, on flowers, 5301
  - fungus diseases controlled by, 7429
  - growth substances from, 2628
  - movement within plants, 695
  - pathogenic in soil, 4805
  - for pest control—*see also Bacillus thuringiensis* 4333
  - rhizosphere, of tomatoes, 3533
  - root nodule—*see under* Root nodule
- Bactericides—*see also under* Antibiotics, Fungicides *and* Seed treatment—
  - copper compounds, 1031
  - cut flower senescence in relation to, 1342
- Bactericides (*continued*)—
  - hypochlorite, 688, 2960
  - from plants, 1784, 4043, 5298
- *Bacterium* (*Agrobacterium*) *tumefaciens—see* Crown gall
- *Balanogastris kolae*, 8821
- Balsam—*see Impatiens balsamina*
- Balsgård Fruit Breed. Inst., A.R., 2485
- Bamboos—*see also individual species*—as fibre plants, 4092
- *Bambusa* spp., as fibre plants, 4092
- Banana—*see also Musa*—
  - climate—
    - hail damage, 6525
    - rainfall, 6532
    - temperature responses, 6532
  - composition, fruit, 2011, 4299, 4717, 6536
  - composition, leaf, 8585
  - diseases—
    - bacterial—
      - moko (*Pseudomonas solanacearum*), 1997, 4293
      - unidentified, 4292, 8588
      - wilt (*Xanthomonas musacearum*), 6530
    - fungus—
      - anthracnose (*Gloeosporium musarum*), 1999, 2000, 4295, 4303, 6531, 8589
      - black heart (*Fusarium moniliforme*), 4294
      - black leaf streak (*Mycosphaerella fijiensis*), 198
      - fruit and bunch rots (various organisms), 2489, 4296, 8589, 8590
      - leaf spot or sigatoka (*Cercospora musae* (*Mycosphaerella musicola*)), 6532, 6533, 8591
      - panama disease (*Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense*), 1998
      - squirter and black-end diseases (*Nigrospora* spp.), 4295
    - general, 8578
    - virus, 1995, 1996, 4291, 6529, 8579
  - economics, 1993, 4285, 4290
  - flower abnormalities, 2007, 2008, 4298
  - flower biology, 2006
  - fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, packing, storage *and* transport—
    - abnormalities, 2008
    - bunch covers, 8595
    - bunches, weight, factors affecting, 1993
    - maturation, 2009, 2012, 4300, 4302, 6537, 8594
    - microflora of, 4296
    - mitochondria from, 4301
    - quality, factors affecting, 164, 4288, 4299, 6537, 6538, 8577
    - thinning, 194
  - growing—
    - as an intercrop in coffee, 2110
    - with sisal, 6325
    - in various countries, 4284, 4286, 4287, 6520, 6522, 6523, 8576, 8581
  - growth substances, endogenous, 6167
  - growth substances, responses, 4299
  - harvesting, 2012
  - mutations, 2007
  - nutrition—
    - leaf and soil analysis as a guide to, 8585

Banana, nutrition (*continued*)—
- manuring and major elements, 1993-1995, 4290, 6526-6528, 8577, 8585, 8586
- minor elements, 6528, 8587

- packing, 4303, 4304, 6539, 8596
- pests—
  - aphids, 4291
  - beetle (*Nodostoma subcostatum*), 2005
  - borer (*Cosmopolites sordidus*), 2002-2004, 6535
  - general, 8578
  - mites, 8591
  - moths, various (several species), 2001, 4297
  - nematodes, 175, 1991, 4827, 6443, 6534, 8593
  - thrips (*Chaetanaphothrips orchidii*), 2004
  - weevil (*Metamasius* spp.), 8588
- physiology—*see also above*, fruit maturation—
  - enzyme activity, 1998, 2009-2011, 4300, 8594
  - photosynthesis, 6810
  - respiration, 2009, 4300, 8594
- planting—
  - material and its propagation and treatment, 200, 1990-1992, 4288, 8583
  - methods and spacing, 6524
  - replanting, 2003
- production and trade, 2464, 4285, 6539
- products and by-products, general, 2512
- propagation—*see above*, planting material
- pruning, 4288, 8584
- research in—
  - Africa, 199
  - Australia, 201, 4857
  - Fiji, 4854
  - Jamaica, 2522, 6962
  - the Seychelles, 6964
  - Surinam, 2526, 2527
- root growth, 4289
- shade requirements and responses, 2456
- soil—
  - management—
    - cultivation, 4289, 8584
    - intercropping, 4291, 6581, 8620
    - irrigation, 4687, 6524
    - weed control, 1995, 4279, 4280, 4692, 6785
  - types and requirements, 6526, 6527
- spray deposits and residues, 6860, 8592
- spray injury, 2000
- storage—
  - chemical changes during, 2013
  - containers, 2014
  - cool, 4302
  - dips, sprays and coatings, 2490
  - disorders and diseases, 2012
  - plastic bags for, 8596
  - ripening, artificial, 2012
  - treatments, 4700, 8596
- transport, 2012, 2014, 6538
- varieties and species, 202, 4287, 6533, 8582

Barathra brassicae—*see Mamestra*

Barbarea spp., as weeds and their control, 8215

Barendrecht, Soc. "Naar beter Fruit," A.R., 2513

Bark incision, growth promoted by, 7110

Bark as a mulch, compost, manure or soil amendment, 3077, 7653, 8059

Basil, sweet (*Ocimum basilicum*)—*see also Ocimum*—4074, 6253

Bassia butyracea, 4648

Bassia latifolia, 5958

Bathycoelia ovalis, 2068, 4320

Bathycoelia thalassina, 2068, 6540

Bauhinia purpurea, 3942

Bay laurel—*see Laurus nobilis*

Beans—
- broad—*see* Beans (*Vicia*)
- cluster—*see Cyamopsis*
- french, runner or lima—*see* Beans (*Phaseolus*)

Beans (*Phaseolus*)—*see also Phaseolus*—
- anatomy and cell structure, 1001, 1004, 2356, 5620, 7720, 7722, 7723
- breeding, selection and genetics, 1026, 3066, 3211, 3212, 3215, 3250, 5610, 5621, 5624, 5631, 7543, 7688
- climate—*see also below*, physiology—
  - air humidity, 7568
  - air pollution injury, 20, 2302, 3249, 5615, 5616
  - wind damage and protection, 982, 5435, 5614, 7568
- composition—
  - leaf, 989, 1005, 1006, 2346, 2351, 3226, 3236, 3239, 3248, 3249, 4775, 5640, 6905, 7723, 7745, 7803
  - sap, 3267
  - seed and pod, 145, 989, 1021, 1023, 3230, 3236, 3252, 3285, 4837, 5453, 5631, 6897, 7697, 7720, 7739
  - shoot, 1653
  - whole plant, 812, 814, 1286, 2424, 3256, 4680, 5603, 6833, 7701, 7707, 7718, 7735,
- diseases—
  - bacterial—
    - common blight (*Xanthomonas phaseoli*), 1031, 1032, 5635, 7688
    - crown gall (*Bacterium tumefaciens*), 1025 7743
    - halo blight (*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*), 1026-1031, 2488, 3258, 5634, 7688, 7744-7746
    - wilt (*Corynebacterium* spp.), 3257, 3557, 7688
  - fungus—
    - angular leaf spot (*Isariopsis griseola*), 1033
    - anthracnose (*Colletotrichum*, *Elsinoë* or *Glomerella* spp.), 1033, 3259, 5636,
    - *Ascochyta phaseolorum*, 1034
    - damping-off and root and stem rots (various organisms), 1033, 1036, 3096, 3260, 3262-3264, 5637, 5639, 7583, 7749
    - downy mildew (*Phytophthora* spp.), 1037
    - powdery mildew (*Erysiphe* spp.), 1033, 1035, 4737, 7747, 7748
    - rust (*Uromyces* spp.), 1033, 1038, 3265-3268, 4737, 5640, 6873
    - *Sclerotinia* spp., 1031, 5713, 7584
    - southern blight (*Sclerotium rolfsii*), 1033
    - wilt (*Fusarium* spp.), 1033, 3260, 3261, 5638, 6952, 7749-7751, 7814
  - general, 981
  - non-parasitic, 1023
  - resistance, mechanisms and factors affecting, 1036, 1286, 3253-3254, 3263, 3265
  - resistance, varietal, 1029, 1037, 2494, 3260, 5638, 6873, 7543, 7688

Beans (*Phaseolus*), diseases (*continued*)—
- virus, 20, 1024, 1195, 1286, 3217, 3253-3256, 5576, 5632, 5633, 5658, 5660, 6954, 7740-7742, 7747, 7998

- economics, 3210, 7687
- flower and fruit drop, 7568
- fruit—*see below*, pod
- growing—
  - under glass or plastic, 3215, 3343, 4789, 7542, 7700
  - as an intercrop, 980, 3224
  - for processing, 979, 998
  - in sterile culture, 3530
  - in various countries, 977, 978, 4858, 7539, 7687
- growth—*see also below*, leaf *and* root—
  - apical dominance, 2352
  - hypocotyl hook opening, factors affecting, 7721
  - periods, weed competition in relation to, 7711
  - rate, various factors affecting, 2351, 3530, 7719
  - shoot and root relationships, 7792
  - -substances, endogenous, 95, 1286, 2352, 2364, 5628, 6952, 7704, 7719, 7725, 7728
  - -substances, responses, 36, 37, 74, 76, 79, 80, 83, 89, 91, 96, 1004, 1015-1020, 2370, 2377, 2380, 3239, 3247, 3266, 5630, 5633, 6823, 6846, 6847, 7700, 7721, 7724, 7726-7728
- harvesting—
  - frequency, 999
  - mechanical, 1028, 3216, 4831, 5619, 7687
  - time of, 997, 1000
- herbicide responses and metabolism, 825, 992, 1579, 2313, 3091, 3093, 3182, 3242, 3248, 4694, 5442, 5618, 7715, 7716, 7732, 7790
- leaf—*see also above under* anatomy *and below under* physiology—
  - abscission, 1004, 2348-2350, 3247, 4714
  - area, factors affecting, 7722-7724
  - area measurement, 2418
  - chloroplasts, 1005
  - colour, factors affecting, 7724
  - desiccation or defoliation, chemical, 4713
  - development, 2351
  - movements, rhythmic, 1002, 1003, 5622
  - senescence, 55, 2349, 2350, 4715, 5616, 5633, 7725
  - stomatal movements, 5623
- marketing, 7687
- mitochondria, 5627
- mutations, 1019, 1020, 3213, 7719
- nutrition—
  - aluminium, 5612
  - boron, 1010, 3231, 7701, 7704
  - cadmium, 2323
  - caesium, 5603, 5604, 7708
  - calcium, 812, 987, 1023, 3229, 3231, 3238, 5602, 7701
  - carbon dioxide, 1008
  - chlorine or chlorides, 4696, 5603
  - copper, 2323, 7701
  - fertilizer placement, 5605
  - foliar, 988, 5603, 5604
  - iron, 812, 1011, 7705
  - magnesium, 3231, 5602, 5609, 7701

Beans (*Phaseolus*), nutrition (*continued*)—
- manganese, 812, 2323, 3238, 7701, 7706
- manuring, general, 186, 3226, 4830, 5421, 5428, 5606, 7729, 7749
- minor elements, various, 3227, 3228, 4855, 5602
- molybdenum, 987, 989, 3231, 7701, 7707
- nitrogen, 814, 987, 3124, 3227-3230, 3233, 3256, 5602, 5605-5607, 7750
- phosphorus, 986, 987, 3124, 3227-3230, 3256, 5602, 5603, 5605, 5606, 5608, 5609, 7702, 7707
- potassium, 986, 3227-3230, 5602, 5603, 5605, 5610, 5611, 7703
- rubidium, 5603, 5604
- salt tolerance and injury, 7718
- sodium, 3239, 5603, 5604, 5610, 7703
- strontium, 5603, 7708
- sulphur, 3228 5602, 5603, 7701
- vanadium, 989
- zinc, 1012, 2323, 5603, 5609, 7701, 7702

- pests—
  - aphids, 2421, 5641, 7764
  - beetles and weevils (various species), 99, 3328
  - false looper (*Plusia* spp.), 115
  - fly (*Melanagromyza phaseoli*), 1039, 3270
  - general, 814
  - green bug (*Nezara viridula*), 833
  - leafhoppers (*Empoasca* spp.), 5641
  - mites, 1040, 2421
  - nematodes, 113, 1893, 4740, 5449, 5637, 6443
  - root maggots and seed flies (*Hylemya* spp.), 174, 3269, 7588
  - thrips (*Hercothrips phaseoli*), 5641
- physiology—*see also above*, growth-substances—
  - absorption and translocation, 36, 37, 50, 76, 96, 185, 1008, 1015, 2316, 2320, 2323, 2339, 2365, 2421, 3234-3239, 4696, 5603, 5604, 5608, 6827, 7706, 7708, 7727, 7733
  - amino acid biosynthesis and metabolism, 58
  - carbohydrate biosynthesis and metabolism, 2351, 3256, 7730
  - chlorophyll biosynthesis and breakdown, 60, 61, 5625, 7723
  - enzyme activity, 1013, 3250, 3256, 5627, 5639, 6823, 6825, 7736-7738, 7741, 7745, 7801
  - fluorescence, 6812, 6813
  - fluorine metabolism, 6832
  - heat injury and resistance, 7734
  - herbicide metabolism—*see above*, herbicide
  - of leaf abscission—*see above*, leaf
  - magnetic field responses, 5600
  - nitrogen metabolism, 2342, 3256
  - nucleic acid biosynthesis and metabolism, 1005, 1012, 2348, 2424, 5640, 7704, 7723, 7803
  - nutrient excretion, 5604
  - osmotic pressure, 7747
  - photoperiodic and other light responses, 55, 60, 61, 89, 1005-1007, 2338, 2346, 2351, 2377, 3224, 3243, 3246, 3255, 4680, 5622, 5624, 5626, 5628, 6814, 6816, 7721, 7723, 7730, 7731
  - photosynthesis, 1118, 2338, 2339, 2342, 3244, 3245, 6810, 6812, 6813, 6826, 6827, 6887, 7718

Beans (*Phaseolus*), physiology (*continued*)—
- pigment biosynthesis and degradation, 2346
- protein biosynthesis and metabolism, 1012 3246, 3251, 3265, 5630, 5713, 7732
- respiration, 65, 985, 1009, 3244, 3245, 3248, 3256, 5447, 5453, 6826, 7729
- temperature responses, 984, 988, 3244, 3253, 3254, 5622, 7722, 7723, 7731,
- tissue culture, 7721
- water relations, 52, 817, 982, 1017, 1118, 3074, 4766, 5434, 5435, 5613, 6814, 7568, 7709, 7718

planting, spacing—*see below*, seed sowing rates

pod—*see also above*, composition, seed, *and* harvesting—
- anatomy and morphology, 5620
- development and maturation, 997, 998, 1009
- quality, 4818
- storage, 838, 1000, 3099, 5453, 5620

processing, 3214, 3216, 3285, 7717

production and trade, 801

research in—
- Angola, 199
- Australia, 201, 4857
- Belgium, 180
- Canada, 4817, 6940
- Chile, 6946
- Fiji, 4854
- Great Britain, 803, 2496, 2507, 2508, 2511, 5420, 5667, 6934, 6944
- Holland, 187, 2495, 2510, 4844
- India, 6960
- Ireland, 2480
- Jamaica, 6962
- Kenya, 4856
- Mauritius, 200
- New Zealand, 2500
- Surinam, 2526
- the U.S.A., 188, 6937, 6938

root(s)—
- carbon dioxide absorption, 1008
- exudates and excretions, 5604, 7801
- growth and development, 1010, 1238, 7792
- initiation in hypocotyls, 7726
- nodule bacteria and formation, 987, 1014, 3226, 3231, 5606, 5607, 5647, 7701
- production by cuttings, 2509, 4680
- systems, 5621, 7709

seed—*see also above*, composition—
- anatomy, 7720
- coat, colour, 1022
- development, 984, 1009
- embryo culture, 7740
- germination, 1542, 3074, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3243, 5608
- ripening, 7720
- size, shape and weight, 998, 999, 5610
- sowing—
  - depth, 8
  - methods, 7698
  - orientation, 5600
  - rates and spacing, 2492, 3221-3223, 4823, 7548
  - time of, 1016, 3215, 5601, 7699
- storage, 1042, 3071, 5425, 5635, 7697, 7717
- testing methods, 3218
- treatment, 989, 1028, 1030, 3074, 3219, 3232, 5600, 5641, 7697

Beans (*Phaseolus*), seed (*continued*)—
- water uptake by, 3219, 4673, 7697

seedlings, raising in bags or pots, 7698

soil—
- aeration, 7709
- management—
  - amendments and conditioners, 3227, 5428, 5429, 7708, 7749
  - green manuring, 3225
  - irrigation, 981, 982, 3224, 7568
  - mulching, 983, 2305, 3226, 3238, 7710
  - weed control, 29, 820, 822, 990, 996, 2519, 3092, 3182, 3240-3242, 4280, 5438, 5442, 5617, 5618, 6785, 6932, 7570, 7571, 7578, 7581, 7711-7715
- pH responses, 3234
- salinity—*see above under* nutrition, salt
- temperature, 7710
- types and requirements, 5602
- water table, 7709

soilless culture, 5613

sprays and other chemicals—
- absorption, translocation and metabolism, 1041, 4738, 5642, 7733
- injuries and responses—*see also above*, herbicide—1031, 3271, 7705
- residues and retention, 123, 836, 1042, 4738, 5445, 5642

taxonomy, 5599

varieties, 198, 809, 977-979, 997, 1012, 1023, 2491, 2527, 3067, 3069, 3211, 3214-3217, 3259, 3260, 3285, 3328, 4836, 5421, 5598, 5599, 5619, 5620, 5638, 6945, 7543, 7544, 7689-7697, 7699, 7700, 7703

Beans (*Vicia*)—*see also Vicia*—
- breeding, selection and genetics, 2500, 3272, 5643, 5644
- composition, 146, 2296, 3252, 3273, 3274, 5653, 5655, 5656, 5659, 5673, 5674, 6834, 6899, 7759, 7765, 7766, 7809
- cytology, 5650-5652, 5654, 5657, 7757, 7759
- diseases—
  - bacterial, 3275, 5659
  - fungus, 1045, 1046, 2386, 3268, 5661, 5662, 7813, 7814
  - virus, 1024, 1045, 3315, 5658, 5660, 6954
- flower bud initiation and development, 3272
- growth substances, responses, 73, 1017, 2371, 5648, 7761
- herbicide responses, 1267, 3091, 5649, 7758
- leaf—
  - abscission, 6822
  - expansion, 7760
  - senescence, 5661
  - stomatal movements, 73, 2345
- mitochondria, 5649, 7758
- nutrition—
  - manuring and major elements, 5430, 5646, 5674, 7761
  - minor elements, 7761, 7762
  - salt tolerance and injury, 1043
- pests—
  - aphids, 3276, 3277, 5663, 7764
  - general, 4824
  - weevils (*Sitona* spp.), 3278
- physiology—*see also above*, growth substances—
  - absorption and translocation, 1044, 5646, 5648, 7756

- Beans (*Vicia*), physiology (*continued*)—
  - enzyme activity, 5698, 7761
  - nitrogen metabolism, 2342
  - nucleic acid biosynthesis and metabolism, 5657, 7755
  - oxygen transport, 2328
  - photoperiodic and other light responses, 6814
  - photosynthesis, 2342, 5662
  - protein biosynthesis and metabolism, 2296, 4825
  - respiration, 2337, 5662
  - sulphur metabolism, 7762
  - temperature responses, 7760
  - water relations, 1017, 2337, 6814
  - pollination, 5643
  - processing, 3214
  - production and trade, 801
  - research in Great Britain, 2507, 5667
  - research in Italy, 4849
  - root—
    - cation exchange capacity, 5672, 5673, 7809
    - depth, nutrient uptake in relation to, 5646
    - exudates, 1044
    - growth, 7756, 7757
    - nodules, 5647, 5698
    - pH, 5673
  - seed—*see also above under* composition—
    - production, 5644
    - sowing rates and spacing, 5661, 7752
    - storage, 3071, 7753, 7754
    - treatment, 5650-5652
  - soil management, weed control, 5645, 7570, 7571, 7763
  - varieties, 3214, 3275, 7752
- *Beauveria bassiana*, 6753
- Beaverlodge Res. Stat., Alberta, and exp. Fms, Res. Rep., 117, 4819
- Bedding plants—*see also separate plants*—
  - designs for planting, 5951
  - economics, 2274
  - herbicide responses, 8057, 8058
  - production of, 188
  - spray and other chemical injuries, 8064
  - weed control, 8058
- Bee(s)—
  - foraging habits, 540, 7132, 7134, 7237
  - pollination by, 400, 402, 411, 2507, 2769, 2874, 3175, 4844, 5030-5033, 5131, 5451, 5456, 6553, 7131, 7132, 7134, 7136, 7237, 7255, 7666, 8543
  - sprays in relation to, 306, 827, 2507, 4528, 7534
- Beet(root)—
  - bolting, 3434, 5798, 5799
  - breeding and selection, 6960
  - composition—
    - leaf, 1167, 3125
    - plant, 812, 814, 3314
    - root, 1167
  - cytology, 5800
  - diseases and disorders, 6939
  - economics, 3438
  - flower bud initiation and development, 3434
  - growing in beds, 190
  - harvesting, 3436
  - herbicide responses, 825, 3091, 3437, 5444, 7909
  - nutrition—
    - manuring and major elements, 814, 1167, 2507, 3125, 5428
- Beet(root), nutrition (*continued*)—
  - minor elements, 812
  - sodium and salt tolerance, 3314
  - pests, insects, 814, 3144, 7907
  - physiology—
    - enzyme activity, 5797, 6935
    - organic acid metabolism, 1161
    - oxygen metabolism, 819
    - photosynthesis, 6809, 6810
    - respiration, 65, 6809
    - temperature responses, 3434
  - production and trade, 801
  - research in Great Britain, 803, 2497, 2508, 4842
  - research in the U.S.A., 6938
  - root—*see also above,* composition—storage, 838, 3099, 3438
  - seed—
    - germination, 2503
    - sowing rates and spacing, 7548
    - sowing, time of, 187, 3436, 5798
    - storage, 5424
  - soil management—
    - amendments, 5428
    - irrigation, 3436
    - weed control, 820, 1168, 1169, 2480, 2502, 3437, 6940, 7570, 7574, 7575
  - soilless culture, 3063
  - spray and other chemicals, residues and effects, 824, 5445
  - varieties, 191, 806, 2511, 3069, 3434, 3435, 4852, 5798, 5799, 6936, 6945, 7545
- Begonia—
  - breeding and selection, 2474, 8166
  - composition, 3694
  - diseases, 8171
  - flower bud initiation, 3776
  - flower shape, factors affecting, 3770
  - flowering, factors affecting, 3774
  - growing, in various countries, 2498, 6058, 6059, 6063
  - growth substances, endogenous, 3773, 6061
  - growth substance, responses, 6777, 8047, 8168, 8169
  - leaves, attached, shoot meristem formation on, 8168
  - mutations, 8165
  - nutrition, carbon dioxide, 3628
  - nutrition, general, 3627, 3694, 3774, 8160, 8170
  - physiology, light and temperature responses, 2492, 3776, 6061, 6064, 6065, 8166
  - physiology, photosynthesis, 6064
  - propagation by cuttings, 1471, 1472, 3620, 3771, 3772, 5963, 6062, 6777, 8169, 8170
  - propagation, general, 3769
  - research in Belgium, 4839
  - seed sources, variations between, 3770
  - seed storage, 8167
  - seedling production, 8160
  - soil—
    - composts and other media, 8160
    - management, mulching, 3775
    - types, 6063
  - species in São Tomé and Príncipe Is., 6060
  - tubers—
    - dormancy, 1473
    - formation and development, 8166
    - packing and storage, 3769, 3777

Begonia, tubers (*continued*)—
    production, 192
    size and shape, factors affecting, 3770, 3775
  varieties, 3610, 3771, 4831, 6035, 8165
Beitem-Rumbeke exp. Gdn, A.R., 2486
Belgium, crops, 865, 3370, 4666, 5715, 7643
Belleville Res. Inst., Ont., Res. Rep., 4820
Bellis perennis, ornamental, 4831
Bellis perennis, physiology, 4707
Belonolaimus longicaudatus, 1537, 6142, 8227
Bemisia tabaci, 3551, 3938, 8037
Benincasa cerifera, 967
Benincasa hispida, 5570
Bephrata spp., unspecified, 6767
Bequaertiodendron magalismontanum, 1986
Berberis spp., pests, 8062
Bergamot (*Citrus bergamia*)—*see under* Citrus
Bergenia spp., frost hardiness, 17
Berlin und Braunschweig, biol. Bundesanst. Land- u. Forstw., A.R., 2487
Bermuda Dir. Agric., A.R., 196
Bermuda grass—*see Cynodon* spp.
Bertholletia excelsa—*see* Brazil-nut
Beta spp., physiology, 1170
Betula spp.—
  climate, winter hardiness, 16
  damage by gas, 1632
  propagation, vegetative, 1344
Bibliographies on—
  cashews, 4326
  coffee, 2101, 6570
  Dissertation Abstracts, Wageningen, 6926
  FAO publications on plant sciences, 4815
  guavas, 6602
  orchid propagation, 1565
  parks, 5949
  rootstock-scion relationships, 4677
Biennial or irregular bearing in fruit and other trees—*see also* Apple *and* Citrus *under* fruiting—1828, 2500, 6507, 6568
Bignoniaceae, genera, species and hybrids, 1334
Bindweed (*Convolvulus* spp.), control, 29, 30, 313, 546, 1265, 1361, 2378, 2516, 4691, 4954, 5187, 7077, 7251, 7581
Biochemistry, Annual Review of, 170
Biochemistry, as a guide to taxonomy—*see* Taxonomy, plant
Biologische Bundesanst. Land- u. Forstw., Berlin und Braunschweig—*see* Berlin
Biprorulus bibax, 8533
Birch—*see Betula* spp.
Birds—
  beneficial, pest control by, 767
  fruits of woody plants eaten by, 8308
  harmful—
    control—
      general, 209, 5399, 7523
      by repellents, 2481
      by scarers, 784, 785, 4841
      by sound recordings, 180, 783, 5398
    damage to crops, 195, 3337, 4529, 5395-5397, 6955, 7523, 8608, 8622
Birmingham Univ., A.R., 6952
Bissetia steniellus, 2221
Bixa orellana, 2526, 6311, 6964, 8430, 8431
Bixadus sierricola, 4420, 4429
Blackberry—*see also Rubus*—
  breeding, selection and genetics, 5141, 7239
Blackberry (*continued*)—
  composition, 2510, 5140, 7256
  diseases, 650
  fruit ripening, 388
  fruit size, weight and specific gravity, 5140, 7234
  growing in the U.S.A., 2788
  growth, general studies, 7256
  growth substance responses, 388
  harvesting, mechanical, 185, 2822
  nutrition, 7236
  pests, 650, 3050
  physiology, absorption and translocation, 2388
  physiology, water relations, 7234
  × raspberry hybrids, 2485
  research in—
    Canada, 4833
    Holland, 2516
    Ireland, 2480
  roots, soil pH affected by, 7235
  seed treatment and germination, 5137
  seed weight, 7234
  soil management, weed control, 5138
  soil requirements and types, 7236
  spray programmes, 7369
  spray residues, 7369
  varieties, 2496, 2541, 2788, 4856, 6938
Black-currant—*see also Ribes*—
  breeding, selection and genetics, 5153, 7403
  climate, spring frost injury and protection, 7254
  climate, winter hardiness and injury, 15, 5360, 7041, 7042
  composition, fruit, 529, 2786, 2801, 2805, 2813, 5140, 6901, 7238, 7251
  composition, leaf, 545, 2808, 3049, 7253
  defoliation, 2517
  diseases, fungus, 723, 2505, 2511, 2807, 4851, 5337, 7253, 7449-7451
  diseases, virus, 790, 2494, 2938, 7403
  flower bud initiation and development, 544, 545, 3049, 5402, 7253
  flower structure, 5154
  flowering, time of, 5402
  fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, storage—
    bunch length, 7253
    drop, 2806, 7253
    set and parthenocarpy, 545, 2805
    size, 2803, 2806, 5140, 5153, 7249
  growing in various countries, 542, 2498, 2786, 4859
  growth—
    dormancy and development, 271, 2517, 2620, 5402
    shoot, factors affecting, 544, 545
    statistical studies, 349
    -substances, endogenous, 5148
    -substances, responses, 83, 388, 2805, 2806, 5147, 5148
  harvesting, mechanical, 548, 2478, 2811, 4844, 6940
  herbicide responses, 7250, 7251
  mutations, 39, 5148
  nutrition, 545, 2805, 5151, 6790, 7253
  pests—
    birds, 5395
    insects, 2514, 3048, 3049, 5367, 7499, 7500, 7502

Black-currant, pests (*continued*)—
        mites, 753, 754, 790, 2799, 2938, 3022, 5360
    physiology—
        enzyme activity, 5148
        irradiation responses, 39
        nucleic acid biosynthesis, 5148
        photosynthesis, 3049
        respiration, 3049
        water relations, 5150, 7113
    planting—
        material, heat treatment, 110
        spacing, 2802, 2803, 7249
        systems, 2502
    pollination, 2804, 5152, 6944, 7237, 7255
    propagation, nursery stock certification, 4891
    propagation, vegetative, 271, 2576, 5147, 5969
    research in—
        Great Britain, 183, 2492, 2497, 2499, 2508
        Holland, 2516
        Ireland, 2480
        Sweden, 2485
    root systems, 5149
    roots, soil pH affected by, 7235
    seed germination, storage and treatments, 543, 2495
    soil management, mulching, 2305, 2809
    soil management, weed control, 546, 2809, 2810, 5138, 5139, 7250, 7251
    spray—
        injuries, 790, 791
        programmes, 7370
        residues, 795, 4747
    storage and keeping quality, 2812
    varieties, 2486, 2501, 2515, 2541, 2761, 2799-2801, 4836, 4842, 6939, 6945, 7238, 7248, 7403, 7449
Black-locust—*see Robinia pseud-acacia*
Blechnum brasiliense, 8241
Blueberry—*see also Vaccinium*—
    breeding and selection, 2495
    climate, frost damage and protection, 7243
    composition, fruit, 2510
    composition, leaf and plant, 2795, 5144
    diseases, fungus, 722, 2792, 5335, 5408
    diseases, virus, 3016
    flower bud initiation and development, 2794
    flowers, ethylene production, 522
    fruit—*see also above*, composition—
        ripening, 6945, 7244
        seed number, 536
        set and parthenocarpy, 7244
        size and weight, 536
    growing in various countries, 2789, 2790, 5142, 5143, 7241
    growth substances, endogenous, 2794
    growth substances, responses, 522, 5145
    harvesting, 6945, 7245
    herbicide responses, 7072
    nutrition, 533, 2795, 2796, 5144, 7242
    pests, 3016, 5351, 6954
    physiology, photoperiodic and other light responses, 532, 2794
    physiology, temperature responses, 532, 2794, 7244
    planting, spacing, 2793
    pollen germination, 5408
    pollination, 522, 535
    propagation, vegetative, 1344, 2793
Blueberry (*continued*)—
    pruning, 6940
    research in—
        Canada, 4830, 4833
        Ireland, 2480
        the U.S.A., 185
    rhizome development, 532
    seed treatment and germination, 495, 5137
    soil management—
        burning, 2796
        irrigation, 2796
        weed control, 534, 2847, 7072
    spray programmes, 7369
    spray residues, 7369
    storage and keeping quality, 5145
    varieties, 531, 2508, 2516, 2541, 2791, 2792, 4818, 6973, 7240, 7241
Blumeriella jaapii—see Higginsia hiemalis
Boleodorus thylactus, 6213
Boletus edulis, 5743
Bolting—*see also under* Temperature, plant responses—in vegetables, 3387, 3434, 3992, 5784, 5798, 5799, 7823
Bombax spp., pests, 2074
Books—*see also* Bibliographies, Dictionary, Flora *and* Reviews—on—
    apples, 223, 2543, 2544
    botanical Latin, 158
    citrus, 6358, 8495
    coconuts, 8619
    coffee, 6569
    diseases, virus, 6848
    electronics, 2402
    Erica species, 8038
    flowering trees and shrubs, 8306
    fruit storage, 5087
    fruit-tree rootstocks, 2573
    fruit-tree spraying machines, 5401
    grafting, 2280
    mangoes, 6606
    mealy bugs, 4807
    nematodes, 6851
    nutrition of crops, 2318, 2319, 8495
    oil palms, 8671
    plant physiology, 157, 4806
    plant reproduction, sexual, 157
    roses, 6201
    soil fertility, 6923
    strawberries, 487
    tropical and sub-tropical agriculture, 2454, 2455, 6922
    vegetable growing, 5416, 5417, 7536, 7537
    vine varieties, 5164
    weeds and weed control, 4690
    world food literature, 156
Boophone disticha, 8196
Boophone guttata, 8196
Borassus aethiopum, 6768
Borassus flabellifer, 4339, 6768
Boron—
    absorption and translocation, 2320, 3448, 3880
    application, foliar, 584, 585, 1208, 1249, 3292, 4570, 7028, 7195, 7310
    content of plants, factors affecting, 291, 321, 1208, 1302, 1424, 1616, 1864, 2141, 2820, 3448, 5522, 6351, 6404, 7083, 7087, 8746
    deficiency symptoms, 328, 329, 518, 583, 2091, 6794, 7087, 7473, 7561

- Boron (*continued*)—
  - determination, 4823, 6417
  - effects on—
    - disease development and resistance, 2480, 4842, 5056, 5295, 6619
    - enzyme activity, 584, 7310
    - growth substance accumulation, 7704
    - photosynthesis, 7310
    - plant composition, 584, 585, 3538, 5432, 5675, 7310, 7807
    - pollen germination and fruit set, 2272, 2875, 5824, 6622, 7356
    - respiration, 584
    - root initiation and development, 1010, 3538, 8270
    - tissue differentiation and lignification, 1550
  - interrelationships with other elements, 324, 803, 1208, 1864, 1869, 1870, 2820, 3231, 3448, 3538, 4402, 4570, 5056, 6351, 6582, 7082, 7701, 8746
  - nutrition of crops—
    - fruit and nut trees, deciduous, 209, 328, 329, 4847, 4968, 5056, 7195
    - fruit and plantation crops, evergreen, 1825, 1869, 1870, 2046, 2089, 2091, 4171, 4178, 4383, 4389, 4392, 4409, 4570, 6351, 6619, 8745
    - ornamentals, 1423, 1618, 4845, 6209, 6250, 8270
    - small fruits and vines, 583-585, 4847, 6946, 7310
    - vegetables, 803, 923, 1244, 1251, 2480, 2483, 3231, 3292, 3538, 4842, 5432, 6949, 7561, 7701
  - sources, 6794
  - tolerance and toxicity, 329, 923, 1251, 4513, 8746
- *Borreria hispida*, 8810
- Boskoop Tree and Shrub Nursery Exp. Stat., A.R., 1344
- *Boswellia serrata*, 8381
- *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 4649, 8513, 8589
- *Botryosphaeria corticis*, 2792
- *Botryosphaeria ribis*, 698, 699, 8339
- *Botrytis*—
  - *allii*, 1124, 1125, 2494, 3397, 3398, 3404
  - *cinerea*, 183, 187, 191, 592, 697, 724, 727-729, 731, 732, 737-742, 1102, 1124, 1204, 1294, 1343, 1477, 1575, 2480, 2485, 2491-2494, 2497, 2499, 2508, 2511, 2515, 2764, 2860, 2865, 2887, 2892, 2914, 3005, 3006, 3009-3012, 3356, 3397, 3564, 3599, 3681, 3701, 3973, 4736, 4817, 4844, 4846, 5110, 5239, 5258, 5311, 5341, 5344, 5711, 5980, 6004, 7213, 7351, 7354, 7371, 7452, 7457, 7458, 7549, 7631, 8261, 8469
  - *convoluta*, 3793
  - *fabae*, 1045, 2386, 5661
  - *gladiolorum*, 1343, 3787, 3788, 8175
  - *paeoniae*, 1458
  - spp., unspecified, 183, 187, 696, 2505, 2807, 3610, 3738, 4839, 4844, 5408, 7460, 7461
  - *squamosa*, 5773
  - *tulipae*, 191, 1506, 2493, 3817, 3821, 4694, 8185, 8195
- Bougainvillea—
  - breeding and genetics, 6227
  - flowering, factors affecting, 1635
- Bougainvillea (*continued*)—
  - growth substance responses, 1635, 3944
  - physiology, photoperiodic responses, 1635
  - as a pot plant, 1635
  - propagation by cuttings, 3943, 8318
  - varieties, 8317
- *Boussingaultia basselloides*, 4564
- Bouvardia species and hybrids and their culture, 1636
- Boxwood—
  - composition, 4017, 4018, 8383
  - diseases, 3945
  - frost damage, 8319
  - growing in the U.S.A., 1637
  - pests, 6182, 6228, 8062
  - weed control, 5975
- *Brachiaria* spp., as weeds, 6682
- *Brachycaudus helichrysi—see Anuraphis*
- *Brachycaudus persicaecola*, 757
- *Brachychiton* spp., drought resistance, 6219
- *Brachyrhinus—see Otiorhynchus*
- *Brachytrypes membranaceus*, 4420
- *Bracon* spp., beneficial parasites, 1905, 8567
- Branching in plants—*see under* Growth
- Brandon exp. Fm, Manitoba, Res. Rep., 6929
- Brassica(s)—*see also under* Crucifers *and individual crops*—
  - breeding, selection and genetics, 849, 2500
  - composition, general, 186, 3110, 3111
  - composition, taxonomic aspects, 5464
  - diseases, 2497, 3096, 3140
  - growth substances, responses, 83
  - herbicide responses, 5467
  - hybrids, interspecific, 2505
  - *juncea—see under* Mustard
  - nutrition, 2517
  - *pekinensis*, 883
  - pests, 890, 2525, 3143, 3144, 4823, 5509, 7638
  - physiology, 848, 849
  - pollination, 5465
  - seed—*see also above under* composition—sowing methods, 2505, 4841, 4851
  - seed testing, 847, 7603
  - soil management, amendments and conditioners, 5429
  - soil management, weed control, 852, 2312, 3092, 4817, 4831, 5467, 6785, 7578
  - taxonomy, 5464
  - as weeds and their control, 8215
- Brazil, crops, 1800, 2143, 2170, 4346, 4864, 6570, 6614, 8477
- Brazil-nut, seed oil, 6338
- Breadfruit—
  - diseases, 2266
  - seed germination, 8603
  - varieties, 2265
- Breeding, plant—*see* Polyploidy, *and individual crops under* breeding, *and for irradiation,* Gamma *and* X-rays
- *Bremia lactucae*, 803, 3357, 6934
- *Brevicoccus* spp., unspecified, 6592
- *Brevicoryne brassicae*, 889, 3143, 3148, 7587
- *Brevipalpus*—
  - *californicus*, 5259, 6454, 6753
  - *phoenicis*, 2255, 6454, 6751, 8807
  - spp., unspecified, 6452
- Brinjal—*see* Eggplant

- British—
  - Columbia Dep. Agric., A.R., 172, 6930
  - Solomon Is. Prot. Dep. Agric., A.R., 2518
  - Solomon Is. Prot., Joint Coconut Res. Scheme, A.R., 6561
  - West Indies centr. Sugar Cane Breed. Stat., Barbados, A.R., 2183
- Broccoli—*see* Cauliflower and broccoli
- Bromeliads—*see also separate species*—
  - growing under glass, 5953
  - research in Belgium, 4839
  - soilless culture, 2474
- Broomrape—*see Orobanche*
- *Broscus cephalotes*, 7499
- *Broughtonia sanguinea*, 3889
- *Bruchus*—
  - *obtectus*—*see Acanthoscelides*
  - *pisorum*, 1073, 3327
  - *rufimanus*, 3278
- *Brunsvigea* spp. and hybrids, 3824
- Brussels sprouts—*see also under* Brassicas—
  - breeding and selection, 191, 853
  - climate, temperature responses, 3116
  - composition, 857
  - defoliation, 3116, 3121
  - diseases and disorders, 3138, 7630
  - economics and labour requirements, 2274
  - growing for continuity of cropping, 3114
  - growth substances, endogenous, 5474
  - growth substances responses, 858, 3120, 5473, 5474
  - harvesting, 856, 3115, 3116 5475, 5476, 7605, 7606
  - herbicide responses, 3091, 5471
  - leaf senescence, 858, 5474
  - mutations, 853
  - nutrition, 3109, 3117, 3118, 4823, 5472, 5473, 7555
  - pests, 183, 3145, 3147, 7587
  - physiology, 3119, 3120
  - planting date, 5470
  - planting, spacing, 3116, 7605, 7606
  - pollination, 5466
  - propagation by cuttings, 855
  - research in—
    - Canada, 6936
    - Great Britain, 803, 2492, 2497, 2508, 2511, 4834, 5420
    - Holland, 187, 2495
    - Ireland, 2480
  - seed embryo culture, 7604
  - seed sowing date, 3114, 5470
  - seedling production, 3109
  - soil management, weed control, 851, 852, 2502, 3112, 5468, 5471
  - storage and hydrocooling, 857
  - topping, 3114, 3116, 4823, 5470
  - varieties, 190, 806, 854, 2501, 3115, 4830, 4842, 4856, 5469, 5470, 6945, 7545
- *Bryobia praetiosa*, 7475
- *Bryobia rubrioculus*, 752, 7475, 7476
- *Bryochaeta quadrimaculata*, 3999
- *Bryophyllum* spp.—
  - anatomy, 8247
  - growth substances, endogenous, 3773
  - growth substances responses, 6156
  - as medicinal plants, 6273
  - physiology, 131, 6156
- Bud(s)—*see also* Flower—
  - formation on attached leaves, 8168
  - regeneration after freezing, 5000
  - tissue culture of, 357
- Budding—*see also* Grafting *and separate plants under* propagation—
  - bud take, fruit species, variety and rootstock affect, 7022
  - budwood storage, 3976, 4496
  - height of, 7006
  - methods—
    - chip, 4657
    - patch, 2084
    - shield, double-shield and modified shield, 4657
  - wraps and ties for, 1614, 4273, 4915
- *Buddleia* spp., drought resistance, 6219
- Buildings—*see also* Storage—farm, 4779
- Bulb(s)—*see also individual plants*—
  - economics and labour requirements, 8193
  - flower biology, 185
  - growing in net containers, 8195
  - growing in various countries, 3820, 8194
  - harvesting, machines, 8193
  - hot-water treatment, 110
  - pests, 4740
  - planting machines, 4841, 8193
  - research in Great Britain, 191
  - soil management, weed control, 192, 2312, 8055
  - varieties, roguing, 8195
- *Bulgarialeurodes cotesii*, 8063
- *Bursera delpechiana*, 4075
- *Bursera microphylla*, 8382
- Burundi, crops, 4628
- Bush fruits—*see* Small fruits
- *Butea frondosa*, 1719
- *Butia capitata*, 3639
- *Buxus* spp.—*see* Boxwood
- *Byturus tomentosus*, 3050
- *Byturus urbanus*, 2508

- Cabbage—*see also under* Brassicas—
  - Abyssinian, 2371
  - bolting, 859, 7608
  - breeding, selection and genetics, 186, 2479, 3126, 5478, 7543, 7608
  - Chinese, 2375, 2507, 3061, 3063, 4803, 5438, 5441, 5503, 5504, 5808, 6809
  - climate—
    - drought injury, resistance and protection, 5484
    - frost injury, resistance and protection, 17
    - light responses, 5891
    - temperature responses, 859, 7617
  - composition, 59, 145, 886, 3125, 3126, 3314, 4697, 4771, 5482, 5483, 5504, 5512, 6935, 7566, 7615, 7636, 7639
  - diseases—
    - bacterial, 3192
    - fungus, 200, 885-887, 3138, 3139, 3141, 3142, 3567, 5505, 5507, 7631-7635
    - non-parasitic, 5481, 7611, 7616
    - resistance, 3567, 7543, 7632
    - virus, 3137, 5503, 5504, 7628, 7629
  - economics, 3100, 5480

- Cabbage (*continued*)—
  - flower bud initiation and development, 859, 4678, 7617
  - growing—
    - under glass or plastic, 7650
    - machines for, 3061
    - in various countries, 5477, 7607
  - growth—
    - head shape and core length correlations, 5478
    - -substances, endogenous, 861
    - -substances, responses, 861
  - herbicide responses, 823, 3091, 5441, 5444
  - leaf anatomy and cuticular wax, 4711
  - leaf removal, flowering affected by, 4678
  - nutrition—
    - foliar, 3141, 5808
    - leaf analysis as a guide to, 7566
    - manuring and major elements, 860, 3109, 3124, 3125, 5428, 5482, 5483, 5808, 5884, 6790, 7554, 7557, 7558, 7611, 7639
    - minor elements, 4697, 5432, 7563
    - sodium and salt injury, 3314, 5431
  - pests—
    - aphids (*Brevicoryne brassicae* and other spp.), 889, 1212, 3143, 3148, 7587
    - butterfly or worm (*Pieris* spp.), 890, 5512, 5513, 5515, 6954
    - caterpillars (various unspecified species), 3145
    - diamond back moth (*Plutella maculipennis*), 890, 3147, 5513, 5514
    - fly (root) (*Hylemya* spp.), 174, 180, 892-894, 2481, 2501, 3429, 4837, 4846, 5420, 5510, 5511, 6942, 6954, 7589
    - loopers (*Trichoplusia ni*), 891, 5512, 5513
    - moths, cabbageworm (*Mamestra brassicae*), 890, 5515
    - nematodes, 888, 7636
    - varietal resistance, 5512
    - weevils (*Ceuthorhynchus* spp.), 892, 5508
  - physiology and metabolism—*see also above under* climate *and* growth-substances—817, 819, 861, 887, 2342, 2344, 3137, 4678, 5433, 5434, 5808, 6806, 6809, 7563, 7614, 7616, 7617, 7631
  - planting, dates, 5480, 5481, 7610
  - planting, spacing, 7611
  - pollination, 5466
  - production and trade, 801
  - propagation by grafting, 4678
  - red, 5479
  - research in—
    - Ceylon, 4852
    - Great Britain, 803, 2508, 5420
    - Holland, 2495
    - India, 4855, 6960
    - Ireland, 2480
    - the U.S.A., 2488
  - seed—
    - germination, 3075, 3290
    - production, 7608
    - sowing date, 5480, 5481
    - sowing, machines, 8
    - storage, 1228, 3071, 5424, 7609
    - testing, 7635
    - treatments, 3290, 5505, 7635
  - seedling production and storage, 3109, 5480, 7610
- Cabbage (*continued*)—
  - soil—
    - management—
      - amendments and conditioners, 5428
      - green manuring, 7554
      - irrigation, 5433
      - rotations, 7554
      - weed control, 820, 823, 2492, 2499, 3112, 3113, 4819, 5438, 5441, 5468, 7571, 7576, 7577, 7612, 7613
    - types and requirements, 7558
  - soilless culture, 3063
  - sprays and other chemicals, residues, 2395, 2400, 3431, 4752, 5518, 6861, 6868, 6869, 7614
  - storage and cooling, 860, 3099, 3100, 5452, 5481, 7591, 7616, 7617, 7635
  - varieties, 175, 191, 806, 2492, 2497, 2510, 2511, 3067, 3069, 3122, 3123, 4827, 4834, 4835, 4842, 5422, 5479, 5722, 6936, 6938, 6962, 7543, 7545
  - yield, forecasting, 7566
- Cabinet, controlled-environment—*see under* Phytotrons
- Cacao—*see also Theobroma*—
  - anatomy, 6548
  - bean(s)—*see also below*, seed—
    - drying, 2077, 6554
    - fermentation—
      - chemical changes during, 2079, 4325
      - equipment, 2077
      - methods compared, 2078, 4323
      - a review, 8614
      - tests, 8615
      - weight loss during, 6554
    - flavour and aroma components and their assessment, 4324, 4325
    - pests of stored, 2080, 2081
    - quality, 2077, 8616
    - sampling, 8601
    - size and shape, 8601
    - storage and transport, 2077, 2081
    - waste as a manure, 5964
  - breeding, selection and genetics, 2015, 2017, 2022-2024, 2026, 2032, 2055, 2062, 4308-4311, 6546, 6549, 8599, 8600
  - cherelle wilt—*see below*, fruit set and drop
  - climate—
    - drought injury and tolerance, 2023
    - general, 2034
    - relative humidity responses, 2062
    - temperature responses—*see below*, physiology
  - clones, 2024, 2025, 2027-2029, 2063, 4311, 4312, 8601, 8602
  - composition—
    - leaf, 2048-2050, 4317, 6547
    - pod, 2063-2065, 4319, 6552
    - seedling, 4315
    - stem and bark, 4317
  - diseases—
    - cause complex or uncertain, die-back, 8607
    - cause complex or uncertain, flowery cushion gall, 4311
    - fungus—
      - anthracnose or leaf spot (*Colletotrichum* spp.), 2051

- Cacao, diseases, fungus (*continued*)—
      - black pod, bark canker and leaf blight (*Phytophthora palmivora*), 2023, 2026, 2027, 2029, 2043, 2053, 2059-2066, 4319, 4825, 6550, 6552, 8608-8611
      - blue rot (*Ceratocystis fimbriata*), 2025, 2053, 3055, 4311, 4317
      - die-back (species unspecified), 4311
      - green point cushion gall (*Calonectria rigidiuscula* and *Fusarium roseum*), 2056, 2057
      - monilia pod rot (*Monilia roreri*), 2055, 2058
      - storage moulds, 2077
      - wilt (*Verticillium dahliae*), 2068
      - witches' broom (*Marasmius perniciosus*), 2053, 2055, 4318
    - resistance, varietal, 2066
    - virus, swollen shoot, 2023, 2039, 2053, 2054
  - economics, 2019-2021, 2044, 2045, 2071, 4323, 6519, 8611
  - flower biology and morphology, 8613
  - flower sterility, 2052
  - flowering, factors affecting, 2033
  - fruit—
    - breaking, machinery, 2075, 2076
    - composition—*see above*, composition, pod
    - parthenocarpic, 2046
    - ripening, 2065
    - set and drop, 2029, 2033, 2043, 6548
  - growing—
    - as an intercrop in hevea, 2528
    - on old coffee soils, 4313
    - in various countries, 2015, 2019, 4307, 4310, 8598
  - growth, branching, 8605
  - growth studies, 2033, 2035, 4314, 6876
  - history, 2015
  - moss control on, 8612
  - nutrition—
    - leaf and bark analysis as a guide to, 2047, 2048
    - manuring and major elements, 2036, 2041, 2043, 2045, 2049, 2050, 2059, 4315, 4316, 6545, 6546, 8606
    - minor elements, 2043, 2045, 2046
    - salt injury and tolerance, 6546
    - shading affects, 2041, 4316
  - pests—*see also above*, bean—
    - aphid (*Toxoptera aurantii*), 4320, 6590
    - birds and mammals, 8608
    - borers (*Steirastoma*, *Xyleborus* and other spp.), 8608
    - bugs (*Bathycoelia* spp.), 2068, 2074
    - control, biological, 4321, 6590
    - coreid bug (*Pseudotheraptus* spp.), 2068, 2074
    - general, 2053, 4320
    - mealy-bugs (various species), 4320
    - mirids (*Distantiella*, *Sahlbergella* and other spp.), 2069-2073, 4320, 4321
    - moths (several genera), 2068
    - nematodes, 6443
    - scales (several species), 4320
  - physiology—
    - absorption and translocation, 6546
    - enzyme activity, 2063, 2065
- Cacao, physiology (*continued*)—
    - light responses, 2036, 2037
    - temperature responses, 2035
    - water relations, 2033, 2040, 6544
  - planting—
    - establishment, variability between plants, 8602
    - methods, 2018
    - spacing, 2018, 2021, 2041, 2049, 2059
  - pod—*see above*, fruit
  - pollen storage and germination, 2053
  - pollination, 6553, 8613
  - production and trade, 2020, 2464
  - products and by-products, 4341, 6555
  - propagation, methods compared, 4313
  - propagation, nursery practices, 2018
  - research in—
    - Brazil, 8597
    - the British Solomon Islands, 2518
    - Cameroun, 2016
    - Ecuador, 2017
    - Fiji, 198, 4854
    - Jamaica, 2522, 6962
    - Nigeria, 6540
    - Papua and New Guinea, 2524
    - Sarawak, 202
    - Surinam, 2526, 2527
    - the West Indies, 4306
  - seed—*see also above*, bean—chilling injury, 8603
  - seed germination, 4312, 8604
  - seedling raising, 4315
  - shade requirements and responses, 2018, 2033, 2035-2041, 2059, 2061, 2069, 2456, 4314, 6543, 6545, 6550, 8606
  - soil—
    - management—
      - cover cropping, 2528, 6542
      - intercropping, 6540
      - irrigation, 2523
      - mulching, 2051
      - weed control, 2021, 4279, 4280, 4692
    - moisture, 6544
    - pH, 4316
    - requirements and types, 2042, 6541
  - soilless culture, 4315
  - sprays—
    - absorption, 4322
    - application methods, 2071
    - deposits and residues, 2067
    - economics, 2071, 8611
    - flavour affected by, 8616
    - programmes, 8610
  - varieties—*see also above*, clones—2015, 2018, 2023, 2030, 2031, 2058, 2059, 4852, 6546, 8602, 8609
- Cacti—*see also separate species*—
  - pests, 6152
  - propagation, 3871
  - taxonomy, 1547
- Cadmium, plant composition affected by, 1729
- Cadmium, in plant nutrition, 2323
- *Cadra figulilella*, 6498
- *Caesalpinia gilliesii*, 1720
- Caesium—
  - absorption and translocation, 362, 5603, 5604, 7708
  - content of plants, 1706, 7563, 7708

Caesium (*continued*)—
interrelationships with other elements and minerals, 7563, 7708
Caffeine—
biosynthesis and metabolism, 2261, 4443
content of plants, factors affecting, 2269, 4444
determination, 4442
Cajanus spp., as green manure plants, 3225
Calacarus adornatus, 6174
Calacarus carinatus, 6751
Calceolaria—
flower bud initiation, 3625
growing under glass, 5953
light responses, 3625
Calcium—
absorption and translocation, 35, 330-332, 988, 2650, 2651, 3237, 3880, 4177, 4570, 5058, 5490, 5496, 6031, 6634, 7088, 7089, 7093, 7833, 7972, 7983, 8078
application—
foliar, 181, 330-332, 988-1100, 1245, 2486, 2744, 2746, 2747, 4847, 5103, 5105, 7086, 7089, 7195, 7196
to fruit, 331, 332, 2746, 7195, 7383, 7384
in fruit wraps, 7195
by injection, 7089
content of plants, factors affecting, 321, 359, 878, 1023, 1302, 1400, 1401, 1424, 1667, 1839, 1863, 1864, 1870, 1874, 1875, 2048, 2050, 2114, 2141, 2154, 2180, 2210, 2646, 2682, 2743, 2795, 2820, 3829, 3843, 4164, 4458, 4970, 5057, 5496, 5522, 5557, 6351, 6404, 6413, 6415, 6508, 7083, 7160, 7195, 7196, 7673, 8368, 8455, 8488, 8535
cyanamide as a fertilizer and a fungicide, 813
deficiency symptoms, 518, 1863, 1987, 2508, 7195
determination, 145, 4777, 6417, 6894
effects on—
disease incidence and resistance, 468, 1100, 1301, 2491, 4969, 5056, 5100, 5103-5105, 5711, 6950
enzyme activity, 2213, 7673
plant composition, 812, 1729, 7915
plant metabolism and physiology, 1317, 1603, 2234, 7721
pollen germination and growth, 4704
yield, measurement, 5430
interrelationships with other elements, 586, 812, 920, 941, 1244, 1245, 1717, 1863, 1864, 1867, 1869, 1870, 1874, 1875, 2050, 2114, 2213, 2701, 2781, 2795, 2820, 3231, 3448, 3505, 3510, 3829, 3843, 4164, 4177, 4282, 4402, 4513, 4570, 4586, 5056, 5057, 5103, 5870, 5991, 6197, 6246, 6351, 6407, 6409, 6414, 6528, 6582, 6634, 6950, 7082, 7093, 7242, 7701, 7971, 7972, 8078, 8211, 8368, 8476, 8488, 8564
leaching from leaves, 1177
leaching from soil, 572
nutrition of crops—
fruit and nut trees, deciduous—*see also* Apple—181
fruit and plantation crops, evergreen—*see also* Citrus *and* Sugar-cane—1825, 2043, 2045, 2154, 4407, 4513, 6351, 6528, 6619, 6634, 8627
Calcium, nutrition of crops (*continued*)—
ornamentals, 1423, 1602, 1617, 3622, 3829, 6031, 6210
plant analysis as a guide to, 1962
small fruits—*see also* Vine—2781
various, 1780, 3512
vegetables—*see also* Tomato—187, 812, 1023, 2483, 2488, 2508, 3229, 3231, 5430, 5602, 7701
oxalate crystals in plants, 8690
sources, 586, 4970, 5103
Calendula—*see* Marigold
Calepitrimerus russoi, 6854
Calepitrimerus vitis, 5259
California Dep. Agric., A.R., 173
Caliroa cerasi (=*C. limacina*), 2500
Calla lily—*see Zantedeschia*
Callaphis juglandis, 5365
Callistephus chinensis—*see* Aster, China
Calluna spp.—
propagation by cuttings, 3645
soil requirements, 3618
varieties and hybrids, 1642, 3951
Callus formation—
antibiotics affect, 4072
gamma irradiation affects, 5208
growth substances affect, 386, 387, 1774, 6803, 6806
vitamins affect, 1774
Calochortus spp., growing in Great Britain, 3794
Calonectria quinqueseptata, 2264
Calonectria rigidiuscula, 2056, 2057
Calophyllum inophyllum, 5958
Calotropis gigantea, 7883
Calystegia spp., composition, 4005
Cambodia, Inst. Rech. Caoutchouc, Cambodge (I.R.C.C.), A.R., 2168
Cambodia, plants, 1814
Camellia—*see also* Tea—
breeding and genetics, 3897
composition, 8265
flower bud initiation and development, 1569, 3898, 3899
flower colour, 3897
flowering, forcing, 8264
growing under glass, 3911
growth substances responses, 3898, 3899, 8264
nutrition, 3623
pests, mites, 6174
propagation, from seed, 3911
propagation, vegetative, 1569, 3640, 3911
soil management, irrigation, 3911
species and varieties, 3897, 8263
Yearbook, American, 3896
Yearbook, R.H.S., 3911
Cameroons Develop. Corp., A.R., 197
Campanula flower pigments, 1338
Campanula herbicide responses, 8057
Campinas, Inst. agron., coffee research at, 2097
Campinas, Inst. agron., Res. Rep., 6961
Campoplex defforius, 6215
Campylomma spp., predatory insects, 7518
Canada—*see also individual provinces and exp. Stats*—
crops—
fruit and nut trees, 193, 2534, 4666
ornamentals, 193

Canada, crops (*continued*)—
        vegetables, 193, 798, 799, 805, 4666, 5418, 6929
    Dep. Agric., A.R., 4821
    Dep. Agric., engng Res. Serv., Rep., 4822
Canangium odoratum (ylang- ylang), 6964
Canarium ovatum, 6338
Canary Islands, crops, 4824
Canavalia sericea, 4331
Candida kruzei, 2479
Candytuft—*see Iberis amara*
Canna—
    growing in India, 8200
    mutations, 6098
    pests, 3825
    physiology, 6810
Cannabis sativa—see Hemp
Canning—*see separate crops under* processing *or* products
Capitophorus fragaefolii, 683, 5258
Capnodium spp., unspecified, 2120
Capsicum—
    breeding, selection and genetics, 1180-1182, 1197, 3060, 3464, 4855, 5816, 5817, 5831
    climate—
        frost injury, 838
        light responses, 1192, 5822, 5824
        temperature responses, 1192, 3465, 5823, 5824
    composition, 1194, 1195, 1202, 1205-1207, 4717, 5453, 5829, 5830, 5832-5834, 7556, 7923, 7924
    diseases—
        bacterial, 1199, 1201-1203, 3552, 3553, 5634, 5919, 7114, 7746, 7930, 7931
        fungus, 200, 1204, 3468, 3571, 7584
        general, 7927
        non-parasitic, 1182
        varietal resistance, 1185, 1202, 5827
        virus, 1196-1198, 3467, 3470, 5827, 7928, 7929
    economics, 3457, 3458, 7923
    fruit—*see also above under* composition—
        colour, 7933
        gas exchange and air composition in, 5829
        morphology, 5828, 7921
        pungency, 1205, 1207, 5831, 5832
        quality, factors affecting, 7924
        ripening and after-ripening, 5830, 7922
        set, factors affecting, 3465, 5824
        size, weight or shape, 1203, 3460, 5825, 5828, 7921, 7922
    growing—
        under glass or plastic, 3458, 3459
        in peat, 7923
        in various countries, 2480
    growth stages, 5823
    growth substance responses, 5824
    herbicide responses, 1679, 3182, 3462, 4693, 5826
    hybrids and hybrid vigour, 3463, 5818
    leaf anatomy, 4711
    leaf permeability, 1201
    nutrition, 1189, 1190, 2475, 3080, 3460, 3504, 5824, 5825, 7114, 7556, 7924
    pests, insects, 3469, 7929, 7932
    pests, nematodes, 1893, 5450

Capsicum (*continued*)—
    physiology—*see also above under* climate *and* fruit—10, 1193, 2342, 3463, 4826, 5447, 5453, 5829, 5832, 7114, 7925, 7926, 7931
    planting, spacing, 1186
    pollen quality, 5824
    production and trade, 801
    propagation by grafting, 1198
    research in—
        Canada, 6932, 6940
        Ceylon, 4852
        Fiji, 4854
        France, 804
        Germany, 4836, 4845
        Holland, 187
        India, 1677
        Ireland, 4818
        Kenya, 4856
        Malawi, 2523
        the U.S.A., 185, 188, 6938
    root growth, 926, 5436
    seed—
        production, 7922
        sowing date, 3459
        storage, 3071
    seedlings, production, 3076
    soil—
        aeration, 7114
        management—
            irrigation, 5825, 6958
            mulching, 1187, 1188, 5436
            rotations, 3466
            weed control, 823, 1191, 1258, 1259, 1679, 3182, 3461, 3462, 4693, 5438, 5826, 5902, 6785
        salinity, 7926
        sickness, 3466
        temperature, 7114
        types, requirements and substitutes, 7114
    species and varieties, edible, 1183-1185, 2528, 3456, 4844, 5818-5821, 5827, 6937, 6964, 7545, 7920, 7921
    spray injury and responses, 1203
    spray residues and deposits, 6861, 7590
    storage, 1204, 2452, 5453, 6948
    use in space flights, 6958
Capua reticulana—see Adoxophyes orana
Caradrina exigua—see Laphygma
Caragana arborescens, 6229
Carambola—*see Averrhoa*
Carapa procera, 8468
Caraway (*Carum carvi*), 1679, 1682-1684, 3978, 3979, 8352
Carbohydrates—*see also* Starch, Sugars *and individual compounds*—
    biosynthesis, metabolism and translocation, 3256, 3305, 3821, 3996, 5001, 5198, 5213, 6733, 6820, 7730, 8597
    determination and separation, 1691, 8410, 8427
    plant contents—
        diseases in relation to, 5803
        drought resistance in relation to, 2248
        factors affecting, 273, 1166, 1202, 5822, 5824
        flower bud formation and flowering in relation to, 1271, 1926
        hardiness in relation to, 1576, 1582, 3904
        morphology in relation to, 7718
        rooting of air layers in relation to, 6607

- Carbon—
  - activated—*see also* Charcoal—herbicide injury prevented by, 34
  - activated, insecticide absorption prevented by, 7784
  - dioxide—*see also* Photosynthesis *and* Respiration—
    - concentration—
      - control in phytotrons, 6885
      - in greenhouses, 2517, 3524
      - measurement of, 6884
      - photosynthesis in relation to, 4707
      - in propagation units, 2286
      - in soil or root media, 1008, 2646, 5873, 7757
    - evolution in darkness, 1209
    - and plant growth, a review, 160
    - in stores—*see* Storage, gas
    - supplementary, for glasshouse crops, 149, 181, 187, 488, 818, 1089, 1094, 1255, 1256, 1370, 1378, 1379, 1406-1409, 1555, 1586, 1619, 2492, 2493, 2503, 2504, 2511, 2514, 2769, 3329, 3332, 3345, 3455, 3474, 3524-3529, 3610, 3627-3631, 3662, 3674, 3868, 3917, 4783, 4795, 4829, 4834, 4836, 4839, 4849, 4851, 5731, 5841, 5888, 5889, 5993, 6913, 6934, 6953, 7565, 7836, 7979, 8078, 8106, 8107, 8315
    - supplementary, for orchid seedlings, 1559
    - utilization and metabolism in fruits, 5829, 7118
    - utilization and metabolism in plants, 58, 365, 1280, 5001, 7667
  - monoxide, plant responses to, 5889
  - soil, changes during long-term experiments, 7558
- Cardamoms (*Elettaria*, *Amomum* and *Aframomum* spp.), 1677, 3980, 3981, 3995, 4855, 8353, 8354, 8579
- Cardoon (*Cynara cardunculus*), 3102, 4849, 7595
- Carex spp., as weeds, 534
- Caribbean—*see under* West Indies
- *Carica* spp.—*see also* Papaw—of Colombia and Ecuador, 4471
- *Carica* spp., taxonomy, 4471
- *Carissa*—
  - *bispinosa*, 8820
  - *carandas*, 4020, 4652, 6303, 8384, 8820
  - *grandiflora*, 1986, 8820
  - *spinarum*, 8384
  - spp., as medicinal plants, 8384
- *Carlina biebersteinii*, 6274
- Carnation—*see also Dianthus*—
  - anatomy, 3615, 4711
  - breeding, selection and genetics, 8067
  - chromosome cytology, technique for, 8066
  - climate, air pollution injury, 1381, 1382
  - composition, 1374, 8071, 8072, 8078, 8091
  - diseases—
    - bacterial, 1384, 3552, 3679, 3714, 5994, 5995, 8086, 8087
    - cause uncertain, 1382
    - fungus—
      - flower rots (various organisms), 1343, 3681
      - leaf spot (*Septoria dianthi*), 200
      - root rot, stem rot and wilt (various organisms), 1343, 1385, 1386, 4809, 5996, 5997, 8088-8090
- Carnation, diseases, fungus (*continued*)—
      - rust (*Uromyces caryophyllinus*), 1387, 6212, 8091-8093
    - general, 3672
    - non-parasitic, 3676
    - virus, 195, 1383, 3677, 3678, 4850, 5985, 8067, 8068, 8084, 8085
  - economics and labour requirements, 1378, 3631, 3664, 3670
  - flower(s)—
    - calyx splitting and other malformations, 1381 8071, 8079
    - cut—
      - ethylene production by, 3681
      - factors affecting the life of, 8077
      - packing, storage and marketing, 1340, 1389-1391, 2490, 3681, 5998
      - prolonging the life of, 1341, 1343. 1389, 1391, 1392, 3635, 8051
    - initiation and development, 1375, 3674, 3675, 5986, 5987, 8082
    - quality, factors affecting, 1373, 1378, 1379, 1381, 1388, 3672, 3674, 3677, 5993, 8079
  - flowering time, factors affecting, 1375, 1376
  - growing—
    - under glass or plastic, 149, 4795, 6913, 8081, 8092
    - history of, 8065
    - on straw bales, 7551
    - in various countries, 3474, 3662, 3663, 4809
  - growth substances responses, 1380, 1392, 5986
  - herbicide responses, 8057
  - leaf, stomatal movements and numbers, 8078, 8081
  - nutrition, carbon dioxide, 1378, 1379, 3628, 3630, 3631, 3674, 5993, 8078
  - nutrition, general, 1336, 1381, 2498, 4845, 5991, 5992, 6791, 7970, 8043, 8070-8072, 8078-8080
  - pests, insects, 3680
  - physiology—
    - absorption and translocation, 8078
    - enzyme activity, 8091
    - photoperiodic and other light responses, 1376-1378, 3673-3675, 5986-5989, 8082
    - respiration, 8091
    - temperature responses, 1380, 3672, 5986, 5995
    - water relations, 3671, 3676, 4797, 8081
  - planting dates and spacing, 1373, 3665, 3669, 5986, 8070, 8073
  - production and trade, 1370
  - propagation by cuttings, conventional, 1371, 3668, 3669, 4809, 8069
  - propagation, meristem or tip culture, 1372, 3667, 3678, 5985, 8067
  - pruning, pinching, etc., 5989
  - research in—
    - Belgium, 5961
    - Denmark, 169
    - France, 1370
    - Great Britain, 2492, 4829
    - Holland, 187, 2494, 2495, 3610, 4844
    - Ireland, 2480
    - Italy, 4849
  - root systems and growth, 5990, 8075
  - seed germination and treatment, 1363

Carnation (*continued*)—
  seed number and weight, factors affecting, 1380
  soil—
    amendments, 8070
    management—
      fumigation or sterilization, 8089, 8090
      irrigation, 1336 2498, 4836, 8073, 8074, 8076, 8077
      weed control, 8056
    types and requirements, 1374, 5990, 8075-8077
    water table, 8075
  soilless culture, 5992, 8069, 8071-8074, 8077
  stopping—*see above*, pruning
  varieties, 3666, 8091
Carob, pests, 99
Carolina, North—*see* North
Carotene—*see under* Vitamin A
Carotenoids—*see under* Pigments
Carpinus spp., for edible fungi growing, 3368
Carpocapsa pomonella—*see* Codling moth
Carpophilus dimidiatus, 6498
Carpophilus hemipterus, 6498
Carrot—
  breeding, selection and genetics, 804, 3066, 4850, 4855, 5788
  composition—
    leaf, 5791
    plant, 814, 7899
    root, 1163, 1165, 1166, 3425, 3426, 3433, 5483, 5789, 5791, 5796
  diseases—
    bacterial, 5794
    fungus, 200, 2479, 3095, 3425, 3426, 3432, 5794
    virus, 2511, 6944
  economics, 3100, 3416
  flowers, male sterility, 804
  flowers, sex expression, 1159, 5788
  growing—
    in beds, 190, 4842
    under glass or plastic, 4789
    in various countries, 1149, 1150, 3415, 6938, 7898
  growth—
    studies, 2330, 2331, 5789
    -substances, endogenous, 93, 2334
    -substances, responses, 72, 7908
  harvesting, 1165
  herbicide responses, 1055, 1158, 3091, 3421, 3423, 5444, 5793, 7577, 7579
  hybrid vigour, 3417
  marketing, 1149, 1150
  medicinal properties of, 3433
  nutrition—
    manuring and major elements, 813, 814, 1151, 1152, 5428, 5483, 5790, 7557, 7558, 7586, 7900
    minor elements, 2483, 5432, 5791
    sodium and salt tolerance, 6807
  pests—
    insects, fly (*Psila rosae*), 174, 1133, 2501, 3428-3430, 4844, 4846, 4851, 6954, 7371, 7589
    insects, various, 814, 1103, 1162, 3427, 5515, 7907
    mites, 3432
    nematodes, 192, 5795, 7586, 7888, 7906

Carrot (*continued*)—
  physiology—
    absorption and translocation, 835, 2330, 2331
    enzyme activity, 5797
    organic acid biosynthesis, 1161
    oxidative browning, 186
    oxygen translocation, 819
    photoperiodic and other light responses, 2333, 2334, 3424
    respiration, 2331, 7905
    temperature responses, 1159, 1165
    tissue culture, 46, 47, 1160, 2330, 2331, 2333, 2334, 3424, 6803, 6805, 6807, 6808
  pollen destruction, 194
  pollen fertility, 5788
  production and trade, 801
  research in—
    Belgium, 180
    Canada, 4830, 6940
    Cyprus, 175, 4827
    Great Britain, 803, 2491, 2507, 2508, 5420
    Holland, 2494, 2495
    India, 6960
    Ireland, 2502
  root—*see also above*, composition, *and under* physiology—
    browning, 186
    pigments, 6084
    skin anatomy, 5789
    storage and pre-storage treatments, 838, 1152, 2479, 3099, 3100, 7908
    tissue culture—*see above*, physiology
    washing, 837
  seed—
    embryo development, 1160
    germination, 3419
    production, 3417, 3427, 5793, 7899
    sowing—
      dates, 1165, 1166
      in holes, 3335
      machines, 8
      rates and spacing, 190, 1153, 3420, 4842, 6939, 7548
    storage, 3072
    treatment, 5791
  soil—
    management—
      amendments and conditioners, 5428
      irrigation, 1165, 1166, 7901
      rotations, 5795
      weed control, 29, 187, 820, 822, 823, 1153-1157, 1169, 2312, 2480, 3090, 3092, 3421-3423, 4280, 5681, 5792, 6785, 6941, 7570, 7571, 7574, 7576, 7577, 7579, 7902, 7903
    types and requirements, 7558
  soilless culture, 3063
  sprays and other chemicals, residues, 835, 1163, 1164, 2395, 2400, 3430, 3431, 4748, 5445, 6869, 6930, 7904
  storage—*see above*, root *and* seed
  varieties, 806, 2484, 2510, 3067, 3069, 3418, 3420, 4852, 4856, 6945, 6962
  wild, control, 1361
Carum—
  bulbocastanum, 1682
  carvi—*see* Caraway
  copticum, 1791

- Caryophyllaceae, anatomy of stomata in, 3615
- *Caryota* spp., morphology, 4093
- *Casearia esculenta*, 6275
- Cashew—
  - a bibliography on, 4326
  - breeding and selection, 6558
  - composition, nut and shell, 2082, 6560, 8618
  - diseases, 4327
  - growing in various countries, 2082, 2083, 4327
  - growth substance responses, 5958
  - nut—*see also above*, composition—
    - grading, 8617
    - processing, 2512, 6959
    - shape, 6558
    - shelling machines and methods, 6558, 6559
  - pests, 2085, 4327
  - physiology, water relations, 4328
  - planting, spacing, 4328
  - production and trade, 8617
  - propagation, 2084, 6556, 6557
  - research in India, 1677
  - root systems, 4328
  - seed, specific gravity, 6556
  - seed treatment and germination, 8603
  - varieties, 4856
- *Casimiroa edulis*, 4190
- *Cassia*—
  - *fistula*, 1721, 5958, 8320
  - *javanica*, 8320
  - *occidentalis*, 1811
  - *senna* (=*C. acutifolia*), 1722
  - spp., composition, 8355
  - spp., varieties, 6960
  - *tora*, 6542
- *Castanea—see* Chestnut
- Castelfranco "radish" (variegated chicory), 3329
- *Casuarina*—
  - *cunninghamiana*, 4157
  - *glauca*, 4157
  - spp., growth substance responses, 5958
- *Catalpa*—
  - *bignonioides*, 2347
  - *speciosa*, 1630
  - spp., propagaton, 1344
- Catechins—*see under* Phenolic compounds
- *Catha edulis*, 6276
- *Catharanthus* spp.—*see Vinca*
- Cation-anion ratios in plants, 7832, 8078, 8741
- Cation exchange capacity of roots, 5672, 5673, 6667, 7809
- Cattleya orchids—*see also under* Orchids—
  - cultural aspects, 3884, 3893, 4839, 6167, 6169, 8257, 8261
  - flower colour, consumer preference, 3895
  - fruit growth and composition, 3888
  - genetics, 1563
  - root anatomy, 6170
- Cauliflower and broccoli—*see also under* Brassicas—
  - breeding, selection and genetics, 187, 862, 4855
  - climate, temperature responses, 871, 873, 874, 5492, 5501, 5502
  - composition, 812, 870-872, 3442, 5453, 5482, 6896, 7620
  - diseases—
    - fungus, 863, 3132, 3138, 3139, 7550, 8010

- Cauliflower and broccoli, diseases (*continued*)—
    - non-parasitic—*see also below under* nutrition, molybdenum—881, 3135, 4857, 5501, 5502
    - virus, 2500, 3136, 3137
  - economics and labour requirements, 862, 863, 865, 3129, 7618
  - flower bud initiation, 871-874, 5492
  - growing—
    - for continuous cropping, 3131
    - under glass or plastic, 3064, 5490
    - in various countries, 863-865
  - growth substances, responses, 867, 874, 5446
  - harvesting, 862, 2498, 5421, 7620
  - herbicide responses, 3091, 5441, 5467, 7578, 7622
  - histochemistry, 872
  - leaf anatomy, 4711
  - leaf senescence, 2507
  - nutrition—
    - foliar, 5491
    - manuring and major elements, 813, 869, 870, 3109, 3130, 3135, 3447, 5482, 5490, 5501, 5502, 7554, 7555
    - minor elements, various, 812, 869, 870, 5501, 5502, 7563
    - molybdenum, 165, 3447, 4823, 5491, 7621
    - sodium and salt tolerance, 811
  - packing and grading, 5494
  - pests, 3145, 3147, 4834, 5513, 5516, 5517, 5527, 7587, 7637
  - physiology—*see also above*, climate—67, 183, 867, 869, 874, 875, 881, 3137, 3442, 3447, 5453, 5490, 5493, 6831, 6835, 7563
  - planting—
    - dates, 868, 7620
    - seedling age and size at, 7619
    - seedling handling, 7618
    - spacing, 5421, 5501, 7620
  - pollination, 5466
  - processing, 2510, 5495, 7620
  - production and trade, 801, 862
  - research in—
    - Great Britain, 190, 191, 803, 2497, 2501, 2508, 2511, 4842, 5420, 6939
    - Holland, 2495, 4844
    - India, 6960
    - Ireland, 2480, 2502
    - Italy, 4849
  - seed—
    - germination, 3077
    - production, 3334, 5487
    - quality and size, 866, 5488
    - sowing date, 864, 3131, 7620
    - sowing, direct, 866, 5488
  - seedling production, 3109, 3128, 5489, 7618, 7619
  - soil—
    - management—
      - fumigation, 870
      - green manuring, 7554
      - irrigation, 5502
      - rotations, 7554
      - weed control, 850, 851, 3112, 3113, 3130, 5441, 5467, 5468, 7570, 7575, 7576, 7578, 7622
    - water-table responses, 7550
  - spray residues, 123, 3149

Cauliflower and broccoli (*continued*)—
  storage and cooling, 180, 2452, 2490, 3099, 3132, 4700, 5452, 5453, 5495, 7591
  varieties, 175, 862-864, 868, 2492, 2528, 3127, 3130, 4827, 4830, 4831, 4834, 4856, 5485-5487, 5494, 6936, 6938, 6964, 7545
Caulophyllum thalictroides, 6277
Caura bipartita, 4320
Cavariella aegopodii, 1162
Ceanothus—
  nutrition, 3623
  propagation, 3640
  root nodules, 6220
Cecidophyopsis (*Cecidophyes*) *ribis*, 183, 753, 754, 790, 2514, 2938, 3022, 5360
Cedar, propagation by grafting, 5962
Ceiba pentandra—see Kapok
Celeriac—
  bolting, 903
  breeding, selection and genetics, 180, 901, 906
  cleaning, machines for, 908
  climate, temperature responses, 903
  diseases and disorders, 905-907, 3152, 4831, 4846, 5531-5535
  economics, 5528, 5529
  nutrition, 905, 5534, 7554
  pests, 5533, 5535
  planting, spacing, 904, 5534
  seed sowing and seedling production, 903
  soil management—
    green manuring, 7554
    irrigation, 5534
    rotations, 7554
    weed control, 899
  storage, 3152
  tubers, hollowness, 5531-5535
  varieties, 902, 5530
Celery—
  breeding and selection, 5519, 7543
  composition, 5453, 5522, 7639
  diseases—
    fungus, 3321, 5420, 5525, 5526
    general, 4836
    resistance, 7543
    virus, 900, 5524
  drying, machine for, 4839
  growing under glass or plastic, 187, 895, 5521, 7542
  growth substances, endogenous, 6842
  growth substances, responses, 4733, 6953
  herbicide responses, 5441, 7640
  leaf area, 4733
  nutrition, manuring and major elements, 2480 3081, 5522, 7557, 7558, 7639
  nutrition, minor elements, 3151, 5522
  pests, insects, 3428, 5527, 7587
  pests, nematodes, 1893, 5450, 6443
  physiology, respiration, 5453
  planting, size and trimming of seedlings at, 898
  planting, spacing, 5520
  research in—
    Belgium, 180
    Canada, 6945
    Great Britain, 803, 6934
    Ireland, 2502
  seed—
    sowing, 2484, 5521
Celery, seed (*continued*)—
    tests for presence of fungus spores, 5525
    treatment and germination, 897, 2478
  seedling production, 895, 3150
  soil—
    management—
      irrigation, 3081, 5523
      mulching, 23
      weed control, 29, 822, 3090, 3150, 5441, 6940, 7571, 7577, 7640
    types, requirements and substitutes, 7558
  storage, 2484, 3099, 5453
  varieties, 809, 896, 2497, 2508, 2511, 4827, 4844, 4856, 5520, 6962, 7543
  washing machine, 837
Cell(s)—
  division, factors affecting, 45, 47, 496, 1122, 2366, 5035, 6804, 7722, 7757, 7884
  expansion, factors affecting, 496, 1058, 2366, 5888, 7152, 7722, 7723
  nuclei, isolation of, 7759
  number and size in fruits, 2545, 5048, 5100, 6978
  physiology, 5579, 6819, 6952
  sap concentration and composition, 4683, 5003, 5175
  structure, 7720
  walls, structure, chemistry and physiology, 430, 945, 2356, 6834, 7723
  walls, synthesis and breakdown, 92
Cellulose, content of plants, factors affecting, 7761
Cellulose, horticultural uses, 9
Celosia—
  argentea, 8036
  laxa, 8036
  spp.—
    herbicide responses, 8057
    physiology, 6036
    pigment biosynthesis, 6830
    seed germination, 1363
Cenopalpus pulcher, 6854
Centaurea spp.—*see also* Cornflower—
    flower composition, 6037
    light responses, 2433
    polyploidy, induced, 8136
Central America, crops, fruit, 6974
Centrospora acerina, 3767, 8148
Cephaelis ipecacuanha, 8385
Cephaleuros parasiticus, 8807
Cephaleuros spp., unspecified, 4484
Cephalosporium sacchari, 6696
Cephalosporium zonatum, 6583
Cephonodes hylas, 4420
Ceramidia viridis, 2001, 4297
Cerastium spp., as weeds and their control, 1528, 8213, 8215
Cerasus—see under Prunus
Ceratitis—
  capitata, 175, 764, 3026, 3046, 4208, 5370, 6462, 7535, 8526, 8665
  rosa, 200
  spp., unspecified, 4824
Ceratocystis fimbriata, 2025, 2053, 2055, 2175, 4306, 4311, 4317, 6962, 8597
Ceratocystis paradoxa, 4544, 4545, 8709
Ceratonia siliqua—see Carob
Ceratovacuna lanigera, 6697

- *Cercospora*—
  - *antirrhina*, 3720
  - *carotae*, 5794
  - *citri-grisea*, 8514
  - *coffeicola*, 2523, 4410, 8645
  - *gigantea*, 8514
  - *musae—see Mycosphaerella musicola*
  - *rubrotincta*, 711
  - spp., unspecified, 1033, 4736, 5580, 8385, 8431
  - *vitiphylla*, 5342
- *Ceresa bubalus*, 763
- *Cereus peruvianus*, 6150
- *Cereus repandus*, 1817
- Cerium contents in plants, 1706
- *Cerococcus coffeae*, 4420
- *Ceroplastes*—
  - *destructor*, 1906, 8531
  - *floridensis*, 4214, 6457
  - *rubens*, 8531
  - spp., unspecified, 4320, 4420, 6183
- Certification schemes for plant material, 173, 6928
- *Cestrum diurnum*, 3946
- *Cestrum orientacum*, 6230
- *Ceuthorhynchus*—
  - *macula alba*, 6299
  - *pleurostigma*, 892
  - *quadridens*, 5508
- Ceylon, Dir. Agric., Administ. A.R., 4852
- Ceylon, Tea Res. Inst., A. R., 6717
- *Chaenomeles* spp.—
  - breeding and selection, 1344
  - diseases, 5276
  - flower pigments, 1338
  - herbicide responses, 1358
  - seed dormancy, 240
- *Chaetanaphothrips signipennis*, 2004
- *Chaetocnema concinna*, 3144
- *Chaetomium* spp., unspecified, 3531
- *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*, 2941, 7406
- *Chaetosiphon jacobi*, 5289
- *Chamaecyparis* spp., nutrition, 3622
- *Chamaecyparis* spp., propagation, 1344, 2480, 3640, 3900, 5962, 8266
- Chambers, growth—*see* Phytotrons
- Chamomile (*Athemis* and *Matricaria* spp.), composition, including oil, 1746
- Chamomile (*Athemis* and *Matricaria* spp.), growing in Hungary, 1746
- *Chara australis*, 5797
- *Characoma* spp., unspecified, 2068
- Charcoal—*see also* Carbon, activated—herbicide injury prevented by, 511, 517, 2480, 2492, 2516, 3462, 3657, 4693, 5467
- Chard—*see* Spinach-beet
- Charlottetown Res. Stat., P.E.I., Res. Rep., 4823
- *Cheimatobia brumata—see Operophtera*
- *Cheiropachus colon*, 8567
- Chelates—*see also separate elements*—insecticide mixtures, 5412
- Chelates in plant nutrition, 180, 2321, 2516, 6793, 7705
- *Chelidonium majus*, 1704, 4021, 4022, 6278
- Chemical Industry, Soc., London, Rep. Progr. appl. Chem., 2473
- Chemical Society, London, A. R. Progr. Chem., 2458
- *Chenopodium* spp.—
  - as virus indicators or for virus transmission, 663, 664, 960, 1101, 2920, 2939, 2949, 2951, 5283, 5290, 7388, 7400, 7844
  - as weeds, 510, 513, 845, 1351, 1355, 2644, 5562, 5766, 5792, 5811, 5975, 6024, 6072, 7251, 7578, 7622, 8215
- Cherimoya, description and classification, 6765
- Cherimoya, root anatomy, 4650
- Cherry—
  - breeding, selection and genetics, 2495
  - climate—
    - drought responses and resistance, 5004
    - temperature responses, 5004
    - winter hardiness and injury, 15, 16, 268, 2594, 7040-7042
  - composition—
    - flower, 6920
    - fruit, 431, 529, 4878, 7238
    - leaf, 359, 6920
    - seed, 2567, 7169
    - shoot, wood and bark, 369
  - defoliation, artificial, 262
  - diseases—
    - bacterial, canker, die-back and leaf spot (*Pseudomonas* spp.), 2961, 5303, 7415
    - bacterial, crown gall (*Bacterium* (*Agrobacterium*) *tumefaciens*), 5305
    - cause uncertain, 4943, 5264, 7377
    - fungus—
      - blossom blight and brown rot (*Sclerotinia* spp.), 7444
      - leaf spot (*Cercospora rubrotincta*), 711
      - leaf spot or anthracnose (*Higginsia* spp.), 2516, 2992, 7439
      - shot-hole or gum spot (*Stigmina carpophila*), 7438
      - wilt (*Verticillium* spp.), 7435
    - general, 2471, 2908
    - non-parasitic, scald, 7184
    - virus, 195, 671, 673, 2488, 2928-2930, 5279, 5281-5284, 5292, 7388, 7394-7396, 7399
  - economics and labour requirements, 218, 7112
  - flower—
    - bud initiation and development, 2593, 2683, 7139
    - buds, fungal flora, 5307
    - sugar excretion by, 7133
  - flowering, time of, 2560, 5037
  - fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, harvesting, packing *and* storage—
    - bruising, 455
    - colour and pigments, 4878
    - cooling, 450
    - development and growth, 417
    - diurnal expansion and contraction, 5005
    - drop, 5052
    - maturity tests, 417, 444, 2721
    - quality, factors affecting, 431
    - ripening, 2572, 7139
    - set and parthenocarpy, 7139
    - size, factors affecting, 292, 1630, 5005, 6958, 7026, 7139
  - growing in various countries, 206, 217, 2537, 4860
  - growth—*see also above*, fruit, *and below*, root—
    - dwarfing induced by growth substances, 370, 376, 2683

Cherry, growth (*continued*)—
    plant extracts affect, 2636
    -substances, endogenous, 243, 6842
    -substances, responses, 83, 183, 370, 376, 1630, 2593, 2683, 4895, 7139
    variability, 6876
    vegetative bud regeneration, 5000
  harvesting, methods, 441, 445, 2720
  harvesting, time of, 444, 2560
  herbicide responses, 1630, 2641, 7072
  interstocks, 359, 7026
  leaf—*see also above*, composition *and* defoliation—stomata, 359
  leaf, structure, 2347
  nutrition—
    foliar, 4943
    leaf analysis as a guide to, 431, 4978
    manuring and major elements, 323, 324, 431, 4978, 7236
    minor elements, 2652, 4943
  ornamental types—*see under Prunus*
  packing, 455
  pests—
    aphids, 3057
    birds, 5395, 5398
    curculio (*Conotrachelus nenuphar*), 7496
    fruit flies (*Rhagoletis* spp.), 173
    general, 2471, 2908
    moths or fruit worms (various species), 3027, 5364, 5384
    sawfly or slugworm (*Caliroa* spp.), 776
  physiology—
    absorption and translocation, 362
    carbohydrate metabolism, 2594
    irradiation responses, 39, 362
    nitrogen metabolism, 2594
    photosynthesis, 359
    water relations, 5003-5005
  planting, 4984
  pollen studies, 4705
  pollination, 411, 5037, 5038, 7137
  production and trade, 6968
  products and by-products from seeds, 5086, 7169
  propagation—*see also below*, seed—
    by cuttings, 180, 2569, 2576, 6933, 7025
    by grafting and budding, 2576, 2594, 7415
    meristem culture, 180
    nursery stock certification, 4891
  pruning and training, 7026, 7112
  research in—
    Australia, 201, 6948
    Canada, 6940, 6941, 6950
    Holland, 4844
    Switzerland, 2514
    the U.S.A., 185
  root growth, 5004
  root systems, 245, 7060
  rootstocks—*see also above*, interstocks—
    general, 244
    for hedgerow planting, 4984
    mahaleb (*Prunus mahaleb*), 7026
    mazzard or sweet cherry (*Prunus avium*), 7026, 7027
    own-rooted trees compared with, 2594
    Prunus spp. and hybrids, various, 180
    -scion relationships, 359, 7026

Cherry, rootstocks (*continued*)—
    seedling, nursery performance, 2569
    virus resistance, 5284
  seed—*see also above*, composition—
    -coat, permeability to gases, 4890
    development, 2568
    embryo abortion, 2567
    germination, 241, 243, 2569
    oil, 7169
    processing, 5086
    storage, 241
    treatments, 239, 2572, 4890, 7000
  soil—
    management—
      fumigation, 5260
      irrigation, 292
      terracing, 7060
      weed control, 302, 305, 2641, 4953, 7070, 7072
    micro-organisms, 4939
    sickness, 5260
    waterlogging, 4943
  spray programmes, 7370
  spray residues, 2392, 2393
  storage and transport, 450, 455, 2452, 4700, 4847
  tree, trunk, diurnal expansion and contraction, 5005
  varieties, 175, 234, 370, 2537, 2541, 2561, 4827, 4831, 4877, 4878, 6936, 6973, 6975, 6989-6991, 7137
Chervil—
  diseases, 5573, 8352
  growth substances, responses, 8356
  photoperiodic and temperature responses, 8356
  seed germination, 5807
  weed control, 7570
Chestnut (*Castanea* spp.)—*see also Aesculus*—
  climate, spring frost injury, 5333
  composition, fruit and nut, 5243, 6338
  damage by gas, 1632
  diseases, fungus, bark canker or blight (*Endothia parasitica*), 5333, 7447
  growing in various countries, 2474, 2894
  growth substances, endogenous, 626
  leaf structure, 2347
  pests, 8815
  physiology, irradiation responses, 5243
  physiology, light responses, 2347
  propagation, vegetative, 627, 5254
  seed oil, 6338
  storage, 5243
  varieties, 2894, 5254
Chickweed—*see Stellaria media and Cerastium* spp., as weeds
Chicory—
  breeding and selection, 3066, 3363
  composition, 7849, 7850
  diseases and disorders, 4809, 5740
  flower biology, 181
  flower bud initiation and development, 7847
  forcing, 3329, 3361, 3362, 4789, 7542
  growing in Italy, 3361
  growth substances, endogenous, 95
  growth substances, responses, 4724
  leaf removal, root production affected by, 7849
  nutrition, 7848
  pests, 3365

- Chicory (*continued*)—
  - physiology, 7847
  - pollination,181
  - production and trade, 801
  - red—*see* Treviso "radish" *and* Verona "radish"
  - research in—
    - Belgium, 180
    - Great Britain, 2484
    - Holland, 2494, 2495
  - root storage, 7850
  - root yield and quality, defoliation affects, 7849
  - seed production, 3365
  - soil management, weed control, 3364, 7570
  - variegated—*see* Castelfranco "radish"
  - varieties, 4849
  - vernalization, 7847
- Chikoo—*see* Sapodilla
- Chilli—*see under* Capsicum
- Chilling requirements—*see also under* Dormancy *and under* Temperature—
  - of fruit and nut trees, temperate—*see* Apple, Peach *and* Pear *under* climate, winter chilling
  - of ornamental plants, woody, 8341
  - of small fruits, 7217
- *Chilo zonellus*, 4603
- *Chilotraea*—
  - *auricilia*, 2216, 2222
  - *infuscatella*, 2222, 4599, 4604
  - spp., unspecified, 8764
- Chimaeras—*see under* Mutations
- China, crops, 237
- China, wild plants, utilization of, 797
- Chinese cabbage—*see* Cabbage
- Chinese gooseberry (*Actinidia chinensis* (*sinensis*)), 530, 2480, 2787
- *Chionanthus retusus*, 8310
- *Chionaspis salicis*, 2514
- Chipmunks—*see under* Rodents
- Chive—
  - composition, 4803
  - diseases, 5448
  - forcing, 3407, 5778, 7893
  - nutrition, 3407
  - spacing, 3407
  - varieties, 6962
- *Chlamisus cribripennis*, 4830
- Chlorine and chlorides—*see also* Salts—
  - absorption and translocation, 4696, 5603
  - content of plants, factors affecting, 1254, 1839, 1874, 3915, 6404, 6413, 6496, 8746
  - determination, 4776, 6417
  - disease resistance or development affected by, 5329
  - fruit browning inhibited by, 5007
  - interrelationships with other elements, 1254, 3510, 3915, 5877, 8746
  - nutrition of crops, 1729
  - plants injured by, 1859, 4166, 6226, 8474
- Chlorogenic acid and related compounds in plants, 143, 4317, 5062, 7420, 8662
- Chlorophyll—*see also* Pigments—
  - biosynthesis, 60, 924, 946, 4720, 5625, 6805
  - breakdown, 2704, 3596, 6479
  - content of—
    - fruits, 2676, 2704, 4717, 5064, 5074, 5075
    - leaves, factors affecting, 55, 604, 659, 752, 956, 989, 1007, 1254, 1671, 2105, 2327,

Chlorophyll, content of leaves, factors affecting (*continued*)—
    - 2507, 2674, 3049, 3696, 3996, 4401, 5261, 5410, 5791, 5882, 6381, 7116, 7308, 7310, 7724, 8091, 8237
    - plants, factors affecting, 659, 3395, 3424, 4970, 7116, 7796
    - seeds, 5626
  - determination, 4717, 6903, 6904
- Chloroplasts, 54. 858, 1005, 1066, 1193, 1325, 2247, 2361, 3509, 4709, 5007, 5685, 8131
- Chlorosis—*see also* Iron deficiency symptoms *and individual plants under* diseases, non-parasitic, *and* nutrition—
  - biochemistry of, 6935
  - indicator plants for, 4695
  - lime-induced, 4917
  - physiological effects of, 5676
  - resistant plants, selection of, 4695
  - scion rooting in relation to, 4914
  - various causes of, 498, 505, 803, 1248, 3676, 5522, 8289
- Chocho—*see Sechium edule*
- *Chonemorpha macrophylla*, 4023
- *Chortophila*—*see Hylemya*
- *Chromaphis juglandicola*, 5365
- Chromatographic methods—
  - in plant chemistry, 59, 143, 425, 429, 585, 1205, 1206, 1327, 1680, 1681, 1684, 1694, 1701, 1705, 1710, 1731, 1736, 1744, 1760, 1788, 1793, 1798, 1806, 1808, 1947, 2232, 2233, 2422, 2423, 2426, 2475, 2716, 2813, 3273, 3929, 4036, 4042, 4044, 4045, 4053, 4054, 4137, 4255, 3406, 4324, 4717, 4771, 4878, 4910, 5068, 5070, 5631, 5777, 6165, 6560, 6833, 6842, 6902, 7346, 7347, 7615, 8437, 8538
  - in residue analysis, 119, 121, 2390, 2393, 2395, 4748, 4749, 4751, 6859, 6861, 6862, 6867, 6869-6871
  - use in taxonomy and variety identification, 256, 667, 5464, 6836
- Chromium contents of plants, 8045
- Chromosome(s)—
  - aberrations, induction of, 5650-5652, 7754
  - methods for studying, 8066, 8725
  - numbers in fruit trees, 2485, 4874
  - numbers in ornamental plants, 3883, 3946, 3956, 6048, 6238, 8127, 8130, 8140, 8143, 8254, 8336
- *Chrysalidocarpus lutescens*, 4339
- Chrysanthemum—
  - breeding, selection and genetics, 6929, 6940
  - *cinerariaefolium*—*see* Pyrethrum
  - composition,1394, 1396, 1400-1403, 1407, 3693, 3694, 3696, 6004, 6006, 6019, 8072
  - diseases, fungus, 98, 1343, 1397, 1420, 3700-3704, 6004, 6012-6015, 8110, 8111
  - diseases, virus, 195, 1418, 1419, 2494, 3698, 3699
  - economics, 2274, 3629, 3631, 8096
  - flower(s)—
    - bud initiation and development, 1408, 1410, 1413, 6007
    - bud removal, 1409, 8048
    - colour and pigments, 1338, 2496
    - cut—
      - prolonging life of, 1341, 1343, 3635, 6019

Chrysanthemum, flower(s), cut (*continued*)—
    senescence, factors affecting, 2490
    storage, 6019
  quality, factors affecting, 1406, 1409, 1414, 3697, 6004, 8107
 flowering, factors affecting, 1398, 1408, 1409, 1412-1414, 1477
 growing—
  on benches, 3691, 6002
  in pots, containers, rings or plastic tubes, 1398, 1404, 3683, 3689, 3690, 4839, 6003, 6011, 8102
  on straw bales, 3078, 7551
  in various countries, 3682, 5999
  year-round, 8096
 growth—
  rate, factors affecting, 6005, 6006
  -substances, endogenous, 1394, 1395, 1408, 1416, 3687
  -substances, responses, 1337, 1395, 1414-1417, 2371, 3474, 3632, 3683, 3687, 3693, 3696, 3697, 5957, 6009-6011, 8047, 8108, 8109
 heat treatment of plants—*see below*, propagation
 herbicide responses, 8101
 leaf initiation, 6005
 leucanthemum, 1527
 mutations, 1335, 6098
 nutrition—
  carbon dioxide, 1406, 1407, 3627-3631, 8106, 8107
  deficiency symptoms, 8103
  general, 1336, 1396, 1398, 1401-1404, 3504, 3683, 3693, 3694, 5956, 6003, 6004, 6019, 6791, 7970, 8072, 8102, 8104, 8105
 paludosum ssp., *glabrum*, 8098
 pests—
  general, 192
  insects, 98, 1419, 1421, 3698, 3700, 3705, 3706, 6016, 8112-8115
  mites, 3700, 6017, 6018, 8114
  nematodes, 108, 1420, 4140, 6017
 physiology—
  absorption and translocation, 8103
  photoperiodic and other light responses, 1393, 1402, 1409-1412, 1414, 1416, 2433, 3683, 3689, 6000, 6007-6009, 8105, 8109
  photosynthesis, 1405, 6008, 6019
  temperature responses, 1408, 1418, 3686, 6001
  tissue culture, 10, 8099
 planting, spacing and systems, 190, 1397, 1398, 3688
 planting, time of, 3689
 pots for—*see above under* growing in pots
 propagation—
  by cuttings, general, 1394-1396, 3686, 3687, 3701, 6001, 8100
  by cuttings, tip or meristem, 8100
  general, 2492
  by grafting on capsicum, 10
  heat treatment of stools, 110
  by tissue culture, 8099
 pruning or pinching—*see also above*, flower bud removal—1337, 1398, 1414, 3632, 3689, 3693, 8048

Chrysanthemum (*continued*)—
 research in—
  Germany, 4836
  Great Britain, 2493, 2497, 2511, 2517, 4829, 4842, 6934
  Holland, 187, 3610, 4844
  Ireland, 2480, 2502
  the U.S.A., 185, 6938
 seed germination, 1363
 soil—
  aeration, 1399
  composts and other growing media, 1398, 1399, 1404, 3690-3692, 6002, 8102
  management—
   amendments, 1401
   fumigation and sterilization, 2499
   irrigation, 1336, 1398, 1399, 3695
   mulching, 1400
   weed control, 30, 8056, 8101
  salinity, 1405
 soilless culture, 8072
 species—*see also separate species above and below*—disease resistance, 8110
 spray and other chemical injuries, 3700, 6018, 8064, 8111, 8112
 varieties, 1393, 2498, 3684, 3685, 3689, 4845, 6000, 6035, 6957, 8094-8097, 8110
 viscidi-hirtum, 8469
Chrysobalanus orbicularis, 8373
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, 4213
Chrysomphalus ficus, 8531
Chrysopa spp., as predators, 4208
Chrysophyllum cainito, 4648
Chunrocerus niveosparsus, 6610
Cicadas—*see also Magicicada*—as pests and their control, 5368
Cider apple growing in Great Britain, 215
Cider apple varieties—*see* Apple varieties
Cineraria—
 diseases, 3658, 3659, 8139
 flower pigments, 1338
 flowering, factors affecting, 3760
 light responses, 3760
 seed treatment, 3659
 soil composts and other growing media, 8138
 temperature responses, 3760
 varieties, 8137
Cinnamomum—*see also* Essential oils—
 camphora, 1792
 spp.—
  growing in various countries, 2518, 3982
  propagation, vegetative 6964
  research in Ghana, 2528
  research in India, 1677
Circulifer tenellus, 5916
Cirphis—
 leucosticha, 8774
 loreyi, 8774
 spp., unspecified, 6698
 unipuncta—*see Pseudaletia*
Cirrhopetalum maculosum, 8254
Cirrospilus spp., predacious, 3045
Cirsium arvense—*see under* Thistle
Cissampelos mucronata, 6279
Cissampelos pareira, 4024
Cistus spp., taxonomy, 4004
Citron—*see under* Citrus
Citrullus vulgaris—*see* Water-melon

- Citrus—
  - a book on, 6358
  - breeding, selection and genetics, 6380, 8483
  - climate—
    - air pollution and fluoride injury, 6422
    - frost—
      - damage, 1845, 1914, 6377, 6379, 6380, 6382, 6387, 6455
      - protection—
        - by covering plants, 6383
        - by heaters and/or fans, 13, 1846, 4159, 4160, 6385, 6386, 8486
        - by sprinkler or flood irrigation, 4159
        - by trunk wraps, 6384
      - resistance factors affecting, 1845, 4158, 6378, 6381, 6382, 6405
      - resistance, of species and hybrids, 6378
    - micro-, 1847
    - rainfall effects, 8487
    - requirements and responses, general, 1928
    - sunscald and its prevention, 6375, 8505
    - temperature responses, 1845, 1876, 1921, 1927, 1940, 4156, 6375, 6418, 6419, 8485
    - wind damage and protection, 4156, 4157, 6461
    - wind (salt-laden) damage and protection, 6376
  - composition—
    - bark, 1834, 1845
    - flower, 4249
    - fruit—
      - calamondin, 6479, 8540
      - factors affecting—
        - nutrition and water supply, 1860, 1864, 1866, 1868, 1869, 4175, 6390, 6407, 6408, 6411, 8500, 8501, 8504
        - rootstocks, 6370, 6371
        - various, 1876, 1922, 1924, 1927, 1940, 1943, 4186, 4226, 4232, 4244, 4246, 4250, 4251, 6393, 6419, 6420, 6457, 6468, 6469, 6485, 8513
      - general, 155, 6457, 6480
      - grapefruit, 1941, 1943-1948
      - lemon, 1868, 1941, 6362, 6363, 6393, 6408, 6469
      - lime, 1942, 4244, 4250, 6407, 8542
      - mandarin and tangerine, 1864, 1869, 4252-5254, 6362, 6393, 8500, 8501, 8515
      - orange, 1860, 1866, 1876, 1920, 1924, 1927, 1929, 1940, 1941, 1947, 4186, 4225-4227, 4232, 4246, 4251, 6362, 6366, 6370, 6371, 6390, 6393, 6411, 6419, 6420, 6478, 6479, 6481, 6482, 6485, 8504, 8513, 8540
      - pummelo, 6362
      - tangor, 6362
    - leaf—
      - analytical methods, 4170
      - calamondin, 6479
      - citron, 4186
      - factors affecting, nutrition—*see below*, nutrition
      - factors affecting, various, 1839, 1840, 1845, 1926, 4164, 4186, 6381, 6413, 6414, 6447, 8517, 8535
      - general, 1839, 1863, 1877, 4166, 4775, 6447
      - grapefruit, 4172, 8517, 8541
      - lemon and lime, 1868, 1870, 4176, 6381, 6407, 6414, 8524, 8535

Citrus, composition, leaf (*continued*)—
      - mandarin, 1864, 1869, 1874, 4158, 4164, 4174, 4181, 4186, 4248, 8500
      - orange, 145, 1840, 1845, 1859, 1873, 1875, 1926, 4167, 4169, 4177, 4186, 6404, 6414, 8537
      - pest resistance in relation to, 8524
    - plant, 1864, 8488, 8515, 8540
    - root, 1874, 4774, 6416, 6447, 8517
    - shoot, 1834, 6415, 8538
    - trunk, 1833
  - diseases—
    - bacterial, canker (*Xanthomonas citri*), 4182
    - cause uncertain—
      - bud union disorders, 1842, 4182
      - creasing, 1876, 6419
      - decline, 1877, 6421, 8509
    - fungus—
      - black rot or brown spot (*Alternaria* spp.), 4197, 6490
      - black spot or speckled blotch (*Guignardia citricarpa*), 1890, 1891, 4200, 4201, 6442, 8548
      - blue and green moulds (*Penicillium* spp.), 1932-1936, 1938, 4234-4236, 4238, 4239, 6490, 8549-8551
      - *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 8513
      - branch rot (*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*), 4203
      - die-back (*Aspergillus* spp.), 1888
      - fruit storage rots, general, 1860, 1864, 1931, 1937, 4233, 4235, 4237, 4240, 4241, 4244, 8552
      - greasy spot or black melanose (*Mycosphaerella horii* or *Cercospora citrigrisea*), 4183, 8514
      - green-blotch or black core rot (*Alternaria tenuis*), 4198
      - gummosis, tip blight, foot or root rot and brown rot (*Phytophthora* spp.), 1838, 1892, 4202, 4242, 6373
      - leaf spot (*Cladosporium oxysporum*), 6441
      - mal secco (*Deuterophoma tracheiphila*), 4199, 6364, 8515
      - melanose and stem-end rot (*Diaporthe* (*Phomopsis*), *Diplodia* spp., etc.), 1889, 1891, 4183, 4201, 6490
      - root rot (*Armillaria mellea*), 6440
      - scab or verrucosis (*Elsinoë* spp.), 8516
      - tar spot (*Cercospora gigantea*), 8514
      - wither tip or anthracnose (*Gloeosporium limetticola* or *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*), 6375, 6490, 8516
    - general, in various countries, 2908, 4171, 6439
    - non-parasitic—
      - concentric ring stipple, 6418
      - crinkle-scurf, 6420
      - oleocellosis or rind-oil spot, 4245
      - rind breakdown, staining or pitting, 1860
      - stylar-end rot of limes, 6425
    - resistance, 8515
    - virus—
      - blind pocket, 1878
      - concave gum, 1878
      - general, 102, 103, 1879, 4184-4186, 6427, 8510
      - greening, 1880, 4182, 4189, 4194
      - impietratura, 1837

- Citrus, diseases, virus (*continued*)—
      - infectious variegation, 1881
      - inverse pitting, 6430
      - leaf-mottle-yellows, 1882, 6431
      - psorosis, scaly bark, lepra explosiva or leprosis, 1878, 4182, 4183, 4190, 4191, 6372, 6428, 6432
      - Satsuma dwarf, 8511
      - scalybutt or exocortis, 1878, 1886, 4182, 4183, 4188, 6369, 6372, 6428, 6429, 6438
      - stem pitting (not tristeza) or cristacortis, 1883
      - stubborn disease, 1878, 4193, 4194, 6369
      - tristeza, quick decline, stem-pitting and root-rot, 173, 1884-1887, 4154, 4182, 4183, 4192, 4195, 6369, 6428, 6432-6435, 8512
      - vectors, 1880, 1882, 1886, 4154, 6431
      - vein clearing, 6436
      - vein enation, 4196, 6369, 6438
      - woody gall, 6437
      - xyloporosis, cachezia and little leaf, 1836, 1878, 4154, 4183, 4187, 6372, 6428
      - yellow vein, 6437, 6438
  - economics and labour requirements, 1829, 1830, 4152, 4153, 6360, 6470, 6492
  - flower—*see also above*, composition—bud initiation and development, 1917, 4222
  - flowering, factors affecting, 6469
  - flowering, time of, fruit set in relation to, 1917
  - fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, harvesting, packing, products, storage *and* transport—
    - colour—*see also below*, fruit pigments—abnormalities, 8506
    - colour, factors affecting, 1871, 1918, 4225, 4226, 6371, 6473, 6476, 6477, 6478, 8501
    - cuticle, 183
    - drop, growth substances affect, 1925, 4223, 4229-4231, 6472, 6473
    - drop, various factors affecting, 1866, 1917, 1924, 4232, 6390, 6423, 6485
    - ethylene production, 8546
    - force needed to detach, 1921
    - forcing, 6470
    - growth, morphological aspects, 4225
    - growth rate, factors affecting, 4224, 6474
    - injury, causes of, 6375
    - injury, storage diseases in relation to, 4233
    - maturity and ripening processes—
      - chemical changes during, 1920
      - factors affecting, 4223, 4228, 6469, 6475
      - physiological changes during, 1920
    - peel characters, factors affecting, 1866, 8555
    - peel, tests for firmness, 8556
    - pigments, 6478, 8506
    - quality—
      - factors affecting—
        - nutrition, 1862, 1864, 1917, 4170, 6405, 6406, 6408, 6411, 8496, 8577
        - rootstocks, 6370
        - sprays, 1891, 4201
        - various, 6412, 6485, 8496
      - evaluation, 8557
    - respiration, 1916, 1929, 1930, 7119, 8546-8548

- Citrus, fruit (*continued*)—
    - set, growth substances affect, 6469, 6472
    - set, various factors affecting, 1917, 1926
    - size, factors affecting—
      - growth substances, 1918, 4223, 6469, 6472, 6473, 8508
      - nutrition, 1866, 1868, 4175, 8504
      - various, 1918, 4169, 6474, 6485
    - thinning, 1922, 4174, 4223, 4224
  - fruiting, biennial, 1927, 1928, 4174, 4222, 4223, 6405
  - growing—*see also below*, research *and* varieties—in—
    - Australia, 4151
    - East Africa, 6325
    - Europe, 4152, 6360
    - Ghana, 6520
    - India, 8478
    - Japan, 8479
    - Mozambique, 8480
    - South America, 1831, 6359, 8477
    - the West Indies, 8481
  - growth—*see also below*, physiology—
    - dormancy, 6380, 6469
    - measurement of, 1910
    - rhythms or phases, 1911
    - root—*see below*, root
    - -substances, endogenous, 4227, 8538
    - -substances, responses—*see also above under* fruit—1918, 1921-1923, 4221, 4223, 4224, 4227, 4228, 6457, 6469, 6472, 6473, 6475, 6476, 6479, 6842, 8536, 8537
    - trunk, 1857, 6876
  - harvesting, 1926-1928, 1940, 6485-6487, 7174, 8544
  - herbicide responses, 1849, 1852, 6393, 6395, 6396
  - hybrids, various, 6378, 8482
  - *jambhiri*, 4219
  - *junos*, 6378
  - leaf—
    - abscission or drop, factors affecting, 4221, 6424, 6468, 8500, 8536, 8537
    - absorption of growth substances, 1923
    - shape, factors affecting, 6469
  - *macrophylla*, 1836, 4187
  - mutations, 1823, 1919, 4204, 8507
  - nutrition—
    - a book on, 8495
    - boron, 1869, 1870, 4178
    - calcium, 1863, 1867, 1869, 4168, 4177, 6409, 8499
    - chelates for, 6793
    - chlorides, 4166
    - copper, 6403
    - iron, 1871, 1877, 4146, 4179, 6409, 6410, 6414
    - leaf, flower, fruit, root or soil analyses as guides to, 1871, 4167, 4169, 4170, 4179, 6406, 6414-6417
    - magnesium, 1840, 4146, 4166, 4168, 4177, 8499
    - manganese, 1872, 1877, 4146, 4181
    - manuring, general, 160, 317, 4165, 4171, 4180, 4964, 6387, 6404, 6405, 6448, 8496, 8498, 8500
    - minor elements, general, 4171, 8499
    - nitrogen, 1860-1864, 1874, 1876, 1917, 4146,

Citrus, nutrition, nitrogen (*continued*)—4168, 4169, 4172-4176, 4964, 6403, 6406, 6407, 6419, 8499, 8501, 8502
  phosphorus, 1868, 1876, 1887, 4146, 4166, 4168, 4169, 4172, 6408, 6419, 8502, 8503
  potassium, 1864-1868, 1875, 1876, 4146, 4168, 4169, 4177, 6407, 6408, 6419, 8504, 8577
  sodium and salt tolerance, 1874, 1875, 6408, 6413
  zinc, 1873, 1877, 4146, 6411
 packing—*see also below*, storage—
  containers, various, 6492
  grading and sizing, equipment for, 6489
  methods, 1939, 4247
 pests—
  ants, 1902, 8525
  aphids (various species), 1886, 4154, 4195, 4208, 6431, 6433, 6451, 6460, 8512, 8524
  beetles (various species). 6461
  black fly (*Aleurocanthus woglumi*), 4217
  bug, citrus blossom (species unknown), 4218
  bug, spined (*Biprorulus bibax*), 8533
  control, biological or ecological—*see also below*, pests, scales—1897, 1904, 1905, 4207, 4208, 4217, 6466, 8528, 8530, 8532
  fruit flies (various species), 3026, 4208, 6462, 8525, 8526
  Fuller rose beetle (*Pantomorus godmani*), 6463
  general, in various countries, 1909, 2524, 2908, 4171, 4207, 4824, 6439
  green leafhopper (*Empoasca onukii*), 6464
  leafhopper (*Penthimia bella*), 8527
  leaf miner (*Phyllocnistis citrella*), 4219
  mealy-bugs (various species), 1368, 4208, 4742, 8528
  mites—
   brevipalpus or flat (*Brevipalpus* spp.), 6452, 6454
   bud (*Aceria sheldoni*), 8522
   general or unspecified, 6451, 6854
   Pacific (*Tetranychus pacificus*), 1900
   pink rust (*Aculus pelekassi*), 6453
   red or purple (*Panonychus* (*Metatetranychus*) *citri*), 1899, 1900, 4209
   red (*Tetranychus telarius*), 1091, 6460
   rust or Maori (*Phyllocoptruta oleivora*), 1898, 4210, 6455, 8523
   Texas (*Eutetranychus banksi*), 6452, 6455
   yuma (*Eotetranychus yumensis*), 1897
  moths (several general), 1903-1905, 3947, 4216, 5377, 8529, 8530
  nematodes, 1893-1896, 2525, 4165, 4204-4206, 6443-6450, 6853, 7470, 8517-8521
  psyllas (*Diaphorina citri* and *Trioza erytreae* etc.), 1880, 1882, 4189, 6431
  scales—
   black or circular purple (*Chrysomphalus ficus*), 8531
   black parlatoria (*Parlatoria zizyphus*), 6460
   black (*Saissetia oleae*), 1970, 4208, 4214, 8531
   chaff (*Parlatoria pergandii*), 1907, 6452
   citricola (*Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*), 8531
   control, biological, 4208, 4214, 6456
   control, chemical, 6451, 6467
Citrus, pests, scales (*continued*)—
   cottony cushion (*Icerya* (*Pericerya*) *purchasi*), 4208, 8531
   dictyospermum (*Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*), 4213
   general, honey-dew secreting, 4198
   Glover (*Lepidosaphes gloverii*), 8531
   purple (*Lepidosaphes beckii*), 4213, 6457, 8531
   red (*Aonidiella aurantii*), 4211, 4212, 4215, 6457, 6458, 8531
   snow or white louse (*Unaspis citri*), 4215, 8531
   soft brown (*Coccus hesperidum*), 4208, 4214, 4742, 6452, 6459, 8531
   wax (*Ceroplastes* spp.), 1906, 4214, 6457, 8531
   yellow (*Aonidiella citrina*), 8531
  thrips (various species), 1908, 2255, 6461
  tortrix and other orange worms, 4220, 7515
  weevil (*Exophthalmus* spp.), 8525
  white flies (*Dialeurodes* and other spp.), 173, 6465, 6466, 8534
 physiology—
  absorption and translocation, 1887, 1923
  acetaldehyde metabolism, 7119
  carbohydrate metabolism, 4227
  enzyme activity, 1914-1916, 4172, 6480, 6491
  irradiation responses, 1930
  mutagens, responses to, 1832
  organic acid biosynthesis, 1942
  photoperiodic and other light responses, 1835, 1913, 6476, 6814, 8485
  photosynthesis, 1914
  protein biosynthesis, 4221
  thermal conductivity, 4161
  tissue culture, 6484
  water relations, 1845, 1913, 1921, 4158, 6374, 6814, 8488
 planting, spacing, 4163, 4984, 6381
 pollination, by bees, 8543
 pollination, cross-, 6471
 production and trade, 1829, 1830, 2464, 8477, 8480
 products and by-products—
  canned segments, 8557
  molasses, 1952, 6493
  oil, essential, 1949, 1950, 1952, 4074, 4250, 4251, 4254, 4255
  oil, seed, 1952
  pectins, 1951, 1952
  various, 1952
 propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks *and* seed—
  budding, 4155
  budwood certification, 6428
  cuttings, 8484
  seedlings, raising in containers, 1856
 pruning, 1855, 6387, 6401, 6402
 research in—
  Angola, 199
  Australia, 5, 201, 4826, 4857
  Brazil, 6961
  Cyprus, 175, 4827
  Ghana, 2528
  India, 4855, 6960
  Israel, 4207
  Jamaica, 2522, 6962

Citrus, research in (*continued*)—
  Mauritius, 200
  the Pacific region, 6427
  Papua and New Guinea, 2524
  Surinam, 2526, 2527
  Swaziland, 4858
  Tunisia, 6933
  the West Indies, 8476
 ringing, 1918, 6423
 root(s)—
  cation-exchange capacity, 4181
  growth and distribution, 1858, 1872, 1911, 8490
  microflora, 4165
 rootstocks—
  Carrizo, 6369
  citranges, 1835, 6369, 6372, 6421
  Cleopatra and other mandarins, 1835, 1839, 6359, 6369, 6372-6374, 6413
  disease resistance, 1837, 1838, 1842, 1884, 6373, 6434, 6435
  fruit composition affected by—*see above*, composition, fruit, factors affecting
  for hedgerow planting, 4984
  for lemons, 1836, 1838, 4187, 6373
  lime, 6369-6371
  for mandarins and tangerines, 6421
  nematode resistance, 6450
  nutrient uptake and status in relation to, 1839, 1840
  for oranges, 1838, 4154, 6369-6374
  rough lemon, 1835, 1840, 1842, 1884, 6370-6372, 6374
  salt tolerance, 6413
  -scion incompatability, 1833, 6421
  -scion relationships, 1834
  sour orange, 1839, 6370, 6371, 6374, 6413
  sweet lime, 4154
  sweet orange, 1835, 1838, 6369, 6373, 6374
  trifoliate orange, 1835, 1840, 6373, 6421, 6450
  various *Citrus* spp. and hybrids, 1836, 4187, 6369, 6373, 6409, 6410
  in various countries, 4153
 rugulosa, 6362
 seed—
  germination and testing, 6367, 6368
  oil, 1952
  storage, 6367
  treatment, 6367, 6368
 soil—
  aeration, 1858
  compaction, 1850, 6394, 8494
  erosion, 1850
  management—
   clean cultivation, 1848, 6382
   cover cropping and grass sod, 1862, 6382, 6400, 8491, 8518
   fumigation and other chemical treatments, 4206
   irrigation, 290, 1853, 1854, 1875, 2308, 4162, 4687, 6387-6391, 6424, 7470, 8489, 8496
   methods compared and evaluated, 4173
   mulching, 1872, 8490, 8491
   non-tillage, 1862, 6394, 8494
   weed control, 27, 305, 1849-1852, 4279,
Citrus, soil management, weed control (*continued*)—
    4280, 4691, 4692, 6382, 6392-6395, 6397-6399, 6785, 6786, 8492-8494
  pH effects, 4180, 6403, 6412, 6450
  salinity—*see above*, nutrition, sodium and salt tolerance
  types and requirements, 1857, 6403, 6404, 6412, 8497
  water conditions and requirements, 4156, 8488
 species, taxonomy and identification, 6361
 spray(s)—
  and other chemicals, injuries and other responses, 1368, 6426, 6467, 6468, 6477, 7529, 8521
  and other chemicals, residues, 118, 2400, 4746, 4749, 4750, 5934, 6423, 6483, 8553, 8554
  programmes, 6451
 storage—*see also above*, packing *and* seed—
  chemical changes during, 4244, 4246, 4251
  controlled atmosphere, 6490, 8550
  dips, coatings, wraps and impregnated pads, 1929, 1932-1934, 1936-1938, 4235-4245, 6490, 8508, 8547-8549, 8551
  diseases—*see above*, diseases
  general, 8545
  life, factors affecting, 4243
  temperatures, 1860, 4245, 4246, 8547
  treatment, with gamma or beta rays, 1929-1931, 4235, 4700, 6491, 8552
 tankan, 4252
 transport, 6488
 tree measurement, 6878
 varieties—*see also above*, growing, hybrids, mutations *and* species *and individual Citrus* species—
  general—
   disease resistance, 4191, 4194, 6364
   frost resistance, 6379
   nucellar strains, 1919
   in various countries, 1841, 4153, 6975, 8576
  lemon, in various countries, 6362, 6363
  lime, 6365
  mandarin and tangerine, in various countries, 1843, 6362
  orange—
   Biondo di Calabria, 4239
   navel, 1844
   Ortanique, 6366
   in various countries, 6362
  pummelo, 6362
  tangor, 6362
 volkameriana, 6369
Cladosporium—
 carpophilum—see Fusicladium
 cucumerinum, 962, 963, 7679
 effusum, 7448
 fulvum, 3543, 3559, 3565, 3566, 7946
 herbarum, 4050, 8469
 hordei, 3532
 oxysporum, 6441
 paeoniae, 1458
 spp., unspecified, 2972
 transchelii, 3532
Clasterosporium carpophilum—see Stigmina carpophila

- *Claytonia perfoliata*, 5972
- Clematis—
  - diseases, 2494
  - flower pigments, 1338
  - morphology, 3936
  - research in Holland, 1344
  - species and varieties, 3948
- *Cleonia lusitanica*, 8469
- *Clerodendron* (*Clerodendrum*)—
  - *fragrans*, 6232
  - *serratum*, 1723
  - *splendens*, 6231
- Climate—*see also* Altitude, Dew, Drought, Frost, Hail, Humidity, Lightning, Rain(fall), Snow, Sunburn, Temperature, Wind *and individual crops under* climate—
  - control in glasshouses or chambers—*see* Glasshouse climate *and* Phytotrons
  - micro—
    - of crops, 2034, 4853, 4923
    - irrigation affects, 7298
    - under plastic covers, 560
    - windbreaks affect—*see* Windbreaks
  - plant diseases and pests in relation to, 2222
  - plant hardiness, zone maps, 11
  - plant responses to, 268, 2503, 2606, 2607, 2780, 4121, 7051, 8253
  - records, utilization of, 12
- *Clivia* spp., root anatomy, 8196
- Cloches and tunnels—*see also* Plastic greenhouses, *etc.*, *and separate crops*—crop cultivation under, 7542
- *Closterocerus* spp., pest control by, 4433
- Clove—
  - diseases, 2264
  - growing in various countries, 2518, 3983, 4278
  - research in India, 1677
- Clover—*see also under* Cover crops—control, 306, 1528, 3847, 8213, 8216
- *Clovia bigoti*, 3999
- Clubroot—*see Plasmodiophora brassicae*
- *Clysiana* (*Clysia*) *ambiguella*, 5388, 5714
- *Cnephasia wahlbomiana*, 4096
- Coal gas—*see* Gas
- Cob nut, hazel and filbert—
  - breeding and selection, 5244
  - climate, altitude responses, 629
  - composition, 633, 6338
  - growing in various countries, 2894, 2899, 2900, 5253
  - growth substances, responses, 2374, 2902, 7355
  - growth-yield relationships, 630, 5249
  - nursery stock certification, 4891
  - pests, 6854
  - physiology, 628
  - pollen studies, 632, 5250, 5251, 7356
  - pollination, 5252, 7357
  - propagation, 5246, 5247, 7355
  - research in Italy, 2901
  - root growth, 631
  - seed dormancy, germination and treatment, 2902, 5245
  - seed oil, 6338
  - soil management, cover cropping, 5248
  - varieties, 2894, 2901, 5250, 5253
- Cobalt—
  - absorption and translocation, 3513
  - determination, 6895
- Cobalt (*continued*)—
  - interrelationships with other elements, 3513
  - in plant nutrition, 584, 1791, 6250
  - plant responses, physiological, 584, 3302, 7721
  - radioactive—*see under* Gamma irradiation
- *Coccinia sessilifolia*, 1986
- *Coccomyces*—*see Higginsia*
- *Cocculus trilobus*, 8465
- *Coccus*—
  - *africanus*, 4420
  - *hesperidum*, 4208, 4214, 4742, 6452, 6459, 8531
  - *oleae*—*see Saissetia*
  - *pseudomagnoliarum*, 8531
  - *viridis*, 2129, 6572, 6593
- *Cochlearia armoracia*—*see* Horse-radish
- *Cochliothis melolonthoides*, 2226, 2519
- *Cochylis*—*see Clysiana*
- Cockscomb—*see Celosia*
- Cocoa—*see* Cacao
- Coconut—
  - anatomy, 4338
  - a book on, 8619
  - breeding, selection and genetics, 2087, 2088, 8623, 8624
  - composition, leaf, 2090, 6564, 8631
  - composition, nut, nut milk (water) and kernel—*see also below*, products, oil—2357, 4341, 8630, 8631
  - diseases—
    - cause uncertain, 2088, 2091, 2093, 6565, 6566, 8632
    - fungus, 2091, 2092, 4332, 6566, 8633
    - general, 8578
    - nematodes implicated in—*see below*, pests, nematodes
    - virus—*see also above*, cause uncertain—8579
  - economics, 1984
  - flower development, 2096
  - fruit—*see below*, nut *and* seed
  - growing in various countries, 1984, 6562, 8621, 8622
  - growth studies, 8625
  - Ind. Bd, Jamaica, A.R.—*see* Jamaica
  - nut—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, products *and* seed—
    - abnormalities, 4339
    - milk (water)—
      - growth substances from, 8634
      - products, 4343
      - for tissue culture, 3753
    - yield variability, 6568
  - nutrition, 2089-2091, 4329-4331, 6564, 8627, 8629, 8631
  - pests—
    - general, 8578
    - locusts, 4336
    - nematodes, 2091, 2094, 4332, 4333, 6443, 6567, 8677
    - rats, 4337
    - rhinoceros beetles (*Oryctes* and other species), 200, 2095, 4335
    - weevils (*Rhynchophorus* spp.), 4333, 4334, 6567, 8677
  - planting, spacing, 8626
  - planting, transplanting, 8623
  - products—
    - copra, 2090, 4340, 4341, 8631
    - oil, 4342

Coconut, products (*continued*)—
    various, 2096, 4343
  research in—
    the British Solomon Islands, 2518, 6561
    Ceylon, 2086
    Jamaica, 6962, 8620
    Papua and New Guinea, 2524
    Sarawak, 202
    the Seychelles, 6964
    Surinam, 2526, 2527
  seed—*see also above*, nut—treatment, 8629
  soil—
    management, cover crops, green manures and grass, 4330, 4331
    management, weed control, 4279, 4692, 6785
    types and requirements, 8628
  varieties and species, 6562, 6563, 8623
Codiaeum variegatum, 3627, 4703, 8238, 8239
Codling moth (*Cydia pomonella*), control—
  baits and traps for, 3029, 5374
  biological, 767, 6928
  chemical, 769, 780, 3035, 3036, 5365, 5376, 5411, 5412, 7371
  general, 757, 4832, 6940, 6950
  integrated, 7487
  by sterilization, 3034, 5375
Coelaenomenodera elaeidis, 197
Coffea—see also Coffee—
  arabica, 194, 2104, 2118
  canephora (robusta coffee), 2104, 4409
  excelsa, 2104, 2118
  liberica, 2104
  racemosa, 6600
  stenophylla, 2104
Coffee—*see also Coffea*—
  beans—*see also below*, processing *and* seed—
    composition, 2111, 2134, 2135, 4399, 4400, 4440-4443, 6601
    grading, 2133
    hulling, 6598
    moisture content, determination, 4445
    pests and their control, 2080, 4428
    pigmentation, 8662
    quality, aroma and flavour assessment, 8661, 8663
    quality, factors affecting, 2136-2138, 6598, 6599, 8661, 8662
    storage, 2080, 2133, 4428
    transport, 6595
    types, commercial, 6600
  bibliographies on, 2101, 6570
  a book on, 6569
  breeding, selection and genetics, 2103, 4309, 4352, 4416
  by-products—*see below*, products
  climate, altitude responses, 2110
  climate, frost or cold injury, subsequent treatment, 4366, 4367
  composition—
    bean—*see above*, beans
    cherry, 2111, 4399
    flower, 4436
    leaf, 145, 2111, 2114, 2116, 4282, 4382-4385, 4397, 4398, 4401, 4443, 4444, 4775
    plant, 4444
  diseases—
    bacterial, root rot (*Phytomonas* spp. and *Leptomonas* spp.), 2120

Coffee, diseases (*continued*)—
    cause uncertain, die-back, 4407
    cause uncertain, diffuse yellow leaf spot, 4408
    fungus—
      bark disease (*Fusarium stilboides*), 2121, 4406, 6584
      berry disease, die-back and brown blight (*Glomerella cingulata* (= *Colletotrichum coffeanum*)), 2121-2123, 4387, 4405, 4406 4411-4414, 4853, 6584-6586, 8646-8649
      black rot (*Pellicularia* (*Corticium*) *koleroga*), 4417
      damping-off (various species), 2119, 4405
      leaf blight or die-back (*Ascochyta tarda*), 4406
      leaf spot and brown-eye spot (*Cercospora* spp.), 4410, 8645
      leaf spot or eye spot (*Mycena citricolor*), 4417
      leaf zoning (*Cephalosporium zonatum*), 6583
      Rhizopus stolonifer, 6584
      root rots (*Armillaria mellea* and other species), 4405
      root rots (*Rosellinia* spp.), 2126
      rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*), 2117, 2125, 4406, 4414-4416, 6587, 6588, 8650
      Sclerotium rolfsii, 6584
      scorch (pathogen unspecified), 8644
      seedling disease (*Fusarium oxysporum* f. *coffeae*), 6573
      sooty mould (*Capnodium* and *Meliola* spp.), 2120
      stem necrosis (*Myrothecium roridum*), 6589
      stem or root canker (*Ceratocystis fimbriata*), 4356, 4357
      wilt (*Fusarium solani*), 2124
    general, 2121, 4345, 4403, 4404
    non-parasitic, 4409
    resistance—*see also below*, varieties—factors affecting, 2121
    virus, 2118
  economics and labour requirements, 4277, 4344, 6519, 6576, 6596, 8641
  flower—*see also above*, composition—bud initiation and development, 8648
  fruit, composition—*see above*, composition, cherry
  fruit ripening, bean quality in relation to, 2137
  growing in various countries, 1983, 2100, 4278, 4344, 4346, 4349, 8635
  growth-yield correlations, 6571
  harvesting, 2133, 4438, 8659
  herbicide responses, 6575
  leaf—*see also above*, composition—area, measurement of, 2105
  leaf fall, 2117, 8650
  nutrition—
    deficiency studies, general, 1987
    fertilizer placement, 4365
    foliar, 2113, 2116, 4399, 8649
    manuring and major elements, 202, 2111-2115, 4345, 4365, 4369, 4371, 4377-4379, 4382, 4383, 4386-4392, 4394-4399, 4407, 4409, 4413, 4434, 6577-6581, 8641-8643
    minor elements, 2113, 2116, 4378, 4382, 4383, 4385-4389, 4392, 4401, 4402, 4407, 4409, 6580, 6582, 8641

- Coffee, nutrition (*continued*)—
    - plant and soil analysis as a guide to, 2111, 2115, 4282, 4380-4382, 4384, 4393, 6577, 6579
  - pests—*see also above*, beans—
    - antestia bugs (*Antestiopsis* spp.), 4427
    - aphids (various species), 6590
    - berry borer (*Stephanoderes* (*Hypothenemus*) *hampei*), 4419, 4421, 6591
    - caterpillars (various genera), 4419, 4423, 4432
    - cicada (*Quesada gigas*), 2132, 4434, 8654
    - control, biological, 4422, 4433, 6590
    - fruit flies (various genera), 4431
    - general, 4345, 4403, 4404, 4420, 4424, 4425
    - green bug (*Coccus viridis*), 2129, 6572, 6593
    - leaf miners (*Leucoptera*, *Perileucoptera* or *Melanagromyza* spp.), 2130, 2496, 4422, 4423, 4433
    - mealy-bugs, 2131, 4356, 4357, 4422, 6592, 8655
    - mites, 4422, 4426
    - nematodes, 4356, 4357, 4418, 4853, 6443, 8651, 8652
    - shot-hole borers (*Xyleborus* spp.), 4419
    - stem borers (*Bixadus* and other spp.), 2127, 2128, 4421, 4429, 4430, 8653
    - thrips, 4435, 6594, 8656
    - weevil (*Araecerus fasciculatus*), 4428
  - physiology—
    - absorption and translocation, 6582
    - light responses, 8657
    - photosynthesis, 4368
    - temperature responses, 8657
    - water relations, 2106, 4372, 8657
  - planting—
    - methods, general, 4360, 4362-4364
    - on old coffee lands, 4376
    - spacing and systems, 2110, 4350, 4354, 4358, 4361
  - pollen and pollination, 4437
  - processing—*see also above*, beans, *and below*, products—
    - drying, 2133, 6595
    - fermentation and washing, 2133, 6597, 8660
    - general, 2137, 4439, 4440, 6596
  - production and trade, 2464
  - products and by-products, waste, as a manure, soil conditioner or mulch, 2051, 4373, 4379
  - propagation—*see also below*, seed—
    - by cuttings, 2103, 4350, 4355
    - by grafting, 4356, 4357, 6573
    - nurseries, 4355, 4359, 6574
  - pruning and training, 2107, 2122, 4350, 4360, 4375, 6586, 8639, 8640, 8648
  - research in—
    - Angola, 199
    - Brazil, 2097, 6570, 6961
    - British Solomon Islands, 2518
    - East Africa, general, 2519, 6959
    - Fiji, 4854
    - Guatemala, 2098
    - Jamaica, 2522, 6962
    - Malawi, 2523
    - Papua and New Guinea, 2099, 2524, 4351
    - Surinam, 2526, 2527
    - Zambia, 6966
  - root systems, 6571
- Coffee (*continued*)—
  - rootstocks, 4356, 4357, 6573
  - seed—*see also above*, beans—
    - germination, 194, 2102, 4850, 8636
    - sowing methods, 4359, 4360
    - treatment, 2119
  - shade, requirements and responses, 2105, 2456, 4350, 4358, 4367-4371, 4395
  - soil—
    - management—
      - cover crops and green manuring, 4378, 4391, 6577
      - fumigation or disinfection, 2119
      - intercropping, 2110, 6581
      - irrigation, 4372, 4390, 8648
      - mulching, 2115, 2126, 4373, 4388, 6577, 6580, 8638
      - weed control, 2108, 2109, 4374, 4692, 6574-6576, 8638
    - pH, 2112, 4378
  - sprays and dusts, injury and responses, 2123, 6581, 8637
  - sprays and dusts, tainting effect, 2136
  - varieties—
    - clonal, robusta, 4352, 4354
    - disease resistance, 4412, 4413, 4416
    - morphological characters and yield correlated, 8658
    - pest resistance, 4422
    - in various countries, 200, 2104, 4353, 6572
- *Cola* spp.—
  - composition, 2269
  - growing in various countries, 2268
  - pests, 8821
  - physiology, 2269
  - research in Ghana, 2528
  - research in Nigeria, 6540
  - seed anatomy, 4654
  - taxonomy, 4653
- Colchicine—
  - plant sources of, 1724, 6281, 6282
  - treatment of ornamental plants, 3958, 8136, 8151
  - treatment of vegetables, 3363, 5499, 5721
- *Colchicum* spp., alkaloids, 6281, 6282
- *Colchicum* spp., from the Near East, 3794
- Cold injury to plants—*see* Frost *and* Temperature, low
- Coleus—
  - growing under glass, 5953
  - growth substances, responses, 86, 89, 3634, 3873, 4725, 4729, 6153, 6845, 8236, 8237
  - leaf abscission, 4729, 6153, 6845
  - leaf pigments, 8237
  - nutrition, 1550
  - physiology, 89, 137, 1549, 1550, 3873, 4725, 6153, 8235, 8236
  - propagation by cuttings, 3634
- Collard—*see under* Kale
- *Colletotrichum*—
  - *coffeanum*—*see Glomerella cingulata*
  - *falcatum*—*see Glomerella tucumanensis*
  - *fragariae*, 7455
  - *gloeosporioides*—*see also Glomerella cingulata*—1931, 6490, 8516, 8552
  - *higginsianum*, 8469
  - *lagenarium*—*see also under Glomerella cingulata*—200, 964, 4737, 7679

- *Colletotrichum* (*continued*)—
  - *lindemuthianum*, 1033, 3259, 5636
  - *montemartinii*, 8252
  - *orbiculare—see under Glomerella cingulata*
  - *phomoides*, 1298
  - spp., unspecified, 4147, 4736
- *Collinsia bicolor*, 3633
- Colombia, crops, 1213, 2082, 2170, 5163, 6614
- Colour—*see also* Pigments—measurement, apparatus and methods, 181, 186, 2510
- *Columnea costaricensis*, 8321
- *Columnea* spp., nutrition, 3628
- Comité nat. Ét. Cult. fruit., Gembloux, bien. Rep., 208
- *Commelina benghalensis*, 2109
- *Commelina communis*, 1338
- *Commercial Horticulture and Floristry, New Zealand*, a new periodical, 2531
- Compositae—
  - flower pigments, carotenoid, 1339
  - nematode population influenced by, 111
  - taxonomy, 1332, 1700
- Compost(s)—*see also* Mushroom *and* Soil, potting—
  - from bark, 3077
  - loamless, 2493, 3075, 4783, 4829, 6789
  - peat used in—*see under* Peat
  - from sewage, 2842, 7305
  - from town wastes, 2842, 5964, 6790, 7305, 7306
  - various, compared, 6789, 8138
- *Comptonia peregrina*, 3611
- *Comstockaspis perniciosa—see* San José scale
- *Coniella* (*Coniothyrium*) *diplodiella*, 737, 7465
- Conifers—*see also* Trees and shrubs *and separate species*—
  - climate, winter hardiness, 3933
  - diseases, 1571, 1575, 2494
  - dwarf types, 1571
  - mutations, 4839
  - nutrition, 2507
  - pests, 8268
  - physiology, 2388
  - propagation, vegetative, 1573, 1575, 4839, 5963, 6176
  - radiation resistance, 2326
  - seedling production, 1570
  - soil management, weed control, 29, 1355
  - storage of plants, 3651
- *Coniothyrium diplodiella—see Coniella*
- *Conium maculatum*, 8386
- *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, 2488, 5364, 7496
- *Consolida* spp., taxonomy, 3733
- Containers for packing produce—*see under* Packing
- Containers for raising plants—*see under* Nursery stock
- *Contarinia pisi*, 2494
- *Contarinia pyrivora*, 3041, 7498
- Contour—*see* Planting
- *Convallaria majalis—see* Lily-of-the-valley
- Convolvulaceae, chromosome numbers, 8127
- *Convolvulus* spp.—
  - absorption of alkaloids by, 1704
  - composition, 4005
  - as weeds—*see* Bindweed
- Copper—*see also* Fungicides—
  - absorption, 3880
  - application, foliar, 3292, 5825, 7309
- Copper (*continued*)—
  - application, by plant injection, 2168
  - contents of plants, factors affecting, 1424, 1524, 4439, 4400, 5522, 6404, 7083, 8045
  - deficiency symptoms, 1987, 2652
  - determination, 4823, 6416, 6417
  - effects on—
    - disease incidence and resistance, 5261, 5295
    - enzyme activity, 7309, 7761, 8361, 8806
    - fruit ripening, 4457
    - latex production in hevea—*see under* Hevea, latex stimulation
    - plant composition, 7309
    - tissue differentiation, 1550
  - interactions with growth substances, 7761
  - interrelationships with other elements, 2323, 4402, 6582
  - nutrition of crops—
    - fruit and nut trees, deciduous, 2652, 4847
    - fruit and plantation crops, evergreen—*see also* Citrus—1825, 2089, 4529, 4568, 8806
    - ornamentals, 1423, 1618, 3610, 3622, 6209, 6250
    - small fruits and vines, 5128, 7309
    - vegetables, 1250, 3292, 4823, 5825, 7701
- Copra—*see* Coconut products
- *Corchorus olitorius*, 8036
- Coreopsis, breeding and selection, 6960
- Coriander—
  - diseases, 803, 5573, 8352
  - growing in various countries, 6253
  - herbicide responses, 1679, 3988
  - oil, essential, 1684, 3984-3986, 8358, 8359
  - research in India, 1677
  - varieties, 3984, 3985
  - weed control, 1678, 1679, 3986, 6260
- *Coriaria myrtifolia*, 6220
- *Coriolus cinnabarinus—see Polystictus*
- *Coriolus versicolor—see Polystictus*
- Cornaceae, taxonomy, 1332
- Cornell Univ. agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 2488
- Cornflower, flower pigments, 1338
- *Cornus* spp.—
  - climate, cold acclimatization, 4769
  - climate, frost resistance, 8322
  - herbicide responses, 1356
  - morphology, 3936
  - physiology, nucleic acid metabolism, 4769
  - physiology, water relations, 2419
  - propagation, vegetative, 1344, 1349, 3652, 5969
  - varieties, 1638, 2565
- *Coronilla varia*, 3732
- *Corticium—see also under* Damping-off—
  - *fuciforme*, 6139, 8211, 8224, 8225
  - *invisum*, 8807
  - *koleroga—see Pellicularia*
  - *rolfsii*, 2119
  - *salmonicolor*, 2175
  - *solani* (= *Rhizoctonia solani*), 200, 963, 1033, 1386, 2119, 2505, 3094, 3095, 3263, 3658, 3659, 4405, 4736, 5637, 7630, 8014
  - spp., unspecified, 4469, 4641
- *Cortinellus shiitake*, 5743
- *Corynebacterium*—
  - *fascians*, 5267, 8168
  - *flaccumfaciens*, 3257, 7688
  - *insidiosum*, 3557

Corynebacterium (*continued*)—
  michiganense, 189, 3552, 3554-3557, 5919, 8003-8005
  sepedonicum, 3557
Corynespora cassiicola, 4484
Corynespora spp., unspecified, 2169
Coryneum beijerinckii—see Stigmina carpophila
Coryneum cardinale, 6177
Coryphantha spp., alkaloids from, 8387
Corythuca ciliata, 1368
Cosmopolites sordidus, 2002-2004, 6535, 6964
Cosmos—
  flower colour, 1444
  herbicides responses, 8057
  irradiation responses, 6038
  oil, essential, 8433
  seed germination, 1363
  species, cytotaxonomy, 8140
Cossus caestrum—see Hypopta
Costa Rica, crops, 6614
Costs—*see under* Economics
Cotinus—see under Rhus
Cotoneaster—
  diseases, bacterial, 5302
  herbicide responses, 1357
  nutrition, 3622
  weed control, 8059
Cotyledons, cell structure, 7720
Couch grass—*see Agropyron*, *Cynodon*, *Panicum and* Crabgrass
Coumarin compounds in plants, 1785, 1815, 3990, 4659, 6270
Coumarin compounds, seed dormancy affected by, 7828
Courgette—*see under* Squash
Covent Garden Lab.—*see* Ditton
Cover crops—
  for crops—
    deciduous fruit and nut trees—*see also* Apple *and* Peach *under* soil management—181, 297, 4861, 5248
    small fruits—*see also* Vine *under* soil management—2788
    tropical and sub-tropical—*see also* Citrus, Coconut, Coffee *and* Hevea *under* soil management—2527, 2528, 4462, 4856, 6542, 8559
    various, 4094, 4109
  for green manuring, 298, 299, 574, 2633, 3225, 4109, 4391, 4588, 4836, 7554
  nematode control in relation to, 8518
  nutrition, 2474, 4973
  pests, 5349
  plants—
    grass and clover swards, 175, 297, 2631, 4827, 4973, 5349
    grasses, individual, 6138
    legumes, 297-299, 2474, 2635, 4330, 4331, 5248, 6542, 6577, 8491
    various, 298, 6542, 6577
Crabgrass (*Digitaria* spp.) and its control, 510, 513, 845, 938, 1351, 1355, 1526, 1532, 2638, 3847, 3850-3857, 3861, 4374, 4510, 5562, 6072, 6128, 6130-6133, 6135-6137, 6684, 7997, 8060, 8214, 8217, 8220
Crabgrass, silver—*see Eleusine indica*
Crambe juncea, 8469
Cranberry—*see also Vaccinium*—
  composition, fruit, 2798
  diseases, 5336
  fruit—*see also above*, composition—
    bruising, 541
    colour and pigments, 7246
    size, 7246
  growing in Canada, 539
  growth substance responses, 2797, 5146
  harvesting, 5146, 7247
  herbicide responses, 7246
  pests, general, 6954
  pests, nematodes, 5450
  pollination by bees, 540
  research in Canada, 4833, 6940
  research in Ireland, 2480
  soil management, weed control, 31
  spray residues, 6861
  storage, 541, 5146
Crassula spp., taxonomy, 1639, 6836
Crassulaceae, taxonomy, 6836
Crataegus spp.—
  damage by gas, 1632
  propagation by cuttings, 7021
  as rootstocks for pears, 321
  as rootstocks for quince, 7023
  seed germination, 7023
Cress (*Lepidium sativum*)—
  forcing, 5741
  growing in the U.S.S.R., 6253
  growth substance responses, 68, 2378, 4722, 5742, 7728, 8192
  physiology, light responses, 5742
  physiology, lunar phases affect, 3366
  seed germination and treatment, 8192
Crickets—*see under* Grasshoppers
Criconemoides—
  lobatum, 6143
  spp., unspecified, 2950, 3863, 6697
  xenoplax, 653
Crinum—
  asiaticum, 4704
  glaucum, 3826
  jagus, 3826
Crocus, forcing, 6095
Crocus, species and varieties, 3822
Crossandra spp., anatomy, 3614
Crotalaria—
  agatiflora, 6284
  juncea, 2207, 3225, 4373, 4588
  laburnifolia, 1725, 1726
  longithyrsa, 6542
  spectabilis, 81
  spp., nematode populations reduced by, 113
  spp., as weeds, 6682
  striata, 6392
Croton, ornamental—*see Codiaeum variegatum*
Croton spp., chromosome numbers, 3616
Croton spp., composition, 8388
Crown gall (*Bacterium* (*Agrobacterium*) *tumefaciens*), 81, 1025, 2909, 2956, 5305, 5306, 5659, 5918, 6932, 7418, 7596, 7743
Crucifers—*see also* Brassicas *and individual crops*—
  diseases, 173, 2500, 6945, 6960
  pests, 2500, 5509
  seed treatment, 6960
Cryptacrus novem-maculatus, 4320

Cryptochaetum iceryae, 4208
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, 4208, 8528
Cryptomeria spp., propagation, 5962
Cryptomyzus galeopsidis, 5367
Cryptomyzus ribis, 1072, 5367
Cryptophagus decoratus, 6461
Cryptosporella viticola—see Phomopsis
C.S.I.R.O., Australia—*see* Australia
Cucumber and gherkin—*see also under* Cucurbits—
  breeding, selection and genetics, 912, 3066, 3156, 3201, 4855, 5538, 6960, 7644, 7646, 7649
  climate—
    air humidity, 816, 7568
    drought responses, 3163
    frost or chilling injury and protection, 5547
    light responses, 916, 917, 5861, 7657, 7658
    temperature responses, 816, 918, 3163, 5546, 5547, 7568, 7649, 7659, 7660
    wind protection, 3169, 5435
  composition, 913, 924, 1240, 2367, 4716, 5547
  diseases—
    bacterial, 3190-3192, 5579, 7681
    fungus, 107, 162, 175, 200, 962-964, 969, 2385 3164, 3193, 3195, 3198, 3201-3203, 4737, 5583-5585, 5589, 5591, 7582, 7583, 7681, 7685
    general, 3187
    varietal resistance, 958, 962, 970, 2494, 3202, 3203, 5539
    virus, 956, 958, 960, 961, 2507, 2932, 3188, 3189, 5283, 5574, 5575, 7680
  economics and labour requirements, 3155, 3157, 5542, 5845
  flower—
    bud culture *in vitro*, 5551
    nectar secretion, 7659
    sex expression, 3162, 3163, 6775, 7648
  fruit—*see also above under* composition, *and below*, harvesting, packing, processing *and* transport—
    growth rate, 3165
    quality, 3165, 7660
    set and parthenocarpy, factors affecting, 816, 918
    storage, 838, 2510, 3099, 3166, 7660
  growing—
    under glass or plastic, 162, 179, 827, 914, 915, 1239, 2460, 3064, 3065, 3154, 3164, 4785, 4795, 4818, 4823, 7650, 7651
    under mist sprays, 816
    in peat, 919, 923
    on straw bales, 191, 928, 3078, 3157, 7551, 7654
    in various countries, 909-911, 2480, 3154, 6941, 7643
  growth—
    fruit—*see above*, fruit
    leaf—*see below*, leaf
    root—*see below*, root
    -substances, endogenous, 2367
    -substances, responses, 69, 77, 79, 85, 928, 2363, 2372, 4723, 5446, 5538, 6843
  harvesting, 189, 910, 929, 930, 3165, 5544
  herbicide responses, 33, 823, 825, 3093, 5536, 5548, 5549, 5562, 7580, 7656
  histology, 925

Cucumber (*continued*)—
  leaf desiccation, chemical, 4713
  leaf growth, 925
  mutations, 2488, 7644
  nutrition—
    carbon dioxide, 3630, 3631, 7565
    foliar, 921, 7564
    manuring and major elements, 813, 919, 921, 922, 1239, 3159, 7555, 7564, 7650
    minor elements, 923, 3160, 3193, 5432, 7563, 7564
    salt tolerance, 811
  origin, 5537
  packing and grading, 153
  pests—
    general, 3187, 5592
    insects, 974, 976, 3205, 5594, 5596
    mites, 3206-3209, 4841, 5597, 7582
    nematodes, 2507, 7585
  physiology and metabolism—*see also above*, climate *and* growth-substances—65, 162, 924, 1240, 2320, 2337, 4716, 5435, 5550, 5861, 6795, 7563, 7564, 7641, 7656-7658
  planting, dates and spacing, 914, 5543, 5544, 6940
  pollen germination and viability, 927
  pollination, 3164, 5538
  processing, 7660
  production and trade, 801
  pruning and training, 914, 3157, 3158, 4831, 4845, 5543
  research in—
    Belgium, 2504
    Canada, 6932, 6942
    Fiji, 4854
    Germany, 4836
    Great Britain, 2493, 2511, 6934
    Holland, 187, 4844
    the U.S.A., 185, 6937, 6938
  root growth, 69, 926
  root secretions, 5546
  seed—
    germination, 913, 3075, 5861, 7649
    production, 5538
    secretions, 5546
    sowing, 5544
    storage, 3072, 5425
    testing, 3190
    treatments, 3162, 3188, 7641, 7644
  seedlings, production, 3075
  soil—
    management—
      amendments, 7653
      fumigation and sterilization, 3187, 3193, 5426, 5545, 5575, 5582, 7582, 7585
      heating, 7650
      irrigation, 816, 5544, 7568
      mulching, 179, 816, 937, 2305, 2457, 3516, 5545, 7653, 7655
      rotations, 909
      weed control, 820, 823, 937, 3187, 5536, 5548, 5562, 6785, 7575, 7582
    requirements and composts, 3159, 7549
  soilless culture, 920, 2324, 3160, 5542, 7652
  sprays and other chemicals, injuries and responses, 3191
  sprays and other chemicals, residues, 123, 824, 4747, 4752, 6861, 6871

Cucumber (*continued*)—
  storage—*see above*, fruit *and* seed
  transport, 153
  varieties, cucumber, 809, 3067, 3156, 3202, 3203, 4827, 4830, 4856, 5539-5541, 6936, 6945, 6962, 7544, 7545, 7645, 7648, 7651
  varieties, gherkin, 3064, 7646, 7647
Cucumis—
  melo—*see* Melon
  sativus—*see* Cucumber
  spp., nematode resistance, 971
Cucurbita—
  ficifolia, 74, 969, 5555
  foetidissima, 5595
  maxima—*see under* Squash
  moschata—*see under* Squash
  pepo—*see under* Squash
  spp., diseases, 969, 5587
  spp., as rootstocks, 969, 5555, 5570, 5587
Cucurbits—*see also Cucurbita and individual crops*—
  diseases, 960, 970, 3199
  flower, sex expression, 3153
  seed oil, 6338
  soil management, mulching, 7642
  soil management, weed control, 7642
Cultivators—*see under* Machines
Cumin (*Cuminum cyminum*), 1677, 1685
Cupressocyparis spp., propagation, 1344, 1574
Cupressus spp., diseases, 6177
Cupressus spp., propagation by grafting, 1574, 5962
Curcuma longa, 1696
Curvularia—
  eragrostidis, 2156
  interseminata, 3532
  maculans, 6620
  spp., unspecified, 1477
  trifolii, 1478
Cuscuta—*see* Dodder
Custard apple—*see Annona squamosa*
Cuticle and cutin—*see* Fruit *and* Leaf
Cuttings—
  containers, plastic bags, 259
  frames, covers or cases, plastic or glass, 2286, 6779, 8266
  leaching of metabolites and mineral elements from, 1348, 3648
  light—*see also below*, source plants—intensity and quality responses, 842, 1471, 1597, 3914, 6192, 6205, 6335, 7028
  light, photoperiodic responses, 1471, 3772
  mist or humidification for, 180, 196, 258, 259, 1344, 1348, 1371, 1467, 1575, 1597, 2284, 2285, 2288, 2503, 3648, 3669, 4892, 4912, 5247, 5962, 6180, 6247, 6335, 6778, 6933, 7028, 8052, 8266, 8668
  plants propagated from—*for separate plants see each under* propagation—
    ornamentals—
      conifers—*see also Juniperus and Taxus*—1344, 1572, 1573, 1575, 3640-3642, 3900, 5962-5964, 6176
      herbaceous—*see also* Carnation *and* Chrysanthemum—1471, 1509, 3771, 3772, 5963, 6062, 6101, 8118, 8163
      various, 1347, 3885, 3901, 5961, 6156 6162, 6168, 6169
Cuttings, plants propagated from, ornamentals (*continued*)—
      woody—*see also* Azalea, Camellia, *Cornus*, Holly, Magnolia, Rhododendron *and* Rose—1344, 1346, 1636, 1640, 1643, 1647, 1666, 2502, 3640-3648, 3943, 3957, 3959, 4845, 5963, 5967, 5969, 6222, 6247, 6937, 8052, 8053, 8313, 8318, 8332
    small fruits—*see also* Blueberry *and* Vine—271, 2576, 2819, 5147, 5969
    temperate fruit and nut trees—*see also* Apple, Cherry, Pear *and* Plum—210, 2576, 4849, 5246, 5247, 6933, 7020, 7021, 7028, 7032
    tropical and sub-tropical crops, tree and bush—*see also* Cacao, Citrus, Coffee, Olive *and* Tea—1824, 2528, 2903, 4850, 6603, 8561, 8583, 8668, 8823
    tropical and sub-tropical crops, various—*see* Pineapple *and* Sugar-cane setts
    various, 1732, 1733, 1774, 3982, 3998, 4048, 4100, 6319, 6335, 8385, 8431
    vegetables, 180, 3495
  rooted, hardening off and overwintering, 1661
  rooted, storage, 1371
  rooting—
    anatomical studies, 2517, 5247
    biochemical changes during, 2246, 6725, 8163
    factors affecting—*see also below under* treatment—
      growth substances, endogenous, and cofactors, 1394, 1395, 3687, 6502, 7032, 8053
      leaf number or area, 1599, 6195
      nutrition, 1348, 2282, 3648, 3649
      various, 271, 867, 1572, 1573, 1599, 2207, 2509, 2576, 2832, 3668, 3900, 4632, 4680, 4910, 4911, 5246, 5247, 5293, 6162, 6176, 6195, 6205, 7005, 7020, 7025, 7274, 8484, 8561, 8806
    media—
      aeration, 6062
      air as, 2288
      heating, 2283, 3647
      nematode control in, 4048
      nutrient solutions, 8069, 8118
      pH, 1371
      various types, 258, 259, 1347, 1371, 1559, 1666, 2843, 3620, 3645, 3646, 3668, 3669, 3900, 4845, 4911, 5961-5963, 6062, 6192, 7028, 8266
  roots, adventitious, origin of, 3957
  source—
    plants—
      differing in—
        age, 1569, 1661, 5246
        nutrient status, 1573, 6176, 8170, 8270
        place of origin, 6244
      forced, 8332
      growth substance treatment, 246, 3959
      light or dark treatment, 1509, 6222, 8273
      raised in various ways, 8118
      temperature treatment, 2576
    shoots—
      of different ages or positions, 258, 2832, 5246, 6502, 7005, 8561, 8668
      different parts of, 258, 1661, 4912, 7005, 7274, 8332

- Cuttings, source, shoots (*continued*)—
  - of different sizes, 2832
  - ringed, 8561
  - storage and stratification—*see also above*, rooted—1344, 5171, 6724, 8806, 8807
  - temperature responses, 1471, 1597, 1598, 3772, 4896, 5962, 7005, 8266
  - treatment—
    - with amino acids, 4911
    - fumigation, 1344
    - with fungicides—*see also* Sugar-cane setts—1344, 2287, 4809
    - with growth substances, 210, 246, 258, 259, 261, 558, 842, 1344, 1346, 1472, 1573, 1598, 1640, 1643, 1647, 1666, 1774, 1820, 1824, 2246, 2287, 2903, 3634, 3640, 3641, 3643, 3644, 3772, 3943, 3959, 3998, 4100, 4679, 4892, 4896, 4911, 4912, 5147, 5246, 5247, 5633, 5967, 6101, 6156, 6169, 6176, 6244, 6632, 6717, 6725, 6777, 7021, 7025, 7028, 7276, 8053, 8169, 8266, 8270, 8318, 8332, 8561, 8807
    - with heat—*see also* Sugar-cane setts—271, 4892, 5246, 5293, 8157
    - with insecticides, 6960
    - with nutrients, 259, 1348, 3648, 7028, 8270, 8806
    - trimming, 7274
    - with vitamins, 4911
    - with wax, 1344
    - wounding or burning, 258, 1346, 3640, 7025, 8806
  - types—
    - compared, 6244, 6247
    - leaf-blade, 1467, 1471, 2832, 3771, 4681, 5633, 6162, 8163, 8169, 8170
    - leaf-bud, 855, 2164, 2832
    - leaf-disc, 1472
    - root, 1764, 2819, 8313
    - tip or meristem, 168, 180, 181, 1372, 1559, 1565, 2281, 2495, 2503, 3610, 3667, 3884, 3885, 4839, 4849, 5961, 6168, 6169, 8067, 8100, 8257, 8583
- Cutworms and their control, 4821
- *Cyamopsis psoralioides*, 5438
- *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, 1047, 3279, 5290, 5664, 5665
- Cyanide in plants, 2331, 8036
- Cyanide, potassium, plant responses, 7705
- *Cyathea insignis*, 8241
- Cyclamen—
  - composition, 1708, 6067
  - diseases, 1474, 2494, 3779, 3780, 7550
  - flower forcing, 6066
  - flowering, factors affecting, 1474
  - growth substances, responses, 8047
  - nutrition, 3628, 3779, 6067, 7562
  - physiology, light responses, 181, 6066
  - physiology, temperature responses, 181
  - pots and potting methods, 3778
  - research in Holland, 3610
  - seed germination and treatment, 2502
  - soil types, mixtures and substitutes, 7550
- *Cycloconium oleaginum*, 1964, 1965, 4264, 8566
- *Cydia*—
  - *funebrana*, 3047, 7444, 7512, 7513, 7516
  - *molesta*, 757, 770, 771, 3030, 5382, 7371
- *Cydia* (*continued*)—
  - *nigricana*, 7818
  - *pomonella*—*see* Codling moth
- *Cydonia*—*see Chaenomeles and* Quince
- *Cylindrocarpon mali*, 2967
- *Cylindrocarpon radicicola*, 7550
- *Cylindrocladium quinqueseptatum*, 2264
- *Cylindrosporium padi*—*see Higginsia hiemalis*
- *Cylindrosporium* spp., unspecified, 1669
- *Cymbidium* spp.—*see also under* Orchids—cultural aspects, 1568, 3610, 3884, 3885, 3890-3892, 4839, 8259, 8261
- *Cymbidium* spp., physiology, 6172, 6810
- *Cymbopogon* spp., yielding citronella and other products, 1787, 4075, 6314, 8435
- *Cynanchum vincetoxicum*, 1710
- *Cynodon* spp.—
  - as lawn grasses, 1518, 1519, 3848, 3852, 3855, 3863, 6116, 6124, 6146, 6147, 8214, 8217, 8223, 8226, 8227
  - selenium accumulation, 4697
  - as weeds, 1851, 1852, 4374, 4560, 5187, 6126, 6399
- *Cynosurus cristatus*, 8207
- *Cyperus* spp., as weeds (nutgrass), 510, 1361, 2109, 2638, 4558-4560, 5973, 6126, 6397, 6633, 6663, 6684, 7977
- *Cypripedium* spp.—*see also under* Orchids—cultural aspects, 6166
- Cyprus agric. Res. Inst., A.R., 175, 4827
- Cyprus, crops, 3, 1150, 4152
- *Cystopus candidus*—*see Albugo candida*
- *Cytisus* spp.—
  - herbicide responses, 1357
  - pollen studies, 41
  - potting composts, 1344
  - propagation by cuttings, 3642
- *Cytospora*—
  - *capitata*, 5314
  - *cincta*—*see Valsa*
  - *leucostoma*, 654, 717, 3971, 5326
  - *personata*, 5314
  - spp., unspecified, 2909, 5327
- Czechoslovakia, ornamental plants, 2474, 8040, 8307

- *Dactylis* spp., as lawn grasses, 6138
- *Dactylis* spp., as weeds, 313
- *Dactylium dendroides*, 5008
- *Dactyloctenium aegyptium* (= *D. aegyptiacum*), 4558
- *Dacus*—
  - *bivittatus*, 4431
  - *ciliatus*, 974
  - *cucurbitae*, 975, 6960, 8665
  - *dorsalis* (= *D. ferrugineus*), 173, 8665
  - *oleae*, 1967-1969, 4824, 6510, 6514, 8568
  - *tryoni*, 757
  - *vertebratus*, 974
- Daffodil—*see* Narcissus *and under* Bulbs
- Dahlia—
  - breeding and selection, 4839
  - composition, 3829, 6102, 8202
  - diseases, 2493, 3821, 3832, 8203
  - flower colour, disease resistance in relation to, 3832

Dahlia (*continued*)—
  flower pigments, 1338
  flowering, factors affecting, 1510, 3831, 6022, 6101
  growing in Canada, 3827
  growth substance responses, 1510
  mutations, 1335, 3828
  nutrition, 3829, 3830, 6103
  pests, 6103
  physiology, photoperiodic and other light responses, 1509, 3625, 3831, 6022
  pollen, leaf respiration affected by, 5447
  propagation, 1509, 6101
  research in Great Britain, 6934
  taxonomy, 8202
  tuber formation and development, 6101, 6102
  tuber storage and dormancy, 1508
  varieties, 3610, 6099, 6100, 8201
Daisy—*see Bellis perennis*
Dalbergia lanceolaria, composition, 4025
Dalbergia spp., as shade trees, 6729
Damping-off—*see also Corticium, Pythium and other relevant genera*—
  control by chemicals, 2119, 3094, 3095, 3659, 5581
  control by cultural practices, 2505, 3264, 3658
  incidence, factors affecting, 1809, 7549
Damson—
  nutrition, 7236
  rootstocks, 4836
  soil micro-organisms, 4939
  spray programmes, 7370
Dandelion—*see Taraxacum* spp.
Danish—*see under* Denmark
Danthonia spp., as weeds, 534
Daphne, essential oil from, 4079
Dasyneura ribis, 3048
Dasyneura tetensi, 3049, 7499, 7500
Date—
  composition, 4259, 6496, 6500
  diseases, 1954, 4256, 4257, 6497, 8558
  fruit—*see also above under* composition—
    abnormalities, 4339
    dips and coatings, 6501
    drying, 6501
    parthenocarpic, 6499
    quality, factors affecting, 6500
    ripening, factors affecting, 1956
    thinning, 6499
  growing in various countries, 1953, 6495, 8576
  history, 6494
  pests, 1955, 4256, 4258, 6498
  physiology, 6810
  pollination, 1956, 6499, 6933
  soil management, irrigation, 6496
  soil salinity, 1954, 6496
  varieties, 1954, 4257, 4856, 6494
Datisca cannabina, 6312
Datura—
  spp.—
    alkaloids, biosynthesis, composition or extraction, 1727, 4027-4030, 8391
    diseases, 5282, 5919, 8390
    ornamental, 8323
    physiology, 58, 1727, 1728, 4030
    polyploidy, 4026
Datura (*continued*)—
  stramonium—
    alkaloids, biosynthesis, composition or extraction, 1703, 4027, 6285, 8391, 8392
    diseases, 1195, 1198, 1287
    physiology, 4031, 4707, 8389, 8392
Davidia spp., seed germination and treatment, 3949
Deer, control and repellents, 6956, 7524, 7525
Deficiencies, mineral—*see individual elements*
Defoliation—*see* Leaf removal
Dehydration—*see* Drying
Delia—see Hylemya
Delonix regia, 5958
Delphinium—*see also* Larkspur—
  composition, 4831
  diseases, 3735, 3736, 5980
  seed germination, 1363
  species, taxonomy, 3733, 3734, 6039, 8141
Dematophora necatrix—see Rosellinia
Dendrobium spp.—*see also under* Orchids—cultural aspects, 3886, 3887, 3894, 8262
Dendrobium spp., cytology and genetics, 3883
Dendrocalamus spp., bamboos, 4092
Denmark—
  crops, 169, 206
  Horticultural Yearbook, 169
  horticulture and horticultural research, 168
Deraeocoris spp., predacious, 7518
Derostenus spp., parasites on pests, 4433
Derris composition, 4138
Derris species as shade trees, 6729
Descampsina sesamiae, 8764
Desiccants—*see under* Leaf removal
Desmodium spp., as cover crops, 6542
Desoxyribonucleic acid—*see under* Nucleic acids
Detergents, plant growth affected by, 1081
Detergents, as spray additives, 1081, 2202
Deuterium—*see* Water, heavy
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, 4199, 6364, 6933, 8515
Deutsche Akad. LandwWiss. Berlin, Yearbook, 4811
Deutzia breeding and selection, 1344
Deutzia herbicide responses, 1358
Devorgilla canescens, 1905
Dew—*see also under* Climate—disease incidence in relation to, 5297
Dextrose—*see under* Sugars
Diabrotica speciosa, 3148
Diabrotica undecimpunctata, 5595
Diaeretiella rapae, 6855
Dialeurodes citri, 173, 6466, 8534
Dianthus—
  barbatus—see Sweet William
  caryophyllus—see Carnation
  spp.—
    flower pigments, 1338
    growth substance responses, 4732
    leaf anatomy, 8083
    seed germination, 1363
Diaphania nitidalis, 5451, 5596
Diaphorina citri, 1882, 6431
Diaporthe citri, 1889, 1891, 4201, 6490
Diaporthe perniciosa—see Phomopsis mali
Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi, 1421
Diarthrothrips coffeae, 6594, 8656
Diaspidiotus perniciosus—see San José scale

- *Diaspis*—
  - *bromeliae*, 200
  - *carueli*, 5982
  - *pentagona*, 7487
- *Diatraea*—
  - *busckella*, 2225
  - *infuscatella*, 6697
  - *saccharalis*, 1696, 2223-2225, 6699, 6700, 8765
  - spp., unspecified, 8761
- *Diatraeophaga striatalis*, 2180
- *Dibotryon morbosum*, 719
- *Dicentra* spp., pigments, 1445, 8142
- *Dicksonia antarctica*, 8241
- *Diconocoris hewitti*, 202
- *Dictamnus albus*, 8393
- Dictionary of economic products of Malay, 4804
- *Didymella applanata*, 6942
- *Didymella lycopersici*, 803, 1235, 7549
- *Dieffenbachia* spp.—
  - diseases, 3610, 8240
  - nutrition, carbon dioxide, 3868
  - varieties, 3867
- *Diervilla* spp.—
  - climate, winter hardiness, 3935
  - growth substances, endogenous, 8053
  - growth substances, responses, 8053
  - herbicide responses, 1358, 4693
  - propagation by cuttings, 8053
  - weed control, 8059
- *Digitalis*—
  - *lanata*, 1729, 1730, 2495, 4032, 6286, 6287, 8394-8397
  - *purpurea*, 4033
  - spp.—
    - drying and storage, 6287
    - glycosides and steroids, 1729-1731, 4032, 4033, 6287, 8394-8397
    - harvesting, 1730
- *Digitaria* spp.—*see* Crabgrass
- Dill—
  - composition, 3990
  - diseases, 8352
  - embryo culture, 3987
  - forcing, 3989
  - harvesting, 3989
  - herbicide responses, 3988
  - oil, essential, 3989, 8433
  - varieties, 7545
  - weed control, 1678
- *Dioscorea* spp.—
  - breeding, selection and genetics, 4034, 6288
  - diseases, 4034
  - economics, 8398
  - as medicinal plants, 183, 1732, 1733, 4034-4037, 6288, 8398-8401
  - propagation, 1732, 1733
  - research in Surinam, 2526
  - tubers, edible, 8401
  - weed control, 5438
- *Diospyros*—*see* Persimmon
- *Diphanogryllacris aequalis*, 8702
- *Diphtherophora* spp., unspecified, 6213
- *Dipladenia* spp., nutrition, 3627
- *Diplocarpon earliana*, 3007, 5258
- *Diplocarpon rosae*, 1622, 3922, 4736, 8292
- *Diplodia natalensis*, 1889, 2145, 2970, 4855, 6490, 8552
- *Diplodia* spp., unspecified, 4147, 4459
- *Diplodina citrullina*—*see Mycosphaerella melonis*
- *Diplodina delphini*, 3736
- Directory—
  - *At the farmers' service*, an annual, 2468
  - *Parks and recreation centres buyer's guide*, 2530
  - *Where to buy everything for agriculture and horticulture*, an annual, 2477
  - *World crops international directory and handbook*, 4816
- Disease(s)—*see also* Bacterial *and* Virus *and separate pathogens and hosts*—
  - anatomy and cytology of plants affected by, 886
  - composition and metabolism of plants affected by—*see also* Toxins, pathogen-produced—700, 886, 968, 1300, 1302, 3007, 3010, 3011, 3256, 3265, 3320, 4050, 4186, 5662, 5803, 5804, 5928, 7420, 7631, 7745, 7913, 7931, 8091, 8301, 8513
  - control—*see also* Antibiotics *and* Fungicides, *and under* Fumigation *and* Heat treatment—
    - biological, 702, 3196, 4783, 5924, 5925
    - in gardens, general, 101, 826
    - in glasshouses, general, 4783
    - by growth substances, 1307
    - by plant extracts, 4144
    - by soil amendments and manures, 1301
  - detection and identification, methods, 3258
  - forecasting, 4116, 4642, 7427, 7428, 8648
  - hosts' defensive mechanism, 106, 1650, 3263, 3267, 8010, 8011
  - incidence—
    - climate in relation to, 7373, 8457, 8752
    - estimation of, 6746
    - shade in relation to, 2059, 2061, 6550
    - soil temperature in relation to, 3793
    - soil type and management in relation to, 981, 1076, 1826, 7550, 7749, 8756
  - interactions between different, 7747
  - resistance—
    - factors affecting, 183, 1036, 1296, 1303, 1307, 1464, 1622, 1809, 1818, 1860, 1864, 1954, 1965, 2051, 2062-2065, 2121, 2219, 2858, 2860, 2865, 3007, 3265, 3266, 3315, 3322, 3325, 3330, 3375, 3401, 3425, 3426, 3556, 3567, 3575, 3658, 3721, 3738, 3779, 3945, 4084, 4120, 4197, 4234, 4294, 4306, 4317, 4319, 4412, 5340, 5711, 5809, 5995, 6004, 6140, 6141, 6531, 6551, 6584, 6747, 7114, 7390, 7416, 7424-6, 7449, 7464, 8000, 8003, 8004, 8515, 8580, 8754
    - host nutrition relationships, 1202, 1294, 2043, 3566, 4409, 4413, 7114, 7750, 8012, 8211,
    - physiological and biochemical aspects, 1173, 2500
    - tests for, 2026, 2027, 2062, 3555, 3572, 4529, 6663, 8004, 8005
  - transmission by insects, 4095
  - warning systems—*see above under* forecasting
- *Distantiella theobroma*, 2069, 2071, 2072, 4320
- Ditton Lab., A.R., 2490
- *Ditylenchus*—
  - *destructor*, 3825
  - *dipsaci*, 97, 108, 191, 1130, 1131, 1500, 1501, 1656, 2481, 2493, 2514, 3402, 3410, 5775, 5779, 8154
  - *fragariae*, 7469
  - *myceliophagus*, 5751, 7865
  - spp., unspecified, 3821

Dodder (*Cuscuta* spp.)—
  composition, 4005
  control, 5972, 7881
  virus transmission by, 1782, 4188, 5276
Dodecatheon spp., cytotaxonomy, 8143
Dogwood—*see Cornus* spp.
Dolichos lablab, 3225, 6320
Dolichotetranychus floridanus, 8686
Dombeya spp., varieties and culture, 1640
Doralis—see Aphis
Dormancy—*see also* Chilling requirements, Growth-substances *and under* Temperature—in—
  bulbs, corms and tubers, 1136, 1137, 1508
  herbaceous plants, 4097, 6941
  seeds—*see* Seed
  woody plants, 162, 271, 272, 393, 695, 1345, 1605, 2374, 2517, 2576, 2620, 5215, 5216, 6225, 6380, 7325, 7326
Doronicum spp., fluoride metabolism, 2301
Dothidella ulei, 2175, 4487, 4493
Dovyalis caffra, 1986
Dovyalis spp., fruit colour, 4655
Drainage—*see* Soil drainage
Driers—*see* Drying
Drosophila melanogaster, 1309, 4738, 5931, 8025
Drought responses or resistance—
  of deciduous fruit and nut trees, 4888, 5004, 6933
  of evergreen fruit and plantation trees, 1845, 2023, 2248, 2528
  factors affecting, 3120, 4888, 5484, 8279
  a review, 2295
  of small fruits and vines, 7217, 7234, 7293
  of sugar cane—*see* Sugar-cane climate
  of vegetables, 2276, 2296, 3330, 5484, 5762
Drug plants—*see* Medicinal plants
Dryas spp., diseases, 1365
Drying, methods and machines for—
  cacao—*see* Cacao beans
  coffee—*see* Coffee processing
  copra—*see under* Coconut products
  fibres, 6959
  fruits—*see also* Vine fruit processing—2489, 6501
  hops—*see* Hop
  medicinal plants, 1707
  nuts, 6959
  seeds—*see* Seed
  spices, 1797, 2489, 3983, 4000, 6257
  tea—*see under* Tea manufacture
  vegetables, 2488, 2510, 4839, 6959
Dryobalanops aromatica, 8434
Dublin, agric. Inst., A.R., and work at, 2480-2483, 4668, 4818
Dublin, Univ. Coll. agric. Dep., A.R., and work at, 4668, 4851, 6953
Duchesnea indica, 1365
Dumoria spp., seed oils, 6339
Durian (*Durio zibethinus*), 4656
Dust(s), application from aircraft—*see under* Aircraft
Dusts, leaf respiration affected by, 5447
Dwarfing of plants—
  by growth substances—*see* Growth-substances
  by propagation from witches' brooms, 1571
  reversal by growth substances, 1019, 1020
Dybrachus spp., insect parasites, 7511
Dyes, haploidy induced by, 5848
Dyes, plant sources, 1784, 1785, 6311, 8430, 8431
Dynaspidiotus britannicus, 8062
Dyrphia princeps, 4429
Dysaphis—see Sappaphis
Dysaulacorthum vincae, 884
Dysmicoccus brevipes, 4477, 6637, 8687

Earias biplaga, 6540
Earias spp., unspecified, 2068
Earthworm control, 8229
Earthworm populations, factors affecting, 183, 6125
East Africa(n)—
  Agric. For. Res. Organ., A.R., 4853
  industr. Res. Organ., A.R., 6959
  Tea Res. Inst., A.R., 2241
East Malling Res. Stat., A.R., 4828
Ecballium elaterium, 4707, 5571
Echinocactus grusonii, 3870
Echinocereus pentalophus, 6152
Echinochloa spp., as weeds and their control, 513, 992, 996, 1265, 1355, 2638, 4558, 5792, 6024, 6128
Echinopsis multiplex, 6151, 6152
Economics—*see also* Frost protection, Harvesting, Irrigation, Labour, Marketing, Plant protection, Pruning, Soilless culture, Storage, Trade *and* Weed control—
  of crops—
    glasshouse and frame, 2443, 3514, 3629-3631, 3664, 3670, 4795, 4796, 6203, 7215, 7216, 7975, 8050
    ornamentals, 1378, 1496, 1509, 1645, 2274, 2496, 3821, 3970, 5970, 6093, 6202, 6203, 8050, 8096, 8184, 8193
    small fruits and vines, 502, 551, 555, 2491, 2516, 2768-2770, 2826, 2860, 4152, 4844, 5162, 5163, 5196, 5206, 7098, 7215, 7216, 7263, 7308
    temperate fruit and nut trees, 212, 213, 216, 218, 319, 622, 2514, 2535, 2718, 2722, 4862, 4920, 6971, 7098, 7142
    tropical and sub-tropical fruit and plantation—*see also* Citrus, Coffee *and* Sugar-cane—555, 1993, 2019-2021, 2044, 2045, 2082, 2083, 2155, 2528, 4275, 4277, 4285, 4290, 4323, 4462, 4465, 4474, 4485, 4491, 4506, 4507, 4630, 6346, 6357, 6505, 6519, 6523, 6624, 6649, 6732
    various, 1800, 3716, 4124, 4126, 4128, 4305
    vegetables—*see also* Tomato—862, 863, 865, 940, 1105, 2274, 2511, 3062, 3129, 3155, 3210, 3281, 3416, 3438, 3440, 3457, 3458, 4661, 5419, 5480, 5528, 5529, 5542, 5739, 7687, 7819, 7820, 7875
  of fertilizer application, 4587, 6118, 6124, 6649, 7308
  of glasshouse or plastic house construction, heating, etc., 148, 3514, 6907, 7975
  horticultural, general aspects, 3, 6, 161, 8715
  of nursery management, 5971, 7018
  of shed construction, pre-fabricated, 4779
Ectomyelois ceratoniae, 7514
Ecuador, crops, 8672

Edinburgh Sch. Agric., A.R., 2491
Efford exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., A.R., 2492
Eggplant—
  breeding, selection and genetics, 3066, 5836, 5837, 6940
  composition, 1208, 5453, 5841
  diseases—
    bacterial, 3552, 3553
    cause uncertain, 5843
    fungus, 195, 3471, 3571, 3575, 7584, 7936, 7937
    resistance, 7934
    virus, 1211, 1287, 7929
  flower initiation and development, 3472
  flower morphology, 5838
  fruit—*see also above under* composition, *and below*, storage—
    colour, 5837
    set and parthenocarpy, 5841, 5842, 7935
    size, 7935
  growing in the U.S.A., 5835
  growth substance responses, 3472, 5840, 5842, 7935
  herbicide responses, 823, 3182
  nutrition, 1208, 5840, 5841
  pests, 1212, 3583, 7929, 8027
  physiology, 1209, 1210, 2341, 5453, 5841
  propagation by grafting, 187, 7934
  research in—
    Canada, 6932, 6942
    France, 804
    India, 4855, 6960
  rootstocks, 187, 7934
  seed germination and vivipary, 5839, 7958
  seed storage, 5839, 7958
  soil management, weed control, 823, 3182, 5438
  spray residues and deposits, 2401, 7590
  storage, 5453
  varieties, 1183, 2528, 4856, 5838, 6964, 7544, 7936
Elachertus spp., parasitic on pests, 4433
Elaeagnus spp., mulching, 6937
Elaeis (mainly *E. guineensis*—oil palms)—
  books on, 4460, 8671
  breeding, selection and genetics, 199, 4463, 4466, 6615
  composition, fruit—*see also below*, palm oil—2154
  composition, inflorescence, 2154
  diseases—
    cause uncertain, 2091
    fungus, 2091, 2156, 2157, 4469, 6619, 6620
    general, 4464, 8578
    virus, 4469
  economics, 2155, 4465, 6624
  fruit—*see also above*, composition—harvesting and transport, 2160, 6624
  fruit maturity assessment, 2160
  growing as an intercrop in cacao, 6540
  growing in various countries, 2149, 2150, 4461, 4462, 6614, 8672, 8673
  growth, measurement, 4467
  growth rates, 2151
  herbicide responses, 6617
  hybrids, interspecific, 2148
  leaf size, factors affecting, 2153
  nursery management, 4464
Elaeis (*continued*)—
  nutrition, 2091, 2148, 2152, 2154, 2155, 4469, 6619
  palm oil, composition, 2148, 4341
  palm oil quality, factors affecting, 2512
  pests—
    general, 4464, 4470
    insects, 6620, 8578, 8678
    mites, 6620
    nematodes, 8677
    rodents, 2158, 6621
  physiology, water relations, 8676
  planting—
    methods and machines for, 2148, 4465
    spacing, 2148
    time of, 2151
  pollen and pollination, 2157, 2159, 4469, 6622, 6623
  research in—
    the British Solomon Islands, 2518
    Nigeria and Cameroon, 197, 2147
    Sarawak, 202
    Surinam, 2526, 2527
  root systems, 2152, 4468
  seed—*see also above*, nursery—
    depulping, 4464
    embryo culture, 8674
    germination, 2148, 4464
    storage, 8674
    treatment, 4470
    water absorption by, 6616,
  shade trees and requirements, 8675
  soil management—*see also above under* nursery management—
    intercropping, 6319
    irrigation, 2153, 8676
    weed control, 4692, 6617
  spray injury, 2156
  varieties, 2524
Elaeodendron laneanum, 196
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, 8710, 8766
Eldana saccharina, 100, 2519, 4603, 8764
Elder—
  climate, frost injury and hardiness, 16
  diseases, 669, 3003, 6252
  growing for fruit production, 2815
  varieties and hybrids, 2815
Eleagnus—see Elaeagnus
Electric(al)—
  conductivity of irrigation water, 1875
  conductivity or resistance of plants or plant parts, 2608
  fields, plant or seed responses to, 7641
  measurement of fruit maturity, 6932
  potentials in plants, 43, 51, 1003, 6818
Electricity, horticultural uses of—*see* Soil heating
Electronics, a book on, 2402
Elettaria—see under Cardamoms
Eleusine indica, 3851, 3852, 3856, 5562
Ellbridge Sub-Stat.—*see* Rosewarne
Elliottia racemosa, 3950
Elsinoë ampelina, 735, 5343, 7371, 7457, 7459
Elsinoë fawcetti, 8516
Emblica officinalis—see Phyllanthus emblica
Embryo—*see* Seed
Empoasca—
  flavescens, 765
  onukii, 6464

- *Empoasca* (*continued*)—
  - *papayae*, 6626
  - spp., unspecified, 5641
- *Enarmonia—see Cydia*
- *Encarsia* spp., biological control by, 2493
- Endive—
  - breeding and selection, 4849
  - composition, 2507
  - forcing, 3329
  - nutrition, general, 7555
  - pests, 7587
  - physiology, 6805
  - research in Holland, 187, 2495
  - soil management, weed control, 29
  - storage and cooling, 5452, 7591
  - varieties, 4836
- Endosperm—*see* Seed
- *Endothia parasitica*, 5333, 7447
- England—*see under* Great Britain
- *Enhydra fluctuans*, 8402
- *Entada* spp., seed oil, 8468
- *Enterolobium saman*, 5958
- *Entomology, Annual Review of*, 4814
- Entomology Lab., Chatham, Ont., Res. Rep., 174
- *Entomophthora coronata*, 2493
- *Entomophthora fresenii*, 2129
- *Entomosporium maculatum—see Fabraea maculata*
- *Entyloma dahliae*, 8203
- Environment, controlled—*see* Apparatus *and* Phytotrons *and under specific factors, e.g.* Light, Temperature
- Enzyme(s)—
  - activity—
    - blackening and browing of tissue due to, 5007, 5008
    - in cuttings, 8163
    - determination, 142
    - diseases affect or affected by, 691, 887, 968, 1998, 2063, 2065, 3137, 3256, 3320, 5340, 5639, 5774, 5809, 6531, 6762, 6824, 7673, 7741, 7745, 8009, 8011, 8091
    - flowering in relation to, 8709
    - in flowers, 66
    - frost resistance and injury in relation to, 568, 5887
    - in fruits and seeds, 427, 428, 541, 1915, 1916, 2009, 2011, 2269, 2706, 2708, 2898, 3594, 3600, 3604, 4300, 5007, 5008, 5071, 5728, 6480, 6491, 7120, 7121, 7204, 7797-7800, 7891, 7994, 8594, 8604
    - in fungi—*see also below*, in mushrooms—697
    - growth substances in relation to, 92, 949, 1998, 2372, 4734, 5566, 5628, 5693, 6028, 6823, 7329, 7761, 7987, 7993, 8788
    - herbicides affect, 1756, 3176, 6712, 7670
    - inhibition of, 1998, 2010, 5007, 5008, 5628, 6531, 6824
    - insecticides and acaricides affect, 5410, 7798
    - in latex, 5009, 6659, 6952, 8705
    - leaf and cotyledon senescence in relation to, 924, 7987
    - in leaves and chloroplasts, 2260, 2343, 5071, 5629, 6208, 6761, 6762, 6824, 6825, 6835, 7222, 7736
    - light and photoperiod affect, 1914, 4720, 5628, 5689, 7222, 7658
    - in mitochondria, 1916, 5007, 5627, 5695

- Enzyme(s), activity (*continued*)—
    - in mushrooms, 7862
    - nutrition of plants in relation to, 584, 869, 2213, 3447, 4172, 5887, 6711, 6712, 7309, 7310, 7673, 7761, 8788, 8806
    - in onion bulbs, 7892
    - pest damage and resistance in relation to, 3581, 6762, 8020, 8769
    - in root exudates, 7801
    - in root nodules, 2483, 5698
    - in roots, 1013, 1915, 1998, 2483, 4721, 8361
    - in seedlings, 3173, 3176, 3312, 3313, 5728, 6952, 7674, 7737
    - storage affects, 7616
    - temperature in relation to, 1914, 3604
    - in tendrils, 1059
    - as a varietal characteristic, 361
    - various physiological and biochemical aspects, 1452, 2232, 2233, 2343, 2344, 2871, 2898, 3604, 4030, 4621, 4625, 5913, 6285, 6302, 6733, 7204, 7328, 7348, 7669, 7892, 8784
  - biosynthesis, 183, 2366, 6952, 7797
  - determination, 8472
  - diffusion from pollen grains, 42
  - extraction from plants, 701, 3600, 5629
  - preparations, seed cleaning with, 8002
  - specific and groups—
    - aconitase, 6480
    - adenosine triphosphatase, 1013, 1059, 7616, 8788
    - aldolases, 1067, 7797
    - aminoacylase, 7891
    - aminopeptidases, 42, 3250, 7674
    - amygdalin hydrolase, 2898
    - amylase, 42, 2213, 2232, 4734, 6531, 6711, 6712, 7797, 8769
    - arginase, 4031, 6285
    - ascorbic acid oxidase, 7616
    - carboxylases, 1914
    - catalase, 42, 142, 361, 584, 1756, 1998, 2871, 5628, 6208, 6733, 7329, 7616, 7761, 8091
    - catechol oxidase, 5007, 5008, 7121
    - cellulase and other cellulolytic, 3312, 8769
    - chorismate mutase, 5697
    - cinnamic acid hydroxylase, 3313
    - cytochrome oxidase, 6302, 7328, 7616
    - dehydrogenases, 5627, 5728, 6302, 6480, 6659, 7616, 7736, 7797, 7799, 7862, 8009, 8020, 8361
    - diamine oxidase, 2507
    - dipeptidase, 947
    - esterases, 42, 2009, 3250, 4031, 4300, 5698, 6285, 7798, 7801, 8594
    - fructofuranosidase—*see also below*, invertase—7738
    - glucosidase, 691, 5774
    - glycosidases, 7737
    - indoleacetic acid oxidase, 1998, 5628
    - invertase, 2233, 4625, 6935, 8769
    - isomerases, 7797
    - kinases, 1914, 3119, 6659, 7797
    - laccase, 8472
    - lipase, 7745, 8769
    - lipoxidase, 2708
    - lyases, 2898, 5689, 5728, 6823, 7222, 7669, 7673, 7800
    - malic enzyme, 428

Enzyme(s), specific and groups (*continued*)—
  nitrate reductase, 183, 924, 1915, 3447, 4172, 6835, 8709, 8784
  nucleotidase, 6302
  oxidases, unspecified, 2011
  papain—*see* Papaw products
  pectinase and other pectinolytic, 697, 968, 3604, 5071, 5340, 6491, 6824, 8002
  peroxidases, 924, 948, 1284, 2213, 2871, 3320, 5628, 5629, 5809, 6028, 6208, 6302, 6711, 6712, 7328, 7616, 7741, 7761, 8163, 8788
  phenolase, 3600, 8769
  phenoloxidase, 5628, 8604
  phenylalanine deaminase, 7658
  phosphatases, 42, 1123, 3137, 4721, 5797, 5887, 6302, 6711, 6712, 6761, 8361, 8788
  phosphatidases, 5639
  phosphorylases, 6302, 6825
  polygalacturonases, 541, 701, 2009, 3594, 4300, 6824, 8011, 8594
  polyphenoloxidases, 361, 1756, 2010, 2063, 2065, 2260, 5809, 6208, 6712, 6762, 7616, 7761, 8788, 8806
  protease, pepsin and other proteolytic—*see also* Papaw products, papain—949, 2502, 3173, 3176, 5009, 5566, 7670, 8769
  prunasin hydrolase, 2898
  pyrophosphatase, 8705
  ribonuclease, 2376, 5693, 6835, 7987
  serine transhydroxymethylase, 5493
  transaminase, 4031, 5913, 6285
  transferases, 1452
  tyrosinase, 7596
Eodiatraea centrella, 2225, 8767
Eotetranychus—*see also Tetranychus*—*carpini*, 7371
Eotetranychus yumensis, 1897
Epicampoptera spp., on coffee, 4420, 4432
Epilachna spp., unspecified, 831
Epiphyas postvittana, 757, 5259, 5362
Epitrix hirtipennis, 5932, 8026
Epuraea domina, 6461
Equador, crops, 6614
Equisetum spp., as weeds and their control, 1361, 4691, 7077
Eragrostis cilianensis, 938, 5562
Eragrostis curvula, 113
Erannis defoliaria, 3027
Eremochloa spp., as lawn grasses, 3852, 3855
Eremurus spp., growing in Germany, 4836
Eremurus spp., seed germination, 6044
Eretmocerus spp., biological control by, 4217
Erica spp.—
  a book on, 8038
  descriptions of new, 8324
  diseases, 2494, 8325, 8326
  flower anatomy, 1641
  nutrition, 8326
  propagation, stock plant management, 8325
  soil requirements, 3618
  varieties and strains, 1642, 3951
Ericaceae, growing in Czechoslovakia, 2474
Ericaceae, root tips, mucilaginous sheath surrounding, 8049
Erigeron spp., as weeds and their control, 4693
Eriocampoides limacina—*see Caliroa*
Eriococcus buxi, 8062
Erioischia—*see Hylemya*
Eriophyes—
  avellanae—*see Phytoptus*
  coryli-gallarum—*see Phytoptus avellanae*
  gracilis—*see Phyllocoptes*
  ribis—*see Cecidophyopsis*
  spp., unspecified, 8338
  tristriatus, 5365
  vitis, 5259, 5362
Eriophyllum spp., nematodes suppressed by, 111
Eriopis connexa, 4208
Eriosoma lanigerum, 7478, 7487, 7489
Erwinia—
  amylovora, 98, 688-692, 2471, 2479, 2494, 2500, 2909, 2957-2960, 4821, 5296-5299, 6932, 6950, 7411, 7412
  ananas, 1292, 5920
  carotovora, 1293, 1384, 4292, 5794
  chrysanthemi, 3821, 5994, 8086
  nigrifluens, 5300
  rubrifaciens, 5300
  spp., unspecified, 2959
Eryngium spp., composition and medicinal properties, 6306
Erysiphaceae, control in general, 4736
Erysiphe—
  cichoracearum, 107, 175, 187, 804, 965, 3168, 3450, 4737, 5583, 5584, 7662, 7681
  communis, 5712, 5980
  graminis, 5447
  pisi, 1073, 7813
  polygoni, 200, 1033, 1035, 4737, 7747, 7748
  spp., unspecified, 7679
Erythrina spp., as shade trees, 6543, 8597
Erythrophleum spp., alkaloids, 1734
Espostoa lanata, 3870
Essential oil(s)—*see also individual oil-bearing species*—
  from *Acacia farnesiana*, 4074
  from *Achillea fragrantissima*, 1789
  from *Acorus calamus*, 1710
  ajowan (*Carum copticum*), 1791
  analysis and determination, 1680, 1683, 1684, 1750, 1788, 1799, 4088, 4090, 4254, 4255
  angelica (*Archangelica decurrens*), 1790
  anise (*Pimpinella anisum*), 1680
  from *Artemisia* spp., 4077, 4078, 8433
  arvensis—*see under* Mint
  bay (*Laurus nobilis*), 3996
  bergamot—*see under* Citrus products
  biosynthesis, metabolism and volatilization, 3929, 4086, 8540
  from *Bursera delpechiana*, 4075
  camphor—*see below*, from *Cinnamomum and* from *Ocimum*
  caraway (*Carum carvi*), 1683, 1684
  carrot root, 3433
  cedarwood (*Juniperus* spp.), 1793, 1794, 8436
  chamomile (*Matricaria chamomilla*), 1746
  from *Cinnamomum* spp., 1792, 4075, 8357
  citronella—*see under Cymbopogon* spp.
  citrus—*see* Citrus products
  content, factors affecting, 1429, 3996, 8435
  coriander—*see* Coriander
  from *Cosmos bipinnatus*, 8433
  from *Daphne odora*, 4079
  dill (*Anethum* spp.), 3989, 8433
  from *Elsholtzia polystachya*, 4080

Essential oil(s) (*continued*)—
  eucalyptus—*see* Eucalyptus products
  extraction methods, 4822
  fennel (*Foeniculum vulgare*), 3991
  geranium—*see* Geranium
  gingergrass—*see under Cymbopogon* spp.
  from *Glycosmis arborea*, 4040
  guava (*Psidium guajava*), 4450
  hop, 4132-4134
  from *Lagochilus* spp., 8408
  lavender and lavandin—*see* Lavender
  lemongrass—*see under Cymbopogon* spp.
  from *Limnophila rugosa*, 8433
  marjoram (*Origanum* spp.), 4074, 8443
  mint—*see under* Mint
  from *Monarda* spp., 4086
  from *Nepeta* spp., 1750
  ninde (*Aeolanthus* spp.), 2523, 6966
  from *Ocimum* spp., 4074, 4087
  from *Ocotea caparrapi*, 4088
  palma-rosa—*see under Cymbopogon* spp.
  patchouli (*Pogostemon* spp.), 4075, 6319
  from *Peperomia pellucida*, 1798
  peppermint—*see under* Mint
  from *Piper* spp., 4000
  plants—
    breeding and selection, 4855
    diseases, 6960
    and production in—
      Africa, 6966
      India, 1786, 4076, 6313, 6314, 8350, 8432, 8433
      Sarawak, 202
  a review on, 2473
  rose—*see* Rose
  rosemary, 2381, 4074, 4075
  sage—*see Salvia* spp.
  seed treatment with, 2381, 2382
  spearmint—*see under* Mint
  from *Tamus communis*, 8423
  from *Tanacetum* spp., 4090
  tea, 2258
  thyme, 2381, 4074
  valerian, 1779, 1780, 8444
  vetiver, 1799, 4091, 6321, 6966, 8445
Ethylene—
  biosynthesis and metabolism, 2359, 2360, 2707, 2708
  emission by—
    flowers, 522, 1566, 3681
    fruits, 481, 2490, 2732, 2752, 8546, 8666
    plants, 91, 7721, 8596, 8688
    seeds, 1084
  oxide as a sterilizing agent, 5745
  plants injured or otherwise affected by, 86, 1004, 1084, 1413, 2348, 2349, 2494, 4725
  treatment for defoliating plants, 2317, 6957
  treatment for ripening fruits, nuts or vegetables, 428, 477, 2012, 2787, 3596, 3597, 5067, 5110, 5936, 7153, 7192
Etiella zinckenella, 1073
Eucalyptus—
  leaf surface studies, 6836
  products, essential oil, 4074, 4075, 4081, 6314, 8435
  seedling raising, 6783
  as windbreaks, 4157, 6783
  wood chips as a mulch, 1400
Eucharis spp., research in Germany, 4836
Eucosma schiztacena, 6697
Eudemis—see Lobesia
Euderus spp., parasites on pests, 1905
Eugenia—see also Clove—*jambolana*, 5958
Eugenia uniflora, 2528
Eulecanium—see also Neolecanium—
  corni, 5365
  fletcheri, 5982
  persicae, 5259
Euonymus—
  growth substances, endogenous, 8327
  growth substances responses, 1643
  herbicide responses, 3657, 4693, 5976, 5977, 8060
  morphology, 3952
  pests, 6103
  propagation, 1643, 3645
  seed treatment, 8327
  soil management, weed control, 1351, 3657, 5976, 5977, 8060
Euphorbia—
  falcata, 1704
  lateriflora, 8403
  pulcherrima—see Poinsettia
  spp., disease resistance of plants affected by neighbouring, 8580
  spp., as weeds and their control, 3850, 6129, 6397, 7578, 8060
Euphorbiaceae, chromosome numbers, 3616
Euphrasia stricta, 4707
Euproctis signata, 5379
Eupterote canaraiea, 8354
Eurhizococcus brasiliensis, 4644
European countries, vegetable production and trade, 7538
European and Mediterranean Plant Prot. Organ. (E.P.P.O.), A.R., 98
Eustoma russellianum, 1338
Eutetranychus banksi, 6452, 6455
Eutypa armeniacae, 2913, 7436
Euxoa spp., on coffee, 4420
Evaporation—*see* Transpiration, evapo-
Evodia hupehensis, 8310
Exobasidium—
  spp., unspecified, 1344
  vaccinii, 722
  vexans, 2253, 2254, 4642, 6746
Exochorda giraldii, 8310
Exogonium spp., composition, 4005
Exophthalmus spp., unspecified, 8476, 8525
Exports—*see under* Trade

Fabraea maculata, 710, 4260, 7433
Fagopyrum tataricum, 6289
Fairfield exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., A.R., 4829
Fasciation in plants, 6077, 7768
Fats—*see also under* Oils—
  analytical data on, 2357
  biosynthesis and metabolism, 426
  determination, 2135
Fatsia japonica, 3868
Feijoa, nutrition and mulching, 1400
Felicia pappei, 2301

- Fennel—
  - bolting, 3992
  - breeding and selection, 3992
  - diseases, 8352
  - essential oil, 3991
  - growth substance responses, 4849
  - nutrition, 1686
  - planting, spacing, 8360
  - research in India, 1677
  - seed embryo development and culture, 3987
  - seed production, 8360
  - soil management, weed control, 8360
  - varieties, 3991
- Ferns—*see also separate genera*—
  - growing under glass, 3867, 8241
  - pests, 1553
  - species, ornamental, 3867
- *Ferrisiana* (*Ferrisia*) spp., unspecified, 4320
- *Ferrisiana* (*Ferrisia*) *virgata*, 3999
- Fertilizer(s)—*see also* Nutrition *and separate crops under* nutrition *and also separate elements*—
  - application—*see also below*, placement—
    - by aircraft, 2214
    - economic aspects—*see* Economics
    - in irrigation water—*see* Irrigation methods
    - to leaves—*see* Nutrition, foliar *and individual elements*
    - machinery for, 192, 2482, 2536, 4585
    - methods compared, 6930
  - formulations—
    - coated or controlled-release, 1578, 1583, 2507, 6792, 8806
    - compared, 3080
    - ion exchange resins, 3499
  - insecticide mixtures—*see* Insecticides
  - liquid, crop responses, 1243, 8500
  - liquid, machinery for applying, 4585
  - organic or industrial wastes as, 3226, 4379, 6555, 7306, 7639, 8456
  - placement—
    - for fruit and nut crops, 327, 2853, 7056, 7306, 8503, 8586
    - for sub-tropical and tropical plantation crops, 1963, 2152, 4365, 4479, 6663
    - for vegetables, 1233
  - residual values of, 4379
- *Festuca*—
  - *arundinacea*, 1522, 1662, 3842, 3852, 6126
  - *rubra*, 1517, 3850, 3851, 3853, 6120, 6121, 6130, 6131, 6144, 8215, 8216, 8218
  - spp.—
    - disease resistance, 6138
    - herbicide responses, 3849
    - varieties, 8207
- Fibre(s)—
  - plants—*see entries under Agave* spp., Bamboos, Henequen, Kapok, Sansevieria *and* Sisal
  - production and trade, 2464
  - use in paper industry, 4092
- *Ficus*—
  - *carica*—*see* Fig
  - *elastica* and *F. e.* var. *decora*, 3627, 3874, 6154
  - *retusa*, 8328
  - spp.—
    - growing in France, 8242
    - growth substances responses, 162
    - nutrition, 3627, 3874, 5961

- *Ficus* spp. (*continued*)—
    - pests, 8243, 8328
    - propagation, 5961
    - soilless culture, 6154
    - and varieties, 8242
- Fig—
  - climate, frost resistance, injury and protection, 4937
  - composition, fruit, 435, 5071, 5072
  - diseases, virus, 2937
  - fruit—*see also above*, composition—
    - colour, 435
    - heat treatment, 484
    - respiration rate, 435
    - ripening, methods of hastening, 435, 2689, 5072, 7153
  - growth substances, endogenous, 435, 5072, 7032
  - growth substances, responses, 6960
  - pests, insects, 3026, 7515
  - pests, nematodes, 685
  - physiology, enzyme activity, 5009, 5071
  - propagation by cuttings, 7032
  - soil management, weed control, 4281, 6786
- Fiji, crops, 1214
- Fiji, Dep. Agric., A.R., 198, 2520, 4854
- Filbert—*see under* Cob nut
- *Filipendula* spp., chromosome studies, 3737
- *Filippia viburni*, 8062
- Finland, crops, 206, 2612
- Flavonoids—*see under* Pigments
- Flavour—*see also* Insecticides *and* Taste—in coffee, 8663
- Flavour in vegetables, 5777
- *Flemingia* spp., as cover crops, 6542
- Flood fallowing for disease and pest control, 830
- Flooding—*see also* Soil waterlogging—plant responses to, 4826, 5899
- Flora of Mozambique, 4808
- Flora of Romania, 6924
- Florida agric. Exp. Stats, A.R., 177
- Flower(s)—
  - anatomy in Araceae, 1333
  - bed arrangement, 5951
  - bud abortion or destruction, chemical, 8048
  - bud initiation and development—*see also* Apple, Black-currant, Chysanthemum, Citrus, Mango, Olive, Peach, Pear, Poinsettia, Strawberry, Tomato *and* Vine—159, 160, 181, 185, 187, 201, 871-874, 1084, 1375, 1424, 1432, 1434, 1453, 1456, 1488, 1548, 1555, 1569, 1600, 1606-1608, 1644, 1648, 1688, 1740, 1742, 2493, 2517, 2593, 2683, 2794, 3465, 3472, 3610, 3624, 3625, 3627, 3674, 3675, 3730, 3740, 3760, 3761, 3776, 3798, 3799, 3831, 3834, 3872, 3876, 3953, 3977, 3978, 3997, 4097, 4678, 4965, 5242, 5492, 5551, 5807, 5986, 5987, 6027, 6160, 6198, 7139, 7617, 7847, 8082, 8122, 8161, 8189, 8356, 8562, 8747, 8781-8783
  - colour—*see also below*, pigments—
    - development in storage, 191
    - disease resistance in relation to, 3832
    - factors affecting, 3914, 3917
    - measurement, 181
  - crops—*see separate crops and under* Ornamental plants

- Flower(s) (*continued*)—
  - cut—
    - fungicidal treatment of, 1343
    - packing and grading, 185, 191, 6216
    - storage, transport and prolonging the life of, 191, 1340, 1342, 1389-1392, 2490, 2493, 3610, 3662, 3807, 3939, 5960, 5998, 6019, 6075, 6094, 8051, 8144, 8180
  - development, methods of studying, 6880
  - drop, growth substance affect, 1274, 3520
  - drop, various factors affecting, 4917, 7568, 8294
  - ethylene emission by, 522, 1566, 3681
  - morphology, growth substances affect, 5847
  - opening, factors affecting, 7659
  - pigments—*see also above*, colour—5771, 6217, 8145, 8147, 8182
  - respiration—*see* Respiration
  - sex—
    - factors affecting, 187, 841, 952, 1159, 1175, 1273, 1428, 2162, 2871, 3153, 3162, 3163, 5563, 5564, 5569, 5571, 6775, 7366, 7671, 7678
    - genetical aspects, 605-608
    - male sterility, 804, 1427, 3490, 3492, 4836, 5644, 5788, 7676
  - thinning with growth substances—*see* Growth-substances, fruit and flower
- Flowering—*see also* Flower bud initiation—
  - forecasting time of, 3978, 5029
  - growth substances affect—*see* Growth-substances, flower bud development and
  - translocation in relation to, 6821
- Fluorescence in plants, 6812, 6813, 7805
- Fluorescent tracers, 5402
- Fluorine and fluorides—
  - absorption and metabolism by plants, 2301, 6211, 6832
  - contents of plants, 2300
  - injury to plants—*see also under* Air pollution—18, 20, 1631, 2297, 2298, 2494, 6211, 6422
  - plant metabolism affected by, 5615, 6819
  - virus activity affected by, 20
- *Foeniculum vulgare*—*see* Fennel
- Foliar diagnosis—*see* Leaf analysis, *and also individual plants under* composition *and* nutrition
- Foliar nutrition—*see* Nutrition, foliar
- Foliation, delayed—*see under* Dormancy in woody plants
- *Fomes*—
  - *lignosus*, 4515, 4516
  - *noxius*, 4517, 6620
  - spp., unspecified, 2176
- Food—
  - Agric. Organ. (FAO)—
    - Commodity Review, 2464
    - Index, Plants, 4815
    - Production Yearbook, 2465
    - Trade Yearbook, 167
    - work of, 1
  - plants, tree species, 1816
- Forcing—*see also under* Growth-substances, flower bud, Light, artificial, *and* Photoperiodism *and individual crops under* forcing *or* growing under glass *or* plastic—
  - dill, 3989
  - fruit plants—*see also* Strawberries—6470
- Forcing (*continued*)—
  - ornamentals—
    - annual and herbaceous plants, 3741
    - bulbs, tubers, etc., 191, 1515, 3610, 3795-3798, 3811, 3812, 3821, 3835, 3837, 4834, 6066, 8177, 8181, 8186-8189
    - general, 2429, 2472
    - woody plants, 1588, 1605-1607, 1645, 2511, 3610, 3909, 3917, 3919, 3953, 3961, 3962, 3969, 3970, 3976, 6938, 8264, 8349
  - rhubarb—*see* Rhubarb
  - vegetables, 187, 1146, 2429, 2511, 3361, 3362, 3407, 3412, 4836, 4844, 5741, 5778, 5856, 7542, 7600, 7893
- *Forcipomyia* spp., as pollinators, 6553
- Forecasting—*see also* Disease *and* Pest incidence
  - crop maturity, 269, 6943, 6945, 6948, 8029
  - crop yields, 349, 1617, 6210, 7566
  - flowering dates, 3978, 5029
- Forget-me-not—*see Myosotis* spp.
- Formosa, crops, 3370
- Forsythia—
  - composition, 1577
  - economics, 1645
  - flower bud initiation and development, 1644
  - forcing, 1645, 3610, 3953
  - herbicide responses, 1358, 3657, 4693, 5977
  - nutrition, 1577, 3906
  - physiology, temperature responses, 1577
  - propagation by cuttings, 3644
  - root growth, 1577, 3906
  - soil management, weed control, 3610, 3657, 5974, 5977
- Fort Vermillion exp. Fm, Alberta, Res. Rep., 179
- Foxes, marsupial, crops damaged by, 8608
- Foxglove—*see under Digitalis*
- *Fragaria*—*see also* Strawberry—
  - *ananassa*, 733
  - *chiloensis*, 520, 733
  - spp., composition, 520
  - spp., wild, in the U.S.S.R., 4909
  - *vesca*, 5289
  - *virginiana*, 733
- France, crops—
  - fruits and nuts, 219, 622, 4666, 4862
  - ornamentals, 8242, 8282
  - vegetables, 3370, 4666
- *Frankliniella*—
  - *occidentalis*, 6950
  - *parvula*, 6553
  - spp., unspecified, 7999
  - *tritici*, 182
- Fredericton Res. Stat., N.B., bien. Rep., 4830
- Freesia—
  - diseases, 187, 2493, 2494, 3610, 6104
  - flowering, factors affecting, 3834, 6105
  - flowers, cut, prolonging the life of, 1341, 3635
  - growing in various countries, 3833, 6105
  - physiology, temperature responses, 3834
  - planting time, 3833
  - research in Great Britain, 4829
  - research in Holland, 2495
  - seed sowing, time and method, 3833
  - shading, 3834
  - soil management, weed control, 8056
  - varieties and strains, 1511, 3833, 4836
- *Freesiana* spp., unspecified, 8037
- French Guiana, crops, 7539

- Frost—*see also* Temperature, low—
  - damage—
    - to crops—
      - deciduous fruit and nut trees—*see also* Apple, Cherry, Peach *and* Pear *under* climate—276, 281, 2514, 4927, 4928, 4937
      - general, 2291
      - ornamentals, 1581, 1604, 1821, 8319
      - small fruits—*see also* Vine, climate—4828, 7041
      - tropical and sub-tropical—*see also* Citrus, climate—1821, 2239, 4366, 6726, 8727
    - determination and detection, 162, 2293, 2608
    - estimating risk of, 2608
    - ice formation in plant tissues, 278, 4928, 6780, 7042
    - morphological and anatomical aspects, 276
    - pest populations affected by, 6455
    - physiological aspects, 278, 279
    - plant composition affected by, 4930
    - pruning and training affect, 2615
    - recovery from, 4936, 4937, 7285
    - thawing rate affects, 279, 8319
  - protection—
    - by covering plants, 5178, 6383, 6727, 7284
    - economics of, 4935
    - by fans, 1846
    - by fans and heaters combined, 13, 4159, 4160
    - by foam sprays, 7227, 7978
    - general, 12, 281, 1637, 2291, 2500, 2514, 6928, 7046
    - by growth substance treatment—*see also below*, resistance—74, 284, 5179
    - by heaters, 164, 166, 282, 2618, 4159, 4160, 4933, 4934, 5180, 6385, 6386, 7047, 7286, 8486
    - by helicopters, 7047
    - by irrigation, sprinkler, 325, 2773, 4159, 7254, 7287
    - by organic acid sprays, 7243
    - by shade trees, 4367
    - by smoke, 325
    - by stem whitewashing or wrapping, 6384
  - resistance—
    - climatic factors affecting, 325, 1845, 2295, 3933, 3935, 4931, 5177
    - cultural and nutritional factors affecting, 325, 1576, 1578, 2474, 2617, 2856-2858, 3904, 3906, 4479, 4931, 5887, 6405, 7309
    - dormancy in relation to, 162, 1845, 6225
    - growth cycle in relation to, 7282
    - growth substances affect, 74, 274, 283, 2496, 4931, 5160, 5909, 6224
    - herbicides affect, 5905
    - interstocks affect, 2591
    - leaves' presence enhances, 8322
    - morphological and anatomical aspects, 162
    - photoperiod affects, 8322
    - physiological and biochemical aspects, 14-17, 162, 273, 276, 567, 568, 1576, 1582, 1604, 1651, 1845, 2247, 3904, 3935, 4158, 5887, 6234, 6235, 7041, 7043, 7283, 7802, 8329, 8348
    - of plants, general, 2292
    - of roots, 2609
    - seasonal fluctuations in, 7044
- Frost, resistance (*continued*)—
    - tests for, 275, 2293, 6378, 6726
    - of trees and shrubs, general, 1628, 1629, 3932-3934
- Fructose—*see under* Sugars
- Fruit(s)—
  - analysis, sampling for, 617
  - colour, measurement, 422
  - cracking and russeting, 652, 1256, 5940
  - cuticle and cutin, 183, 2755, 5229, 7166, 7349
  - drop—*see also* Apple, Cacao, Citrus, Pear *and* Vine *under* fruit, *and* Growth-substances—645, 4848, 5052
  - flies—*see also separate species as indicated below*—
    - cherry—*see Rhagoletis*
    - control—
      - biological, 974
      - by destruction of other host plants, 3026
      - general, 5370
      - with insecticides and baits, 3026, 4448, 6609, 8025, 8525, 8526
      - by male sterilization, 5931
    - mango—*see under Dacus*
    - Mediterranean—*see Ceratitis capitata*
    - melon—*see Dacus cucurbitae*
    - Mexican—*see Anastrepha ludens*
    - olive—*see Dacus oleae*
    - oriental—*see Dacus dorsalis*
    - Queensland—*see Dacus tryoni*
    - South American—*see Anastrepha fraterculus*
    - vinegar—*see Drosophila*
    - West Indian—*see Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans*
  - fumigation—*see* Fumigation
  - grading—*see* Grading
  - growth—
    - diurnal shrinking and swelling, 336
    - patterns and phases, 417
    - -substances, endogenous—*see* Growth-substances in plant organs
  - harvesting—*see* Harvesting
  - juice, production and trade, 206
  - marketing—*see* Marketing
  - mechanical and rheological properties, apparatus to determine—*see* Apparatus
  - morphology, taxonomic studies based on, 1332
  - moth, oriental—*see Cydia molesta*
  - packing—*see under* Packing
  - preservation and processing, 2453, 2527
  - production and trade, 161, 209, 211, 4666, 6968
  - quality, estimation of, 529
  - ripening—
    - changes associated with, 393, 417, 421, 427, 2493, 4150, 4259, 4457
    - forecasting, 269, 6943, 6945, 6948
    - measurement of, 417
    - treatments to hasten or delay—*see also* Growth-substances—390, 2489, 7192
  - set—*see* Growth-substances, Pollination *and separate crops under* fruit
  - shape—*see also* Growth-substances—leaf shape correlations, 5553
  - size—
    - cell size and number in relation to, 5048
    - growth substances affect—*see* Growth-substances
    - leaf number in relation to, 5049, 5050

- Fruit(s), size (*continued*)—
    - measurement of—*see below*, volume
  - storage—*see under* Storage
  - thinning—
    - with chemicals, various, 194, 644, 645, 2486, 2513, 4832, 4847, 4848, 5048, 6940, 6949
    - general, 181
    - with growth substances—*see* Growth-substances
    - with insecticides or fungicides, 208, 413, 2690, 2691, 2693, 4844, 5047
    - manual, 4848, 5043, 5048
    - mechanical, 416, 2496, 6950
  - tissue culture, 524, 7228
  - tissue, stress responses, 5051
  - transport—*see* Transport
  - trees and plants—*see also* Orchard *and individual fruit crops*—
    - breeding and selection, 160, 2479, 2539, 6937
    - climate—
      - air pollution injury, 18, 285, 7529
      - frost hardiness, 162, 206, 2292, 4927, 7040
      - frost protection—*see* Frost
      - rainfall accumulation around, 6891
      - requirements and responses, general, 267, 7051
    - diseases—
      - bacterial, 2500, 2958
      - fungus, 721, 2500, 7422
      - general, 101, 644, 4833, 4855, 5404
      - virus, 180, 206, 2500, 2574, 2921, 4846, 5270, 6950, 7386
    - economics and labour requirements, 212, 213, 2535, 2540, 5404
    - experiments, design of, 6875
    - flowering, a review, 391
    - growing—
      - as hedges, 206
      - int. Exhib., Ferrara, guide to, 211
      - mechanization, 6969
      - in various countries, 166, 210, 211, 4819, 4859
    - growth characteristics, 2665
    - growth, tree size control, 160
    - herbicide responses, 305
    - lifting nursery plants, machines for, 4780
    - nutrition, foliar, 7367
    - nutrition, general aspects, 162, 206, 317, 340, 644, 6792, 6930, 7068
    - pests—
      - birds—*see under* Birds
      - forecasting damage, 7488
      - general, in various countries, 101, 201, 644, 778, 2387, 2500, 4824, 4833
      - insects and mites, 5353, 5391, 6854, 7475-7478, 7487, 7520
      - nematodes, 2500
      - rodents and deer, 786, 5400, 6956
    - planting systems, 7038
    - pollination, 399, 2684, 5030, 7131, 7134
    - propagation, methods and equipment, 1614, 2517, 2574, 4849
    - pruning—*see* Pruning
    - research in—
      - Canada, 184
      - Germany, 2487
      - South Africa, 4847
      - Surinam, 2526
- Fruit(s), trees and plants, research in (*continued*)—
      - Switzerland, 2514
    - root systems, 4848, 6882
    - rootstocks—*see under* Rootstocks
    - seed germination, 3637
    - soil—
      - contamination injury, 285
      - requirements, 7051
      - waterlogging responses, 6948
    - spray—
      - and other chemical injury, 7529
      - programmes—*see under* Spray programmes
      - residues, 2389
    - staking and tying, 2599, 4839
    - storage, 3651
    - varieties, descriptive lists, 2541, 4865
    - varieties, in various countries, 193, 199, 2540 4859, 6930, 6951
  - volume, calculation of, 419
- *Frukt og Bær*, a new yearbook, 206
- Fuchsia—
  - flower bud initiation, 3625
  - flowering, factors affecting, 1648
  - growth substance responses, 1648, 2508
  - nectar, systemic insecticides in, 4738, 6944
  - photoperiodic and other light responses, 1648, 2492, 3625
  - propagation by cuttings, 1647
  - soil composts, 3621
  - varieties, 1646
- *Fumaria* spp., alkaloids, 1735
- *Fumaria* spp., as weeds and their control, 3242, 7578, 7622
- Fumigation—
  - of fruits, 201, 731, 2891, 2892
  - of mushroom compost, 5746
  - of nuts, 2086
  - of seeds, 3327
  - soil—*see also under* Soil sterilization—
    - with chloropicrin, 651, 653, 2942, 3494, 5260, 5305, 5582
    - with DD, 746, 870, 2942, 5352, 7223, 8749
    - with dibromochloropropane (DBCP, Nemagon, etc.), 653, 4206
    - with dichloropropene (Telone), 653, 870, 3494, 5352
    - with dimethyl tetrahydrothiadiazine thione (Dazomet, Mylone), 3578
    - with ethylene dibromide (EDB), 653
    - with fumigant mixtures, 653, 5305, 8090
    - general, 827
    - with hexachlorobutadiene, 5413
    - with metham sodium (SMDC Vapam, Sistan), 1685, 2942, 3172, 3494, 3578, 7582
    - with methyl bromide, 187, 2499, 3095, 3579, 4206, 4534, 4809, 5575, 5582, 5922, 5996, 6440, 6748, 6749, 8089, 8302
    - with methyl isothiocyanate (MIT, Trapex), 3578, 4809
    - mites controlled by, 7582
    - nematodes controlled by—*see* Nematode control
    - plant responses to, 3494, 3578, 5996, 6748, 6932, 7223, 7585, 8302
    - with polychlorobutane, 5413
    - soil—
      - fungi and bacteria affected by, 5413

Fumigation, soil, soil (*continued*)—
      moisture content in relation to, 5308
      nutrient status affected by, 870, 5413
    with various compounds, 5559, 5581
    for virus control, 5575
    for weed control, 7582
  of stores and stored products, 2080, 4800
  of trees and plants, 19, 778
Fungi—*see also individual species*, Mycorrhiza, *and plants under* diseases—
  control or inactivation by—
    bacteria, 7429
    coloured light, 1386
    fungi, 7437
    fungicides—*see* Fungicides
    heat—*see* Heat treatment
    plant extracts, 1701, 3816, 6033
    sterols, 964
    urea-resin foam, 2303
  edible—*see* Mushroom species
  growth substances from—*see* Growth-substances
  hallucinogenic substances from, 6919
  insect control by, 2129, 2493, 6663, 6753, 8761
  pathogenicity, factors affecting, 1296, 1297, 1299
  phytotoxins from, 3768
  root exudates affect, 2494
  saprophytic, on leaves, 1074
  soil, nutrition affects populations of, 4165
  soil, plant growth stimulated by, 3531, 3532, 3540
  spores, leaf respiration affected by, 5447
  transmission by insects, 4095
  virus transmission by—*see* Virus vectors, fungi
Fungicidal plants, 1701, 3816
Fungicide(s)—*see also* Antibiotics, Sprays, *and individual diseases and hosts*—
  absorption, translocation and metabolism in plants, 2993
  acaricidal action of—*see* Acaricides
  additives or adjuvants, 714, 2178, 2515, 4414, 5328, 5927, 8017
  aminobutane (2 AB), 1343, 1936, 1937, 2000, 4241
  application—*see also under* Aircraft *and* Spray equipment—
    as aerosols, smokes or fumigants, 2385, 2386, 8064
    formulations compared, 790
    as paints or pastes—*see also* Wound dressings—2057, 2977, 5328
    to soil, 1035, 2119, 7422
    thermal dusting, 1477
  barium compounds, 6453
  binapacryl (Acricid, Morocide), 706, 3056
  biological balance affected by, 3056
  bis (dimethylamino) aminophenyltriazolyl phosphine oxide (Wepsyn 155), 3056
  bis (*p*-chlorophenyl)-3-pyridinemethanol (EL-241), 107
  butyl amine carbonate (BAC, Tutane), 4746
  butylcarbamoyl-benzimidazole carbamic acid, methyl ester (Du Pont 1991), 4736
  calcium cyanamide as, 813
  captan, 183, 706, 792, 2057, 2390, 2493, 5426, 7453

Fungicide(s) (*continued*)—
  carbamates, various or mixed—*see also below*, dithiocarbamates—2493, 5406, 8530
  chlorodiisobutyl dinitrophenol (CDNP), 1035
  copper—
    bordeaux mixture, 5927
    coverage and deposits, 2178
    leaf analysis affected by, 4385
    -oil mixtures, 1891, 2123, 4201
    oxide, 5927
    oxychloride, 8013
    plants injured or otherwise affected by, 2123, 3055, 3191, 5927, 8707
    various types, 2057, 2253, 7528, 8610, 8612
  cut flower life prolonged by, 1342, 1343
  cuttings treated with—*see* Cuttings, treatment
  cycloheximide and its derivatives, (Acti-dione, etc.), 718, 2125, 3302, 4199, 4209
  deposits and tenacity, 2067, 2178
  dibromotetrachloroethane (DBTCE), 4241
  dichlofluanid (Elvaron, Euparen), 119, 728-730, 739, 796, 863, 1124, 2392, 2481, 2492, 3700, 3701, 5317, 6870, 7453
  dichlone (Phygon) and related compounds, 7431
  O,O-diethyl phthalimido phosphorothioate, 706
  dihydrocarboxanilido methyl oxathiin dioxide and related compounds (DCMOD, DCMO), 1038, 8111
  dimethylaminobenzenediazo sodium sulphonate (Dexon, etc.), 1827, 5708
  dinobuton, 706, 4747
  dinocap (DNOPC, Karathane, etc.) and related compounds, 705, 706, 3056, 4209, 5584
  diphenyl (biphenyl), 118, 1931, 1932, 4238, 5107, 7200, 8553
  dithianon (Delan), 706
  dithiocarbamates, 1891, 4201, 6627
  DNC (DNOC) and related compounds, 705, 7422, 7748
  dodine (Carpene, Cyprex, Melprex), 2699
  ethoxyquin, 7199, 7200
  ferbam, 792, 5408, 5426
  frost resistance affected by, 654
  fruit—
    colour affected by, 6477
    or flower thinning by, 2691, 2696, 5047
    quality affected by, 5405, 5406
    set affected by, 5406
    size affected by, 7454
  -growth substance mixtures, 2287
  -insecticide mixtures, 2488, 4828, 5411, 8610
  lime-sulphur, 790, 791, 4828
  mancozeb, 706, 1898, 3700, 8530
  maneb, 1898, 5407, 5426, 8013, 8530
  mercaptobenzothiazole, 2010
  mercurial, various, 708, 1498, 1535, 2057, 2192, 2977, 3587
  methyl quinoxalinedithiol cyclic carbonate (Morestan), 3056, 6871
  mites' responses to, 8530
  mixtures and mixed compounds (e.g. Tuzet), 706, 2699, 3012, 8612
  moss control by, 8612
  nabam, 2057
  names, common, a list of, 2908

- Fungicide(s) (*continued*)—
  - nematode populations affected by, 1130
  - nickel compounds, 2253, 2254
  - oils and oil-based, 724
  - orthophenol esters, 4241
  - pentachloronitrobenzene, 7997
  - phenylphenol and sodium orthophenylphenate (SOPP), 1937, 1938, 2977, 6483, 8551, 8552
  - phenyl pyridyl oxatricyclononane, 4737
  - plant growth, injury and metabolic responses—*see also above*, copper, plants injured—706, 791, 1038, 1369, 1498, 1535, 2000, 2010, 2125, 2156, 2515, 3002, 3012, 3054, 3700, 3862, 4551, 4836, 5342, 5426, 5583, 6627, 6636, 7453, 7529, 7530, 7997, 8017, 8064, 8093, 8111
  - plant sources of, 1701, 3816
  - pollen germination affected by, 792, 5408, 7531
  - propineb, 7458
  - pyridinethione compounds (Omadine, etc.), 1534
  - quintozene (PCNB, Terraclor), 3142
  - residues in plants or fruit, 118-120, 794, 796, 2390, 2391-2393, 2480, 2481, 2493, 3587, 3588, 4746, 4747, 5317, 6483, 6870, 6871, 6932, 7369, 8013, 8553, 8554
  - residues in soil and their persistence, 3326
  - reviews on, 2473
  - salicylanilide (Shirlan), 2000
  - stickers—*see above*, additives
  - sulphur and sulphur compounds—*see also above*, lime-sulphur—2887, 2891, 3055, 3056, 5583, 6477
  - systemic, 1035, 1755, 7454, 7748, 8093
  - testing, 2488, 4097, 6587
  - tetrachloroethylmercaptocyclohexenedicarboximide (Difolatan, Difoalan), 739, 2392, 2393, 4809
  - tetrachloroisophthalonitrile (Daconil, Termil, etc.), 2481, 8064
  - thiazolyl benzimidizole (Thiabendazole), 739, 1933-1936, 2000, 2489, 4239, 4240, 7194, 7441
  - thiram (TMTD), 2493, 2691, 3326, 5047, 5406, 5426, 7453, 8466
  - tin compounds, 3588, 6585
  - triphenyl lead acetate, 6585
  - zineb, 120, 706, 1873, 2493, 3142, 5407, 5408, 6453, 7431, 7861, 8013
  - ziram, 5406, 5408, 6453
- *Fusarium—see also* Damping-off—
  - *avenaceum*, 3738
  - *decemcellulare—see Calonectria rigidiuscula*
  - *gibbosum*, 3532
  - *moniliforme* (several forms), 2180, 3658, 3659, 3838, 4593, 6110, 6696, 8262, 8589
  - *nivale*, 8209
  - *oxysporum*—
    - f. *albedinis*, 1954, 8558
    - f. *apii*, 3321
    - f. *batatas*, 5924
    - f. *callistephi*, 5925
    - f. *coffeae*, 6573
    - f. *conglutinans*, 1173, 3567, 7632
    - f. *cubense*, 1998, 5924
    - f. *dianthi*, 4809, 5925, 8088
- *Fusarium oxysporum* (*continued*)—
    - f. *elaeidis*, 2091
    - f. *gladioli*, 3790, 8176
    - f. *lycopersici*, 1299-1302, 3196, 3559, 3567-3570, 5923-5925, 7550, 8011
    - f. *melonis*, 804, 966, 967, 3196, 4850, 7679
    - f. *niveum*, 3196
    - f. *perniciosum*, 8312
    - f. *phaseoli*, 3260, 3261, 5638
    - f. *pisi*, 3321-3324, 4850, 5637, 6942
    - f. *tracheiphilum*, 5924
    - f. *tulipae*, 1506, 3818
    - form unspecified, 1420, 1685, 2091, 2494, 3094, 3532, 3610, 3821, 4839, 5996, 6952, 7550, 8010, 8089, 8185
    - f. *vanillae*, 8372
    - f. *vasinfectum*, 5924
  - *phaseoli*, 3260
  - *poae*, 6942, 7814
  - *rigidiusculum—see Calonectria*
  - *roseum* (several forms), 1535, 3260, 3531, 3732, 3862, 5997, 7682, 8088, 8590
  - *solani* (several forms), 968, 1033, 1036, 1071, 1079, 2124, 3260, 3325, 4165, 5588, 6942, 7682, 7749-7751, 7997
  - spp., unspecified, 200, 696, 963, 1227, 1320, 1385, 1479, 1498, 2266, 2493, 2494, 2500, 2523, 3168, 3789, 3819, 4096, 4147, 4206, 4406, 4736, 4737, 4809, 4844, 5462, 5463, 5568, 5581, 5586, 5587, 6139, 6140, 6932, 6942, 6962, 6964, 7549, 7630, 7946, 7963, 8009, 8225
  - *stilboides*, 2121, 6584
- *Fusicladium carpophilum*, 2913, 4736
- *Fusicladium effusum*, 5334
- *Fusicoccum amygdali*, 2989, 5329, 5330

- Gabon, crops, 7540
- *Gaillardia* spp., nematodes suppressed by, 111
- Galactose—*see under* Sugars
- *Galega* spp., alkaloids, 8404
- Gametocides, insect—*see under* Pest control by sterilization of insects
- Gametocides, plant—*see* Pollen destruction
- Gamma irradiation—*see also* Radiation, ionizing—
  - of bulbs and corms, 6070
  - callus formation affected by, 5208
  - chemical changes caused by, 1321
  - of fruits and nuts, post-harvest, 732, 1929-1931, 2514, 4235, 4699, 4700, 5243, 6491, 6613, 6629, 6639, 7193, 7232, 8552
  - of graft or bud wood, 2144
  - morphological effects of, 7377, 8235
  - of mushroom spawn culture media, 5744
  - for mutation induction, 1335, 1787, 2144, 4099, 4839, 4849, 6038, 6070, 6098
  - for pest control, 1132, 3034, 5375, 6613, 6639
  - physiological effects of, 1282, 1930
  - of seeds and seedlings, 3162, 3308, 5854
  - of various plants, 4099, 4867
  - of vegetables, post-harvest, 1109, 1321, 1322, 2514, 4699, 4700
- *Ganoderma*—
  - *lucidum*, 6620, 8580, 8633

- *Ganoderma* (*continued*)—
  - *pseudoferreum*, 4515
  - *zonatum*, 2156
- Gardenia—
  - flower initiation and development, 1649
  - growth substance responses, 1649
  - pests, 6853
  - photoperiodic and other light responses, 1649
- Gardens, vegetable growing in, 802
- Garlic—
  - breeding and selection, 7894
  - bulbs (cloves)—
    - composition, 7895
    - disinfection, 110, 5779
    - formation, 1120
  - diseases, 1129, 1140-1142
  - economics, 3409
  - herbicide responses, 3408
  - pests, 1143, 3410, 5779, 7585
  - production and trade, 801
  - soil management, weed control, 29, 3408, 3409, 7585
  - varieties and types, 4856, 5422
- *Garrya elliptica*, 3640
- Gas, natural or coal, injury to plants, 1632
- Gases, compressed, plant responses to, 2328
- *Gasteria* spp., genetics, 4475
- Geisenheim/Rheingau, Hessische Lehr- u. Forsch-Anst. Wein-, Obst- u. Gartenb., A.R., 4831
- Gembloux, Cent. Rech. agron. État, A.R., 180
- *Gemüse*, a new periodical, 203
- *Gentiana scabra*, 1338
- *Gentiana* spp., alkaloids, 8405
- *Geococcus coffeae*, 1368, 6592
- Geotropic responses of plants, 71, 137, 2669, 3266, 5684, 7837
- Geranium (*Geranium* and *Pelargonium* spp.)—
  - breeding, selection and genetics, 3707, 3708, 6021, 6940
  - composition, 1424, 1429, 1430
  - diseases—
    - bacterial, 3714
    - fungus, 3715, 8125, 8126
    - non-parasitic, 1426
    - virus, 3713, 6025, 6955
  - economics, 3716
  - flower—
    - biology, 1427, 1428
    - bud initiation and development, 1424, 3625, 8122
    - pigments, 1338
  - flowering, factors affecting, 3709, 6023, 8120-8122
  - growing in containers, 3690
  - growing in various countries, 3716, 6020
  - growth substances, responses, 1337, 3712, 5957, 6023, 8047
  - herbicide responses, 3713
  - leaf structure, 6952
  - nutrition, general, 1423, 1424, 1429, 6026, 8119, 8120
  - oil, 1429, 1430, 1788, 2525, 3716, 4074, 4075, 6026, 6966
  - physiology—
    - photoperiodic and other light responses, 1422, 3625, 3709, 6022, 8117, 8121-8124
    - photosynthesis, 6810, 8123, 8124
    - respiration, 8123
- Geranium, physiology (*continued*)—
    - stomatal behaviour, 8124
    - temperature responses, 1422, 8122
    - tissue culture, 3711, 8117
    - water relations, 1426, 6958, 8124
  - pinching, 1337
  - pot types, 8119
  - propagation—*see also below*, seedling—by cuttings, conventional, 1350, 3710, 8118
  - propagation by cuttings, tip or meristem, 6025
  - research in Germany, 4845
  - seed production, 1428
  - seed treatment, 8116
  - seedling production, 3710, 8116, 8119-8121
  - soil—
    - composts, 3621
    - management, irrigation, 8119
    - management, weed control, 6024
  - soilless culture, 8118
  - species, varieties and hybrids, 1422, 3709, 3710, 4831, 4836, 8120, 8121
  - spray and other chemical injury, 1425, 8064
- Gerbera—
  - breeding and selection, 4849
  - diseases, 200, 2494, 3738, 6043
  - flower(s)—
    - cut, prolonging the life of, 8051, 8144
    - pigments, 1339
    - production, factors affecting, 6041
  - growing in France, 1446
  - growth substance responses, 6042
  - planting, time of, 6041
  - propagation, vegetative, 6040,
  - research in Germany, 4845
  - research in Holland, 2495, 3610
  - soil temperature, 3738
- Germanium, growth inhibition by, 5733
- Germany, crops, fruit and nuts, 2538, 2548, 2549, 4666
- Germany, crops, vegetables, 3154, 4666
- Gesneriads, growing in the U.S.A., 3723
- Geum—
  - breeding and selection, 6929
  - composition, 1681
  - diseases, 1365
- Ghana, crops, 808
- Ghent, Govt agric. Res. Cent., A.R., 4839
- Gherkin—*see under* Cucumber
- Ginger—
  - diseases, 3994
  - drying, 2489
  - growing in Somalia, 3993
  - research in—
    - the British Solomon Islands, 2518
    - India, 1677
    - Mauritius, 200
  - spacing, 4857
  - weed control, 5438
- *Ginkgo biloba*, 1650, 3954, 3955, 8618
- Ginseng—*see Panax*
- Girdling—*see* Ringing
- Gladiolus—
  - breeding and selection, 1475, 6070, 6940
  - corms and cormels—
    - disinfection, 1479, 3789, 3790
    - dormancy breaking, 1476
    - gamma irradiation, 6070
    - lifting, 1480

- Gladiolus, corms and cormels (*continued*)—
    - production, 1345, 3783, 3786
    - storage, 1476
  - diseases—
    - bacterial, scab (*Pseudomonas marginata*), 3787
    - cause uncertain, 8173
    - fungus—
      - dry or stromatinia rot (*Sclerotinia gladioli*), 1480, 3787, 3788
      - fusarium rots and yellows (*Fusarium* spp.), 1479, 3789, 3790, 6962, 8176
      - leaf spot (*Curvularia trifolii* f. *gladioli*), 1478
      - leaf spot, neck rot and core rot (*Botrytis* spp.), 1343, 1477, 3787, 3788, 8175
      - *Penicillium gladioli*, 8176
    - varietal resistance, 8174
    - virus, 8173, 8174
  - flowering, factors affecting, 3782, 3784
  - flowers, cut, storage and prolonging the life of, 1340, 1343
  - growing under glass or plastic, 3781, 3784, 6913
  - growing in various countries, 6068, 6069
  - growth substances, responses, 1345
  - herbicide responses, 1362, 6071, 6072
  - mutations, 4849
  - pests, insects, 7588
  - physiology, irradiation responses, 6070
  - physiology, studies on, 66
  - planting, depth and spacing, 3782
  - research in Holland, 2494, 3821
  - soil management—
    - irrigation, 6071
    - mulching, 23, 2457, 3783, 3784, 4835
    - weed control, 29, 2311, 3785, 6071, 6072, 8055, 8172
  - species and varieties, 3781, 3786, 4836, 4844, 6960
- Glasshouse(s) or greenhouse(s)—
  - benches or beds, types and their construction, 2446
  - climate—
    - air conditioning, cooling or ventilation, 149, 187, 565, 1381, 2432, 2443-2445, 2457, 2461, 2496, 2505, 4783, 4788, 4792, 4793, 4826, 4839, 4851, 6913
    - air pollution, 1381, 3515
    - carbon dioxide concentration, natural, 2517, 3524, 6914
    - carbon dioxide, supplementary—*see* Carbon dioxide
    - condensation, 8092
    - control, general, 132, 149, 4671
    - general, measurement, 4845
    - heating, 149, 187, 2442, 2460, 2461, 3065, 4795, 4796, 4836, 6913
    - humidity, 2496, 6911, 6914, 6915
    - light, artificial—*see under* Light
    - light, natural, 2430, 2435, 2438, 2462, 4783, 4790
    - shading, 4839, 6064
    - solar radiation, 6914
    - temperature—
      - measurement, 2441
      - regulation, 2496, 4783, 4839
- Glasshouse(s) or greenhouse(s), climate, temperature (*continued*)—
      - studies, 150, 187, 565, 2438, 3515, 4793, 4794, 4826, 6911, 6914
  - crops—*see also separate crops*—
    - economics—*see* Economics of crops
    - growing in Europe, 7538
    - growing in the U.S.S.R., 6906
    - irrigation—*see* Irrigation methods and equipment
    - nutrition, 1239, 4783, 6791
    - pest control—*see* Pest control
    - pollination, 7666
    - research—
      - in Great Britain, 4783
      - Inst., Littlehampton, A.R., 2493
      - in the U.S.S.R., 6906
    - trade, 7538
    - water requirements and losses, 4797
    - yield variations, position in house affects, 8286
  - management, automatic monitoring, 2440
  - soil(s)—*see also under* Soil—
    - cultivation, machines for, 4781
    - drainage, 8290
    - salt removal from, 6956
  - types—
    - compared, 2430, 3514, 4792, 6911, 7975, 8092
    - design and construction, 1219, 2430-2432, 4783-4785, 4790, 4841, 6908, 6912, 6914
    - double-glazed or with double plastic, 2438
    - economic aspects, 148, 6907
    - mobile, 191, 2434, 2511, 3781, 4836, 6069, 6089
    - plastic—
      - non-rigid—*see* Plastic greenhouses
      - pneumatic, 2432, 2433, 3064
      - rigid, 147, 148, 150, 2437, 2457, 2460, 2462, 4784, 4785, 4792, 6909, 6910, 6915
      - various, 2438, 4787
    - spiral, for space ships, 4786
    - tower, 5953
  - wagon, mobile, 151
- *Glechoma hederacea*, 306, 5972
- Gleditschia, composition, 6920
- *Gliocladium aureum*, 2479
- *Gliocladium catenulatum*, 3532
- *Gliricidia* spp., as shade trees, 2018
- *Gloeodes pomigena*, 4736
- *Gloeosporium*—*see also Glomerella*—
  - *albo-rubrum*, 6650
  - *album*—*see Pezicula alba*
  - *ampelophagum*—*see Elsinoë ampelina*
  - *amygdalinum*, 2990
  - *concentricum*, 2480, 3138
  - *fructigenum*, 2967, 2968
  - *musarum*, 1999, 2000, 4295, 4303, 5925, 6531, 8589
  - *perennans*—*see Pezicula malicorticis*
  - spp., unspecified, 183, 704, 2486, 2490, 2734, 2972, 4327, 5100, 5315-5317, 8691
  - *venetum*, 725
- *Glomerella cingulata*—*see also Colletotrichum gloeosporioides and C. lagenarium*—703, 2121-2123, 2175, 2176, 3194, 3195, 4387, 4405, 4406, 4411-4414, 4853, 5310, 5568, 5589, 6584, 6585, 8646, 8648

Glomerella tucumanensis (= *Colletotrichum falcatum*), 4541, 4601, 4855, 6960, 8724, 8753, 8754
Gloxinia—
  flower pigments, 1338
  light responses, 8204
  nutrition, carbon dioxide, 3628
  nutrition, general 6106
  temperature responses, 8204
  varieties, 4831,
Glucose—*see under* Sugars
Glycosides—
  biosynthesis and metabolism, 1729, 6316, 8541
  determination, 1731, 8395, 8424
  in plants, fruits and seeds—*see also Digitalis*—368, 1022, 1068, 1194, 1443, 1681, 1721, 1722, 1726, 1732, 1743, 1763, 1784, 1815, 1944, 1946, 1947, 2715, 2798, 2906, 3110, 3111, 3413, 3942, 4010, 4020, 4032, 4056, 4059, 4060, 4831, 4942, 5298, 6271, 6280, 6283, 6287, 6601, 7805, 7851, 7869, 8367, 8369, 8375
Glycosmis arborea, 4040
Glycyrrhiza spp.—
  as medicinal plants, 1736, 4042
  seed germination, 4041, 6290
  seed and seedling structure, 6290
Glypta rufiscutelaris, 3030
Gnomonia erythrostoma, 7437
Gnomonia leptostyla, 7417
Gnorimoschema operculella—*see Phthorimaea*
Godetia, pollination, 6045
Gold, plant composition affected by, 1729
Gomphrena globosa, 2949, 2951, 5283, 5290, 6046, 6830
Gonodonta spp., unspecified, 6611, 6962
Gooseberry—*see also under Ribes*—
  breeding and selection, 2485, 5157
  Chinese—*see* Chinese gooseberry
  climate, drought responses, 7234
  composition, fruit, 155, 529, 5140, 7234, 7238
  disease, fungus, 724, 2480, 7450, 7451
  economics and labour requirements, 5155, 5156
  flowering, time of, 5402
  fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, harvesting—size, weight and specific gravity, 5140, 7234
  growth—
    of buds, bud-break, time of, 5402
    dormancy, 271, 2620
    root, 2666
  harvesting, 548, 6940
  herbicide responses, 547
  nursery stock certification, 4891
  nutrition, 7236
  pests, birds, 2481, 5395
  pests, insects, 5376
  physiology, water relations, 7234
  propagation, 1345, 2576
  pruning and training, 724, 5156
  research in Great Britain, 2492
  research in Ireland, 2502
  root(s)—
    growth, 2666
    microflora, 2666
    soil pH affected by, 7235

Gooseberry (*continued*)—
  seed germination, 2495
  seed weight, 7234
  soil—
    management—
      cultivation, 547
      mulching, 547, 2619, 2809
      weed control, 547, 2809, 5138, 5139
    requirements and types, 7236
  spray programmes, 7370
  varieties, 2486, 2541, 2816, 5157, 6945, 6973, 7238
Gophers—*see under* Rodents
Gourd—
  bitter—*see Momordica charantia*
  bottle (*Lagenaria* spp.), 952, 953, 6960, 7677
  ridge or sponge—*see Luffa*
  siam (*Cucurbita ficifolia*)—*see Cucurbita*
  snake—*see Trichosanthes anguina*
  type unspecified, breeding and selection, 4855
Gracillaria juglandella, 5365
Grading—*see also* Machines *and under* Packing—
  flowers, 185, 6216
  fruit, 452, 453, 2510, 2727, 4802, 4822, 7180, 7233
  vegetables, 452, 453, 3589, 3592, 4802, 5494
Graft(ing)—*see also* Budding *and individual plants under* propagation—
  approach or inarching, 1235, 4453
  a book on, 2280
  cleft, 3169
  collar, 7033
  conifers, 1574
  on cuttings, storage of grafts before rooting, 7275
  dormant plants, 635
  growth substances to aid, 2833, 7276
  herbaceous scion on herbaceous stock, 967, 4678, 7962, 7963
  methods, comparisons between, 7279, 8266
  methods, general, 5255, 7018
  plant organs, 6776
  plastic materials for, 2084, 2575
  seedlings or germinating seeds, 3169, 4356, 4357
  side, 4657
  solanaceous plants, 1235
  temperature and humidity affect, 5255
  in tissue culture, 10
  tools and machines for, 192, 4897
  union, anatomy, 2417, 2577, 4914
  veneer, 4657
  virus transmission by—*see* Virus transmission
  wax and other covers for, 1235, 2834, 4897, 7275, 7277, 7278
  wedge, 1235
  wood, storage, 7033
Granadilla—*see* Passion fruit
Grape—*see* Vine
Grape hyacinth—*see* Muscari
Grapholitha laborzewskii, 7511
Grapholitha molesta—*see Cydia*
Grasses—*see* Cover crop plants, Lawns, Weed control of particular types, *and separate species*
Grasshoppers and crickets, control, 831, 2179, 6962
Gravity—
  plant responses to—*see under* Geotropic

- Gravity (*continued*)—
  - specific, of fruits, 7234
  - specific, total solids determination by, 1139
- Great Britain—*see also* Scotland—
  - agricultural statistics, 6927
  - crops, fruits, tree and general, 4666, 6928, 6968
  - crops, vegetables, 800, 863, 864, 4666, 5477, 7607
- Greece, crops, 1830
- Greenhouse—*see* Glasshouse
- *Grevillea* spp., as shade trees, 2251
- *Grewia asiatica*, 1985
- *Grillotalpa africana*, 4420
- Ground covers, plants for and their management, 1330
- Growth—
  - apical and branch and their interrelationships, —*see also* Growth-substances, apical—373, 2352, 3297
  - biochemical basis for terminology, 8689
  - chambers—*see* Phytotrons
  - correlations between young and mature plants, 3103, 4868
  - and crop yield correlations, 630, 5249, 7221
  - measurement and analysis, methods of, 349, 1910, 4467
  - rates and amounts, various new or unusual aspects, 582, 926
  - rhythms or phases of plants, long-term or diurnal, 1911, 4997, 5005, 8190
- Growth-substance(s)—*see also* Herbicides *and under individual crops*—
  - abscission in relation to—*see also* Flower drop *and* Leaf, *and below*, fruit drop—79, 91, 4729
  - absorption, factors affecting, 364, 1923, 2246, 2380, 5019, 5021, 5648, 6725, 7727
  - action, mode of, 72, 4733, 4838
  - apical dominance and branching or branch angles affected by, 72, 372, 373, 1337, 2352, 2660, 3298, 3632, 5014, 5020, 6841, 7103
  - application, methods, 523, 1276, 1307, 3120, 4679, 5446
  - bacteria produce, 2628, 8168
  - bactericidal action of, 2378
  - biosynthesis, 68, 2367, 4725-4727, 4730, 7993
  - bud formation affected by, 8168, 8169
  - budding or grafting assisted by, 2833, 7276
  - bulb formation affected by, 5770
  - callus growth and wound reactions affected by, 386, 387, 390, 524
  - cell—*see also below*, tissue—division or size, etc., affected by, 1783, 2366, 3634, 5770, 6042, 7152, 7340
  - compounds—
    - abscisin, 1062, 2363, 5725, 6823, 6998, 8345
    - adenine, 1098, 2354, 8258, 8345
    - amino acids as, 72, 1647
    - aminoisobutyric acid, 5648
    - animal sex hormones, 867
    - antibiotics as, 4729, 5566, 5727, 7721
    - 8-azaguanine, 1473, 1820
    - 6-azauracil, 5727
    - benzoic acid and its derivatives, 2370, 4723
    - benzyladenine (BA) and benzylaminopurine, 48, 386, 528, 1025, 1062, 1291, 1392, 3359, 4724, 4885, 5020, 5145, 5474, 5566, 5661, 5907, 7743, 8169, 8345

- Growth-substance(s), compounds (*continued*)—
  - bromoethyl trimethylammonium bromide (BCB), 2371
  - chelating substances as, 75
  - chloramphenicol, 1473, 4729, 7721
  - 2-chloroethanephosphonic acid, 8688
  - chloroethyl trimethylammonium chloride (CCC, Cycocel), 78, 371-374, 498, 604, 804, 928, 1016, 1017, 1273, 1274, 1307, 1469, 1588-1591, 1606, 1607, 1635, 1649, 1671, 1672, 1739, 2371-2373, 2505, 2516, 2876, 3120, 3610, 3683, 3696, 3712, 3731, 3926, 3944, 4836, 4845, 4849, 4851, 5014, 5015, 5210, 5446, 5682, 5909, 5957, 6023, 6186, 6189, 6199, 6840, 6953, 7329, 7330, 7700, 7721, 7796, 7979, 7984, 8022, 8046, 8047, 8108, 8109, 8274, 8316, 8349
  - chlorofluorenol-methyl ester, 2833
  - chloromethylphenoxyacetic acid (MCPA), 75
  - chlorophenoxyacetic acids (CPA, 2-CPA or 4-CPA), 3595, 5824, 5958, 7147, 7333, 7340
  - chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid (PCIB), 3302
  - chlorophenoxypropionamide, 79
  - chlorophenoxypropionic acid, 79, 1630
  - from coconut milk (water)—*see* Coconut, nut, milk
  - colchicine—*see* Colchicine
  - coumarin, 75, 84, 876, 2679
  - cyclohexamide, 1473
  - decenylsuccinic acid (DSA), 274, 6368
  - dicamba, 6266
  - 2, 4-dichloroanisole (DCA), 1307
  - dichlorobenzyltributylammonium chloride (Phosfon-S), 82, 5210
  - dichlorobenzyltributylphosphonium chloride (Phosfon), 81, 374, 876, 1273, 1469, 1672, 2372, 2876, 3731, 3944, 4845, 5210, 5957, 6009, 6010, 6938, 7985, 8046, 8047, 8108, 8109
  - dichloroisobutyrate (DCIB), 3633
  - 2, 4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2, 4-D), 75, 80, 1266, 1307, 1774, 1918, 1921, 1922, 3247, 3302, 3595, 4229, 4230, 4299, 4622, 4623, 5571, 5770, 5842, 5910, 6266, 6457, 6472, 6473, 6499, 6837, 7021, 7088, 7721, 8508
  - 2,4-dichlorophenoxybutyric acid, 7727
  - 2,4-dichlorophenoxy ethyl amine, 6838
  - *N*-dimethylaminomaleamic acid (CO11, DMAM), 2876
  - *N*-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid (Alar, B9, B995), 78, 83, 84, 124, 164, 274, 283, 371, 372, 374-385, 604, 614, 942, 1274, 1414, 1415, 1469, 1470, 1589, 1590, 1607, 1635, 1643, 1668, 2496, 2505, 2513, 2516, 2674-2678, 2683, 2876, 3300, 3610, 3693, 3696, 3697, 3731, 3944, 4829, 4844, 4848, 4851, 4895, 4992, 5014-5019, 5026, 5106, 5145, 5160, 5210, 5564, 5957, 5959, 6010, 6011, 6189, 6949, 6950, 6953, 7123-7125, 7149, 7217, 7671, 7985, 8046, 8047, 8108, 8153, 8278, 8279, 8316, 8349
  - dimethylsulphoxide (DMSO), 274, 363, 1018, 1561, 3247, 3959, 6801
  - dinitrobutylphenol (DNBP), 6499
  - dinitrocresylate (DNC), 6499
  - dinitrophenol (DNP), 88, 3239, 6200, 6844, 7726

Growth-substance(s), compounds (*continued*)—

- diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine, 6423
- dithiocarbamate derivatives, 6423
- dormin, 68, 2712, 6225
- ethionine, 1473
- ethyl methyl methoxy dichlorindole carboxylic acid, 1345
- fluorene-9-carboxylic acid and its dervatives (morphactins), 71, 4734, 5726, 6841
- 5-fluorodeoxyuridine (FUdR), 1473, 2366
- fluorophenylalanine, 1473
- fluorouracil, 1473
- furfurylaminopurine, 3359
- gibberellin-like, 243, 1271, 1416, 3815, 4968, 7341, 7719, 8327, 8787
- gibberellins and gibberellic acid, 80, 84-88, 95, 284, 372, 375, 523, 613, 615, 639, 874, 876, 952, 1019, 1020, 1060, 1061, 1085, 1095, 1147, 1271, 1273, 1307, 1322, 1323, 1380, 1415, 1416, 1434, 1441, 1456, 1510, 1635, 1647, 1648, 1671, 1742, 1783, 1820, 1918, 2373-2375, 2475, 2486, 2507, 2516, 2517, 2593, 2759, 2776, 2797, 2805, 2806, 2833, 2875, 2877, 2878, 2902, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3350, 3541, 3595, 3596, 3610, 3634, 3644, 3725, 3753, 3898, 3899, 3954, 4221, 4227, 4228, 4230, 4619, 4724, 4725, 4729, 4731-4734, 4844, 4936, 5014, 5018, 5026, 5040, 5147, 5226-5228, 5473, 5538, 5566, 5571, 5691, 5692, 5724-5727, 5824, 5847, 5898, 5958, 5986, 6042, 6156, 6161, 6200, 6224, 6225, 6266, 6350, 6472, 6475, 6479, 6499, 6839-6842, 6941, 7002, 7004, 7122, 7130, 7139, 7150-7152, 7333-7340, 7721, 7724, 7728, 7761, 7795, 7985, 8022, 8237, 8257-8259, 8264, 8345, 8356, 8425, 8442, 8473, 8508, 8536-8538, 8709, 8711, 8787, 8788
- glycerine as, 1975
- helminthosporol and related compounds, 6843
- human hormones as, 6777
- hydroxybenzoic acid and its derivatives, 5742
- (hydroxycarvacryl) trimethylammonium chloride (AMO-1618), 78, 1273, 7721
- hydroxyethylhydrazine (BOH), 3610, 4231, 4839, 8233
- hydroxyproline, 8365, 8366
- indole, 1307
- indoleacetic acid (heteroauxin, IAA), 48, 75, 88, 90-93, 387, 1060, 1273, 1276, 1281, 1307, 1322, 1323, 1417, 1441, 1453, 1566, 1664, 1666, 1820, 1961, 1998, 2272, 2334, 2364, 2366-2369, 2485, 2776, 2875, 3297-3299, 3302, 3537, 3873, 3998, 4221, 4679, 4726-4729, 4838, 5247, 5566, 5571, 5630, 5693, 5725, 5770, 5840, 5898, 5908, 5958, 6042, 6061, 6156, 6173, 6557, 6837, 6840, 6844, 7021, 7678, 7704, 7721, 7725, 7726, 7728, 7908, 7988, 8053, 8236, 8257, 8258, 8266, 8318, 8711, 8789
- indoleacetonitrile, 4727, 8257
- indolebutyric acid (IBA), 258, 259, 261, 501, 523, 558, 1380, 1472, 1481, 1573, 1666, 1824, 2167, 2875, 2903, 2904, 3640, 3641, 3643, 3644, 3959, 4679, 5247, 5633,

Growth-substance(s), compounds, indolebutyric acid (*continued*)—

- 5958, 6156, 6176, 6557, 7021, 7276, 7355, 8270, 8318
- iodoacetic acid, 88, 1922, 1923, 1975
- iododeoxyuridine, 1473
- kinetin and other kinins—*see also above*, compounds, benzyladenine—84, 94, 95, 501, 858, 874, 876, 1098, 1322, 1323, 1472, 1664, 1820, 1961, 2327, 2376, 3753, 3772, 3773, 5145, 5500, 5506, 5566, 5571, 5723, 5725, 5770, 7004, 7330, 7333, 7721, 7987, 8099, 8168, 8257-8259, 8345
- maleic hydrazide, 183, 274, 373, 418, 952, 1266, 1273, 1307, 1525, 1975, 2235, 2516, 2679, 2692, 3406, 3611, 4224, 5770, 5784, 5911, 5959, 6469, 6760, 7004, 7329, 7872, 7908, 8021
- methyl benzofuran oxyacetic acid, 1345
- methyl decanoate, 1337
- methyl nonanoate, 1337
- methyl oxybenzofuran carboxylic acid, 1345
- morphactins—*see above*, fluorene-9-carboxylic acid
- naphthaleneacetamide (NAD, NAAM), 1307 1380, 1630, 1974, 2167, 5021, 6499, 6511, 7141, 7144-7146
- naphthaleneacetic acid (NAA), 75, 246, 389, 412, 413, 645, 1276, 1491, 1666, 1912, 1974, 2246, 2272, 2679, 2680, 2692, 2737, 2776, 3302, 3641, 3667, 3959, 3998, 4223, 4224, 4679, 4724, 4832, 5021, 5022, 5046, 5247, 5474, 5754, 5770, 5840, 5842, 5880, 5958, 6266, 6499, 6511, 6725, 6845, 7002, 7021, 7141, 7145, 7908, 8099, 8257, 8318, 8597, 8684
- naphthoxyacetic acid (NOA), 523, 1277, 3595, 5842
- naphthylphthalamic acid (NPA), 415, 416, 2694
- naringenin, 272
- petroleum compounds as, 7273
- phenolic compounds as, 70, 2679, 4722
- phenyladenine, 5566
- phenylmercuric acetate, 73
- polycarbonic acids, 6250
- prunin, 5013
- purines, 72
- pyrimidines, 72
- quaternary ammonium compounds—*see also individual compounds*—6846
- succinic acid, 5966
- terpenic lactones, 6847
- thiouracil, 1473, 2379, 5727
- thiourea, 1647, 2378, 5724
- trans-cinnamic acid, 88
- 2,3,4-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,3,4-T), 2877
- 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4,5-T), 388-390, 418, 2737, 2806, 4223, 4224, 4229, 4230, 4520. 6472, 6499, 7139, 7986
- 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxypropionic acid (2,4,5-TP), 645, 2806, 3302, 4832, 6472
- 3,4,5-trichlorophenoxypropionic acid (3,4,5-TP), 2167
- triiodobenzoic acid (TIBA), 371, 372, 397, 952, 1307, 1975, 2370, 2516, 2660, 3299, 5014, 5770, 7103

- Growth-substance(s), compounds (*continued*)—
    - tryptophol, 2369
    - uracil, 7333
    - vitamins as—*see under* Vitamins
    - yeast extracts as, 558
    - zeatin, 8345
  - for cuttings—*see* Cuttings, treatment
  - defoliation caused by—*see under* Leaf removal
  - determination by various methods, 183, 1434, 5013, 5908, 6842, 8538, 8787
  - disease incidence, effects or resistance in relation to, 1286, 1307, 3266, 6941, 6952, 7998
  - dormancy affected by, 240, 272, 1138, 1345, 1473, 2374, 6469
  - drought resistance affected by, 7217, 8279
  - dwarfing or retarding of plants caused by, 72, 74, 370, 371, 374, 376, 377, 1588-1591, 1606, 1671, 1672, 2876, 3610, 3611, 3712, 3926, 3944, 4885, 4886, 5015, 5564, 5682, 5957, 5959, 6010, 6023, 6189, 6193, 6846, 7671, 7678, 8046, 8047, 8108, 8109, 8153, 8274, 8278, 8279, 8316, 8597
  - dwarfing or retarding of plants reversed by, 1019, 1020
  - endogenous—*see below*, inhibiting *and* in plant organs
  - enzyme activity in relation to—*see* Enzyme activity
  - ethylene emission by plants and fruits affected by, 91, 1084, 7721
  - flower(s)—
    - bud development and flowering affected by—*see also below*, photoperiodism—83, 95, 160, 185, 283, 371, 375, 378, 379, 397, 639, 874, 1084, 1095, 1271, 1273-1276, 1414, 1417, 1453, 1510, 1589, 1635, 1648, 1649, 1668, 2167, 2235, 2373, 2500, 2505, 2508, 2516, 2593, 2674, 2679, 2680, 2683, 2692, 2776, 3472, 3610, 3898, 3899, 3944, 4097, 4733, 4839, 4844, 4851, 4936, 5015, 5017, 5018, 5026, 5040, 5046, 5784, 6199, 6469, 7103, 7123, 7130, 7139, 7678, 7984, 8233, 8237, 8259, 8264, 8278, 8279, 8345, 8349, 8597, 8688
    - cut, life prolonged by, 1392
    - drop affected by—*see* Flower
    - life on plant affected by, 1566, 6011, 6173
    - morphology affected by, 5847
    - sex expression affected by—*see under* Flower, sex
    - size or weight affected by, 6011, 8259
    - thinning by—*see below*, fruit and flower
  - frost in relation to—*see* Frost protection *and* resistance
  - fruit—
    - bunch or stalk length or thickness affected by, 187, 7145
    - colour or pigments affected by, 164, 371, 379, 381, 383, 389, 390, 1274, 3596, 6473, 6476, 6479, 7123, 7125, 8508
    - composition affected by, 380, 385, 389, 614, 2675, 2678, 2805, 3595, 4299, 7125, 7145, 7149, 7333, 7338, 7339
    - cracking and russeting affected by, 383, 389
    - development, role in, 4227, 7152
    - drop affected by, 164, 371, 378, 380, 381, 383, 384, 388, 390, 418, 645, 1921, 1925, 1976, 2500, 2675, 2692, 2806, 4229-4231,

- Growth-substance(s), fruit drop affected by (*continued*)—
    - 4832, 4861, 5040, 5052, 6423, 6472, 6473, 6512, 6949, 7123, 7149
    - firmness affected by, 164, 377, 380-383, 389, 2675, 2678, 2737, 5017, 7125, 7149
    - and flower thinning by, 188, 412, 413, 415, 416, 1922, 1974, 2513, 2516, 2691-2694, 2878, 4223, 4224, 5042, 5046, 5047, 5226, 6499, 6511, 7141, 7144-7147, 7338, 7339
    - internal structure affected by, 1275
    - ripening and storage life affected by, 371, 382, 384, 385, 388-390, 479, 528, 1322, 1323, 2676, 2678, 3596, 4223, 4228, 4832, 5106, 5145, 5146, 6469, 6475, 6949, 7123, 7125, 7130, 7139, 7149, 7339, 7935
    - set and parthenocarpy affected by, 79, 160, 185, 201, 284, 371, 375, 523, 614, 616, 942, 952, 1275, 1277, 1630, 2373, 2500, 2505, 2516, 2674, 2797, 2805, 2876, 4851, 5017, 5018, 5026, 5040, 5042, 5046, 5224, 5228, 5571, 5824, 5842, 6266, 6469, 6472, 6499, 7139, 7145, 7149, 7335, 7337 7671, 7935, 8684
    - shape affected by, 83, 5040, 7150, 7340
    - size or weight affected by, 201, 371, 375, 377, 378, 380, 383, 384, 390, 523, 613-616, 639, 942, 1275, 1277, 2675, 2692, 2797, 2876, 2878, 3595, 4223, 4479, 5017, 5018, 5026, 5040, 6469, 6472, 6473, 7139, 7145, 7149, 7150, 7333, 7335, 7336, 7339, 7340, 7935, 8508, 8684
  - in or from fungi, 2375
  - fungicidal action of, 2378
  - -fungicide mixtures, 2287
  - as gametocides—*see* Pollen destruction
  - geotropism in relation to—*see also above*, apical dominance—71
  - inhibiting—*see also above*, dwarfing—
    - action, 69, 1473, 1912, 2362, 2370, 2679, 3298, 3302, 5911, 6469, 6801, 8366
    - in buds, 2352
    - in grafting wax, 2834
    - in plant extracts and residues, 70, 1137, 4910, 5265, 6949, 7228, 7728, 8192
    - in seeds—*see under* Seed germination inhibitors
  - injury to plants—*see also* Herbicides, effects—79, 371, 373, 383, 390, 498, 1018, 1307, 2679, 2876, 3731, 4230, 4911
  - interaction between applied and endogenous, 95, 6777, 6840, 7330, 7335
  - interaction between various applied—*see also below*, synergistic effects—77, 88, 274, 558, 2277, 2363, 2373, 3299, 5026, 5725, 5726, 6837, 6840, 6841, 6844, 7004, 7728, 8257, 8258, 8711
  - latex production in hevea affected by—*see under* Hevea, latex stimulation
  - layering assisted by, 7355
  - leaf—
    - abscission in relation to—*see* Leaf, *and above*, abscission
    - ageing and senescence in relation to, 858, 2349, 2363, 4715, 5474, 5661, 5907, 6940, 7725, 7987
    - chlorophyll and other pigment formation

- Growth-substance(s), leaf (*continued*)—
    - or content affected by, 604, 1671, 1820, 3302, 7724, 8237
    - cuticle penetration by, 364
    - development affected by, 1025, 7743, 8237
    - number affected by, 372, 1016, 5014
    - removal by—*see under* Leaf removal
    - shape affected by, 4998, 6469
    - size affected by, 4733, 5026
  - light interaction with—*see also below*, photoperiodism—89, 94, 842, 1085, 1473, 2327, 2375, 3350, 4719, 5628, 5691, 5724, 5727, 5742, 7721, 7726, 8109
  - for marcotting—*see* Marcotting
  - metabolism in plants, 93, 861, 1061, 2334, 4727, 4731, 4838, 5022, 6760, 6838
  - as mutagenic agents, 5910
  - nucleic acid biosynthesis and metabolism affected by, 82, 2366, 2902, 4728, 4733, 6837
  - nutrient absorption and translocation affected by, 2376, 3239, 5911, 6839, 7088
  - nutrients applied with, 2517, 5473, 5840, 5880, 7761, 8788
  - nutrition in relation to, 7704, 7761, 8788
  - pest populations affect or affected by, 183, 2493, 8019, 8021, 8022
  - photoperiodism in relation to—*see also above*, light—71, 1416, 1434, 1441, 1635, 1649, 1668, 1961, 2794, 3299, 5986, 6009, 6222, 7122, 8356
  - pigment formation affected by—*see above*, fruit colour *and* leaf chlorophyll
  - plant anatomy and morphology affected by, 72, 1925, 3634
  - plant composition and metabolism affected by, 76, 86, 92, 94, 388, 1017, 1062, 1291, 1739, 1742, 2366, 2368, 2379, 2507, 3696, 4221, 4729, 5018, 5026, 5500, 5630, 5692, 5898, 6161, 6840, 7007, 7329, 7796, 8425, 8747, 8789
  - in plant organs—
    - bark, 5012
    - buds, 272, 1973, 2352, 2794, 4267, 4830, 4910, 5908, 8257, 8711
    - bulbs, corms and tubers, 1137, 3815
    - cuttings, 558, 626, 2592, 4910, 6206, 6222, 8053
    - flowers, 5898, 8192
    - fruit, 435, 1281, 2485, 2711, 2712, 3537, 3954, 4830, 4848, 5072, 6167, 7151, 7152, 7341
    - leaves, 69, 1408, 1416, 2377, 2507, 2679, 2712, 3295, 3718, 3773, 6061, 7122, 7725, 8711
    - roots, 2869, 3301, 4968, 5506, 5789, 7704, 8019
    - seeds and young seedlings—*see also* Coconut, nut milk *and under* Seed germination inhibitors—243, 1061, 1147, 1812, 2475, 2712, 3718, 5908, 7150, 7152, 7728, 8327
    - shoots, 410, 1271, 1394, 1609, 2369, 3718, 3725, 6222, 6233, 8538, 8711, 8787
    - various or unspecified, 877, 1271, 2362, 2367, 4821, 7366, 7719
  - pollen responses to—*see under* Pollen
  - pruning and training in relation to, 2677, 4992
  - radiation damage modified by, 1322
  - radioactive, 96, 246, 363, 1061, 1266, 4731, 5022, 6760
- Growth-substance(s) (*continued*)—
  - residues, determination, 83, 124, 363, 928
  - respiration affected by, 81, 90, 2737, 4227, 6200, 6950
  - root responses to—*see also* Cuttings, treatment—48, 69, 90, 246, 501, 1469, 2379, 2508, 2678, 2711, 5742, 5958, 6847, 7726, 8053, 8169
  - seed formation and development affected by, 162, 1380, 1491, 7150, 7273
  - seed treatment with—*see* Seed
  - senescence in relation to—*see also above*, leaf ageing—96, 160, 1062, 7795
  - shoot or sucker suppression by, 6949
  - storage life—*see also above*, flowers, cut, *and* fruit ripening—of vegetables or plants prolonged by, 3359, 3406, 7908
  - synergistic effects, 523, 876, 1060, 3247, 4734, 4911, 7333, 7985
  - temperature interactions and vernalization effects, 1609, 1973, 2794, 3869, 3515, 3537, 4267, 6061
  - tendril formation and coiling affected by, 5564
  - tests, 1346
  - tissue—*see also above*, cell—differentiation or regeneration affected by, 72, 1098, 2332, 3541, 3873, 4706, 8099
  - in tobacco smoke, 1395, 3687
  - translocation and localization of, 76, 80, 96, 246, 363, 1015, 1266, 1433, 1923, 2246, 2365, 3297, 5019, 6725, 7728
  - transpiration and water relations affected by, 73-75, 94
  - virus diseases in relation to—*see under* Virus
  - vitamins interact or applied with, 7988
- Guatemala, crops, 2171, 3980, 8430
- Guatemala, nat. Ass. Coffee, A.R., 2098
- Guava—
  - a bibliography on, 6602
  - breeding, selection and genetics, 2528
  - composition, fruit, 155, 2142, 4446, 8666, 8667
  - composition, leaf, 2141, 4450
  - diseases, fungus, 4448
  - flower biology, 6605
  - fruit—*see also above*, composition—development, chemical and physiological changes during, 8666, 8667
  - fruit size or weight, 2142, 6604
  - growing in various countries, 1985, 2139, 6325, 6603, 8576, 8664
  - herbicide responses, 2140
  - pests, general, 2527, 8665
  - pests, insects, 200, 2074, 4448, 4449
  - pollination and pollen, 4704
  - propagation, vegetative, 198, 4447
  - pruning, 6604
  - research in India, 6960
  - seed germination, 8603
  - soil management, irrigation, 4687
  - soil management, weed control, 4281
  - spray deposits and residues, 8665
  - temperature responses, 2142
  - varieties, 4446, 4854, 4856, 8664
- *Guignardia bidwellii*, 4736
- *Guignardia citricarpa*, 1890, 1891, 4200, 4201, 6442, 8548
- *Guilielma gasipaes*, 6769

Gums and mucilages—*see also* Resins—from various plants, 1811
Guyana Sugar Exp. Stat., A.R., 6669
Guzmania spp., flower bud induction, 1543, 8233
Guzmania spp., nutrition, carbon dioxide, 3868
Gymnema sylvestre, 1737
Gymnosporangium—
  confusum, 173
  fuscum, 173
  juniperi-virginianae, 2488, 6942
  sabinae, 175, 710
Gynaikothrips ficorum, 8328
Gypsophila, growth substance responses, 3633
Gypsophila, stomatal structure, 3615
Gypsy moth—*see Lymantria dispar*

Habenaria spp., hybrids, 8255
Habrochila spp., on coffee, 4420
Habrocytus spp., parastic insects, 1905
Haemagglutinins in plants, 1676, 3252, 7739
Haemanthus catherinae, 1512
Haemanthus spp., root anatomy, 8196
Hail damage—
  cicatrization, 7528
  disease following, 737, 7465
  to plants, 390, 6525, 7288
Halotydeus destructor, 834
Hamamelis vernalis, 3936
Hamamelis virginiana, 3936
Hamburg, Staatsinst. angew. Bot., bien. Rep., 4846
Hans-Pfülf-Inst. f. Hopfenforsch., A.R., 4096
Hapalosphaeria deformans, 726, 2491, 2508, 3004
Haploidy, induced, in tomatoes, 5848
Haplothrips distalis, 6461
Haptoncus luteolus, 6498
Hardiness—*see* Frost resistance
Hares—*see under* Rodents
Harpalus spp., on strawberries, 5258
Harrisina brillians, 173
Harrow Res. Stat., Ont., bien. Rep., 6932
Harvesting—
  bulbs and corms, etc., machines for, 4839, 8193
  coffee, machines for, 4438, 8659
  cut flowers, economics and work studies, 8050
  cut flowers, a trolley for, 187
  fruit—
    bulk handling, 164, 447, 2497, 2724, 7174, 7178
    a conference on, 7172
    economics and work studies, 436, 551, 2718, 2719, 2722, 2723, 6486, 7098, 7230
    injuries to fruit or trees during, 442, 443, 5078, 7178
    machines for, and their effects, 164, 166, 168, 172, 185, 438-446, 548, 551, 930, 1977, 1978, 2478, 2488, 2497, 2720, 2785, 2811, 2822, 4268, 4269, 4671, 4762, 4836, 4841, 4844, 5078-5082, 5135, 5136, 5238, 5844, 6357, 6487, 6513, 6937, 6940, 6950, 7173, 7175, 7176, 7179, 7231, 7245, 7247, 7350, 8544
    methods in general, 437, 2514, 4859, 7233
    picking containers, 7174, 7230
Harvesting, fruit (*continued*)—
    platforms and ladders, 2536, 2719, 5077, 6950, 7173, 7174, 7177, 7178
    time of, forecasting, 269
  hops—*see* Hop picking
  nuts, machines for, 640, 5080
  oil palm bunches, methods and economics, 2160
  sugar cane—*see* Sugar-cane
  tea—*see* Tea plucking
  vegetables—
    bulk handling, 929
    desiccation prior to, 3475, 6938
    economics and work studies, 3108, 4841, 5935, 7687
    machines for, 185, 189, 846, 856, 929, 930, 2474, 2478, 2498, 3591, 4671, 4831, 4834, 4841, 5475, 5476, 5544, 5619, 5755, 5844, 5935, 6918, 6938, 6940, 6950, 7178, 7606
    methods in general, 2514
    spacing in relation to, 7605, 7606
Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Ass. Exp. Stat., A.R., 8709
Hawthorn—*see Crataegus* spp.
Hazel—*see under* Cob nut
Heat—*see also* Temperature—
  conduction in citrus wood, 4161
  injury—*see also* Sunburn—and resistance of plants, 1281, 7734
  treatment—*see also individual plants*—
    apparatus for, 110, 2921
    of bulbs, corms, etc., 110, 191, 4834, 5779
    of cuttings—*see* Cuttings, treatment
    of fruits, 472, 484, 716, 732, 2500, 5316, 7194, 7206
    against fungi, 716, 885, 2500, 6013, 7194, 7206, 7682
    of grasses, 3863
    against nematodes—*see* Nematode control
    of nursery stock, 110
    of seeds—*see* Seed treatment, temperature, high
    of vegetables, 7682, 7893
    against viruses—*see* Virus control
Heathers and heaths—*see under Calluna and Erica*
Heating—*see* Cuttings, rooting media; Frost protection; Glasshouse, climate; *and* Soil
Hebe—see under Veronica
Hedera—see Ivy
Hedge—*see also* Windbreaks—plants, ornamental, 1626, 3931
Helenium spp., composition, 1738
Helenium spp., nematodes suppressed by, 111
Helianthemum spp., taxonomy, 4004
Helianthemum spp., and varieties, 8330
Helianthus tuberosus—see Artichoke, Jerusalem
Helicobasidium compactum, 8807
Helicobasidium mompa, 721
Helicopter—*see under* Aircraft
Helicotylenchus—
  digonicus, 6853
  dihystera, 1536, 4596, 6509
  multicinctus, 175, 6534, 8593
  spp., unspecified, 6443, 6697
Heliothis—
  armigera, 200, 1903

- *Heliothis* (*continued*)—
  - spp., unspecified, 1310
  - *zea*, 3585, 5516, 8028
- *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*, 2255, 3040, 4149
- *Heliotropium* spp., flower pigments, 8145
- *Heliotropium* spp., as weeds, 5561
- *Helleborus* spp., pollen structure, 1447
- *Helleborus* spp., weed control, 8056
- *Helminthosporium*—
  - *allii*, 1140
  - *cynodontis*, 6140
  - *heveae*, 2175, 6651
  - *sacchari*, 2218
  - *sativum*, 7749
  - *spiciferum*, 6140
  - spp., unspecified, 1534, 7432
  - *vagans*, 6141
- *Helopeltis* spp., unspecified, 4320, 4627
- *Helopeltis weswoodi*, 3999
- Hemerocallis, genetics, 4475
- Hemerocallis, pollen studies, 41
- *Hemiberlesia lataniae*, 6183
- *Hemicycliophora arenaria*, 1893
- *Hemicycliophora* spp., unspecified, 6697
- *Hemileia vastatrix*, 2125, 4406, 4414-4416, 6587, 6588, 8650
- *Hemitarsonemus latus*, 200, 6174
- *Hemitelia speciosa*, 8241
- Hemlock (*Tsuga* spp.)—*see Tsuga*
- Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*), flower, sex expression, 6775
- Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*), growing in Morocco, 4019
- Hemp, Manila—*see* Manila hemp
- Henbane—*see Hyoscyamus*
- Henequen (*Agave fourcroydes*), 6322
- *Hepialus humuli and H. lupulina*, 114
- *Heracleum sphondylium*, 4707
- Herbicide(s)—*see also* Fumigation, soil; Trees and shrubs, destruction; Weed control; *and individual weeds*—
  - absorption, translocation and metabolism, 1063, 1158, 1266, 3540, 5678, 5904-5907, 6787, 7626, 7909, 7982
  - application—
    - with additives, 304, 315, 1055, 2202, 6785, 7301, 7575
    - aerial, 100
    - equipment, 97, 4841, 5402
    - with fertilizers, 6118
    - as granules, microgranules or pellets, 97, 534, 1579, 3461, 4960, 7072
    - incorporation, 1259, 3092, 3657, 4961, 5562, 5978, 6785
    - low-volume, 4566
    - methods, general, 183
    - in mulches—*see* Mulching materials
    - watering in, 31, 5442
    - by wiping weed foliage, 1988
  - compounds—*see also under* Growth-substance compounds—
    - aminotriazole (amitrole), 1579, 1756, 5187, 5905, 5906, 7732
    - aniline methylsulphonyldinitrodipropyl (Planavin), 5190
    - arsenicals, various, 305, 6647
    - atrazine, 1063, 1356, 2846, 3176, 4559, 4954, 5187, 5763, 5904, 6617, 6733, 7077, 7626
- Herbicide(s), compounds (*continued*)—
    - benefin, 3348, 5441, 5445, 5562, 5618
    - bensulide, 1532, 3348, 5441, 5536, 5562
    - benzenesulphonyl carbamates, 8732
    - bromacil, 510, 1851, 1852, 4961, 5566, 5907, 6395, 6396, 7078
    - bromoxynil, 5566
    - carbetamide, 2315
    - chloramben (amiben), 5442, 5445, 5536, 5565, 5618, 5902, 8101
    - chlorazine, 5444, 5793
    - chlorfenac (fenac), 3176, 4560, 4563
    - chlorotrichloromethyl pyridine (N-serve), 6249
    - chloroxuron, 507
    - chlorpropham (CIPC), 1579, 3176, 3364, 3421, 5443, 5618, 5678, 7788
    - chlorthal (Dacthal), 508, 509, 1363, 3348, 5127, 5441, 5549, 5562, 5618, 5764, 6395, 7866, 8057
    - chlorthiamid (Prefix), 2480, 2845, 4961, 5187
    - 2,4-D, 578, 1264, 2140, 2173, 2202, 2205, 3177, 3713, 4559, 4638, 5187, 5678, 5905, 5979, 6617, 7791, 8172
    - dalapon, 305, 2642, 3248, 3996, 4963, 5139, 5678, 6617, 6733, 7079, 7302, 8709
    - 2, 4,-DEP (Falone), 5126
    - 2, 4-DES (Sesone), 510, 1490, 5126
    - desmetryne (Semeron), 5467, 5471,
    - dicamba, 2140, 3176
    - dichlobenil, 31, 534, 1356, 1357, 1579, 2480, 2810, 3176, 3657, 4691, 4957, 5566, 5978, 7246, 8059, 8101
    - dichlorophenyl methyl pyrrolidinone, 3240, 3241
    - dichlorprop (2, 4-DP), 5680
    - dinoseb (DNBP) and its derivatives, 1579, 3293, 5678, 7763, 7788
    - diphenamid, 508-510, 1357, 3540, 5127, 5442, 5618, 5826, 7866, 7981, 8058
    - diquat, 208, 1267, 2109, 2235, 6713, 7301, 7579, 7622, 8360
    - diuron, 624, 1356, 1579, 2202, 4560, 4562, 4963, 5186, 5678, 6396, 6617, 6633, 6712, 6734, 7304, 8172
    - DMPA, 1080, 5536, 5565, 8057
    - DNOC, 306
    - endothal, 5566
    - EPTC, 1362, 3176, 3657, 5442, 5678, 7716, 8058
    - fluometuron, 7656
    - ioxynil, 5649
    - isocil, 309, 625
    - lenacil, 507, 2491
    - linuron, 3090, 3423, 3988, 5443, 5618, 5679, 5907, 7577-7579, 7640, 7982, 7983, 8057
    - MCPA, 5680, 7758, 7845
    - MCPB, 3293, 5680, 7788
    - mecoprop (MCPP), 1490
    - metobromuron (Patoran), 7713
    - mixtures, 306, 308, 2173, 2642, 2845, 3093, 4560, 4956, 5187, 5536, 5548, 5617, 5680, 6395, 7069, 7077, 7079, 7575, 7578, 7579
    - monalide (Potablan), 3421
    - monolinuron, 7712
    - monuron (CMU), 1266, 1551, 2235, 2845, 3176, 3996, 4559, 4560, 4963, 6575, 6733, 7304
    - morfamquat, 8219

Herbicide(s), compounds (*continued*)—
  naptalam, 5536, 5548, 5678, 7642
  neburon, 5126
  nitrodichlorobenzoic acid (Dinoben), 5445
  nitrofen (Tok E 25), 5441
  oils, 306, 1153, 1490, 1988
  paraquat, 208, 1267, 1490, 1630, 2109, 2480, 2643, 2784, 2844, 4558, 4559, 4638, 4692, 4958, 5907, 6617, 7074, 7301, 7579, 7622, 7790, 8333, 8783, 8795
  PCP, 1490, 8709
  pentanochlor (solan), 7579
  picloram (ATCP, Tordon), 578, 2140, 3176, 6617, 7580, 7581, 8709
  prometryne, 1157, 1265, 3408, 3421, 3461, 3988, 5441, 5442, 5664, 5681, 6260, 7788, 7866, 8101, 8360
  propachlor (Ramrod), 850, 3091, 5468, 5471, 5812
  propanil, 5900
  propazine (Gesamil, etc.), 5444, 5904
  pyrazon (Pyramin), 1168, 5445, 5812, 7909
  siduron, 3857, 6128
  simazine, 33, 34, 507, 624, 625, 1064, 1490, 1579, 1754, 2480, 2639, 2846, 3182, 3996, 4638, 4954, 4958, 4963, 5126, 5139, 5678, 5763, 5977, 6396, 6733, 7071, 7077, 7079, 7251, 7303, 7304, 7360
  sulfallate (CDEC, Vegadex), 3348, 5441, 5764, 5812, 7881
  2, 4, 5-T, 2140
  TCA and its derivatives, 3542
  terbacil (Sinbar), 1851, 6396
  triazine compounds, unspecified, 4838, 6683
  trichlorobenzthiadiazole, 7866
  trifluralin, 852, 1364, 3092, 4819, 5442, 5617, 5678, 5901, 5978, 7576, 7866, 8058, 8101, 8172
  uracil compounds, general, 1851, 1852, 8732
  urea compounds, various, 2378, 8732
  various new or experimental, 32, 510, 1533, 3855, 5561, 5562, 5565, 5618, 5812, 5900, 5901, 7575, 7625, 7714, 7715, 8057, 8060, 8220, 8293, 8732
  vernolate, 509, 510
 decomposition, persistence and movement in soil, 5186, 5763, 5905
 deposits, 4841
 effects—
  on crops—
   composition, 3996, 4963, 5126, 6712, 6733, 6734, 7246, 7251, 7302, 7303, 7980
   desiccation, 8360, 8795
   disease resistance, 1080
   flowering, 2235, 8783
   fruit ripening, 5901
   injury, general, 303, 305, 309, 310, 508, 511, 516, 624, 823, 845, 1168, 1264, 1266, 1344, 1352, 1356-1358, 1360, 1362, 1551, 1579, 1630, 1679, 1754, 1851, 1852, 2640, 2644, 3091, 3093, 3348, 3349, 3408, 3421, 3657, 3848, 3859, 3988, 3996, 4529, 4558-4560, 4563, 4694, 4958, 4961-4963, 5125, 5188, 5441-5444, 5471, 5536, 5548, 5549, 5561, 5562, 5565, 5618, 5664, 5678, 5680, 5812, 5900-5902, 5977-5979, 6071, 6133, 6395, 6396, 6575, 6617, 6633, 6938, 7071, 7302, 7575, 7577-7580, 7622, 7640,

Herbicide(s), effects on crops, injury, general (*continued*)—
   7715, 7716, 7866, 7881, 8057-8060, 8101, 8293, 8333
   injury, prevention of, 34, 511, 517, 2480, 2492, 2516, 3462, 3657, 4693, 5467
   seed germination and viability, 1363, 3182, 5442, 7791, 8057
   seed production, 5793
   stimulation of growth and yields, 1260, 3540, 3542, 5139, 7071, 7303, 7981, 8057
  cytological, 32
  factors affecting, 1055, 1259, 1267, 2313, 3713, 4562, 4563, 5905, 5907, 5978, 6787, 7790, 7866
  physiological, 33, 578, 1064, 1756, 3176, 3177, 4838, 4963, 5566, 5649, 5906, 5907, 6733, 7656, 7670, 7732, 7758, 7837, 7982, 7983, 8709
  on soil nutrient status, 5139
  on soil structure and micro-organisms, 3540, 4953, 5139, 5186, 5444, 7301
 persistence—*see above*, decomposition, *and below*, residues
 radioactive, 1266
 residues, 97, 824, 825, 1158, 1362, 1532, 1551, 1579, 2638, 5443-5445, 5680, 5976, 6932, 7304, 7360, 7791
 reviews and general recommendations on, 28, 644, 645, 2310-2312, 2473, 3654, 4859, 4952, 6646
 synergism between, 7579
 testing, 97, 190, 821, 2314, 4818, 4821, 4830, 6785, 6949
 weeds' sensitivity to, 183, 5188, 7077, 7300
Herbs, culinary—*see* Spice plants *and individual plants*
Herbs, medicinal—*see* Medicinal plants
Hercothrips phaseoli, 5641
Heterodera—
 cacti, 6152
 fici, 8243
 rostochiensis, 108, 2493, 3579, 5929, 8018
 sacchari, 8759
 schachtii, 7917
 spp., unspecified, 888, 7906
Heteronychus—
 arator, 1540
 licas, 100
 robustus, 8762
 spp., unspecified, 6703
Heteropeza pygmaea, 2493
Heterosis—*see* Hybrid vigour
Heuchera spp., breeding and selection, 6929
Hevea—
 anatomy, wood, 8696
 breeding, selection and genetics, 2175
 climate, wind damage, 4494, 4495, 6642, 6644, 8698
 clones—*see also below*, seedlings, clonal—4503, 4519, 6641-6645, 8695, 8696, 8698, 8701
 composition—*see also below*, latex—leaf, 4513, 6649
 diseases—
  fungus—
   anthracnose or leaf spot (*Colletotrichum*, *Gloeosporium* or *Glomerella* spp.), 2175, 2176, 6650

Hevea, diseases, fungus (*continued*)—
      bark canker, black thread, stripe and leaf fall (*Phytophthora palmivora* and *Pythium vexans*), 2175-2177, 6652-6654
      birds' eye spot (*Helminthosporium heveae*), 2175, 6651
      leaf disease and pod rot (*Phytophthora meadii*), 2175-2178, 8701
      mildew (*Oidium* spp.), 2175, 2176
      mouldy rot (*Ceratocystis fimbriata*), 2175
      pink disease (*Corticium salmonicolor*), 2175
      root rots (various organisms), 2176, 4515-4517
      South American leaf blight (*Dothidella ulei*), 2175, 4487, 4493
    general, 6642, 6655, 8578, 8700
  economics, 1984, 4491, 4506, 4507, 6519, 6649
  flower biology, 4519
  growing in various countries, 1984, 2170, 2171, 4486, 4487
  growth rates, 4508
  history, 8693, 8694
  latex—*see also below*, products *and* tapping—
    biosynthesis, 6659
    composition and properties, 4523-4525, 6660, 6661, 8704
    contamination by fungicides, 8707
    physiology, 4520, 6658, 6659, 6952, 8705
    processing and preservation, 8706
    stimulation, 4520, 4522, 8703
    tissues, turgor pressure in, 4520
  nutrition, manuring and major elements, 202, 4507, 4512, 6649, 8699
  nutrition, minor elements, 4513
  pests, 2179, 6656, 6657, 8578, 8702
  physiology—*see also above*, latex—4520, 8597, 8704
  planting—
    methods and mechanization, 4486, 4490-4492, 4497, 4500-4502
    on old coffee soils, 2172
    in old rubber areas, 4500, 4515, 4516
    spacing, 4503-4506
  pollination, 4519
  production and trade, 2464
  products and by-products, latex sludge as a fertilizer, 8708
  products and by-products, seed oil, 4526
  propagation—
    by budding or grafting, 4490, 4491, 4493-4499, 6643
    by cuttings, 194, 4850
    nursery management, 202, 4490, 4492, 4499
  pruning, 2174
  research in—
    Cambodia, 2168
    Ceylon, 8691
    Ghana, 2528
    India, 2169, 4484, 8692
    Malaya, 4485
    Papua/New Guinea, 2524
    Surinam, 2526, 2527
  seed oil, 4526
  seed treatment and storage, 4488, 4489
  seedlings, clonal, 6640
  soil management—
    cover cropping, 4507, 4509, 4516, 6646
    intercropping, 2528, 6319
Hevea, soil management (*continued*)—
    weed control, 2173, 4493, 4507, 4510, 4511, 4692, 6646-6648
  spray(s)—
    application by aircraft, 4518
    contamination of latex by, 8707
    retention on leaves, 2178
  tapping—*see also above*, latex—
    anatomy in relation to, 8696
    growth affected by, 8697
    panel protection, changes and renewal, 4521, 6655
    rain guards, 8702
    systems, 4505, 8697, 8703, 8704
  tree poisoning and grubbing, 4514-4516
Hibiscus—
  abelmoschus or *H. esculentus*—*see* Okra
  cannabinus, 8469
  manihot, 8037
  sabdariffa, 4043
  spp., ornamental—
    air pollution injury, 1631
    bud morphology, 3936
    composition, 1653, 4680
    growing under glass, 5953
    growing as pot plants, 8331
    growth substances, responses, 4836
    herbicide responses, 8333
    origins of, 1652
    pests, 3960, 6236, 8334
    pollen morphology, 1654
    propagation, 3959, 4680, 8332
    research in Holland, 3610
    seed embryo culture, 2495
    varieties, 1654, 3958, 8331
Hieracium spp. (hawkweed), as weeds and their control, 3847, 6129
Higginsia (*Coccomyces*) *hiemalis* (*Blumeriella jaapii*), 2516, 2992, 4736, 4844
Higginsia (*Coccomyces*) spp., unspecified, 7439
Highway—*see* Road
Hippeastrum—*see also* Amaryllis—
  alkaloids from, 8406
  diseases, 8205
  flower stems, number, 6107
  pollen studies, 40
Hippodamia convergens, 4208
Hitchenia caulina, 3981
Holarrhena antidysenterica, 8407
Holland crops, fruits, 4666, 4870, 7214, 7215
Holland, crops, vegetables, 910, 1105, 1144, 3062, 3370, 4666, 7597, 7687
Holly—*see also Ilex*—
  climate, air pollution injury, 1631
  climate, frost protection and hardiness, 1581, 1582
  composition, 1582
  distribution in Great Britain, 3907
  flowers, sex expression, 6181
  growing in the U.S.A., 8269
  nutrition, 1583, 3623, 8270
  pests, 1584, 6182, 6183
  physiology, water relations, 1581
  planting, 6179
  propagation by cuttings, 3640, 6179, 6180, 8270
  research in Canada, 192

Holly (*continued*)—
  soil management, weed control, 1352
  varieties, 6179, 6180, 6941
Hollyhock—
  breeding and selection, 6960
  growth substances, endogenous, 3725
  herbicide responses, 8057
Holochilus brasiliensis, 8777
Homalodisca coagulata, 5285
Homalomena spp., growing under glass, 3867
Honeysuckle—*see under Lonicera* spp.
Hop(s)—
  bines—
    cutting down prematurely, 4107
    destruction of surplus, 4105, 4106
    length, factors affecting, 4103
  breeding and selection, 4098, 4099, 8452
  climate, air pollution injury, 4113
  climate, responses, general, 4121
  composition—
    cone, 1807, 4099, 4111, 4123, 4134, 4136, 6333, 6334, 8451, 8455, 8461, 8463
    flower, 8452
    leaf, 8455
    oil, 4132-4134
    plant, 4110, 4111, 4122, 4137
    root, 4110, 4122, 8455
  cone—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, drying, picking *and* storage—
    chemistry, 1804, 1805, 4134, 4136, 6333, 8462
    quality evaluation and standards, 4135, 8461
    quality, factors affecting, 4103, 4114, 4131, 8453
  diseases—
    cause uncertain, 4114
    fungus—
      black root rot (*Phytophthora* spp.), 6331, 8458
      downy mildew (*Pseudoperonospora humuli*), 4115-4119, 8457
      powdery mildew (*Sphaerotheca humuli*), 4115, 4119
      wilt (*Verticillium* spp.), 4120, 6332, 7937, 8451
    resistance, 6331, 8458
    virus, 2478
  drying and conditioning, 1805, 4126-4131
  economics and labour requirements, 4124, 4126, 4128
  flowers—*see also above*, composition—male, variability, 8452
  growing in various countries, 1801
  growth rate, factors affecting, 8453
  growth, shoot: yield relationships, 6329
  herbicide responses, 4105
  machines—*see also above under* drying, *and below*, picking—various, 4841
  nutrition, manuring and major elements, 4107, 4109, 4111, 4112, 4114, 4120, 8465
  pests, 1803
  physiology, irradiation responses, 4099
  physiology, photosynthesis, 4113
  picking machines and their effects, 4102, 4124, 4125, 8451
  picking, time of, 4123, 4133
  planting, spacing, 4102
  propagation, 4100
  pruning and training, 4103, 8453, 8459, 8460
Hop(s) (*continued*)—
  research in—
    Belgium, 4839
    Germany, 4096
    Great Britain, 2506, 4097
    Ireland, 2480
    New Zealand, 2500
  soil—
    management—
      cover cropping and green manuring, 4109
      irrigation, 4104, 4686
      weed control, 4105, 4106, 8454
    nutrient status, 4108
    pH, 4109
  spray programmes, 4735, 7367
  spray residues, 6860, 6870
  storage, 4131, 4133, 8462
  varieties, 1802, 6328
  wirework, erection and systems, 4101, 4103, 6330
  wirework, height of, 4102
Hoplocampa spp., unspecified, 774, 7444
Hoplocampa testudinea, 7519
Horismenus cupreus, 4433
Hormones—*see also* Growth-substances—animal, use in tissue culture, 867
Hornbeam—*see Carpinus* spp.
Horse-chestnut—*see Aesculus* spp.
Horse-radish—
  diseases, 832, 8362
  growth-substances, endogenous, 8192
  pests, 832
  research in Great Britain, 2511
  storage, 3099
Horsetail—*see Equisetum* spp.
Horticultural—*see also* separate countries—
  buildings, pre-fabricated, 4779
  Congress, int., Maryland, Proc., 159-162
  Education Association, Yearbook, 168
  education in various countries, 168
  management, analysis techniques, 6
  research—
    general aspects, 160
    in Ireland, 4668
    in Sudan, 4669
    in Sweden, 4, 6771
    in the U.S.A., 2
    in the U.S.S.R., 4670
Horticulture in various countries—*see under separate countries*
Hosta spp., varieties, 1448
Hot-water treatment—*see under* Heat
House plants—*see* Pot plants *and individual plants*
Humic acid and humates, plant growth in relation to, 1349
Humidifiers and mist apparatus for propagation—*see also* Cuttings, mist—2284, 2285, 6778
Humidity, apparatus for maintaining constant, 6849
Humidity, relative, plant responses to, 2062
Humulus lupulus—*see* Hop
Hyacinth—*see also under* Bulbs—
  breeding and selection, 3836
  bulb(s)—
    multiplication, 8206
    pots for, 6088
    storage, 8206

Hyacinth (*continued*)—
  forcing, 3835, 6095
  research in Holland, 2495, 3821
  soil management, weed control, 6108
  varieties, 3822
Hyadaphis pseudobrassicae, 7587
Hyalestes obsoletus, 7929
Hyaliodes vitripennis, 5356
Hyalopterus pruni, 1212
Hybrid vigour in various plants—*see also* Tomato—549, 3133, 3212, 3417, 3463, 4049
Hybridization—*see also* Pollination—
  intergeneric, 3958, 8152
  interspecific, 3707, 3728, 3752, 3896, 3958
  vegetative, 7770
Hydrangea—
  composition, 1655
  flower colour and pigments, 1338, 1655
  forcing, 2511, 3961, 3962
  growth substance responses, 3474, 3632, 5957
  pests, 1656
  propagation by cuttings, 1344, 5969
  research in Holland, 3610
  soil requirements, 3618
  species and varieties, 4831, 8335
  spray and other chemical injury, 1656
Hydrastis canadensis, 4044
Hydrocooling—*see under* Storage, cooling
Hydrogen—
  metabolism in plants and seeds, 1542, 8364
  peroxide, seed treatment with, 3074
  radioactive, 8364, 8396
Hydroponics—*see* Soilless culture
Hylemya (*Hylemyia*)—
  antiqua, 174, 1132, 1133, 2494, 3403, 4846, 7589
  brassicae, 174, 180, 183, 892-894, 2481, 2488, 2501, 2511, 3146, 3429, 4823, 4834, 4837, 4846, 4851, 5509-5511, 5527, 6942, 6945, 6954, 7589, 7637, 7638
  cilicrura (= *H. platura*), 3269, 7588
  floralis, 6947
  spp., unspecified, 187, 191, 803, 1134, 5420, 6940, 6941, 7371
  trichodactyla (= *H. liturata*), 174, 3269
Hylesinus oleiperda, 8567
Hyoscyamus spp. (mainly *H. niger* vars *annuus* and *biennis*)—
  alkaloid content, 1739
  flowering, factors affecting, 1740
  growth substance responses, 1739
  light and temperature responses, 1740
Hypericum—
  androsaemum, 1658
  elatum, 1658
  frondosum, 1657
  leschenaultii, 3645
  perforatum, 6237
  spp.—
    breeding and selection, 1344
    chromosome numbers, 8336
    composition, 1658
    pigments, 6237
    propagation by cuttings, 3645
    taxonomy, 4004
    varieties, 1657
Hyperomyzus lactucae, 5367
Hypochoeris radicata, 1339
Hypomyces solani, 7683
Hyponomeuta padella and *H. p. malinellus*, 3037
Hypopta caestrum, 3106, 7602
Hypothenemus hampei—see Stephanoderes
Hypoxis spp., chromosome numbers and cytology, 1513
Hypoxylon serpens, 4627
Hypsoperine graminis, 1537, 6142, 6144, 8226, 8227
Hypsoperine spp., unspecified, 3863
Hyssopus officinalis, 1678

Iberis amara, 4732, 6034
Iberis umbellata, 3633
Icerya purchasi, 4208, 8531
Idioscopus clypealis, 6610
Ilex—*see also* Holly—
  aquifolium, 3907
  canariensis, 6178
  crenata, 1584
  opaca, 6181
  perado, 6178
  spp., herbicide responses, 7790
  spp., propagation by cuttings, 2283
Illicium spp., chromosome numbers in, 6238
Impatiens—
  balsamina, 1450-1452, 3311, 3739, 3740, 7964, 8064
  spp.—
    spray and other chemical injuries, 8064
    varieties, 6035
    weed control, 1359
  walleriana, 1449, 4831
Imperata spp., as weeds and their control, 1988, 4511, 6648, 8810
Inarching, graft—*see* Grafting, approach
Incompatibility—*see under* Pollination *and* Rootstocks, *and separate crops under* pollination *and* rootstocks
Indarbela quadrinotata, 4449
India—*see also individual states for reports*—
  crops, fruit and plantation, 553, 1958, 1985, 6343, 7262
  crops, various, 1677, 4075, 4076, 6313
  flowering trees and shrubs, 8306
Indian agric. Res. Inst., A.R., 4855, 6960
Indian, Rubber Bd, Rep., 4484
Indigofera spp., as cover crops, 6542
Inga edulis, 8603
Inglesia spp., unspecified, 4320
Inositols—*see under* Vitamin B (complex)
Insect(s)—*see also* Pests—
  beneficial—*see* Ant(s), Bee(s) *and* Pest control, biological, *and individual parasites and predators under their scientific names*
  plant diseases transmitted by—*see also* Virus vectors—4095
  traps and attractants, 2488, 3029, 4821, 5369, 5374, 5385, 5389
Insecticidal plants, various individual—*see also* Pyrethrum *and Tephrosia vogelii*—1675, 4138, 8465
Insecticide(s)—*see also under* Acaricides *and* Sprays *and individual pests and hosts*—

Insecticide(s) (*continued*)—
- absorption, translocation and metabolism by plants, 835, 1041, 1081, 3271, 4322, 5642, 6865, 6868, 7614, 7733, 7784
- additives or carriers, 1081, 3057, 6473, 8804
- aldrin, 3431, 4551, 4605, 7638, 7784
- application—*see also under* Aircraft *and* Spray equipment—
  - in baits—*see* Fruit flies, control, *and* Insect traps
  - formulations compared, 790
  - granular—*see below*, granulated
  - by irrigation equipment, 7527
  - with nutrients, 8113
  - to soil, various aspects, 893, 1162, 2131, 3148, 4605
  - to tree trunks, branches or wounds by painting, injection, etc., 2127, 2128, 4430, 6223, 8653
- azinphos-methyl (Gusathion, Guthion), 2911, 3043, 3045, 3706, 6867, 8304
- bacterial—*see Bacillus thuringiensis*
- benzothienyl-*N*-methylcarbamate (Mobam), 2398
- BHC—*see also below*, lindane—8637
- biological balance affected by, 2507, 3043, 3045, 3056, 4738, 5387, 7534
- bromo-dichlorophenyl dimethyl phosphorothioate (Bromophos), 7904
- carbamates, general, 4321, 8112
- carbaryl (Pantrin, Sevin), 122, 2073, 2400, 2401, 2690, 2691, 2693, 3035, 3056, 3271, 4322, 4844, 5045, 5047, 5376, 5933, 6861-6863, 7141-7144
- carbophenothion (Trithion), 6426
- carriers—*see above under* additives
- chlordane—3148, 4551, 8229
- chlorfenvinphos (Birlane), 5527, 6868, 7638
- chlorinated hydrocarbons—*see below*, organochlorines
- cyclodiene compounds, 4823
- DDT, 183, 1042, 2395, 3035, 3043, 3148, 5414, 5933, 7533, 7534, 7590
- demeton (Systox) and related compounds, 2493, 3056, 3700
- demeton-methyl (Metasystox, Tinox) and related compounds, 1162, 2493, 3045, 3057, 3148, 4828, 5934, 8112, 8113
- diazinon, 836, 893, 1537, 2073, 2488, 3045, 3146 3430, 3706, 4809, 5527, 5642, 6930, 7534, 7638, 7733, 7838, 7904
- dichlorvos (DDVP), 3706, 7534
- dieldrin, 3431, 6704, 7638, 7784
- dimethoate (Rogor), 123, 1212, 2399, 3026, 3057, 4211, 4212, 4738, 4828, 5388, 5516, 6327, 7512
- dimethyl dithiophosphoryl phenylacetic acid and derivatives (Cidial, etc.), 4213
- dimethyl phosphate of hydroxymonomethyl crotonamide (Azodrin), 6700
- disulfoton (Di-syston, Thiodemeton), 1162, 1537, 4738, 5527, 5641, 5810, 7491, 8687
- endosulfan (Thiodan), 790, 795, 3056, 4745, 6856, 7534
- endrin—*see also* Rodenticides—790, 4605, 6700, 7614, 8768
- ethion (Diethion), 2397, 4212

Insecticide(s) (*continued*)—
- ethyl-*p*-nitrophenyl benzenethiophosphonate (EPN), 3148
- fenitrothion (Sumithion), 2073, 4322
- fenthion (Lebaycid), 2073, 7535
- -fertilizer mixtures, 5412, 8113
- flavour effects on crops, 4627, 8616
- fluorine compounds, 1212
- fruit or flower set, drop or thinning in relation to, 413, 2690, 2691, 2693, 4844, 5045, 5047, 7141-7144
- -fungicide mixtures—*see* Fungicides
- granulated, 893, 2223, 5527, 5641, 6637, 7492
- heptachlor, 2395, 4551, 4605, 7614, 7784
- insects develop resistance to, 180, 2073, 3705, 4823, 6700, 7588, 7638
- isopropyl methylpyrazolyl dimethylcarbamate (Isolan), 3056
- lindane (gamma-BHC)—*see also above*, BHC—1163, 2071-2073, 2136, 3148, 6702, 7861, 8612
- malathion, 1042, 3026, 4528, 5516, 5933, 7838, 7861
- mecarbam, 5527
- menazon (Azidithion), 1162
- mercaptodimethur (Mesurol), 7141
- methoxychlor, 7534
- methyl isopropoxyphenyl (Undeen), 3056, 3700
- metiram, 7527
- mevinphos (Phosdrin), 3149, 3700, 7838
- moss control by, 8612
- naled (Dibrom), 7838
- names, common, a list of, 2908
- nematicides as, 1537
- nematode responses to—*see* Nematode control
- nicotine, 3706
- nuclear polyhedrosis virus combined with, 5516
- octachlorotetrahydromethanophthalan (Telodrin), 7614
- -oil mixtures, 4213
- oils, 1909, 2911, 3044, 4832, 6467, 6468, 6473, 7518, 7846
- organochlorines, various or unspecified, 835, 4321, 6864, 7588
- organophosphorus compounds, general or new, 3032, 3046, 3056, 4321, 4748, 4749, 4823, 5378, 6865, 6866
- oxydemeton-methyl, 2493, 8113
- parathion—*see also* Acaricides *and* Nematode control—1163, 1164, 2397, 3056, 3148, 3706, 5518, 7532, 7533, 7798, 7838
- parathion-methyl, 1163, 5518
- phorate (Thimet), 1537, 4738, 5810
- phosphamidon (Dimecron), 3045
- plant—
  - composition affected by, 1163, 7533
  - flavour affected by, 8616
  - growth and injury responses, 1212, 1368, 1369, 1553, 3044, 3700, 4551, 5527, 6327, 6426, 6467, 6468, 6473, 6937, 6950, 6960, 7504, 7529, 7530, 7532, 7784, 7798, 8112, 8114, 8229, 8637
  - sources of—*see* Insecticidal
- propoxur (Baygon), 2073
- pyrethrum, 2493
- residues—
  - on crops and their analysis, 122, 123, 174, 183, 793-795, 836, 894, 1042, 1081, 1163,

Insecticide(s), residues, on crops and their analysis (*continued*)—
    1164, 2394, 2395, 2397-2401, 2493, 3035, 3044, 3149, 3430, 3431, 4748, 4749, 4751, 4752, 5414, 5518, 5810, 5933, 5934, 6856, 6859-6867, 6869, 6930, 6932, 6947, 6960, 7369, 7512, 7527, 7535, 7590, 7614, 7838, 7861, 7904, 8663, 8665, 8687
    on crops, removal, 4745
    in soil or compost and their persistence, 835, 975, 4805, 5414, 6327, 6704, 7784
  rodent control with—*see under* Rodenticides
  ryania, 3043
  seed treatment with—*see* Seed
  solvents, stickers and wetters—*see above under* additives
  systemic—*see also* Acaricides *and individual insecticides*—new types and general aspects, 1212, 2519, 3057, 3148, 3584, 4738, 4742, 5513, 6944, 7491, 8114
  temik, 4750, 8303
  tests, 100, 190, 4855, 8616
  tetradifon (Tedion), 4828
  thionazin (Zinophos), 2493, 3706
  tin compounds, 7504
  toxaphene, 7534
  toxicity to beneficial insects—*see above under* biological balance
  toxicity to man and precautions in using —*see also above under* residues—793
  trichloronat, 7904
  trichlorphon (Dipterex), 4751, 4752, 7534, 7838
  vamidothion, 3057, 7478, 7489
  various new, 3146, 7492
Institut(e)—*see also place names*—
  Edafol. Biol. veg., Madrid, A.R., 4824
  Encouragement Rech. sci. Ind. Agric. (I.R.S.I.A.), Brussels, A.R., 181
  Rech. Caoutchouc Cambodge (I.R.C.C.), A.R., 2168
Interstocks—*see also* Apple *and* Pear—for walnuts, 7363
Inula helenium, 1741
Inulin content of plants, 6102
Investigación y Progreso Agrícola, a new periodical, 2529
Iodine—
  absorption and translocation, 4701
  content of plants, 6920
  nutrition of plants, 6250
  radioactive, 4701
Ipecacuanha—*see Cephaelis*
Ipomoea—*see also* Morning glory—
  parasitica, 1811
  spp.—
    chemotaxonomy, 4005
    chromosome numbers, 8127
    as weeds and their control, 5442, 6576, 8060
Ireland—
  Northern—*see* Northern
  Republic of—
    horticultural industry, 4666
    horticultural research, 4668
    Minist. Agric., A.R., 2505
Iris—*see also under* Bulbs—
  breeding, selection and genetics, 3791
  bulb curing, disinfection and storage, 3789, 8179
Iris (*continued*)—
  bulb production, 191
  composition, 4831
  diseases, 2493, 3789, 3792, 3793, 8178, 8179
  flowering, forcing and retarding, 2502, 8177
  flowers, cut, storage and prolonging the life of, 6075, 8180
  flowers, pigments, 1338
  growing in plastic nets, 8195
  growing in various countries, 6073, 8194
  growth substances, responses, 1481
  pests, 6074
  pseudacorus, 5966
  research in Holland, 2495, 3821
  research in the U.S.A., 2496
  seed, embryo culture, 1481
  seed treatment, 3791
  soil heating, 2433
  soil management, weed control, 6940, 8055
  species and varieties, 191, 3822, 4836
Iron—
  absorption and translocation, 1252, 3513, 3880, 5886, 6409
  application—
    foliar, 1208, 1249, 4570, 5956
    by injection into plants, 4331
    to seeds, 8629
  content of plants, 878, 1208, 1302, 1424, 1870, 2154, 2646, 2795, 3843, 4399, 4400, 4401, 5522, 6246, 6351, 6404, 7083, 7810, 8045
  deficiency—
    metabolic effects of, 5676, 7705
    symptoms, chlorosis—*see also* Chlorosis, lime-induced—180, 2321
    symptoms, descriptions, 518, 1987, 4179
  determination, 4385, 4775, 4823, 6417, 6717, 6896
  diseases affected by, 5295
  interrelationships with other elements, 333, 1208, 1252, 1870, 2795, 3513, 3843, 4401, 4402, 4570, 4640, 4978, 5886, 6246, 6351, 6409, 6414, 6582, 7082
  nutrition of—
    fruit and nut trees, deciduous—*see also* Apple *and* Pear *under* nutrition—7311
    fruit and plantation crops, evergreen—*see also* Citrus—1825, 2154, 4146, 4331, 4385, 4401, 4570, 4640, 8629, 8745
    ornamentals, 1404, 1423, 1618, 2321, 3622, 5956, 6209
    small fruits and vines, 7311
    vegetables, 812, 1011, 1249, 1250, 2321
  removal from irrigation water, 4689
  sources—
    chelates, 180, 2321, 7705
    sulphates, 2321
    various, 5956, 7311
  various physiological and metabolic aspects—*see also above*, absorption *and* deficiency—1011, 5261
Irradiation—*see under* Gamma, Light, Radiation, Ultrasonic *and* X-ray
Irregular bearing—*see* Biennial or irregular
Irrigation—*see also* Soil moisture *and* Water—
  air humidity affected by, 7298
  air temperature affected by, 7298
  disease incidence and resistance in relation to, 981, 5098, 6353

- Irrigation (*continued*)—
  - economics, 2198, 4104, 4945, 6681, 6732, 8709
  - methods and equipment—
    - for automatic supply, 24, 2284, 3610, 4557, 4829, 6391, 6799, 8709
    - for fertilizer application, 25, 1336, 6799
    - for frost protection—*see* Frost protection
    - for fungicide and insecticide application, 787, 7527
    - furrow, basin and other surface, 580, 1854, 2198, 2200, 6391, 7295, 8709, 8730
    - general, 4849, 4945, 6665
    - in glasshouses and frames, 2447, 6799, 6913
    - sprinkler—*see also* Frost protection—2198, 2308, 2460, 4945, 7295, 8709, 8730
    - sub- or capillary, 25, 3911, 6799
    - trickle, 187, 6798, 6799, 7058
  - needs, determination of—*see also* Soil moisture—1853, 2492, 2629, 4162, 4688, 6388-6390, 6679, 6800, 7877, 8709
  - pest incidence affected by, 4599, 4610
  - of plants—*see also individual crops under* soil management—
    - fruit and nut trees, deciduous—*see also* Apple *and* Apricot—290, 292, 434, 622, 2307, 2476, 2500, 2629, 4686, 4848, 4861, 6948, 6950, 6958, 7058, 7375
    - fruit and plantation, evergreen—*see also* Citrus, Coffee *and* Sugar-cane—2153, 2241, 2307, 2523, 4263, 4477, 4636, 4853, 4858, 6353, 6387, 6496, 6503, 6523, 6524, 6718, 6732, 6966, 8559, 8563, 8571, 8676, 8806
    - lawns and sports turf, 1519
    - ornamentals, 1336, 1398, 1399, 1515, 2309, 3662, 3695, 3804, 3911, 4686, 6071, 6078, 6202, 8073, 8074, 8076, 8077, 8119, 8185
    - small fruits—*see also* Strawberry *and* Vine—2497, 2790, 2796, 4686, 7258
    - various or general, 1746, 2503, 4104, 4686, 8439
    - vegetables—*see also* Beans (*Phaseolus*), Lettuce *and* Tomato—187, 803, 816, 1165, 1174, 2307, 2508, 2523, 3081, 3087, 3367, 3404, 3415, 3436, 3446, 4686, 5433, 5523, 5534, 5825, 7567, 7787, 7877, 7901
  - and salinity problems, 1875, 2782, 4554, 4839, 6496, 6799, 8563
  - soil nitrogen status in relation to, 3081
  - soil temperature affected by, 7298
  - water—
    - composition and treatments to modify, 1859, 1875, 2516, 4689
    - nematodes in, 7470
    - quality, index of, 3087
    - from sewage, 4263
- *Irvingia gabonensis*, 6339
- *Isariopsis griseola*, 200, 1033
- *Isatis tinctoria*, 1784, 8469
- *Isomeris viridimicans*, 3999
- *Isotima javensis*, 4607
- Italy, crops—
  - olives, 1960
  - ornamentals, 165, 8041
  - small fruits (including vines), 211, 4666, 7207, 7208, 7263
  - tree fruits, 211, 217, 221, 235, 1830, 4666
- Italy, crops (*continued*)—
  - vegetables, 165, 862, 911, 978, 1215, 3473, 4666, 5454, 5455, 7675
- *Itersonilia perplexans*, 2493, 2511
- Ivory Coast, crops, 828, 2273
- Ivy—
  - anatomy and morphology, 3957, 6233
  - climate, winter hardiness and protection, 17, 1651, 6234, 6235, 8329
  - composition, 6233
  - growth substances, endogenous, 6233
  - herbicide responses, 5973
  - nutrition, 3627
  - physiology, photoperiodic and other light responses, 1651, 6234, 6235, 8329
  - propagation, 3957
  - varieties, 4831
  - weed control, 5973
- Ixia, air pollution injury, 2494

- Jackfruit (*Artocarpus* spp.), composition, 155
- Jackfruit (*Artocarpus* spp.), growth substance responses, 5958
- *Jacobina* spp., anatomy, 3614
- *Jacquemontia* spp., composition, 4005
- Jamaica—
  - Coconut Ind. Bd, Res. Dep., A.R., 8620
  - Minist. Agric., A.R., 2521, 2522, 6962
  - Sugar Manuf. Ass., Res. Dep., A.R., 4528, 8710
- Jaman—*see Eugenia jambolana*
- Japan, crops, 3479
- Japanese beetle—*see Popillia japonica*
- Jasmine—
  - anatomy, 3963
  - pests, 6103, 8338
  - species and varieties, 8337, 8338
- Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vishwa Vidyalaya Research Journal, a new periodical, 205
- Johnson grass—*see under Sorghum* spp. as weeds
- Jordan, crops, 103
- *Juglans—see also* Walnut—
  - *ailantifolia cordiformis*, 7363
  - *nigra*, 7363, 7364
  - *regia*, 2906, 5256, 5257, 7363, 7364, 7366
- Jujube—*see Zizyphus*
- *Juniperus* spp.—*see also* Conifers—
  - climate, winter hardiness, 1576, 3904
  - composition—*see also below*, essential oil—1576, 3904
  - diseases, 173
  - essential oil from, 1793, 1794, 8436-8438
  - as ground cover plants, 3901
  - growth substance responses, 1346
  - herbicide responses, 1362
  - nutrition, 1576, 1577, 3622, 3904
  - propagation by cuttings, 1344, 1346, 1349, 2283, 3901, 3902, 5962
  - propagation by grafting, 1344, 3902, 5962
  - rootstocks, 3903, 6940
  - soil management, weed control, 1352, 1579, 8060
  - taxonomy, 1793
  - varieties, 3902, 8267
- Juvenility in plants, 392, 1453, 5028, 6086, 6159, 7264, 8244

Kade agric. Res. Stat., Univ. Ghana, A.R., 2528
Kaempferia rosea, 6047
Kaki (*Diospyros kaki*)—*see under* Persimmon
Kalanchoe spp. (mainly *K. blossfeldiana*)—
  anatomy and histology, 3875, 8247
  composition, 3877, 6161
  flower initiation and development, 2517, 3876, 6160
  growing under glass, 5953
  growing in various countries, 6155, 6157
  growth substance responses, 5957, 6161
  juvenility, 6159
  leaf pigments, 3877
  nutrition, 3627
  physiology, photoperiodic and other light responses, 3876, 6158-6161, 8244-8246
  physiology, temperature responses, 3876, 6160
  research in Great Britain, 4829
  varieties and hybrids, 3610, 4831, 6155
Kale—
  climate, temperature responses, 879, 5496
  climate, winter hardiness, 6937
  composition, 814, 3110, 5496
  cytology, 4683
  diseases, 3139
  growth substance responses, 81, 84, 876
  nutrition, 814, 5495, 7624
  pests, 814, 3145, 3147, 7587
  physiology, 81, 4745, 5496, 6944
  pollination, 5466
  propagation by cuttings, 855
  research in Great Britain, 2507
  seed germination, 84, 876
  seed sowing, direct, 7623, 7624
  soil management, weed control, 5468, 7624, 7625
  spray residues, 4745, 6866
  varieties, 2510, 7623
Kalmia spp.—
  breeding, selection and genetics, 1344, 1659
  flower colour, 1659
  propagation by cuttings, 3642
Kamloops exp. Fm, B.C., Res. Rep., 182
Kapok, breeding and selection, 8446
Kapok, seed germination, 8603
Kentucky agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 2496
Kentville Res. Stat., N.S., bien. Rep., 4833
Kenya, crops, 4277
Kenya, Dep. Agric., A.R., 4856, 6963
Kirton exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., A.R., 4834
Kochia spp., physiology, 6036
Kochia spp., as weeds and their control, 5768
Koelreuteria paniculata, 1660, 3642
Kohl-rabi—
  breeding and selection, 7543
  composition, 877, 7556
  diseases, 2517, 7543
  growing under glass or plastic, 3065
  growing in pots, 3076, 4845
  growth substances, endogenous, 877
  growth substances, responses, 877
  herbicide responses, 5467
  nutrition, 3080, 3109, 5432, 7556, 7564
  pests, 3145, 3147
  physiology, light and temperature responses, 5497
  pollination, 5466
  research in Germany, 4836
Kohl-rabi (*continued*)—
  research in Holland, 187
  seedling production, 1309
  soil management—
    fumigation or sterilization, 8089
    heating, 5497
    weed control, 850, 5467, 5468
  tuber storage, 2452
  varieties, 6962, 7543
Kolkwitzia spp., herbicide responses, 1358

Labels, plant, 191
Labour—
  efficiency—*see also* Economics *and under* Harvesting—in horticulture, 436, 453, 3652, 5076, 5205, 5419, 5729, 6486
  requirements for—
    clove production, 3983
    fruit and nut production, 212, 502, 555, 1939, 2769, 5155, 5156, 7230
    glasshouse operations, 8050
    mint growing, 1797
    ornamental crops production, 3650, 3925, 4839, 8050, 8184
    tropical crops production, 4531, 4532
    vegetable crops production, 3157, 3478, 5419, 5717, 5844-5846, 7618
Lachnopus spp., unspecified, 8476
Lachnosterna consanguinea and L. serrata, 2227, 8762
Lacombe exp. Fm, Alberta, Res. Rep., 4835
Lactones as growth substances, 6847
Lactones in plants, 1741, 1751, 4014, 4015, 6292, 7168, 8379, 8402, 8429
Lagenaria spp., bottle gourds, 952, 953, 3182, 4856, 5570, 6960
Lagochilus spp., as essential oil plants, 8408
Lalang grass—*see Imperata*
Lamium spp., as weeds and their control, 509, 3242, 5766
Lampronia capitella, 3048
Lamps—*see under* Light
Landolphia capensis, 1986
Landscape planning, planting and maintenance, 2474, 3613, 5950, 8039
Laphygma exigua, 831
Larch (*Larix*), Japanese, description, 8310
Larkspur, photoperiodic responses, 2433
Lasioptera berlesiana, 8568
Lasioptera rubi, 7501
Lasius niger, 3277
Laspeyresia funebrana—see Cydia
Laspeyresia nigricana—see Cydia
Lathyrus spp.—*see also* Sweet pea—
  diseases, 7813
  growing under glass, 4836
  pollen studies, 41
Latin, botanical, a book on, 158
Latin, botanical, stabilization of, 159
Laurel—*see Laurus and Prunus laurocerasus*
Laurus nobilis (bay laurel), 3996, 6255-6257, 8062, 8063, 8363
Lavender and lavandin (*Lavandula* spp.)—
  composition, 4137, 6316
  growing in truffle woods, 1112

- Lavender and lavandin (*continued*)—
  - herbicide responses, 4089
  - oil, 1788, 1795, 2382, 4074, 4075, 4082, 4089, 6317
  - seed treatment and germination, 6315
  - varieties, 1795
  - weed control, 4089
- Lawns and sports turf—
  - diseases, 1521, 1534, 1535, 3860-3862, 6112, 6138-6141, 8209, 8211, 8223-8225
  - economics, 6118
  - establishment or re-establishment, 168
  - grasses and other plants—*see also Agrostis, Cynodon, Festuca, Lolium and Poa*—
    - bahiagrass (*Paspalum notatum*), 3855
    - breeding, 3840, 6112-6114
    - carpet grass (*Axonopus affinis*), 3852
    - centipede grasses (*Eremochloa* spp.), 3852, 3855
    - competition between, 1517
    - composition, 1524, 3843
    - crested dogstail (*Cynosurus cristatus*), 8207
    - evaluation of, 196, 6940, 8207
    - growth substance responses, 1525, 3611
    - heat treatment, 3863
    - herbicide responses, 1532, 3847-3849, 3851-3853, 3855-3859, 8213, 8215, 8218, 8221, 8222
    - mixtures, 6119, 8208
    - resistance to wear, 3844
    - for road verges, 3611
    - root development, 6123
    - spray injury, 1525, 1535, 3862, 8229
    - surfactant responses, 1524
    - temperature responses, 6117
    - timothy (*Phleum pratense*), 8207
    - toxic substances from, 8223
    - in various countries, 3840, 6115
    - winter hardiness, 4837, 8209
  - management—
    - fibre (thatch) removal and effects, 8223
    - irrigation, 1519, 3844
    - maintenance, general, 188, 1516
    - mowing, 1517, 1519, 1525, 1526, 3839, 3844, 6122
    - mulching, 3611
    - nutrition, 1517, 1520-1522, 1526, 3611, 3839, 3841-3844, 4836, 5955, 6115, 6117-6125, 6141, 8210-8212, 8225, 8227
    - soil—*see below*, soil
    - weed and moss control, 28, 179, 196, 1526-1533, 2311, 2480, 3839, 3845-3847, 3849-3859, 3861, 6118, 6125-6137, 8213-8222
  - pests—
    - earthworms, 6119, 6125, 8229
    - general, 1366, 8228
    - insects, 114, 1538, 1539, 3864, 6145-6147, 6954
    - nematodes, 1536, 1537, 3863, 6142, 6144, 8226, 8227
  - research in Canada, 192
  - research in the U.S.A., 6937, 6938
  - soil—
    - aeration, 1518, 3844
    - drainage, 1518
    - heating, 4837, 8209
    - pH, 8211
    - salinity, tolerance, 1523
    - temperature, factors affecting, 1519
- Layering—*see also* Marcotting—
  - fruits, temperate, 247, 7028
  - nut trees, 7355
  - ornamentals, woody, 5968
- Lead content of soil, 5415
- Lead injury to plants, 2298
- Leaf(ves)—
  - abscission—*see also below*, fall *and* removal—91, 262, 1004, 2348-2350, 3916, 4714, 4729, 6153, 6424, 6845, 8536, 8537
  - age—*see also below*, senescence—composition in relation to, 5130, 8535
  - age, photosynthesis in relation to, 6008
  - analysis—*see also* Tissue—
    - figures—
      - interpretation of, 519, 545, 987, 1617, 2473, 4384, 4965, 4972, 5129, 6210, 7566, 8585
      - petiole and/or shoot analyses compared with, 5130
      - soil analysis compared with, 2779, 5144
      - variations due to season, 2048, 2050, 4397
      - variations due to various factors, 467, 870, 1403, 1859, 2047, 2048, 2779, 4966, 4978, 5018, 5875, 7081, 8535
    - methods, including preparation of material, 1962, 2514, 4385, 6417, 8585
    - reviews and symposia on, 4384, 4773
    - sampling for, 2048, 2086, 2111, 2645, 4282, 4383, 4397
  - anatomy, 350, 2105, 3974, 4711, 6952, 8083
  - area—
    - flowering and fruiting in relation to, 353, 398, 4999, 5049, 5050, 7793
    - growth substances affect, 4733
    - light in relation to, 496
    - measurement, 136, 636, 2105, 2418, 4759-4761, 4999, 6879
    - nutrition affects, 4139
    - plant and fruit composition in relation to, 7342
    - temperature affects, 7760
  - attached, shoot meristem formation on, 8168
  - chloroplasts—*see under* Chloroplasts
  - colour, light and temperature affect, 1095
  - composition—*see above*, analysis
  - cuticle—
    - composition and structure, 4711
    - herbicide sensitivity in relation to, 183
    - permeability to chemicals, 364, 1177, 1201
    - sorption of growth substances, 364, 5021
    - wax biosynthesis and composition, 4711, 5230, 6836
  - cuttings—*see under* Cuttings, types
  - defoliation—*see below*, removal
  - development—*see also separate crops under* leaf—factors affecting, 7722, 7723, 7760
  - disc, propagation by, 1472
  - domatia, 2870
  - enzyme activity—*see* Enzyme
  - fall—*see also above*, abscission, *and below*, removal—2117, 5102
  - light reflectance and transmission, 53, 134
  - mitochondria—*see under* Mitochondria
  - movement in beans, 1002, 1003, 5622
  - nutrient absorption by—*see* Nutrition, foliar
  - nutrient excretion or leaching, 1177, 1348
  - petiole, tissue culture, 5734
  - phytochrome spectrum, 62

- Leaf(ves) (*continued*)—
  - removal (defoliation or desiccation)—
    - with chemicals, 262, 2317, 2596-2598, 3116, 3247, 3475, 4097, 4713, 5330, 5964, 6822, 7034, 7490, 8807
    - disease incidence affected by, 1294, 5330
    - flowering and fruiting responses to, 2681, 2774, 4678, 7229, 7321
    - growth responses to, 3121, 7034
    - physiological effects, 2316
  - resistance to air flow, 2493
  - respiration—*see* Respiration, leaf
  - senescence—*see also above*, age—
    - apical bud removal retards, 7725
    - composition affected by, 2507
    - disease incidence in relation to, 5633, 5661
    - light affects, 55, 4715
    - ozone induces, 5616
    - physiology of, 925, 2349, 2350, 2868, 4715
    - retardation by growth substances—*see* Growth-substances, leaf ageing
  - shape—
    - factors affecting, 4998, 4999
    - fruit shape correlations, 5553
    - recording—*see above under* area measurement
  - size, factors affecting, 2153
  - size, measurement—*see above under* area measurement
  - stomata—*see* Stomata
  - surfaces—*see also above under* cuticle—spray deposit on—*see under* Spray coverages
  - surfaces, structure, pest populations in relation to, 748
  - temperature studies, 187, 4306, 4826, 8807
  - tendrils, 1059
  - thickness, photosynthesis in relation to, 8786
  - water content, measurement of, 6888
  - water relations, 2419, 2503, 6544
- Leafhoppers—*see separate species under scientific names and* Virus vectors
- Lebanon, virus diseases, 103
- *Lecanium—see Eulecanium* and *Neolecanium*
- *Lecithocera schoutedeniella*, 4420
- Lee Valley exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., Rep., 6934
- Leek—
  - breeding, selection and genetics, 3066, 3395, 7543
  - diseases, 1145, 7543
  - growing in various countries, 1144, 6253
  - harvesting, 7896
  - herbicide responses, 3091
  - nutrition, 3411, 7554
  - physiology, 819, 7897
  - planting, 3411
  - production and trade, 801
  - research in—
    - Germany, 4836
    - Great Britain, 803, 2497
    - Holland, 4844
    - Ireland, 2480
  - seed sowing, 7896
  - seedlings, raising of, 5782
  - soil management—
    - green manuring, 7554
    - rotations, 7554
    - weed control, 29, 2492, 5420, 5783, 6940, 7571, 7578, 7878
- Leek (*continued*)—
  - storage and cooling, 3099, 7591
  - varieties, 2510, 3067, 4852, 5780, 5781, 7543
  - washing machines, 837
- Legumes—*see also individual crops*—composition, 165
- Legumes, diseases, virus, 2494
- Lemon—*see under* Citrus
- Lemongrass—*see Cymbopogon*
- Lenticel structure, 2972
- *Lentinus* spp., edible fungi, 202, 3368
- *Leonotis leonurus*, 6291
- *Leontopodium* spp., forcing, 3741
- *Lepidium* spp.—*see also* Cress—as weeds and their control, 6576
- *Lepidocyrtus pallidus*, 1553
- *Lepidosaphes*—
  - *beckii*, 4213, 6457, 8531
  - *gloverii*, 8531
  - *ulmi*, 5982, 7521
- Leptoceridae, control on water lily plants, 3866
- *Leptomastidea abnormis*, 4208
- *Leptomastix dactylopii*, 4208
- *Leptomonas* spp., unspecified, 2120
- *Leptopius maleficus*, 4609
- *Leptoporus lignosus—see Fomes*
- *Leptospermum* spp., propagation, 3640
- *Leptosphaeria maculans—see Phoma lingam*
- *Leptosphaeria sacchari*, 8755
- *Leptothyrium pomi* (*Microthyriella pomi*), 4736
- *Lepyrus capucinus*, 762
- Lethbridge Res. Stat., Alberta, A.R., 4837
- Lettuce—
  - bolting, 1095, 7823
  - breeding, selection and genetics, 2493, 3066, 3330, 3331, 5718-5721, 5737, 7543, 7822
  - composition, 812, 814, 3125, 5453, 5881, 7556, 7832
  - diseases—
    - cause unknown, root rot, 7841
    - fungus—
      - anthracnose (*Marssonina panattoniana*), 3358
      - collar rot (*Sclerotinia* spp.), 200, 1102, 7584
      - downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*), 3357
      - grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), 1102, 3341, 3356
      - *Mycosphaerella ligulicola*, 3702
      - *Pyrenochaeta terrestris*, 5448
      - stem rot (*Rhizoctonia* spp.), 3096
    - general, 7842
    - non-parasitic, 1091, 1099, 1100, 3330, 3341, 3342, 3351, 4857, 5735, 5736, 7830, 7839, 7840
    - resistance, 3330, 7543
    - virus—
      - aster yellows and yellows, 4823
      - beet western yellows, 832
      - general, 3355, 4850, 7843
      - mosaic, 173, 1101, 3352-3354, 5737, 7844-7846
  - economics and work studies, 5717, 5729, 5739, 7819, 7820
  - growing—
    - under glass or plastic, 827, 1089, 2438, 2460, 3064, 3065, 3329, 3340, 3341, 3343, 3344, 4789, 4795, 5716, 5731, 7542, 7824, 7826

Lettuce, growing (*continued*)—
- in growth chambers, 2405
- for succession of crops, 5717, 7821
- in temperate countries, 4831, 5715
- in tropical countries, 7539

- growth, maturation dates, 5881
- growth substances responses, 71, 83, 85, 87, 94, 1095, 1098, 2277, 2363, 2375, 2508, 3350, 3359, 4732, 5721, 5723-5727
- herbicide responses, 3091, 3348, 3349, 5441, 7837, 7845
- leaf colour, factors affecting, 1095
- leaf petiole, tissue culture, 5734
- nutrition—
  - carbon dioxide, 181, 818, 1089, 1094, 3329, 3332, 3345, 3630, 3631, 5731, 7836
  - foliar, 1100
  - manuring and major elements, 813, 814, 1100, 3080, 3081, 3083, 3125, 3344, 4845, 5736, 7555, 7556, 7562, 7829-7832, 7970
  - minor elements, 180, 812, 1093, 5732, 5733, 7832
  - sodium and salt injury, 811, 5431
- packing, 153, 2510
- pests—
  - aphids, 832, 3353, 3355, 7587, 7842, 7846
  - birds, 3337
  - insects, various, 814, 1103, 3337, 5517, 5738
  - mice, 3337
  - nematodes, 2481, 5450, 7842
  - worms, 7842
- physiology—
  - absorption and translocation, 5732, 7833
  - enzyme activity, 5728
  - nucleic acid biosynthesis, 5727
  - osmotic value of leaves, 5736
  - oxygen transport, 819
  - photoperiodic and other light responses, 94, 1084, 1086, 1088, 1095, 1096, 3345, 3350, 3352, 5724, 5727
  - photosynthesis, 6810
  - respiration, 3345, 3360, 5453
  - root ion exchange capacity, 4765
  - of seed germination—*see below*, seed
  - temperature responses, 818, 1095, 2405, 3334
  - tipburn-induced laticifer rupture, 5735
  - tissue culture, 1098, 5734, 6805
  - water relations, 7833
- planting, 1091, 1093, 3339, 3341, 3342, 5730
- production and trade, 801
- research in—
  - Germany, 4836
  - Great Britain, 803, 2492, 2497, 2503, 2511 4829, 5420
  - Holland, 187, 2494, 2495, 4844
  - Ireland, 2502
- root, ion exchange capacity, 4765
- seed—
  - germination—
    - factors affecting, 1084, 1087, 1088, 1090, 1096, 2277, 2363, 3077, 3337, 3444, 5723, 5733, 5789
    - media, 3075, 3077, 5723
    - physiology and biochemistry of, 1084, 1085, 5724-5728, 7828
  - production, 3334, 7822
  - sowing, 8, 1091, 3335, 3336, 3341, 5723, 7819, 7820, 7827

Lettuce, seed (*continued*)—
- storage and longevity, 3071, 3337
- testing, 173, 1101
- treatment, 1085, 1086, 1088, 1090, 2381, 5723-5727, 5733

- seedling production, 1089-1091, 2505, 3075, 3077, 3336-3338, 5715, 5729
- soil—
  - management—
    - amendments, 5429
    - fumigation or sterilization, 2505, 3494, 5426, 7829, 8089
    - heating, 818, 2433
    - irrigation, 1096, 3081, 3346, 7834, 7835
    - mulching, 818, 3347, 7829, 7835
    - weed control, 29, 822, 1097, 3347-3349, 5441, 6785, 7576, 7835
  - pH, 7831
  - temperature, bed orientation affects, 5730
  - types, 7549
- soilless culture, 5732
- spray and other chemical residues, 2392, 2398, 4748, 6861, 6866, 6869, 6870, 7838
- storage, cooling and transport—*see also above*, packing—153, 2452, 3099, 3359, 3360, 5452, 5453, 5739
- varieties—*see also above*, diseases, resistance—
  - in temperate countries, 165, 191, 806, 809, 1082, 1083, 1089, 2478, 3064, 3069, 3070, 3329, 3331-3333, 3342, 4830, 5715, 5718, 6936, 6939, 6940, 6942, 6945, 6957, 7543, 7545, 7820, 7823-7826
- varieties in tropical and sub-tropical countries, 3334, 5722

Leucaena glauca, 2018, 5958, 6577

Leucaspis japonica, 6183

Leucopholis irrorata, 6697

Leucoplema dohertyi, 4420

Leucoptera—
- *caffeina*, 4420, 4423
- *meyricki* (= *L. coffeella*), 2130, 4422, 4423, 4433, 6962
- spp., unspecified, 2519

Leucospermum spp., anatomy and morphology, 3617

Leucospermum spp., propagation by cuttings, 5967

Leucostoma spp., on peach, 6932

Leveillula (*Oidiopsis*) *taurica*, 200

Levisticum officinale, 8352

Libertia spp., in New Zealand, 1514

Libocedrus spp., propagation, 5962

Light—*see also* Photoperiodism *and* Phototropism—
- artificial or supplementary—*see also under* Forcing—
  - economics, 1509
  - for pest control, 3028, 5383
  - plant responses—
    - cuttings, 842, 3914
    - fruit crops, 4830, 6476, 7216
    - ornamentals, 165, 192, 1422, 1489, 1555, 1559, 2492, 3662, 3663, 3760, 3914, 5954, 6027, 6913, 8082, 8153, 8156, 8204
    - vegetables, 165, 181, 185, 187, 916, 917, 2496, 2505, 3246, 3283, 3352, 3518-3519, 4836, 4851, 5786, 5891, 5937, 6953, 7731, 7979

Light, artificial or supplementary (*continued*)—
    sources and control, 132, 916, 917, 1509, 5890, 5937, 4798, 5987, 6066, 6205, 7730, 8082
  climate in plant communities, 2456
  coloured—*see also below*, infra-red *and* ultra-violet—
    fungi inhibited by, 1386
    as insect attractant, 5389
    plant responses, 946, 1084, 1412, 2333, 2359, 2377, 3243, 3394, 3412, 3424, 3442, 3758, 4680, 4707, 4719, 4720, 5686-5690, 5786, 5822, 5862, 6815, 7222, 7657, 7721, 7730, 8082, 8128, 8129
    seed germination affected by, 3493, 5861
    tissue culture responses, 8117
  and darkness cycles, 1267, 2433, 7731, 8082, 8128, 8129
  disease development or resistance affected by, 1296, 1386, 3255, 5665, 7424
  growth substances interact with—*see* Growth-substances
  infra-red and far-red, plant responses, 946, 1084, 1085, 1282, 1412, 2359, 3243, 3493, 3758, 4680, 4719, 4720, 5686-5690, 5724, 5861, 6259, 7222, 7657, 7658, 8082, 8365, 8366
  infra-red and far-red, reflectance of leaves, 53
  intensity—*see also* Shade—
    in glasshouses—*see* Glasshouse climate, light
    measurement, 2038, 2414, 2416
    in orchards and tree crowns, 7038
    photosynthesis in relation to, 2338, 6149, 7115
    pigment formation and destruction in relation to, 1604, 2346, 7116
    plant responses—
      cuttings, 1471, 1597, 6192, 6205, 6335
      ornamentals, 1331, 1488, 1489, 1587, 1604-1606, 1651, 3709, 3757, 3764, 5986, 6205, 6234, 8199, 8329
      small fruits and vines, 620, 4831, 7220
      temperate tree fruits, 5053, 7424
      tropical and sub-tropical tree and bush crops, 2036, 2037, 6710, 6759, 8657
      various crops, 1727, 2478
      vegetables, 1096, 1192, 3345, 3517, 3519, 3527, 5622, 5804, 5823, 5824, 5860, 5890, 7665
    various physiological and growth responses —*see also below*, various—1651, 1746, 4707, 4708, 5899, 6234, 7220, 7730, 8105, 8123, 8124, 8329
  leaf absorption and reflection, 53, 4707
  reflectors for glasshouse crops, 1257
  seed germination affected by—*see* Seed germination
  sun-, plant responses, 1007, 1746, 5626, 7048
  -temperature interactions, 7220, 8485
  transmission—
    for determining fruit maturity, quality or disorders, 2490, 5075
    through glass and plastic, 2430, 2435, 2436, 2438, 2439, 2462, 4791, 6909
    measurement of, 134
  ultra-violet and near-ultra-violet, plant responses, 54, 89, 1086, 2327, 3394, 8109
Light (*continued*)—
  ultra-violet and near-ultra-violet, pollen treatment with, 4705
  various physiological and growth responses—*see also above*, intensity—45, 55, 842, 2456, 3453, 4715, 4924, 5628, 5685-5689, 5727, 5742, 5814, 5936, 7222, 7721, 7726, 7802, 7973
Lightning damage to crops, 2527
Lignin biosynthesis and structure, 4930, 5805
Lignite, as a medium for raising seedlings, 3075
Ligustrum spp.—
  herbicide responses, 3657, 5977, 8059
  nutrition, 1400, 3623
  propagation, 3644
  soil management, mulching, 1400, 6937
  soil management, weed control, 3657, 5977
Lilac—*see also Syringa*—
  composition, 4137, 6904
  flower development, 1674
  forcing, 3976, 8349
  growth, branching, 8605
  growth substances responses, 3610, 8349
  herbicide responses, 1358, 5977
  propagation, 3640, 3976, 5968
  ringing, 8349
  soil management, weed control, 1351, 5974, 5977
Liliaceae, root anatomy in, 5948, 8196, 8197
Lilium—*see also* Lily—
  auratum, 1492
  columbianum, 3794
  longiflorum, 6801
  sherriffiae, 3794
  speciosum, 1492
Lily—*see also under* Bulbs—
  arum—*see Zantedeschia*
  breeding, genetics and hybridization, 3794, 3801, 6929
  bulb—
    disinfection and heat treatment, 3802
    lifting date, 1485, 6079, 8181
    storage and pre-cooling, 196, 1483-1486, 3610, 3796-3799, 6079, 8181
  climate—*see also below under* physiology—hardiness, 3794
  composition, 1492
  cytology, 2517
  diseases, 1340, 2508
  flower(s)—
    bud blasting, 1486
    cut, storage, 1340
    pigments, 8182
    stem length, 6078
  flowering, factors affecting, 1486, 1488, 1489, 6079
  forcing, 1482, 3610, 3795-3799, 6079, 8181
  growing as pot plants, 6078, 6937
  growing in various countries, 3794, 6076
  growth—
    correlations, 1487
    fasciation, 6077
    -substance, responses, 1491, 3474
  leaf removal, 1486
  nutrition, general, 6078
  pests, nematodes, 1494, 3802
  physiology—
    nucleic acid synthesis, 6080

Lily, physiology (*continued*)—
    photoperiodic and other light responses, 1488, 1489, 3796
    respiration, 3798
    temperature responses, 1483-1485, 3798, 3799, 6079, 8181
  pollen studies, 40, 3800, 3801, 6081
  pollination, 1491, 1492, 6082
  research in—
    Great Britain, 6934
    Ireland, 2480
    the U.S.A., 6938
  seed—
    composition, 1492
    embryo and ovule formation and development, 1492, 1493
    germination and treatment, 1492
    tumour formation, 1492
  soil management, irrigation, 6078
  soil management, weed control, 1490, 3794, 8055
  species—*see Lilium*
  water—*see* Water-lily
  Yearbook, R. H. S., 3794
Lily-of-the-valley—
  composition, 6283
  forcing, 3837
  growing in Italy, 1515
  pests, 4846
  physiology, 63
  soil management, weed control, 4846
Limburg, St. hort. adv. Serv., A.R., 4844
Lime (*Citrus*)—*see under* Citrus
Lime (*Tilia*)—*see Tilia* spp.
Liming—*see* Calcium, Soil pH *and crops under* nutrition
Limnaea spp.—*see* Snails, aquatic
Limnophila rugosa, 8433
Linaria reticulata, 3633
Linaria spp., composition, alkaloids, 8409
Lindera strychnifolia, 6292
Liparis pusila, 8254
Lipids and lipoids in plants, 41, 178, 426, 1658, 2702, 2703, 5065, 7615, 8467
Liquidambar styruciflua, 4682, 8339
Liquorice—*see Glycyrrhiza* spp.
Liriodendron—
  spp., anatomy, 3964
  spp., propagation, 1344
  tulipifera, 2419
Liriomyza solani, 187, 3586
Liriomyza spp., unspecified, 5451
Lisse, Lab. Bulb Res., A.R., 3821
Lissonota buccator, 6215
Litchi, nutrition, 1957
Lithium—
  absorption and translocation, 6518
  content of plants, 6518
  interrelationships with other elements, 6518
Lithocolletis pyrifoliella, 5378
Lithops spp., anatomy, 8248
Lithospermum spp., flower pigments, 1338
Lixophaga spp., parasitic on pests, 8765
Lobelia spp.—
  alkaloid biosynthesis or content, 1703, 6293
  flower pigments, 1338
  research in Holland, 2495
  varieties, 6035
Lobesia botrana (= *Polychrosis botrana*), 5388
Lochnera rosea—*see under Vinca* spp.
Locust, control, 4336, 6697
Locust tree—*see Robinia pseud-acacia*
Loganberry—
  pests, 3050
  research in Great Britain, 183
  soil management, weed control, 192, 5138
Lolium perenne, 1517, 3855, 8207
Lolium spp., unspecified, as lawn grasses, 3849, 6138, 8218
Lomaria gibba, 8241
London, Ontario, Res. Inst., A.R., 4838
Long Ashton agric. hort. Res. Stat., A.R., 183
Longidorus—
  elongatus, 108, 7404
  laevicapitatus, 6443
  spp., unspecified, 685, 2950, 6213
  sylphus, 4596
Lonicera spp.—
  growing on roadsides, 3611
  propagation, 5969, 6937
  seed treatment, 5966
  soil management, weed control, 8059
Lophophora williamsii, 4045, 4046, 6294
Loquat—
  diseases, 4260, 8560
  fruit set, parthenocarpic, 6960
  growing in various countries, 1958, 8559
  pests, 200
  varieties, 1958
Lotus spp., as medicinal plants, 1745
Luddington exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., A.R., 2497
Luffa—
  acutangula, 3184
  aegyptiaca, 3182, 3184
  cylindrica, 3183, 5572
  spp., seed oils, 3184
Luisia teretifolia, 8254
Lumbricus rubellus—*see under* Earthworm
Lunaria annua, 1453
Luperomorpha funesta, 6461
Lupinus spp.—
  diseases, 8146
  flower colour and pigments, 1338, 3742
  for green manuring or intercropping in orchards, 299, 300
  physiology, 5608
  seed germination and treatment, 1363, 4675
  for windbreaks, 4083
Luxemburg, crops, 4666
Lycium subglobosum, 6462
Lycopene—*see under* Pigments, carotenoid
Lycopersicon—*see also* Tomato—
  chilense, 5855
  hirsutum, 5855, 5929
  peruvianum, 3580
  pimpinellifolium, 3570, 5855
  racemigerum, 5855
  spp.—
    classification, a review, 7944
    diseases, 5919
    pest resistance, 5929
    pollen storage, 187
Lycoriella auripila, 2493
Lygocerus spp., insect parasites, 7499
Lygus—
  elisus, 3427

- *Lygus* (*continued*)—
  - *hesperus*, 3427
  - *lineolaris*, 195, 3469
- *Lymantria* (*Porthetria*) *dispar*, 5377
- *Lyonetia clerkella*, 3045, 5378

- Macadamia, propagation, 201, 1959, 8561
- Macadamia, rootstocks, 1959
- *Macaranga heterophylla*, 8468
- Macaulay Inst. Soil Res., A.R. and work at, 2478, 6935
- Machines and implements—*see also* Apparatus; Drying; Fertilizer application; *under* Frost protection; Herbicide application, equipment; Pruning, mechanized; Spray equipment; Tools; Tractors; *and* Weed control methods—
  - for cleaning—*see also below*, washing—vegetables, 908
  - for cooling produce—*see under* Storage, cooling
  - for cultivating, ploughing, furrowing, etc., 1848, 2203, 4781
  - decorticating, for fibres, 4094
  - for grading and packing, 452, 453, 2510, 3592, 4822, 6216, 6489, 7180
  - harvesting—*see under* Harvesting, *and under* Hops, Sugar-cane *and* Tea
  - horticultural, general, 161
  - for levelling soil, 6664, 8736
  - for lifting—
    - corms and bulbs, 1480, 1496, 1515
    - mature trees, 4780, 6504
    - nursery stock, 4822, 7274
    - pallets, 2722
  - mowing, for orchards, 2536, 6400
  - planting, for—
    - bulbs, 1496, 1515, 4841, 8193
    - sugar cane, 8709
    - vegetables, 1092, 3061, 3339
  - platforms—*see* Harvesting fruit *and* Pruning
  - for sampling fruit from bulk bins, 8031
  - for sampling trees, 4841
  - for seed—*see also below*, threshing—mixing, 5683
  - for seed sowing, drills—*see* Seed
  - for shredding, chopping or crushing plant residues and prunings, 2249, 2428, 5191
  - for soil block making—*see under* Pot types, soil
  - for spreading-out plastic, 4836
  - for staking trees, 2599
  - for threshing, husking or hulling seeds, berries or nuts, 2075, 2076, 2817, 4822, 6559
  - for topping onions, 1135, 7889
  - for transporting boxes of seedlings, 187
  - for transporting coffee beans, 6595
  - for trimming nursery stock, 3652
  - for tying shoots to supports, 187
  - various, for—
    - hops, 4841
    - tropical and sub-tropical crops—*see also* Sugar-cane—4278, 8575
    - vegetables, 3061
    - vineyards—*see* Vine
  - for washing vegetables, 837
- *Macrocentrus* spp., parasitic insects, 3030, 6717
- *Macromischoides aculeatus* and *M. africanus*, 4420
- *Macronoctua onusta*, 6074
- *Macropes excavatus*, 2216, 6705, 8768
- *Macrophoma dalmatica*, 1969
- *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 1033, 1809, 3262
- *Macropsis fuscula*, 2940
- *Macropsis trimaculata*, 2933
- *Macrosiphum*—
  - *caraganae*, 6229
  - *euphorbiae*, 5705, 7811
  - *martorelli*, 6590
  - *onobrychis*, 7816
  - *pisum* (*pisi*), 3276, 3317, 3318, 5704, 5706, 7811, 7817
  - *rosae*, 8303
  - *solani*, 5705
- *Macrosporium cladosporioides*, 1458
- *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 1103, 4823
- *Madhuca butyracea* and *M. latifolia*, 8470
- *Magicicada* spp., unspecified, 7374
- Magnesium—
  - absorption and translocation, 3880, 4111, 5490, 5496, 7090, 7093, 7973, 8078
  - application, foliar, 181, 2116, 2744, 7086, 7196
  - application, to fruit on the plant, 7383, 7384
  - contents of plants, factors affecting, 359, 878, 1254, 1302, 1400-1402, 1424, 1616, 1667, 1839, 1840, 1863, 1864, 1870, 1875, 2048, 2050, 2114, 2141, 2154, 2646, 2743, 2780, 2795, 2820, 3843, 4110, 4164, 4970, 5496, 5522, 5557, 6351, 6404, 6949, 7083, 7160, 8368, 8455, 8488, 8535
  - deficiency symptoms, 518, 583, 1987, 5522, 7090, 8103
  - determination, 4823, 6417, 6894
  - interrelationships with other elements—*see also* Potassium—586, 941, 1190, 1244, 1245, 1254, 1863, 1870, 1875, 2050, 2114, 2701, 2781, 2795, 2820, 3082, 3510, 3843, 4164, 4177, 4282, 4389, 4570, 5057, 5522, 5991, 6197, 6351, 6414, 6518, 6950, 7242, 7701, 8103, 8368, 8476, 8585
  - leaching from plants, 1177
  - metabolic and physiological effects of, 2851, 7915
  - nutrition—*for separate crops see each under* nutrition—
    - disease and pest incidence affected by, 5100
    - of fruit and nut trees, temperate—*see also* Apple—181, 4848
    - of fruit and plantation crops, tropical and sub-tropical—*see also* Citrus—1825, 2043, 2045, 2086, 2154, 2208, 2241, 4146, 4389, 4392, 4485, 4529, 4570, 6351, 6528, 6580, 6619, 6738, 8587, 8627, 8641, 8709
    - of ornamentals, 1423, 1617, 3829, 6210, 8103
    - of small fruits, 2781
    - of vegetables—*see also* Beans (*Phaseolus*) *and* Tomato—1190, 3084-3086, 5711
    - of vines—*see* Vine
  - sources, 2116, 4389, 5609, 8708
- Magnetic fields, plant responses, 3449, 5600, 6775, 6999
- Magnolia—
  - anatomy, 3964
  - climate, winter chilling requirements, 8341
  - growing in turf, 1662

- Magnolia (*continued*)—
  - growing in the U.S.A., 8340
  - growth substances, endogenous, 8053
  - growth substances, responses, 8053
  - nutrition, 1662
  - propagation, 1661, 3640, 3642, 6240, 8053
  - root systems, 1662
  - seed production, 3965
  - seed viability and germination, 6240
  - species, hybrids and varieties, 3965, 8341
  - taxonomy, 6239
- *Mahoberberis* spp., air pollution injury, 1631
- *Malacocoris* spp., predacious, 3018
- *Malacosoma americanum*, 7505
- Malawi Dep. Agric., A. R., 2523
- Malaya, economic products, a book on, 4804
- Malaya Rubber Res. Inst., A. R., 4485
- Male sterility—*see* Flower, sex
- *Malpighia punicifolia* and/or *M. glabra*, 4657, 4658, 8822
- *Malus—see also* Apple—
  - *aldenhamensis*, 403
  - *floribunda*, 403
  - *kirghisorum*, 4909
  - *purpurea*, 1346
  - *sieversii*, 4909
  - species, various—
    - breeding and genetics, 171
    - composition, 368
    - diseases and disease resistance, 183, 1663
    - ornamental, 171, 1663, 6241
    - pests, 743
    - as pollinators for apple, 403
    - propagation, 1346
    - rootstocks for, 185, 4845
    - as rootstocks for apple—*see* Apple rootstocks
    - seed dormancy, 240
    - wild in the U.S.S.R., 4909
  - *theifera*, 183
  - *zumi*, 1630
- Malvin—*see under* Pigments, anthocyanin
- *Mamestra brassicae*, 890, 5515
- *Mammea americana*, 4659
- *Mammillaria zeilmanniana*, 3872
- Mandarin—*see under* Citrus
- Manganese—
  - absorption and translocation, 1252, 2251, 3238, 3513, 3880, 4978, 5732, 7706, 7833
  - application—
    - foliar, 584, 1208, 1249, 3292, 3390, 5825, 7225
    - by injection, 4331
    - to seeds, 8629
  - availability, factors affecting, 3193, 4978
  - contents of plants, analytical data on, 537
  - contents of plants, factors affecting, 321, 1208, 1302, 1401, 1423, 1524, 2141, 2154, 2180, 2795, 2820, 3843, 4181, 4398, 4401, 5018, 5026, 5522, 6351, 6404, 7083, 7810, 8045, 8500
  - deficiency symptoms, 518, 583, 870, 1987
  - determination, 4385, 4775, 4823, 6417, 6717
  - interrelationships with other elements, 324, 586, 812, 870, 1093, 1208, 1252, 2213, 2323, 2795, 3513, 3843, 4398, 4401, 4402, 4978, 6351, 6582
  - metabolic, physiological and anatomical effects in plants, 59, 584, 1550, 5261, 6028, 7356, 8392
- Manganese (*continued*)—
  - metabolism, bacteria in relation to, 4805
  - nutrition—*for separate crops see each under* nutrition—
    - diseases affected by, 1302, 6619
    - of fruit and plantations crops, tropical and sub-tropical—*see also* Citrus—1825, 2154, 2241, 2251, 4146, 4331, 4385, 4392, 6619, 6737, 8629, 8709, 8745
    - of ornamentals, 1423, 1618, 6209, 6250
    - of small fruits and vines, 583, 584, 7225
    - of vegetables—*see also* Beans (*Phaseolus*) *and* Tomato—187, 812, 870, 1093, 3160, 3292, 3390, 5825
  - sources, 3390
  - toxicity, 187, 201, 3151, 3238, 4978, 5607, 8597
- Mango—
  - a book on, 6606
  - climate, temperature responses, 6612
  - composition—
    - bark, 6607
    - fruit, 4458
    - leaf, 4456
    - shoot, 6607
  - diseases, fungus, fruit rot (*Diplodia natalensis*), 2145, 4459
  - diseases, fungus, powdery mildew (*Oidium* sp.), 8669
  - flower bud initiation and development, 2144, 6608
  - flower malformation, 6608
  - fruit ripening—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, storage—changes during, 4457, 8670
  - fruit ripening, temperature sums for, 6612
  - growing in various countries, 1985, 2143, 6325, 6520
  - mutations, 2144
  - nutrition, 2852, 4146
  - pests—
    - fruit flies (various species), 4455, 6609
    - general, 2524
    - leafhoppers (various species), 6610
    - mites, 4454
    - moths (various species), 6611
    - seed weevil (*Sternochetus mangiferae*), 6613
    - wasps (*Polystes* spp.), 6611
  - physiology, enzyme activity, 8670
  - propagation—
    - by budding and grafting, 2144, 4453
    - by cuttings, 8668
    - by marcotting, 6607
  - research in India, 4855, 6960
  - seed treatment and germination, 4451, 4452
  - soil management, irrigation, 4687
  - soil management, weed control, 4281
  - storage, 2146, 4459
  - varieties, 2143, 4856, 8576
- Manila grass—*see under Zoysia* spp.
- Manila hemp—
  - economics, 4305
  - growing in Peru, 4305
  - pests, 2524
  - varieties, 202
- Mannitol, plant sources, 1980
- Manuals—*see* Books
- Maple—*see Acer*

Marasmius—
  oreades, 6139, 8224
  palmivorus, 2156, 2157, 6620
  perniciosus, 2055, 4318
Marcotting—
  covers for, 2289
  growth substances for, 2904
  tropical and sub-tropical tree crops, 2183, 2904, 4447, 6540, 6557, 6607
Margarodes spp., unspecified, 8772
Marguerite daisy—*see under* Chrysanthemum
Marigold (African and French)—*see Tagetes*
Marigold (*Calendula*)—
  breeding and selection, 6960
  composition, 1443
  growth substances responses, 3632
  herbicide responses, 1353, 8057
  photoperiodism, 1442
  vitamin E responses, 1442
  weed control, 1353, 1359
Marjoram—*see Origanum*
Marketing—*see also* Packing *and* Transport—
  flowers and ornamental plants, 185, 6093
  fruit, 152, 2512, 4859, 4862, 6918, 7233
  horticultural produce, cooperative, 152, 6918
  horticultural produce in the European Common Market, 154, 4802
  nursery stock, 2290
  vegetables, 152, 1149, 1150, 3589, 3590, 6918, 7687
Marrow—*see* Squash, marrow and pumpkin
Marrubium vulgare, 8410
Marsdenia volubilis, 4047
Marssonina—
  fragariae—*see Diplocarpon earliana*
  juglandis, 711
  panattoniana, 3358
  rosae—*see Diplocarpon*
  spp., unspecified, 2513, 2516
Matricaria chamomilla—*see* Chamomile
Matteuccia pensylvanica, 4830
Mauginiella scaettae, 4257
Mauritius Dep. Agric., A.R., 200
Mauritius Sugar Ind. Res. Inst., A.R., 2180
Mealybugs, a book on, 4807
Meconopsis spp., chromosome numbers, 6048
Medicinal plants—*see also* Alkaloids, Glycosides, Saponins, Steroids *and entries under* Chamomile, Hemp, Poppy, Rhubarb, Valerian *and species of Achillea, Aloe, Ammi, Artemisia, Atropa, Cassia, Datura, Digitalis, Dioscorea, Glycyrrhiza, Hyoscyamus, Rauwolfia, Ruta, Solanum, Strychnos, Vinca and Withania*—
  breeding, 1698, 1699
  chemical and pharmacological studies on, 1699, 1700, 1741, 1747, 1950, 4002, 4009, 4011, 4039, 6273-6276, 6280, 6284, 8374, 8375, 8379, 8382
  collecting for testing, 1697
  drying, 1697, 1707
  radioactivity, 1706
  various, 552, 1676, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1712, 1718-1720, 1741, 1745, 1748, 1791, 1950, 2270, 3433, 4009-4011, 4020, 4021, 4039, 4057, 4058, 4061, 4065, 4066, 4068, 6274, 6284, 6289, 6305, 6309, 6311, 8373-8375, 8382, 8384, 8385, 8399, 8408, 8430
Medicinal plants (*continued*)—
  in various countries, Curaçao, 6268
  in various countries, India, 8350
Mediolata mali, 747
Megaphragma mymaripenne, 2255
Megaselia spp., mushroom phorids, 2493
Megoura viciae, 3317
Melanagromyza phaseoli, 1039, 3270
Melanaspis glomeratus, 6706
Melanocallis caryaefoliae, 7491
Melanotus caudex, 6461
Melfort exp. Fm (or Res. Stat.), Sask., Res. Rep., 184, 6936
Meliola spp., unspecified, 2120
Melittomma insulare, 6964
Meloidogyne—
  arenaria, 112, 745, 1584, 3879, 6242, 8760
  carolinensis, 5351
  coffeicola, 8651, 8652
  hapla, 109, 1308, 1420, 1584, 2507, 5981
  incognita, 109, 971, 1299, 1308, 1584, 2507, 3581, 3582, 4048, 5923, 6182, 6853, 6955, 7468, 7586, 7686, 7997, 8020, 8021, 8760
  javanica, 112, 113, 175, 744, 1584, 3381, 4597, 4598, 6182, 6509, 7471, 7868, 8021-8023
  spp., unspecified, 2481, 3580, 6534, 6697, 7470, 8019
Melon (cantaloup and musk)—*see also* Cucurbits *and* Watermelon—
  breeding, selection and genetics, 186, 931, 965, 3066, 3168, 4855, 5553, 5554, 5590, 7662
  climate—
    frost protection, 934
    temperature responses, 818
    wind protection, 5435
  composition—
    fruit, 939
    leaf, 936, 5558
    whole plant, 5557, 5595, 7665
  diseases—
    fungus—
      fusarium wilt (*Fusarium oxysporum*), 966, 967, 3168, 3196, 4850, 7679
      powdery mildew (*Erysiphe* or *Oidium* spp.), 107, 965, 3168, 3202, 3203, 7662, 7679
      various, 963, 3168, 3200, 3204, 5448, 5590, 7679, 7682, 7684
    resistance, 966, 970, 3168, 3202, 3203, 5554, 5590, 7662, 7684
    virus, 955, 959, 960, 3168, 5574, 5578
  flower bud initiation and development, 5551
  flower, sex expression, 5563, 5564
  fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, storage—
    development, 939
    heat treatment, 7682
    quality, factors affecting, 936
    set and parthenocarpy, 816
    shape, leaf shape correlations, 5553
  growing—
    under glass or plastic, 934, 4789, 4819, 5560 7542
    under mist sprays, 816
    in various countries, 3167, 5552, 7539
  growth substance responses, 5564
  herbicide responses, 938, 5536, 5561, 5562
  hybrid vigour, 5554

Melon (cantaloup and musk) (*continued*)—
  leaf—*see also above*, composition—shape, fruit shape correlations, 5553
  nutrition, carbon dioxide, 818
  nutrition, general, 936, 3170, 5557, 5558
  pests, insects, 975, 5595, 5596, 7588, 7679
  pests, mites, 7679
  photoperiodic and other light responses, 7665
  physiology—*see also above under* fruit—5435, 7667
  planting and transplanting, 5556, 5557
  pollination, 7666
  propagation by grafting, 932, 935, 967, 3169 5555, 7667
  pruning and training, 5556
  research in—
    Canada, 6932
    Cyprus, 4827
    Fiji, 4854
    France, 804
    Holland, 187, 2495
  root growth, 5436
  rootstocks—*see above under* propagation by grafting
  seed germination, 933
  seedling production, 934
  soil—
    management—
      fumigation, 2462, 3172, 5559
      heating, 818
      irrigation, 816
      mulching, 22, 23, 816, 818, 937, 938, 2305, 2462, 3171, 3172, 5436, 5559
      weed control, 937, 938, 5536, 5559, 5561, 5562, 7581, 7664
    types, requirements and substitutes, 3170
    volume, 5557
  storage, 7682
  varieties, 198, 201, 809, 932, 3070, 3202, 3203, 5422, 6960, 7662, 7663
Melonconium fuligineum, 4736
Mentha spp.—*see* Mint
Merendera spp., in the Near East, 3794
Meristem culture—*see* Cuttings, types, tip or meristem
Merremia quinquefolia, 4565
Merremia spp., composition, 4005
Mesohomotoma tessmani, 4320
Metagonistylum spp., parasites on pests, 2225, 8765
Metamasius serius, 8761
Metamasius spp., unspecified, 8588
Metaphycus helvolus and *M. lounsburyi*, 4208
Metarrhizium spp., for pest control, 8761
Metascarta histrio, 2522
Metaseiulus occidentalis, 748
Metasequoia glyptostroboides, 1572
Metatetranychus—*see Panonychus*
Metoponia rubriceps, 2228, 4608
Mexico, crops, 2170, 6614
Mezira rugosus, 4320
Michelia champaca, 4085
Michelia spp., anatomy, 3964
Michigan St. Univ., Dep. Hort., A.R., 185
Microbiology, Annual Review of, 2459
Micrococcus agilis, 4333
Microlepia spp., pests, 1553
Micromyrtus ciliata, 3645
Microthyriella rubi—*see Leptothyrium pomi*
Mikania spp., as weeds, 2173, 4638, 8810
Mildura hort. Res. Stat., work at, 5
Mimetes spp., propagation, 5967
Mimosa—*see also under Acacia and Albizia julibrissin*—*invisa*, 6542, 6577
Mimosa pudica, 6682
Mimulus spp., flower pigments, 1454
Mimusops elengi, 1747, 8375, 8411
Minor elements—*see separate elements, and* Chelates, *and crops under* nutrition
Mint (peppermint, spearmint and other *Mentha* spp.)—
  breeding and selection, 1787, 6318
  climate, wind protection, 4083
  composition—*see also below*, oil essential—1796, 8440
  diseases, fungus, *Phoma menthae*, 4084
  growing, machines for, 1797
  growing in various countries, 6253, 8442
  herbicide responses, 4089
  nutrition, 8440
  oil, essential, 2381, 4074, 4083, 4089, 6314, 6318, 8433, 8435, 8439, 8441, 8442
  production and trade, 801
  research in Holland, 2495
  soil management, irrigation, 8439
  soil management, weed control, 820, 1678, 1679, 4089, 4846
  species and varieties, 1796
Mirabilis spp., pigment biosynthesis, 6830
Mississippi agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 6937, 6938
Mist sprays—*see also* Cuttings; Glasshouse climate, air conditioning; Humidifiers; Strawberry runners; *and under* Sprays—plant culture under, 816, 2460, 7568
Mistletoe—
  composition, 4003, 4056
  control, 643, 6788
  a survey of, 173
Mite(s)—*see also scientific names, and crops under* pests—
  control—
    biological, 166, 187, 1897, 1899, 3018, 3019, 3024, 3206-3208, 3583, 5356, 5357, 5361, 5597, 6928
    chemical—*see* Acaricides
    general, 6950
    by low temperature, 5360
  host resistance to, 748
  host responses to, 7482, 7483, 7486
  populations, factors affecting, 747, 748, 4641, 7480
  predacious, 747-749, 1897, 3019, 8530
  resistance to acaricides developed by—*see* Acaricides
Mitochondria, plant, 54, 90, 1122, 1916, 2703, 2709, 4301, 5007, 5065, 5407, 5627, 5649, 5694, 5695, 7204, 7758
Mitosis—*see* Cell division
Mole—*see under* Rodents
Mollugo verticillata, 1529, 8218
Molybdenum—
  absorption and translocation, 7912
  application, foliar, 584, 3292, 5491
  application, to seeds, 2566
  contents of plants, factors affecting, 165, 2154, 4399, 4400, 7810, 7912, 8045

Molybdenum (*continued*)—
  deficiency, soil moisture induces, 5491
  deficiency symptoms, 1987
  effects on—
    disease incidence, 5295
    enzyme activity, 3447, 7761, 8361
    physiological processes, general, 584
    plant composition, 2322, 5432, 7707, 7974
  interrelationships with growth substances, 7761
  interrelationships with other elements, 989, 2322, 5886, 7701, 7707, 7974
  nutrition of crops—
    ornamentals, 1618, 3622, 6209, 6250
    temperate fruit, 584, 2566
    tropical fruit and plantation, 2089, 2154, 8745
    various, 1791
    vegetables—*see also* Cauliflower *and* Tomato—989, 1054, 3231, 3292, 4823, 5432, 7701, 7786
Momordica charantia, 3185, 6398, 7585, 7686
Monarda punctata, 4086
Monarda spp., breeding and selection, 6929
Monarthropalpus buxi, 6228
Monellia spp., unspecified, 7491
Monilia—see also Sclerotinia—roreri—2055, 2058
Monilia spp., unspecified, 5408
Monocentrus carayoni, 3999
Montfavet, Stat. d'Amél. Plantes maraîch., A.R., 804
Moon, phases, growth affected by, 3366
Morden exp. Fm (or Res. Stat.), Manitoba, Res. Rep., 186, 4840
Morinda geminata, 1748
Moringa oleifera (= *M. pterygosperma*), 1812
Morning glory (*Ipomoea* and *Pharbitis* spp.)—*see also Ipomoea*—
  anatomy, histology and cytology, 1435, 1436
  compositon—*see also below*, seed—3718
  diseases, 102, 5448
  flower colour, 1338
  flower initiation and development, 1432-1434, 1742, 6027, 8128
  growth substances, endogenous, 1061, 1434, 3718
  growth substances, responses, 1742, 2375
  mutations, 1431
  photoperiodic and other light responses, 1432-1434, 3717, 6027, 8128, 8129
  physiology, 1431, 4707, 6028
  seed composition, 1742-1744, 3718, 4005
  seed production, 1811
Morphine—*see under* Poppy physiology, alkaloid
Morrenia odorata, 6398
Morus—see Mulberry
Moss control—*see also under* Lawns, management—on trees, 8612
Mountain ash—*see under Sorbus* spp.
Mouse—*see under* Rodents
Mozambique—
  crops, 4285, 8480
  flora, 4808
  Inst. Invest. agron., new periodical from, 204
Mucilages—*see* Gums and mucilages
Mucor griseo-cyanus, 3532
Mucor spp., unspecified, 696
Muhlenbergia schreberi, 6126
Mulberry—
  climate, frost hardiness and injury, 278, 279, 4928, 6780
  nutrition, 327, 7095, 7096
  diseases, 721, 8579
  growth substance responses, 2628
  leaf micro-organisms, 7095
  nutrition, 327, 7095, 7096
  pests, 5372
  propagation, 2033
  root-zone micro-organisms, 2628
Mulching—
  crops—*for individual crops see each under* mulching *or* soil management—
    fruit and nut trees, deciduous—*see also* Apple—294, 295, 4848
    fruit and plantation crops, tropical—*see also* Citrus *and* Coffee—2051, 2147, 2169, 2241, 2518, 4484, 4572, 4604, 6561, 6717, 6730, 6731, 6743, 6964, 6966, 8449, 8685, 8731, 8806, 8807
    lawns, 3611
    melons—*see* Melon
    ornamentals, 1351, 1400, 2457, 3611, 3775, 3783, 3784, 3925, 4835, 6937
    small fruits—*see also* Strawberry *and* Vine—547, 2305, 2790, 2809, 7258
    various, 4094
    vegetables—*see also* Tomato—180, 818, 983, 1187, 1188, 2305, 2457, 2462, 2475, 3105, 3226, 3238, 3347, 3382, 3516, 4844, 4845, 5418, 5436, 5460, 5545, 5559, 5560, 5764, 7642, 7653, 7655, 7710, 7829, 7835
  effects on—
    atmospheric carbon dioxide concentration, 818, 2305, 4684
    disease incidence, 2051, 2126
    fruit colour, 2630
    light intensity, 1257
    pest incidence, 4604, 5451
    plant composition, 1400, 2630, 4373, 7067
    plant water relations, 816
    root development, 5436, 7067, 8490
    soil—
      chemical and physical characters, various, 572, 2305, 2457, 3226, 4373, 5124, 5872, 6730, 7067
      flora or fauna, 2457
      moisture content, 1187, 2305, 2474, 5436, 5872, 6730, 7067, 7258
      temperature, 983, 1187, 2305, 2306, 2783, 3226, 4685, 4819, 5436, 5460, 5764, 7067, 7710, 7977
    weeds, 937, 938, 1351, 2783, 4373
  materials—
    aluminium foil, 5437, 5451
    bamboo, 1872
    banana trash, 4373
    bark, 1351, 3611, 7653, 8059
    cellulose fibre, 1352
    coffee residues, 2051, 4373
    grass or hay, 296, 3226, 3238, 3611, 4373, 4684, 7062-7064, 8731
    herbicides applied with, 1351-1353, 3347, 3656, 4955, 5764, 5973, 7642, 8059
    lavender plant residues, 3925
    liquid, various, 4819

Mulching, materials (*continued*)—
  liquorice roots, 1352, 5973
  maize cobs, 2634, 4684
  mushroom manure, 4845
  paper, 937, 3382, 4684, 5436
  peat or peat moss, 4955, 6730, 8059
  petroleum and asphalt formulations, 180, 1187, 1352, 2783, 3347, 5545, 5764, 7642
  plastic, 22, 23, 150, 179, 184, 504, 572, 816, 937, 938, 983, 1188, 1257, 2305, 2429, 2434, 2457, 2460, 2461, 2474, 2475, 2513, 2619, 2757, 2758, 2769, 2771, 2773, 2782, 2783, 3105, 3171, 3172, 3516, 3775, 3783, 3784, 4094, 4262, 4685, 4782, 4819, 4844, 4846, 4849, 5124, 5418, 5436, 5437, 5451, 5460, 5559, 5560, 6949, 7208, 7224, 7600, 7655, 7710, 7977, 8449, 8490, 8685
  prunings, 6731, 8807
  rice straw, 7067
  sand and gravel, 5872
  sawdust, 2051, 7067, 8059
  soya bean crop residues, 3226
  straw, 295, 296, 547, 572, 1872, 2634, 2639, 2809, 3238, 3925, 4684, 4948, 6577, 7067, 7258, 7829, 8491
  sugar cane bagasse or bagasse furnace ash, 1351, 8731
  water-filled bags or mattresses, 983, 2306, 7710
  wood chips and shavings, 1400, 3611
 sod—*see under* Cover crops
Murraya exotica, 8539
Musa—see also Banana *and* Manila hemp—
  acuminata, 6533, 8582
Muscari, forcing, 3821
Mushroom (mainly *Psalliota* spp.)—
 bed, water movement in, 7860
 breeding, selection and genetics, 7853
 composition, 3377, 5743, 7856
 compost—
  addition of supplements to, 3372, 4839, 5746, 7856
  application rates, 7855
  composition and pH, 7857
  fumigation, pasteurization and sterilization, 5745, 5746, 7864
  types, 3368, 3372, 4829, 7852, 7854
  utilization after cropping, 3159
 diseases and competing organisms—
  bacterial, 3375, 7863
  cause uncertain, 5750
  fungus, 7864
  general, 201
  virus, 2494, 3373, 3374, 5749, 5750
 economics and labour studies, 1105, 1107, 3379
 flavour, factors affecting, 1109
 growing in various countries, 202, 1104, 1105, 3368, 3369, 5743
 growth, mycelial, factors affecting, 1111
 growth, temperature responses, 5747, 5748
 harvesting, 3378
 houses, air conditioning, ventilation and temperature control, 5747, 5748, 7859, 7860
 nutrition—*see also above*, compost, addition of supplements to—1111
 packing and handling, 3376

Mushroom (mainly *Psalliota* spp.) (*continued*)—
 pests—
  general, 5592
  insects and mites, 5752
  nematodes, 108, 2514, 5751, 7865
 physiology, 7857, 7858, 7862
 processing, 1107, 3370, 3376, 3379
 production and trade, 1104, 3370
 research in Great Britain, 2493, 6934
 research in Ireland, 2480, 2502
 spawn production, storage and types, 1106, 3371, 5744, 5745
 species of genera other than *Psalliota—see also* Truffle—202, 1110, 1111, 3368, 5743
 spore irradiation, 5744
 spray and other chemical residues, 7861
 storage, 1108, 1109, 2490, 3099, 3369, 3375, 3376, 7863
 strains and varieties, 1106, 3067, 3370
Mussaenda pubescens, 1749
Mustard—
 composition, 814, 3512, 8368, 8370
 diseases, 883, 3137
 flower bud initiation and development, 1688, 3997
 growing as a cover crop, 298
 growth substances responses, 2378
 herbicide responses, 2378, 5441
 nutrition, 814, 3512, 8368
 pests, 814, 3147, 7587
 physiology and biochemistry, 3137, 3997, 6259, 8365-8369
 root-zone micro-organisms, 6935
 seed—*see also above under* composition—
  germination, 6258, 8364
  oil, 8367
  treatment, 2382
 soil—
  management, weed control, 5441, 6260
  oxygen, 6258
  pH, 3512
  water-logging, 803
 spray residues, 6861
Mutations—
 induced, in—
  fruit plants, 1832, 2144, 5158, 7000
  ornamental plants, 3828, 6038, 6070, 6098
  various plants, 181, 1335, 1431, 1787, 3610, 3821, 3913, 4839, 8724
  vegetables, 1327, 3307, 3491, 4849, 5854, 5910, 7644, 7769, 7777, 7945
 natural, in—
  fruits and nuts, 1919, 2007, 2485, 2831, 4204, 4866, 4868, 5148, 5158, 8507
  ornamental plants, 2517, 8165
  various plants, 4021
  vegetables, 853, 1020, 1065, 2488, 3213, 3490, 5852, 5853, 5860, 7719
Mycena citricolor (*Omphalia flavida*), 4417, 8385
Mycorrhiza of various plants, 2507
Mycosphaerella—
 aurea, 7451
 fijiensis, 198, 4854
 ligulicola (*Ascochyta chrysanthemi*), 98, 3702, 6014
 melonis (= *M. citrullina*), 3197, 5580, 5590, 5591, 7683
 musicola, 6532, 6533, 8591

Mycosphaerella (*continued*)—
  pinodes (*Ascochyta pinodes*), 186, 1077, 1078, 5709, 5710
  sentina, 7434
  spp., unspecified, 191
Myllocerus suspiciens and *M. viridanus*, 3040
Myosotis spp., flower pigments, 1338
Myosotis spp., varieties, 4831
Myrica pennsylvanica, 1346
Myrica spp., root nodules, 6220
Myristica fragrans—*see* Nutmeg
Myrothecium roridum, 6589
Myrtus spp., pests, 1368
Myrtus ugni, 2480
Mysore Journal of agricultural Sciences, a new periodical, 207
Mytilococcus—*see Lepidosaphes*
Myzocallis kahawaluokalani, 1368
Myzodes—*see Myzus*
Myzus—
  ascalonicus, 5258
  cerasi, 757
  persicae, 751, 832, 884, 1024, 1148, 1212, 1777, 2421, 2493, 3317, 3470, 3705, 4271, 5451, 5704-5706, 5738, 5810, 6016, 7400, 7490, 7587, 7811, 8037, 8112-8114, 8178, 8681

Naaldwijk, Res. Stat. Veg. Fruit Growing under Glass, A. R., 187
Nacobbus serendipiticus, 1131
Nandina domestica, 6221
Napomyza—
  carotae, 2494
  cichorii, 2494
  lateralis (*Phytomyza lateralis*), 180, 2494
Naranjilla—*see Solanum quitoense*
Narcissus—*see also under* Bulbs—
  air pollution injury, 2494
  bulb(s)—
    curing, pre-cooling and storage, 1499, 1503, 3806
    disinfection and heat treatment, 110, 1496, 1499, 1502, 3806
    handling methods, 1496
    yields, factors affecting, 8183
  diseases and disorders, 1498, 3804, 3805
  economics, 1496
  flower(s)—
    bud development, 1499
    colour and pigments, 3808, 6084
    cut, marketing, 3804
    cut, storage and prolonging the life of, 2490, 3804, 3807
  forcing, 6095
  growing—
    in plastic nets, 8195
    in pots, 3804
    in various countries, 1495, 8194
  pests—
    general, 3804
    mites, 1502
    nematodes, 108, 1499-1501, 3806
  planting, 1496, 8183
  research in Great Britain, 191, 2493, 4834
  research in Holland, 3821

Narcissus (*continued*)—
  soil management—
    heating, 2433
    irrigation, 3804
    weed control, 1497, 6083, 8055
  species and varieties, 3804, 3822, 4842
  sprays and other chemicals, injury and responses, 1498, 3804
  Year Book, R.H.S., 3804
Naringenin—*see under* Pigments, flavonoid
Nasonovia ribisnigri, 5367, 5738
Nasturtium officinale—*see* Watercress
Nasturtium (*Tropaeolum*)—
  growth substance responses, 88
  physiology, 3764, 8367
  pigments, flavonoid, 3764
  spray residues, 4738
National—
  Agricultural Advisory Service (N.A.A.S.)—*see under* Annual Reports
  Inst. agric. Engng, Silsoe, A.R. and work at, 4671, 4841
  Veg. Res. Stat., Wellesbourne, A.R., 803
Nectar composition, 3719, 4249
Nectar secretion by plants, 944, 7659
Nectarine—
  climate, winter hardiness, 2616
  diseases, 2994, 5276, 5286, 7378
  pests, 5382
  pruning, 2994
  research in the U.S.A., 185
  spray residues, 2393
  storage, 482
  varieties, 2496, 2500, 2616, 4849, 7378
Nectria—
  cinnabarina, 2516, 2976
  galligena, 183, 2500, 2502, 2516, 2975, 7421
  radicicola, 2494
  spp., unspecified, 2977, 3610, 4844, 7528
Nelumbo (*Nelumbium*) *nucifera* (= *N. speciosa*), 1542, 8230
Nematocerus spp., unspecified, 4856
Nematode(s)—*see also individual species*—
  attraction by plants or plant exudates, 113
  -bacterial disease complexes and relationships, 5267, 6852
  a book on, 6851
  control—
    by amino acids, 1131
    by chloropicrin, 2942
    crop rotations, cover crops and fallowing in relation to, 830, 5981
    by DD, 746, 1803, 1893, 2942, 3410, 4597, 5352, 7467
    by demetonmethyl (Metasystox), 1656
    by diazinon (Basudin), 5449
    by dibromochloropropane (DBCP, Nemagon), 109, 1611, 1803, 1893, 1896, 1992, 2488, 3879, 4206, 4597, 6534, 7467, 8243
    by dichloropropene (Telone), 888, 1494, 3802, 5253
    by diethyl dichlorophenyl thiophosphate (V-C 13 Nemacide), 1893
    by ethyl dipropyl phosphorodithioate (Mocap), 6182, 6449
    by ethylene dibromide (EDB, Dowfume W-85, Nematox), 4597
    by fensulfothion (Dasanit), 97, 6182, 6449

Nematode(s), control (*continued*)—
    by flooding, 830
    by formalin, 5779
    by fumigant mixtures, 888, 1494, 4597
    general, 685, 4740, 4809
    under growing crops, 4205, 5775
    by growth substances, 8021, 8022
    by heat treatment, 191, 1499, 1501, 1893, 1991, 2481, 3825, 3863, 5779, 6534, 8157
    by ionizing irradiation, 4824
    by metham sodium (Vapam, Sistan), 2942
    by methyl bromide, 888, 1893, 3579, 5779, 8302
    by methyl isothiocyanate (Trapex, Trapexide, Vorlex), 1494, 4809
    in nursery stock—*see also above*, by heat treatment—1610, 1611, 4048, 6853
    by parathion, 1656
    by phenyl dimethylphosphorodiamide (Nellite), 5775
    by phorate (Thimet), 1494, 3802, 5449
    by sodium hypochlorite, 5779
    by soil—
      amendments, 3381
      fumigation, general—*see also* Fumigation, soil—644, 830
      heating or steaming, 4836
    by thionazin (Cynem, Nemafos, Zinophos), 191, 1500, 1501, 3879, 5449, 5775, 6449, 8243
    by urea, 4205
    by vamidothion, 1656
    by various chemicals, 3410, 5449, 6017, 6449, 7469
  of crops—*see separate crops under* pests
  ecology, 4824
  -fungus disease complexes and relationships, 1299, 1420, 4165, 4809, 5923, 6852, 7468, 8018
  host—
    disease susceptibility affected by—*see above under* -bacterial *and* -fungus disease complexes and relationships
    nutrition and composition in relation to, 3381, 3581, 3582, 5930, 6447, 6448, 7473, 7636, 8019, 8517
    reactions, histological and cytological, 1894
    resistance to, 744, 971, 3580, 4204, 4598, 7471, 8021
  pest control by, 8761, 8767
  populations, factors affecting, 111-113, 1130, 2950, 5348, 5349, 5450, 5795, 6445, 6450, 7586, 8022, 8227
  sampling and other techniques for studying, 4598, 6446
  soil sickness in relation to—*see also above under* control, crop rotations—189
  transmission in irrigation water, 7470
  transmission by weevils, 4333, 6567, 8677
  as virus vectors—*see* Virus vectors
Nemophila insignis, 1338
Neofabraea perennans—see Pezicula malicorticis
Neolecanium cornuparvum, 5982
Neoregelia spp., seed germination and storage, 3878
Neoseiulus spp., predacious mites, 748
Neotetranychus rubicola, 7484
Nepenthes spp., pollen structure, 3745
Nepeta spp., essential oils and their constituents, 1750, 1751, 8412
Nephantis serinopa, 2086
Nephelium lappaceum—see Rambutan
Nephrolepis spp., pests, 1553
Nepticula—see Stigmella
Nerine—
  bulb forcing and storage, 3610
  diseases, 3838, 6110
  species and varieties, 6109
Nerium indicum, 6303
Nerium oleander, 1631, 8062, 8342, 8343
New Mexico agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 188
New South Wales Dep. Agric., A.R., 201
New York St. Coll. Agric. and agric. Exp. Stat.—*see* Cornell
New York St. hort. Soc., annu. Mtg, Proc., 164
New Zealand, crops, 6928
New Zealand, D.S.I.R., A.R., 2500
Nezara viridula, 833
Nickel, contents of plants, 8045
Nickel, effects, physiological, 7721
Nicotiana spp., as virus indicator plants, 663, 7400
Nidularium spp., flowering induced by growth substances, 8233
Nigella spp., cytology, 5650-5652
Nigella spp., seed treatment, 5650-5652
Nigeria, Cocoa Res. Inst., A.R., 6540
Nigerian Inst. Oil Palm Res., A.R., 2147
Nigrospora musae, 4295
Nigrospora sphaerica, 2489
Nipponovalgus angusticollis, 6461
Nitrogen—
  absorption and translocation, 587, 860, 1396, 3880 4111, 4330, 4570, 4580, 5490, 5496, 5646, 7093, 7992, 8078, 8212
  application—
    foliar, of compounds other than urea or unspecified, 587, 7084
    foliar, of urea—*see* Urea
    time of, 1521, 1522, 2655, 2656, 3233, 3842, 4974, 4975, 7084, 7226, 8276, 8447, 8742
  conserver, chloro-trichloromethyl-pyridine (N-Serve), 6249
  content—
    of plants, factors affecting, 208, 297, 321, 337, 563, 814, 815, 1178, 1202, 1271, 1400, 1402, 1424, 1667, 1717, 1863, 1875, 1941, 2048, 2050, 2141, 2154, 2210, 2507, 2646, 2682, 2780, 2808, 2821, 2868, 3693, 3694, 3814, 3829, 3906, 3996, 4110, 4164, 4174, 4456, 4970, 5496, 5557, 5813, 6102, 6351, 6404, 6415, 6508, 6741, 6949, 7083, 7701, 7899, 8440, 8488, 8500, 8535
    of plants, seasonal variations in, 6415, 7810, 8455
    of soils, soil water regime in relation to, 3081
  deficiency symptoms, 518, 1987
  determination, 146, 6417, 6547, 6894
  effects on—
    disease resistance or development, 1294, 1521, 1860, 1876, 1965, 3401, 3566, 5100, 5103, 5665, 6103, 6141, 6419, 7114, 7749, 7750
    flower bud initiation, 5878, 7252, 7253
    frost resistance, 1576, 2474, 3904, 4972

Nitrogen, effects on (*continued*)—
    fruit, biennial bearing, 6507
    fruit drop or set, 210, 6948
    growth substance responses, 5473
    pest populations, resistance and control, 4599, 5512, 6142, 7480, 7481
    plant metabolism and composition, 1429, 1729, 1860, 2234, 2655, 2658, 2850, 2868, 3447, 3453, 3538, 4112, 4139, 6019, 6272, 6404, 6712, 7559, 7856, 7924
    soil pH, 8211
    storage quality of vegetables, 860
  fixation, by legumes, 3279, 3309, 4856, 5607, 7701
  fixation, by non-legumes, 6220, 7092, 7095
  gaseous—
    disease resistance affected by, 2121
    root responses to, 7757
    storage of fruit, vegetables, flowers or bulbs in, 1503, 2490
  interrelationships with—
    alumininium, 2795, 4640, 5522
    boron, 324, 1208, 1864, 2820, 3538, 4570, 5522, 7082, 7701
    calcium, 920, 941, 1244, 1278, 1863, 2114, 2795, 2820, 3505, 3829, 4382, 5103, 5522, 5991, 6197, 6351, 6414, 7093, 7242, 7701, 8211, 8368
    cation/anion ratio, 5674
    chlorine, 5877
    copper, 5522
    iron, 333, 1208, 2795, 4570, 4640, 5522, 6246
    magnesium, 941, 1863, 2114, 2795, 2820, 3510, 4164, 4382, 5522, 5991, 6197, 6414, 7242, 7701, 8103, 8368, 8476
    manganese, 324, 1208, 2795, 2820, 4398, 5522
    molybdenum, 2322, 7701
    phosphorus, 545, 941, 1863, 1864, 1874, 2044, 2049, 2050, 2114, 2795, 2820, 3101, 3829, 3869, 4164, 4382, 4394, 4409, 4575, 5522, 5880, 6197, 6351, 6414, 7242, 7592, 7969, 8211, 8440, 8502, 8585, 8641
    potassium, 941, 1278, 1585, 1601, 1863, 1864, 1875, 2044, 2114, 2795, 2820, 3101, 3506, 3774, 3829, 3869, 4382, 4575, 4975, 5522, 5991, 6004, 6197, 6414, 6741, 7082, 7592, 8078, 8079, 8368, 8476, 8488, 8812
    sodium, 1874, 1875, 5522, 5877, 7832
    strontium, 5522
    sulphur, 7701
    vanadium, 2322
    zinc, 1208, 4402, 5522
  leaching from soil, 572, 2656, 4974
  metabolism in plants, 1507, 2322, 2342, 2952, 3256, 3405, 3508, 4664, 5813, 7203, 8779
  nutrition of crops—*see also separate crops under* nutrition—plant or soil analysis as a guide to, 1962
  sources—*see also* Ammonia *and* Urea—
    amino acids, 3538
    ammonium, nitrate and/or urea compared, 587, 987, 1232, 1317, 2114, 2115, 2657, 2795, 4398, 4582, 5522, 5790, 6691, 6739, 7252, 7556, 7557, 7562, 7856, 8368, 8447, 8502
    calcium cyanamide, 813
    coated or controlled-release—*see also above,*

Nitrogen, sources, coated or controlled-release (*continued*)—
      conserver—1578, 1583, 1601, 3623, 3869, 5961, 6003, 8104
    organic and inorganic compared, 4571, 6142
    various, comparisons between, 335, 533, 936, 1232, 1601, 1863, 2507, 3233, 3507, 3694, 4397, 4581, 4627, 4823, 4829, 4971, 4978, 5790, 6124, 6555, 7557, 8276, 8476, 8807
Nocardia spp., unspecified, 5997
Nodostoma subcostatum, 2005
Nomenclature of plants, 159
Noorderkempen exp. Fm, Meerle, Rep., 2504
North Carolina Univ., Sch. Agric. and Life Sci., A.R., 189
North of Scotland Coll. Agric., A.R. and Res. Invest., 190, 2501, 4842, 6939
Northern Ireland Minist. Agric., A.R., 2502
Norway, crops, 206, 6928
Nostoc spp., on turf, 8224
Nottingham Univ. Sch. Agric., A.R., 2503
Nova Scotia Fruit Grs' Ass., A. R., 2471
Nucleic acids and related compounds, 82, 563, 628, 924, 1005, 1012, 1066, 1122, 1271, 1473, 1845, 2278, 2296, 2348, 2366, 2379, 2424, 2517, 2682, 2710, 3314, 3538, 3717, 4728, 4769, 4838, 4888, 5640, 5657, 5675, 5692, 5727, 6080, 6479, 6833-6835, 6837, 6905, 6996, 7165, 7326, 7723, 7755, 7795, 7803, 7887, 8709, 8816, 8818
Numicia viridis, 4610, 4611, 6663, 6698
Nuphar lutea, 6148, 8231
Nursery(ies)—
  machinery—*see under* Machines
  management, economics—*see* Economics
  soil—
    management, mulching, 185, 2305
    management, weed control—*see* Weed control in specific areas
    sickness—*see under* Soil sickness
  stock—
    anti-desiccant treatments—*see under* Transpiration, sprays, *and* Vine propagation by grafting
    defoliation—*see under* Leaf removal
    grades and standards for, 168, 4891
    growing in containers, 1350, 1576, 1856, 3649, 3904, 8054
    growing under glass or plastic, 2462
    growth substance responses, 4895
    heat treatment—*see* Heat
    lifting, 4822, 7274
    nutrition, 4842
    packing, 2290
    pests, 114, 173, 743
    shading, 1344
    storage—*see also* Strawberry planting stock—1344, 2514, 3650, 3651, 7274
    transport within nursery, 5971
    trimming, mechanical, 3652
Nut—*see also individual species*—harvesting, 2720
Nut varieties, 4865
Nutmeg—
  growing in various countries, 2518, 6261
  products, mace, 6261
  research in Ghana, 2528
  research in India, 1677

- Nutrition—*see also* Fertilizers, *and individual elements and separate crops*—
  - a book on, 2318
  - foliar, of plants—*see separate plants under* nutrition
  - nutrient(s)—
    - absorption and translocation, 8078
    - application methods —*see above*, foliar, *and* Fertilizer application
    - leaching from leaves—*see* Leaf nutrient excretion
    - leaching from soil, 572
  - a review on, 2473
  - statistical methods for studying, 4753
- Nutritional value of plants—*see also under* Vitamins—161, 5743, 6858, 7238, 7771
- Nyasaland—*see* Malawi
- *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*, 3966
- *Nymphaea*—
  - *alba*, 6149
  - *lotus*, 3439
  - *stellata*, 8232

- *Obregonia denegrii*, 1547
- *Ocimum basilicum*—*see* Basil (sweet)
- *Ocimum* spp., hybrids, 4087
- *Ocotea caparrapi*, 4088
- *Odoniella* spp., unspecified, 3999
- *Odontoglossum* spp.—*see also* Orchids—diseases, 3890, 3892
- *Oecophylla longinoda*, 2074, 4420
- *Oenothera* spp.—
  - cytology, genetics and chromosome numbers, 1455, 3746
  - diseases, 832
  - flower bud initiation, 1456
  - growth substance responses, 1456
  - light and temperature responses, 1456
  - pests, 832
- Ohio agric. Res. Dev. Cent., Wooster, work at, 3475
- *Oidiopsis taurica*—*see Leveillula*
- *Oidium*—
  - *heveae*, 2175, 2176, 4484
  - *polygoni*—*see Erysiphe*
  - spp., unspecified, 3202, 3203, 8669, 8691
- Oil(s)—
  - bark, from *Madhuca* spp., 8470
  - essential—*see* Essential
  - fruit (pulp or skin)—*see also Elaeis*, palm oil *and* Olive oil—
    - avocado, 6356, 6959
    - from *Madhuca* spp., 8470
    - from *Trichilia emetica*, 4142
  - production, trade and utilization, 6337
  - rhizome, seed oils compared with, 8467
  - seed or kernel (other than essential oils)—*see also under* Citrus *and* Coconut—
    - from *Abrus precatorius*, 8468
    - from *Adansonia digitata*, 8468
    - from *Adenanthera pavonina*, 8468
    - from *Afrosersalisia* spp., 8468
    - from *Atroxima afzeliana*, 8468
    - brazil nut (*Bertholletia excelsa*), 6338
    - from *Carapa procera*, 8468

- Oil(s), seed or kernel (other than essential oils) (*continued*)—
    - from *Cassia* spp., 8355
    - cherry, 7169
    - chestnut, 6338
    - from *Corylus* spp., 633, 6338
    - from the Cucurbitaceae, 1811, 3184, 5567, 6338
    - determination and characterization, 1813, 2134, 3184, 5567, 7870
    - from *Dumoria* spp., 6339
    - from *Entada* spp., 8468
    - hevea, 4526
    - from *Ipomoea* spp., 1811
    - from *Irvingia gabonensis*, 6339
    - from *Macaranga heterophylla*, 8468
    - okra, 7870
    - from *Parinarium* spp., 6340
    - pecan, 6338
    - from *Pentaclethra macrophylla*, 1813
    - pili nut (*Canarium ovatum*), 6338
    - and rhizome oil compared, 8467
    - from *Salvadora oleoides*, 8471
    - from *Styrax officinalis*, 4141
    - from *Vernonia anthelmintica*, 1811
    - walnut, 6338
  - spray—*see* Acaricides, Fungicides, Herbicides *and* Insecticides
- Okra—
  - breeding, selection and genetics, 5753
  - composition, 7869, 7870
  - diseases, 7867, 8469
  - growth substance responses, 5754
  - herbicide responses, 5442, 7866
  - nutrition, general, 7586
  - pests, 3381, 5449, 7585, 7586, 7868
  - photoperiodic responses, 8597
  - research in the U.S.A., 6938
  - root zone microflora, 1113
  - seed embryo culture, 3380
  - seed storage, 3071
  - soil management, fumigation, 7585
  - soil management, weed control, 5438, 5442, 7866
  - spray residues, 2401
  - varieties, 4856, 6962
- Oleander—*see Nerium oleander*
- *Oligonychus*—
  - *coffeae*, 2255, 4641, 6751, 8807,
  - *punicae*, 6354
  - spp., unspecified, 4422, 4426, 6174, 6620
- Olive—
  - climate, chilling requirements, 1973, 4267
  - climate, temperature responses, 1972
  - composition, fruit, 1963, 4270, 6512, 6514
  - composition, leaf, 1962, 1963, 1965, 6508, 6512, 8564
  - diseases—
    - bacterial, tuberculosis or knot (*Pseudomonas* spp.), 8565
    - fungus, leaf spot (*Cycloconium oleaginum* = *Spilocaea oleagina*), 1964, 1965, 3053, 4264, 8566
    - fungus, *Macrophoma dalmatica*, 1969
    - general, 2908, 8578
    - resistance, 1964, 1965
  - economics and labour requirements, 555, 1968, 6505

- Olive (*continued*)—
  - flower—
    - bud initiation and development, 1971, 1972, 8562
    - drop, 210
    - pistil abortion, 8569
  - fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, harvesting *and* oil—
    - drop and set, 210, 6512, 8569
    - flavour, 8565
    - thinning, 1974, 6511
  - fruiting, biennial and irregular, 6507
  - growing, mechanization, 555
  - growing in various countries, Mediterranean, 210, 1960
  - growth—*see also above*, flower, *and below*, root—
    - -substances, endogenous, 1973, 4267, 6502
    - -substances, responses, 1961, 1974-1976, 6511
    - vegetative buds, 8562
  - harvesting, growth substances and other chemicals aid, 1975, 6512
  - harvesting, mechanical, 1977, 1978, 4268, 6513
  - nutrition—
    - fertilizer placement, 1963
    - leaf analysis as a guide to, 1962, 8564
    - manuring and major elements, 175, 1963, 4261, 4827, 6507
    - minor elements, 6508
    - salt tolerance, 4263, 8563
  - oil composition, 8570
  - oil contamination by sprays, 2399
  - pests—
    - fly (*Dacus oleae*), 1966-1969, 4824, 6510, 6514, 8568
    - general, 2908, 4824, 8578
    - insects, various, 1969, 4265, 4824, 8567, 8568
    - nematodes, 6509
    - scale insects (*Saissetia oleae*), 1970, 4266
  - physiology—
    - absorption and translocation, 1963
    - light responses, 1961
    - respiration, 1965
    - tissue culture, 1961
    - water relations, 8563
  - planting—
    - methods, 4265
    - spacing, 6505
    - transplanting mature trees, 6504
  - pollination, 8569
  - propagation by cuttings, 4892, 6502, 6933
  - pruning and training, 4261, 4262, 6505, 6506
  - research in Australia, 5
  - research in Italy, 4849
  - root growth and systems, 210, 6503
  - soil—
    - management—
      - intercropping, 4262
      - irrigation, 4263, 6503, 8563
      - weed control, 4691, 7301
    - salinity—*see above*, nutrition, salt tolerance
    - types and fertility, 8564
  - trees, rehabilitation of old, 4261
  - varieties, 1960, 1964, 1965, 4263, 6975
- *Oliveranthus elegans*, 2517
- *Omphalia flavida—see Mycena citricolor*
- *Omphalia pigmentata* and *O. tralucida*, 6497
- *Oncidium* spp.—*see also under* Orchids—taxonomy, 6165
- Onion—
  - bolting, 3387, 5784
  - breeding, selection and genetics, 180, 1139, 3386, 3395, 5758, 5759, 7543
  - bulb(s)—*see also below*, sets—
    - colour and pigments, 5759
    - composition, 1139, 3389, 3405, 5769, 5777, 7892
    - dormancy, 1136-1138
    - drying, 1135, 2488, 4839
    - flavour, 5777
    - formation and development, 1120, 1121, 5769, 5770
    - harvesting, 1135, 3404, 5755, 7889
    - processing and quality, 3383
    - production and trade, 801
    - storage, 1135, 1137, 3099, 3383-3385, 3398, 3404-3406, 5453, 5755, 5761
    - texture, determination, 1139
  - climate, drought responses, 5762
  - composition—*see also above*, bulb, *and below*, leaf—812, 3385, 5774
  - cytology, 1122, 5651, 5772, 6819, 7883, 7884
  - diseases—
    - fungus—
      - damping-off (various organisms), 3095, 3401
      - downy mildew (*Peronospora destructor*), 1126, 1304, 3399, 7885, 7887
      - leaf blight or purple blotch (*Alternaria porri*), 3396
      - neck rot, blast, leaf spotting, wilt or umbel rot (*Botrytis* spp.), 1124, 1125, 2505, 3397, 3398, 3404, 4851, 5773
      - *Phytophthora porri*, 1127
      - pink root (*Pyrenochaeta terrestris*), 5448
      - rust (*Puccinia* spp.), 1129
      - smut (*Urocystis* spp.), 5774
      - storage rots (various organisms), 1135
      - various, 6930
      - white rot (*Sclerotium cepivorum*), 3400, 3401, 7886
    - resistance, 7543
  - economics, 3409, 7875
  - field experiments, design, 5757
  - flower—
    - biology, 7890
    - male sterility, 3386, 7872, 7890
    - pigments, 5771
  - growing in temperate countries, 5756, 7871
  - growing in tropical or sub-tropical countries, 4858, 6964
  - growth studies, 1119, 3384
  - growth substances responses, 89, 1137, 1138, 5770, 7872
  - harvesting—*see above*, bulb
  - herbicide responses, 3091, 5443, 5444, 5763, 7879-7881
  - leaf—
    - anatomy, 4711
    - composition, 5769
    - epidermis and cuticle, 4711
    - initiation and growth, 1119
    - removal or desiccation—*see also below*, topping—4713
  - mutations, 4849

Onion (*continued*)—
  nutrition, manuring and major elements, 3388, 3389, 3401, 3404, 5761, 7554, 7557, 7558, 7876
  nutrition, minor elements, 812, 1114, 3390
  pests, fly (*Hylemya antiqua*), 174, 1132-1134, 3403, 3429, 4846, 6941, 7371, 7589
  pests, nematodes, 1130, 1131, 2481, 2514, 3402, 4740, 5450, 5775, 7888
  physiology—*see also above*, growth substances—
    absorption and translocation, 835, 5769
    cell toxin responses, 6819
    enzyme activity, 67, 1123, 5774, 7892
    oxygen transport, 819
    photoperiodic and other light responses, 89, 1121, 3394, 5770, 6815
    photosynthesis, 1118
    protoplasmic movement, 2353
    respiration, 1137
    temperature responses, 1121, 3382
    tissue culture, 3393, 7882
    water relations, 1118, 5433, 5762, 7568
  planting—*see also below*, sets—spacing, 3382, 3388, 7875
  planting, time of, 3382, 6960
  pollen studies, 3386, 7872
  processing—*see above*, bulb
  research in—
    Angola, 199
    Austria, 4845
    Canada, 4830, 6940
    Ceylon, 4852
    Cyprus, 4827
    Fiji, 198, 4854
    Great Britain, 803, 5420, 5755
    Holland, 2494, 2495
    Ireland, 2480
    Kenya, 4856
    Mauritius, 200
    New Zealand, 2500
  root systems and growth, 1119, 3394, 7883, 7884
  seed—
    germination, 1137
    production, 3382, 3384, 3397, 7890
    sowing—
      depth, 3383
      direct *vs.* transplanting, 1119
      rates, 3382, 3383
      time of, 3382
    storage, 3071, 3072, 5424
    treatments, 3401, 5773
  seedlings, mulching, 3382
  sets, 110, 1117, 1120, 3387, 5756, 7873, 7874
  soil—
    management—
      fumigation, 7582
      green manuring, 7554
      irrigation, 2523, 3404, 5433, 7568, 7877
      mulching, 3382, 5764
      rotations, 7554
      weed control, 29, 186, 192, 820, 1115-1117, 2312, 2492, 2502, 3391, 3392, 3409, 4817, 4818, 4840, 4857, 5755, 5764-5768, 6785, 7570, 7571, 7574, 7577, 7578, 7582, 7878-7881
    temperature, 5764
    types and requirements, 7558

Onion (*continued*)—
  sprays and other chemicals, injuries or residues, 835, 6869
  storage—*see above*, bulb *and* seed
  topping or necking, 1135, 5776, 7889
  varieties, general, 175, 2484, 2492, 2497, 2527, 3070, 3382, 3385, 5422, 5760, 6962, 7543, 7873
  Welsh (*Allium fistulosum*), 5453, 5784
Ontario—
  agric. Res. Inst., A.R., 6940
  Dep. Agric., A.R., 6941
  hort. Res. Inst., A.R., 4843
Oospora citri-aurantii, 1931, 8552
Operophtera brumata, 3027
Operophtera fagata, 3027
Ophideres spp., unspecified, 6611
Ophiobolus graminis, 6139, 8211, 8225
Ophiobolus spp., unspecified, 6140
Ophiomyia pinguis, 180
Ophonus pubescens, 180
Opius spp., fruit fly control by, 974, 1966-1968
Opogona sacchari, 4601
Opuntia spp.—
  control of undesirable, 3026
  pests, 6462
  pruning and forcing, 1981
Oraesia excavata, 8465
Orange—*see under* Citrus
Orchard(s)—*see also* Fruit trees *and individual crops*—
  light intensity in, 166
  machinery for, 6928
  planning and planting, 209, 212, 2600-2602, 4859
  soil—
    conservation, 288
    management, 162, 180, 181, 208, 209, 267, 290, 2303, 2305, 2312, 2500, 2514, 2536, 2631, 4686, 4836, 4945, 4952, 6786, 6950
    pesticide residues in, 166, 2389
    waterlogging, 6948
Orchid(s)—*see also separate genera*—
  anatomy, 6170
  breeding and genetics, 1557, 3882
  chromosomes, 8254
  climate, air pollution injury, 1567
  climate, phenological responses, 8253
  composition, 1564, 3888
  diseases—
    fungus, 173, 1343, 8261, 8262
    non-parasitic, 1567
    virus, 2493, 3890-3893, 8260
  flowering, factors affecting, 6171
  flowers, cut, storage and prolonging the life of, 1343
  fruit composition, 3888
  growing in various countries, 3881, 6166
  growth—
    protocorm development, 3886, 3887, 8258
    -substances, endogenous, 8257
    -substances, responses, 1561, 6167, 6173, 8257-8259
  hybrids, 8255
  nutrition, 181
  pests, general, 1567, 3891
  pests, mites, 1368
  physiology, ethylene production, 6173

Orchid(s) (*continued*)—
  physiology, photosynthesis, 6172
  pollen studies, 41
  pollination and fertilization, 6173
  propagation, meristem culture, 8257
  propagation, vegetative, 168, 1559, 1565, 2503, 3884-3886, 4849, 6168, 6169
  seed—
    composition and structure, 1564
    embryo and ovule culture, 1562, 3889
    transfer, tool for, 8256
    treatment and germination, 1559
  seedlings, raising of, 1559, 1561, 6167
  soil mixtures and other media for, 2480
  species, descriptions of individual, 8255
Orchidophilus aterrimus, 3894
Orchis purpurella, 8258
Orchis spp., ovule composition, 1564
Oregma lanigera, 6707, 8775
Oreocereus trollii, 6150
Origanum spp., essential oil, 4074, 8443
Origanum spp., weed control and herbicide responses, 1679
Orius spp., as predators of mites, 3056
Ornamental plants and flower crops—*see also* Bedding plants, Ground covers, Pot plants, Trees and shrubs *and separate plants*—
  breeding, selection and genetics, 4840, 4855
  climate, air pollution injury, 18
  climate, winter hardiness and injury, 1330, 1821, 2479
  diseases, 101, 201, 884, 2500, 4846, 8061
  economics and labour requirements, 8050
  foliage types, 3628
  forcing, 2472
  growing—
    in containers, 6792
    under glass or plastic, 2462, 4836
    in various countries, 165, 188, 1329, 4819, 8040, 8041
    in wood pulp blocks, 6958
  growth substance responses, 78, 8046, 8047
  herbicide responses, 8057, 8058
  nutrition, general, 165, 5955, 8043, 8044
  pests, 101, 786, 1366, 1367, 2524, 3660, 4846, 5981, 5983, 6854, 8061
  physiology, light and temperature responses, 165
  production, marketing and trade, 3636
  propagation, 3647
  research in—
    Belgium, 181
    Canada, 186, 192
    Germany, 2487, 4831
    Switzerland, 2514
    the U.S.A., 185
  seed germination, 3638
  seedling production, 3722
  soil—
    management, irrigation, 4686
    management, weed control, 165, 2312, 2499, 4693, 4830, 6940, 8055, 8056, 8058
    types, bog soils, 3618
  soilless culture, 4839
  spray and other chemical injuries, 8064
  spray programmes, 4735

Ornamental plants and flower crops (*continued*)—
  varieties in various countries, 193, 2496, 6940, 6951
  wild, in the U.S.S.R., 5947
Ornithogalum spp., pollen studies, 4704
Orobanche spp., and their control, 173
Orthorrhinus spp., unspecified, 5259
Orthosiphon stamineus, 4048
Oryctes—
  boas, 2095
  monoceros, 2095, 6964
  rhinoceros, 200, 4335
Oryzaephilus surinamensis, 6498
Oryzopsis spp., as weeds, 534
Oscillopolarographic methods in plant chemistry, 6895
Osmotic pressure of—
  cell sap—
    disease development in relation to, 7747
    frost resistance in relation to, 4158
    leaf position in relation to, 5002
    opening of flowers affected by, 6027
    water relations of plants affected by, 1268
  growing medium, plant growth and metabolism affected by, 1269
Otacustes aestivalis, 1905
Otiorhynchus ligustici, 4096
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, 6163
Ottawa Food Res. Inst., Ontario, Res. Rep., 178
Ottawa Res. Stat., cent. exp. Fm, Ontario, Res. Rep., 6942
Ovary and ovule culture—*see* Seed embryo culture
Oxalic acid and oxalates, contents of plants, 2259, 3453
Oxalis spp., pests, nematodes, 3821
Oxalis spp., as weeds and their control, 852
Oxycetonia jucunda, 6461
Oxycoccus—see under Vaccinium
Oxygen—*see also* Ozone—
  concentration, inside pepper fruits, 5829
  concentration, plant responses to, 6638, 7757
  diffusion from roots, 2411
  diffusion in soil, 6948
  permeability of seed coats to, 4890
  soil—
    nutrient uptake affected by, 2646, 7093
    plant responses to, 7114
    water table in relation to, 7709
  transport in plants, 819, 2328, 4710, 7672
  treatment for ripening fruits, 5936, 7192
  uptake by roots, measurement of, 2336
Oxytenanthera abyssinica, 4092
Ozone, disease control by, 8550
Ozone injury to plants, 2299, 3249, 5616

Pachnaeus spp., unspecified, 8476
Pachysandra procumbens, 8310
Pachysandra terminalis, 5973
Packing—*see also* Grading, *and individual crops under* packing—
  containers—*see also* Plastic films—
    bags (packages) for fruit, 2510
    liners for—*see* Plastic films, etc., for lining

Packing, containers (*continued*)—
    various, for—
        deciduous fruits, 454, 455, 2729
        fruit, general, 2448, 2449
        small fruits and grapes, 2886
        tropical and sub-tropical fruits, 4847, 6492
        vegetables, 2448, 2449, 2510, 5494
    methods for—
        flowers—*see* Flowers, cut
        fruit, general, 153, 181, 2510
        plants—*see* Nursery stock
        vegetables, general, 153, 181, 2510, 2514
Paeonia—*see* Peony
Pakistan, crops, 8576
Palms—*see also separate palms* (*e.g.* Coconut)—
    anatomy, 4338
    fruit abnormalities, 4339
    nutrition, 8043
Panama, crops, 6614
Panax spp., medicinal plants, 6295
Pandanus fischerianus and *P. compressus*, 8823
Panicum spp., as weeds, 534, 1852, 2173, 2638, 6024
Panonychus—
    citri, 1899, 1900, 4209
    ulmi—
        control—
            biological, 2494, 2516, 2910, 3019, 5356, 5357, 7518
            chemical, 647, 749-752, 2494, 2516, 3017, 3020, 4209, 4736, 5354, 5355, 6854, 6940, 6955, 7371, 7458, 7476, 7478-7480, 7518
            integrated, 647
        host responses to, 7482, 7483
        populations, factors affecting, 747, 748, 7375, 7481
        spray-resistant strains, 4828
Pansy—*see under* Viola
Pantomorus godmani, 6463
Papain—*see* Papaw products
Papaver—*see* Poppy
Papaw—
    composition, fruit, 6628, 6630, 8680
    composition, seed, 2163
    diseases, 4825, 4853, 4855, 6626, 6962, 8681
    flowers, sex expression, 2162
    fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, latex *and* products—
        fumigation and heat treatment, 6629
        gamma irradiation, 6629, 6630
        size, 6628
    growing in various countries, 6520, 6625
    latex, effect on root growth of onions, 7883
    nutrition, 4857, 8680
    pests, 2161, 4742, 6443, 6626, 8681
    physiology, 6627
    planting, spacing, 4472
    products and by-products, papain, 6628
    products and by-products, pectin, 155
    research in Kenya, 4856
    seed—*see also above* composition—germination and storage, 8603
    seed oil, 2163
    as a shade tree, 2018
    soil management, irrigation, 8680
    soil management, weed control, 6785
    sprays, metabolism of, 6627
    varieties, 2528, 8679
Paper mulch—*see* Mulching materials
Paper from various plants, 4092
Paphiopedilum—*see under Cypripedium*
Paprika—*see under* Capsicum
Papua/New Guinea, crops, 1983, 2019
Papua/New Guinea, Dep. Agric., A.R., 2524
Paraffins in plants, 875, 6831
Parametriotes theae, 2256
Paramyelois transitella, 5385, 7515
Parasa spp., on coffee, 4420
Parasitic plants—*see* Dodder, Mistletoe, *Orobanche* and *Thesium*
Paratetranychus citri—*see Panonychus*
Paratetranychus pilosus—*see Panonychus ulmi*
Paratrechina fulva, 8328
Paratylenchus neoamblycephalus, 5348
Paratylenchus spp., unspecified, 5349, 6213
Pardia cynosbatella, 1624
Pardia damascena, 1624, 6215
Parinari spp., as medicinal plants, 8373
Parinarium holstii, 6340
Paris polyphylla, 1763
Parkia spp., as shade trees, 2018
Parks, a bibliography on, 5949
Parlatoria—
    blanchardi, 4258
    pergandii, 1907, 6452
    proteus, 1368
    zizyphus, 6460
Parsley—
    composition, 1690, 6262, 6263
    economics, 3440
    growing for root production, 3440
    herbicide responses, 3091, 7579, 7640
    pests, 7587
    physiology, inositol metabolism, 1690
    physiology, tissue culture, 6805
    production and trade, 801
    soil management, weed control, 1156, 1689, 3090, 7571, 7579, 7640
    storage, 4700
    varieties, 806, 3441
Parsnip—
    composition, 3442
    diseases, 183, 803, 2479, 2480, 2508, 5448
    herbicide responses, 3091, 5907, 7982, 7983
    pests, 3428, 7888
    physiology, absorption of nutrients, 7983
    physiology, pigment metabolism, 3442
    research in Great Britain, 5420
    root storage, 838, 2479, 3099
    seed storage and longevity, 5424
    soil management, weed control, 2502, 3090
    spray residues, 824
    varieties, 2497, 2511, 6945
Parthenocarpy—
    induced—*see also under* Growth substances, fruit set—in ornamental plants, 6082
    induced, in vegetables, 5571, 5842
    natural in—
        lettuce, 3334
        temperate fruit and nut crops, 2794, 2831
        tropical and sub-tropical fruit and plantation crops, 1828, 2046, 5908
Parthenocissus quinquefolia, 6398
Parthenolecanium—*see Eulecanium*
Pasania spp., for edible fungi growing, 3368
Paspalum notatum, as a lawn grass, 3855

Paspalum spp., as weeds and their control, 2173, 4510, 8214
Passiflora—
  caerulea, 1664
  spp., edible—*see under* Passion fruit
  spp., as weeds, 6682
  suberosa, 4271
Passion fruit (mainly *Passiflora edulis*)—
  diseases—
    fungus, 4854, 4856
    general, 201
    virus, 4271, 4272
  economics, 2528
  growing in various countries, 1983, 8571
  pests, 1970, 2524, 4271
  physiology, 8573
  research in New Zealand, 2500
  soil management, weed control, 198, 4280, 4281
  training, 8572
Patanga succincta, 4336
Paulownia—
  spp., pests, nematodes, 6242
  spp., seed germination, 8344
  tomentosa, 1334
Pea—
  anatomy, cell development and structure, 1058, 3296
  breeding, selection and genetics, 1079, 3066, 3282, 3287, 3307, 4840, 7543, 7767-7769
  climate, frost hardiness, 7802
  composition—
    cell walls, 6834
    leaf, 1059, 5701, 6829
    plant, 1056, 1058, 1066, 1068, 1069, 2424, 3297, 3299, 3311, 3314, 4716, 5674, 5696, 6893, 7566, 7761, 7795, 7796, 7803, 7804, 7809, 7810
    root, 3309, 5673, 5674, 5700, 7805, 7808
    sampling for, 6893
    seed and pod—
      antifungal compounds, 106
      carbohydrates, 3285, 5702, 7776
      changes during ripening, 5453
      minerals, 6897
      nitrogenous compounds, 1052, 1054, 1064, 5696
      various compounds, 2278, 3252, 3282, 7798
      vitamins, 3285, 7772, 7776
  cow—*see Vigna sinensis*
  diseases—
    bacterial, 3319
    fungus—
      damping-off or seedling blight (*Corticium* and *Pythium* spp.), 1080, 3325, 3326, 5637, 5707, 7781
      downy mildew (*Peronospora* spp.), 1073
      foot or root rot or wilt (*Fusarium* spp.), 1071, 1079, 3321-3324, 4850, 5637, 7751, 7814, 7815
      general, 6939
      grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), 5711
      leaf and pod spot and blight or foot rot (*Ascochyta* and *Mycosphaerella* spp.), 1073, 1077, 1078, 3320, 5709, 5710
      Oidium spp., 7813
Pea, diseases, fungus (*continued*)—
      powdery mildew (*Erysiphe* spp.), 1073, 5712, 7813
      Pyrenochaeta terrestris, 5448
      root rot (*Aphanomyces* spp.), 1071, 1075, 1076, 5707, 5708, 6958
      Sclerotinia spp., 5713
      Sphaerotheca spp., 7813
    general, 4842, 7774
    non-parasitic, 3288
    varietal resistance, 5703, 7543
    virus, 1071, 1072, 3287, 3315-3318, 3325, 4850, 5658, 5660, 5703-5706, 6944, 7811, 7812
  economics, 3281
  fruit—*see below*, pod
  grafting, 7770
  Growing Res. Organ., Thornhaugh, A.R., 5667
  growth—*see also below*, leaf *and* root—
    apical dominance, 3297
    of axillary buds, 3291
    branching, 3295, 3298
    factors affecting, 7779, 7780
    fasciation, 7768
    recording or measurement of, 7794
    senescence, 1062, 7795
    shoot and root relationships, 7792
    -substances, endogenous, 1061, 2369, 3295, 3301, 7795
    -substances, responses, 72, 75, 82, 85, 86, 89, 90, 92, 94, 185, 1060, 1062, 2366, 2368, 2373, 2375, 2378, 2379, 3297-3300, 3302, 4719, 4725, 4728, 4731, 4734, 5682, 5691, 6837-6839, 6841, 6844, 7728, 7761, 7791, 7795, 7796
    tendril coiling, 1059
  harvesting, machinery, 4841
  herbicide responses—*see also below*, soil management, weed control—825, 1055, 1080, 2313, 3091, 5678-5680, 7578, 7789-7791
  hybridization, vegetative, 7770
  leaf—
    area, yield in relation to, 7793
    fungal colonization, 1074
    growth and development, 3294
  mitochondria, 54, 90, 5694
  mutations, 1065, 3307, 7769, 7777
  nutrition—
    boron, 3292, 5675, 7807
    calcium, 5711, 7786
    copper, 3292, 7761
    foliar, 988, 3292
    iron, 5676
    leaf analysis as a guide to, 7566
    magnesium, 5711
    manganese, 3292
    manuring and major elements in general, 3300, 5674
    molybdenum, 1054, 3292, 7761, 7786
    nitrogen, 7559, 7768
    phosphorus, 3292, 3299, 5609
    potassium, 5711, 7785
    sodium and salt tolerance, 1043, 3314
    sulphur, 5677
    vanadium, 7786
    zinc, 7761
  nutritional value, 7771

- Pea (*continued*)—
  - pests—
    - aphids (various species), 4820, 5704-5706, 7811, 7816, 7817
    - *Bruchus pisorum*, 1073
    - *Etiella zinckenella*, 1073
    - general, 7774
    - moth (*Cydia nigricana*), 7818
    - nematodes, 4740, 5637, 7815
    - weevils (*Sitona* spp.), 1073, 3327, 3328, 5714 7817
  - physiology—
    - absorption and translocation, 35, 988, 1053, 1070, 1081, 2301, 3297, 6795, 6948
    - amino acid biosynthesis, metabolism and excretion, 58, 2322, 3309, 3310, 5696, 6838
    - biosynthesis and metabolism of various compounds, 56, 1063, 2301, 3305, 4725, 4726, 4730, 4731, 5699, 7778
    - carbohydrate biosynthesis and metabolism, 57, 3305, 4716
    - chloroplast activity and shrinkage, 5676, 5685
    - electrical potential of roots, 6818
    - enzyme activity, 67, 1059, 1067, 2343, 2366, 2483, 3312, 3313, 3320, 4720, 4721, 5689, 5693, 5695, 5697, 5698, 6952, 7797-7801, 7993
    - ethylene production, 2359
    - geotropic responses, 5684
    - irradiation responses, 3308, 5695
    - nucleic acid and nucleotide biosynthesis and metabolism, 2278, 2366, 2379, 2424, 4728, 5675, 5692, 7803
    - organic acid biosynthesis and metabolism, 3303
    - oxygen transport, 819
    - photoperiodic and other light responses, 54, 89, 139, 2359, 2488, 3283, 3299, 3302, 4719, 4720, 5685-5691, 6937, 7802
    - photosynthesis, 56, 139, 1065, 7778, 7779
    - pigment biosynthesis and metabolism, 62, 3302, 5686-5688, 7806
    - pisatin biosynthesis, 3310, 5713
    - protein biosythesis and metabolism, 1064, 1070, 2322, 2366, 2368, 2379, 4720, 4728, 4838, 7807
    - respiration, 54, 56, 57, 65, 90, 139, 2336, 2379, 3306, 5453, 5695, 7799
    - temperature responses, 988, 3283, 3297, 3299, 3307, 3322, 3323, 5694, 5711, 7777, 7802, 7810
    - tissue culture, 44
    - water relations, 3300, 5433, 5434, 7787
  - pod—
    - characters, varietal differences, 7772
    - number per node, 7767
    - storage—*see below under* storage
    - yields—*see below*, yields
  - pollination, 5668
  - processing, 3285, 3286, 3315
  - production and trade, 801
  - research in—
    - Angola, 199
    - Belgium, 180
    - Canada, 186, 4817, 6942, 6949
    - Chile, 6946
    - Germany, 4836
- Pea, research in (*continued*)
    - Great Britain, 803, 2507, 2508, 2517, 5420, 5667
    - Holland, 2494, 2495
    - India, 4855, 6960
    - Ireland, 2480
    - Mauritius, 200
    - New Zealand, 2500
    - the U.S.A., 6938
  - root(s)—
    - cation exchange capacity, 5672, 5673, 7809
    - exudates, 1071, 7801, 7808
    - growth and systems, 44, 2379, 4721, 5684, 7783, 7792, 7794
    - nodules, formation and functioning, 3324, 5647, 5698
    - pH, 5673
  - seed—
    - cooking quality, 3282
    - germination, 3288-3290, 5695, 5699, 7781, 7782, 7797, 7800
    - maturation and its measurement, 7778
    - mixing, mechanical, 5683
    - production, 7768
    - secretions or exudates, 7781
    - sowing rate and spacing, 1052, 4857, 5712, 7774, 7780
    - sowing, time of, 3288, 5671, 7778, 7779
    - storage, 3071, 5425, 7753, 7754, 7791
    - treatment—*see also below under* storage and treatment—
      - with fungicides and/or insecticides, 1078, 2478, 3288, 3290, 4837
      - with growth substances, 2373
      - with heat, 7777
      - irradiation, 7777
      - seed coat removal, 7775
      - with various chemicals, 7769
      - with vitamins, 7776
  - soil—
    - management—
      - irrigation, 5433, 7787
      - rotations, 1073, 1076, 5427, 6958
      - weed control, 29, 175, 820, 1077, 2312, 2502, 3293, 4823, 4840, 5679, 5681, 7570, 7571, 7578, 7780, 7788, 7789
    - pH, 7786
    - types and requirements, 1076
  - soilless culture, 5711
  - space flight responses, 4676
  - spray and other chemicals, residues, 824, 4748, 4833
  - spray and other chemicals, responses, 7784
  - storage—*see also above* seed—and treatment of green, 3099, 4700, 5453
  - sweet—*see* Sweet pea
  - transport, 1057
  - varieties, 201, 806, 809, 1048-1052, 2475, 2511, 3067, 3069, 3283-3287, 3315, 3328, 4856, 5421, 5669-5671, 6929, 6936, 6945, 7543, 7544, 7768, 7771-7773, 7810, 7813
  - yields, factors affecting, evaluation of, 7767
  - yields, forecasting, 1056, 5670, 7566
- Peach—
  - climate—
    - drought resistance and responses, 4888
    - general, 270
    - rainfall responses, 4944

- Peach, climate (*continued*)—
  - spring frost injury and protection, 4934, 7045
  - temperature responses, 280, 4924, 4925, 5041
  - winter chilling requirements, 6974, 7128
  - winter hardiness and injury, 273, 274, 277, 280, 325, 654, 2616, 4929, 6940, 7040, 7044, 7045
- composition—
  - flower and bud, 272, 274
  - fruit, 432, 433, 2510, 2701, 2715, 4963, 5057, 7170, 7171
  - leaf, 4963, 7067, 7083
  - root, 4942
  - shoots, trunk or bark, 273, 274, 5326
- diseases—
  - bacterial, bacterial spot (*Xanthomonas pruni*), 7114, 7416
  - bacterial, blast (*Pseudomonas syringae*), 653, 694, 695, 5304
  - cause uncertain, 653, 654, 5266, 7378, 7379
  - fungus—
    - brown rot and blossom blight (*Sclerotinia* spp.), 714-716, 5323, 5325, 7440-7442, 7444
    - canker (*Fusicoccum amygdali*), 5329, 5330
    - canker (*Valsa cincta* and *Cytospora* spp.), 717, 2993, 5326, 5327, 8347
    - fruit rot (*Rhizopus* spp.), 5331, 7440-7442
    - leaf curl (*Taphrina deformans*), 711, 2913, 2996-2999, 3053, 7443
    - rust (*Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* and *T. p.-s.* var. *discolor*), 3000, 3053
    - shot-hole or gum spot (*Stigmina carpophila*), 711, 2995
    - silver leaf (*Stereum purpureum*), 2994
    - wilt or black heart (*Verticillium* spp.), 7435
  - general, 2471, 2908, 7372, 7528
  - non-parasitic, 7311
  - virus—
    - court-noué, 5292
    - indicator plants, 2931
    - mosaic, 674, 7399
    - necrotic ringspot, 674, 7399
    - peach yellows, 676, 2933
    - phony peach, 5285
    - plum pox (šarka), 7399
    - rasp leaf of cherry, 7397
    - ring-spot/prune dwarf complex, 675
    - various and unidentified, 173, 676
    - wart, 2931
    - X-disease, 2488
    - yellow bud mosaic, 105, 2932
    - yellow leaf roll, 5286
- economics and labour requirements, 4862, 7112
- flower—*see also above*, composition—bud—
  - abortion and drop, 4917, 5041
  - fungal flora, 5307
  - initiation and development, 416, 7128-7130
- flowering, factors affecting, 4917, 7130
- fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, harvesting *and* storage—
  - colour, factors affecting, 338
  - development, 417, 5051, 7152
  - drop, 210
  - ethylene production, 481, 2752
  - heat treatment, 716
  - quality, 4963, 7129

- Peach, fruit (*continued*)—
  - ripening and maturity—
    - chemical and structural changes during, 481, 2752, 5051
    - factors affecting, 388, 7130
    - standards and tests for, 417, 480
  - set and partherocarpy, 2994, 7129
  - size, 416, 2994
  - thinning, 415, 416, 2694, 2695, 2994, 5042, 6949, 7147
- growing in the desert, 4946
- growing in various countries, 219, 4862-4864, 8576
- growth—
  - apical dominance, 7004
  - crop residues affect, 2636, 5265
  - dormancy, 695, 4924, 4925
  - fruiting relationships, 7129
  - physiological dwarfing, 7001
  - -substances, endogenous, 188, 272, 5013, 7122, 7152
  - -substances, responses, 79, 242, 274, 363, 388, 7002, 7004, 7028, 7130, 7147, 7052
  - trunk girth, 6876
- harvesting, bulk or mechanical, 441, 5081, 5082
- harvesting, platforms for, 7177
- herbicide responses, 305, 2643, 2644, 4959, 4962, 4963, 7072, 7078, 7079
- hybrids, interspecific, 6933
- leaf defoliation, 5330, 7490
- leaf, stomatal apertures, 7114
- marketing, 4862
- nutrition—
  - boron, 329
  - chlorides, 5329
  - foliar, 325, 7028, 7094
  - iron, 7311
  - manuring in general, 317, 325, 4964
  - nitrogen, 210, 294, 338, 4964, 5329, 7093, 7094, 7114
  - phosphorus, 338
  - potassium, 338, 7114
- pests—
  - aphids (various species), 751, 7371, 7490
  - birds, 5395
  - eastern tent caterpillar (*Malacosoma americanum*), 7505
  - fruit flies (various species), 200, 3046
  - fruit piercing moth (*Serrodes partita*), 5383
  - general, 2471, 2908, 7372
  - mice, 4960
  - mites (various species), 5353, 5355, 5358, 7371
  - nematodes, 189, 653, 744, 7467
  - orangeworm (*Paramyelois transitella*), 7515
  - oriental fruit moth (*Cydia molesta*), 770, 771, 5382, 7371
  - scales (various species), 780, 782, 5394
  - twig borer (*Anarsia lineatella*), 771, 7510
- physiology—
  - absorption and translocation, 7093, 7094
  - carbohydrate metabolism, 4963
  - irradiation responses, 39
  - nitrogen metabolism, 7094
  - photoperiodic and other light responses, 4924, 7122
  - photosynthesis, 6810
  - water relations, 7114

- Peach (*continued*)—
  - planting on old orchard soils, 189
  - planting, spacing, 4915, 4984
  - pollination, 7138
  - processing, 6993-6994, 7535
  - production and trade, 219, 4862
  - propagation—
    - by budding and grafting, 348, 675, 4915
    - by cuttings, stem or root, 258, 259, 4892, 7028
    - by layering, 7028
    - nursery management, 6946
    - nursery stock certification, 4891
  - pruning and training, 273, 347, 348, 695, 2994, 4996, 7112
  - research in—
    - Australia, 201, 4848, 6948
    - Canada, 6932, 6941, 6950, 6955
    - Cyprus, 4827
    - Holland, 187
    - New Zealand, 2500
    - South Africa, 4847
    - the U.S.A., 185, 2496, 6937, 6938
  - root(s)—
    - growth, 294, 5265
    - secretions, 4821
    - systems, 210, 294, 2637, 4946, 7066
  - rootstocks—
    - almond, 4917
    - for hedge row planting, 4984
    - peach varieties and seedlings, 260, 4917
    - plum, 260, 2595, 4917, 7029
    - *Prunus* spp. and hybrids, various, 260, 4916, 4917
    - -scion relationships, 4916, 4917, 7029
    - in various countries, 244
  - seed—
    - germination, 6999, 7004
    - growth substances, endogenous—*see above under* growth-substances
    - treatment, 239, 242, 4888, 6999, 7001-7004
  - soil—
    - aeration, 7093, 7114
    - management—
      - cover crops and grass, 294, 295, 7066
      - cultivation, 295, 7066
      - fumigation, 653
      - irrigation, 2476, 2629, 4946
      - methods compared, 7067
      - mulching, 294, 295, 7067
      - weed control, 305, 307-310, 2643, 2644, 4280, 4281, 4692, 4960, 4962, 4963, 7070, 7072, 7078, 7079
    - temperature, 295
    - types and requirements, 270, 4917, 7057
    - waterlogging, 2637, 4942
  - spray programmes, 5330, 7368, 7370
  - spray residues, 363, 794, 2390, 2393, 2398, 4746, 7368, 7535
  - storage and hydrocooling, 451, 480-482, 716, 2452, 2752, 4700, 7440
  - tree measurement, 6878
  - varieties—
    - disease resistance, 4880, 7378, 7379, 7443
    - hardiness, 277, 2616, 7045
    - LaGold, 4880
    - LaRed, 4881
    - Morettini hybrids, 2542, 2562, 4879
- Peach, varieties (*continued*)—
    - Pesca di Montaldo, 4882
    - for processing, 6992-6994
    - in various countries, 175, 219, 220, 235-237, 433, 2541, 4844, 4862, 4863, 6933, 6974, 6975, 6994
- Pear—*see also Pyrus*—
  - anatomy and histology, 430
  - bark incision, 7110
  - breeding, selection and genetics, 2485, 2495, 4874, 4875, 6986, 7413
  - climate—
    - spring frost injury and protection, 284, 316, 2618, 4931, 4936, 5040
    - summer environmental control by sprinkling, 787
    - temperature responses, 787
    - temperature sums, 269
    - wind protection and responses, 2622
    - winter chilling requirements, 6974
    - winter injury and hardiness, 2591, 2614, 2615, 7040
  - composition—
    - bark, 7164
    - buds, 4910, 7087
    - fruit, 408, 425, 430, 2701, 2713, 2716, 4137, 5057, 5064, 5067, 5110, 5453, 6480, 7145, 7157, 7164, 7167, 7376
    - leaf, 297, 321, 4137, 5010, 5261, 5262, 6941, 7083, 7164
    - root, 4942
    - shoot, 361, 5261
  - diseases—
    - bacterial—
      - blossom blight (*Pseudomonas syringae*), 693
      - canker (*Pseudomonas cerasi*), 5302
      - fire-blight (*Erwinia amylovora*), 98, 691, 692, 2479, 2957, 4821, 5296, 5299, 6932, 7413
      - *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum*, 2962, 7414
    - cause uncertain—
      - black-end of fruit, 7376
      - cankers, 4839, 5261
      - curl disease, 173
      - decline, non-virus, 201, 5262
      - yuzuhada, 7376
    - fungus—
      - black spot (*Alternaria kikuchiana*), 2986, 5322
      - blister canker (*Helminthosporium* spp.), 7432
      - brown rot and blossom blight (*Sclerotinia* spp.), 5323
      - canker (*Nectria* spp.), 7528
      - fleck or leaf blight (*Fabraea maculata*), 710, 7433
      - leaf spot (*Mycosphaerella sentina*), 7434
      - phytophthora collar rot (*Phytophthora cactorum*), 702
      - rust (*Gymnosporangium* spp.), 173, 710
      - scab (*Venturia pirina*), 710, 2987, 3053, 7371
    - general, 788, 2471, 2908
    - non-parasitic—
      - blossom blast, 7087
      - chlorosis, 6935
      - leaf scorch (leaf browing), 7375

- Pear, diseases (*continued*)—
    - varietal resistance—*see below*, varieties
    - virus—
        - bud drop, 7392
        - decline or moria, 173, 666, 667, 2924-2926, 5262
        - general, 659
        - indicator plants for, 657, 658
        - leaf curl, 2926, 5275
        - red mottle, 7392
        - red spot, 7393
        - ring pattern mosaic, 7392
        - ringspot mosaic, 665, 668
        - vein yellows, 7392
  - economics and labour requirements, 2535, 2718 5380
  - flower—
    - biology, 408
    - bud—*see also above under* composition, buds—fungal flora, 5307
    - bud initiation and development, 5015, 5040, 7109, 7123
    - sugar sap excretion by, 7133
  - flowering, juvenile period affects, 5028
  - flowering, time and duration, 5402
  - fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, harvesting, packing, processing, storage *and* transport, *and under* physiology—
    - colour and pigments, 5064, 5110
    - cracking, 652
    - drop, nutrition affects, 210
    - drop, spraying or dusting to retard or prevent, 645, 5040, 7123
    - growth rate and developmental phases, 414, 787
    - injury, mechanical, 5084
    - -leaf relationships, 414
    - mitochondria, 7204
    - quality, factors affecting, 269, 7157, 7376
    - respiration, 477, 5067, 5453, 7205
    - ripening and maturity—
        - chemical and metabolic changes associated with, 427, 5110
        - factors and treatments affecting, 269, 477, 2452, 4875, 5067, 5110, 7376
        - forecasting, 269
        - morphological and anatomical changes associated with, 5051
        - standards and tests for, 477, 2716, 2750, 5051, 5073
    - set—
        - factors affecting, 210, 401, 408, 409, 4977, 4995, 7109
        - growth substances affect, 5040
        - parthenocarpic, 410, 5040
    - shape, factors affecting, 5040
    - size or weight, factors affecting, 414, 668, 5040, 5050
    - stone cells, 430, 7158
    - texture and tissue elasticity, 430, 5051
    - thinning, 413, 5050, 6940, 7145, 7146
  - growing, co-operative, 2535
  - growing in various countries, 4836, 4860, 4861, 8576
  - growth—*see also above*, fruit, *and below*, root—
    - bark incision to promote, 7110
    - branch and shoot, 668, 4947
    - of buds, bud-break, time of, 5402

- Pear, growth (*continued*)—
    - dormancy breaking, 271, 2374, 2620
    - dwarfing, chemicals induce, 5015
    - juvenility, 5028
    - plant extracts affect, 2636
    - rhythms, 4997
    - -substances, endogenous, 410, 2592, 2711, 4910
    - -substances, responses—*see also above*, fruit set—83, 185, 284, 364, 376, 379, 387, 2374, 4895, 4931, 4936, 5015, 5016, 5020, 5040, 7123, 7124, 7145, 7146
    - trunk girth, factors affecting, 668, 6876
    - windbreak trees retard, 2622
    - wound healing, 387
  - harvesting—
    - economics and labour requirements, 2718
    - mechanical, 441
    - methods compared, 2718
    - platforms for, 7177
    - time of, 269, 476, 2750, 5110
  - herbicide responses, 303
  - interstocks, 2591, 5262
  - leaf—*see also above*, composition—
    - area, factors and treatments affecting, 668
    - colour, factors affecting, 5261
    - cuticle, 364
    - defoliation, artificial, 262, 2597, 5964
    - -fruit relationships, 414
  - nutrition—
    - boron, 321, 7087
    - calcium, 321
    - foliar, 788, 7084
    - iron and lime-induced chlorosis, 6935
    - leaf analysis as a guide to, 7084
    - magnesium, 321
    - manganese, 321
    - manuring, general, 181, 317, 2649, 4964, 7084, 7236
    - minor elements, various, 321, 5261
    - nitrogen, 210, 321, 4976, 4977
    - potassium, 321
  - packing and grading, 153
  - pests—
    - chalcid (*Torymus varians*), 5392
    - cicada (*Tettigoniella viridis*), 5368
    - codling moth (*Cydia pomonella*), 5374
    - eastern tent caterpillar (*Malacosoma americanum*), 7505
    - general, 2471, 2908
    - gypsy moth (*Porthetria dispar*), 5377
    - hares, 3051
    - leopard moth (*Zeuzera pyrina*), 768, 5380, 5381
    - midges (*Contarinia* and *Dasyneura* spp.), 3041, 7498
    - mites, 787, 4832, 5353, 7375
    - moths, winter (various species), 3027
    - navel orangeworm (*Paramyelois transitella*), 7515
    - sawflies and slugworms (various species), 774, 776, 2500
    - sucker or psylla (*Psylla* spp.), 166, 772, 773, 787, 3040, 3042, 3044, 4832, 5275, 5389, 5390, 7393, 7517, 7518
    - thrips (*Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*), 3040
    - weevils (*Myllocerus* spp.), 3040

Pear (*continued*)—
  physiology—*see also above under* fruit—
    absorption and translocation, 364, 2659, 5021
    carbohydrate metabolism, 7164
    enzyme activity, 361, 691, 6480, 7204
    irradiation responses, 39
    nitrogen metabolism, 7203
    nucleic acid and nucleotide biosynthesis and metabolism, 7165
    organic acid metabolism, 7203
    respiration, 477, 5067, 5453, 7205
    water relations, 360
  planting, spacing and systems, 356, 4984, 7019
  pollination, 401, 408-410, 2507, 2542, 5036
  processing, drying, 2713
  production and trade, 2464, 6968
  propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks *and* seed—
    by budding and grafting, 658, 2576, 4893
    by cuttings, 2576, 2592, 4892, 4910, 4911
    nursery stock certification, 4891
  pruning and training, 2615, 4993, 4995, 7108, 7109
  research in—
    Australia, 4848, 6948
    Belgium, 180, 208, 2486
    Canada, 4830, 6949, 6950
    Cyprus, 175, 4827
    Great Britain, 183, 2492, 2499
    Holland, 2513, 2516, 4844
    Ireland, 2480
    Switzerland, 2514
    the U.S.A., 164
  root(s)—*see also above*, composition—
    growth, 162, 297, 2666, 4947, 4997
    systems, 245, 356, 7060
    -zone, microflora, 2666
  rootstocks—
    Crataegus spp., 321, 7021
    disease resistance, 7375
    hardiness, 275
    for hedge-row planting, 4984
    identification methods, 667
    pear clones and seedlings, 257, 7108
    Pyrus spp., various, 321, 667, 4913, 7376
    quince, 321, 4914, 5262, 7019-7021, 7108, 7433
    -scion relationships, 321, 360, 7375, 7376
    Sorbus spp., 321
    in various countries, 244, 2590
    virus-tested, 657
  seed—
    germination, 241
    number, factors affecting, 4995
    storage, 241
    treatment, 239, 4884
  soil—
    management—
      cover crops and grass, 297
      cultivation, 4947
      irrigation, 7375
      methods compared, 2498
      mulching, 2619
      terracing, 7060
      weed control, 302, 305, 316, 4691, 4692, 5964, 7070, 7073
    waterlogging, 4942

Pear (*continued*)—
  spray and other chemicals, programmes, 645, 693, 7368, 7370
  spray and other chemicals, residues, 2392, 7368
  storage—
    cold, 458, 476, 2751, 5110, 7204, 7206
    containers, 2728
    dips and coatings, 2490, 2740, 4243, 5111, 7181, 7200, 7206
    diseases and disorders, 476, 477, 2740, 2748, 5110, 5111, 5309, 7200, 7204, 7206, 7528
    gas or controlled atmosphere, 476, 5090, 5109, 5110, 5453, 7202-7205
    general, 2490, 2510, 5087, 7201
    plastic bags or box liners for, 2452, 2749, 7202
    quality, factors affecting, 269, 477, 2750, 2751, 5110
    ripening and metabolism—*see also above*, fruit ripening—2713, 5109, 5110, 7164, 7203-7205
    temperature, 7205
    varietal behaviour, 2713, 5108
    weight loss in, 2740, 2749
    wraps, 5097, 7206
  transport, 153, 2728
  tree height, methods of estimating, 4757
  varieties—
    Agua de Aranjuez, 5036
    disease resistance, 710, 2957, 2986
    Doyenné d'Hiver, 210
    Dr. Jules Guyot, 6987
    hardiness, 2614
    Mirandino Rosso, 4875
    Morettini hybrids, 2542
    Passe Crassane, 210, 5110
    for processing, 7167
    Roma, 5036
    Shinsui, 6988
    in various countries, 230, 231, 2541, 4861, 6933, 6936-6938, 6973-6975
    Williams' Bon Chrétien (Bartlett) and its sports, 210
Peat—*see also* Mulching materials—
  as a medium for—
    growing vegetables, ornamentals and other plants, 187, 919, 2474, 2480, 3151, 4818, 4836, 7236, 7549, 7923, 7964
    raising seedlings, 8160
    rooting cuttings, 4912, 8266
    storing budwood, 658
  nutrition of plants grown in, 3504, 7236, 7964
  pots—*see under* Pot types, soil (block), etc.
  in potting and seed composts, 3620, 8102
  soil improvement by incorporating, 339, 2480, 2507, 8070
Pecan—
  breeding and selection, 188
  climate, rainfall, 7381
  composition, nut, 6338
  diseases and disorders, 649, 5334, 6849, 6938, 7359, 7381, 7448, 7468
  flower bud development, 639
  growth substances, responses, 639
  harvesting, mechanical, 640
  leaf area measurement, 636
  nut—*see also above*, composition—size or weight, factors affecting, 639

Pecan (*continued*)—
nut storage, 641
nutrition, 637
pests, 649, 7468, 7491
planting methods and spacing, 7359
propagation, vegetative, 635, 2903, 2904
pruning, 638
research in the U.S.A., 6937
rootstocks, 7359
seed oil, 6338
seed treatment and germination, 7358
spray injury and residues, 7360
varieties, 634, 641, 6975, 7381, 7448
Pectic substances, determination and extraction, 155, 5796
Pectic substances in various plants, 155, 430, 968, 1951, 1952, 4250, 5071, 5588
Pectobacterium carotovorum—see Erwinia carotovora
Pectobacterium parthenii, 3552, 3679
Peganum harmala, 8417, 8418
Pegomyia rubivora, 7502
Pejibaye palm—*see Guilielma gasipaes*
Pelargonium—see under Geranium
Pellaea spp., pests, 1553
Pellicularia—
koleroga, 4417
rolfsii—see Sclerotium
salmonicolor, 4484
Peltophorum inerme (= *P. ferrugineum*), 5958
Pemphigus bursarius, 2494, 5738
Penicillium—
corymbiferum, 8179
digitatum, 1931, 1932, 1934-1936, 1938, 4234-4236, 4238, 4240, 6490, 8551, 8552
expansum, 2968
funiculosum, 2166, 6635
gladioli, 8176
glaucum, 5447
italicum, 1931, 1934, 1935, 6490, 8552,
janthinellum, 5581
nigricans, 5581
spp., unspecified, 696, 697, 1933, 2972, 3072, 3532, 3599, 3821, 4239, 4736, 6748
thomii, 3532
Penstemon, herbicide responses, 8057
Penstemon, taxonomy, 3747
Pentaclethra macrophylla, 1813
Pentatrichopus—see Capitophorus
Penthaleus major, 834
Penthimia bella, 8527
Pentodon bengalense, 8762
Peony—
diseases, 1458
growing in the U.S.A., 8149
leaf senescence, 2507
physiology, 8150
varieties, 1457
weed control, 8056
Peperomia—
diseases, 8249, 8250
essential oil from, 1798
nutrition, 8105
physiology, 6811
Pepper, black (*Piper*)—
composition, 1691, 4000, 6264, 6265
diseases, 6962
economics, 1984
Pepper, black (*Piper*) (*continued*)—
pests, 3999, 6443
processing, 4000
production and trade, 1984
propagation, 3998
research in—
Ghana, 2528
India, 1677
Sarawak, 202
varieties, 6964
Pepper, red and sweet—*see* Capsicum
Peppermint—*see under* Mint
Pereskia spp., as rootstocks for cacti, 3871
Perfume plants—*see under* Essential oils *and separate crops*
Pericerya purchasi—see Icerya
Perilla—
growth substances, endogenous, 95
growth substances responses, 2371, 4733
physiology, light responses, 6008, 8156
physiology, photosynthesis, 2341
Periodicals, new or revived, 203-207, 2529, 2531
Perkinsiella insignis, 6663
Perkinsiella saccharicida, 2229, 6698
Perlite as a medium for growing ornamentals, 8072
Perlite in potting and seed composts—*see also under* Cuttings, rooting media—3620
Peronospora—
arborescens, 1755
destructor, 1304, 3399, 7885, 7887
farinosa, 803
parasitica (= *P. brassicae*), 803, 863, 8162
spp., unspecified, 191, 2515, 4096
viciae (= *P. pisi*), 1073, 2480
Persimmon (*Diospyros kaki* and other *Diospyros* spp.)—
breeding, 1979
flower biology, 210
fruit—
astringency and curing, 6516, 8574
development and ripening, 210, 6515, 6516
set, 1979
pests, 8815
physiology, respiration, 6515
pollination, 1979
propagation, 4273
shade tolerance, leaf structure in relation to, 2347
varieties, 210
Peru, crops, 554, 2170
Pest(s)—*see also* Insect(s) *and individual pests and hosts*—
behaviour, plant odour affects, 5510
control—*see also* Acaricides, Insecticides, Plant protection, Rodenticides *and* Sprays—
biological—*see also*, Aphids, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, Bacteria, Codling moth, Fruit flies, Fungi, Mites, Sugar-cane pests *and* Virus, insect, *and below*, control by integrated methods—187, 200, 648, 760, 766, 767, 772, 826, 891, 974, 1904, 1905, 1966-1968, 2002, 2074, 2129, 2180, 2225, 2255, 2493, 2494, 2500, 2516, 2910, 3030, 3043, 3045, 3277, 3864, 4207, 4208, 4214, 4217, 4258, 4297, 4321, 4333, 4422, 4424, 4433, 4527, 4607, 4783, 5364, 5372, 5387, 5515, 6214, 6215, 6354, 6456, 6466, 6535, 6590, 6717,

Pest(s), control, biological (*continued*)—6753, 6855, 6934, 6964, 7499, 7501, 7506, 7511, 7518, 7818, 8328, 8528, 8530, 8532, 8567
    economics—*see under* Plant protection
    in glasshouses, 827, 4741, 4783, 6855
    by integrated methods, 644-648, 2514, 2910, 2911, 5364, 5592, 6928, 7487
    by orchard illumination, 3028, 5383
    recommendations, general, 826, 6850
    by sterilizing insects or mites, 1132, 2488, 2494, 3034, 5375, 5931, 6928, 7517
    by ultrasonic irradiation, 5517
  incidence, factors affecting, 7373, 7516, 8766
  incidence, forecasting and warning systems, 6535, 7488
  Infestation Lab. (A.R.C.), A.R. and work at, 99, 2478
  plant—
    composition and physiology affected by, 2256
    resistance, breeding for, 972
    resistance, factors associated with, 1650, 3147, 3327, 3328, 5512, 5593, 5595
Pestalotia (*Pestalotiopsis*)—
  bicolor, 6766
  palmarum, 2091
  sapotae, 4649
Petiole—*see* Leaf petiole
Petrol exhaust fumes—*see under* Air pollution
Petroselinum spp.—*see* Parsley
Petunia—
  breeding and genetics, 185, 1460, 2474, 8151, 8152
  composition, 3694
  diseases, 1419, 3557, 7584
  growing in pots, 4829
  growing in the U.S.A., 3748
  growth substance responses, 8153
  herbicide responses, 1353, 8057, 8058
  nutrition, 3694
  physiology, enzyme activity, 1461
  physiology, light and temperature responses, 8153
  pollination and pollen studies, 40, 1460, 1461, 3749, 3750, 4702, 4703
  seedlings, production, 8153
  soil management, weed control, 1353, 1359, 8058
  varieties, 1459, 4831, 6035, 6049, 8133, 8134
  as a virus indicator, 4188, 7388
Peucedanum graveolens—*see* Dill
Peumus boldus, 4054
Pezicula alba, 703, 2516, 2967, 2971, 2972, 2975, 5315
Pezicula malicorticis, 703, 775, 789, 2490, 2516, 2967, 2974, 4839, 6950
Peziza atrovinosa—*see Plicaria fulva*
Phacelia spp., as green manure crop, 298
Phaeoisariopsis griseola—*see Isariopsis*
Phaeosphaeria eustoma, 8240
Phalaenoides glycine, 757, 5259, 5362
Phalaenopsis orchids—*see also under* Orchids—cultural aspects, 1560, 3887, 8261
Phalsa—*see Grewia*
Pharbitis—*see* Morning glory
Phaseolus—*see also* Beans (*Phaseolus*)—*coccineus*, 978, 5621
Pheidole megacephala, 4420, 8771
Phellogen, activity, 1670
Phenacaspis pinifoliae, 5982
Phenolic compounds—*see also* Phloridzin, Pigments, Quinones *and* Tannins, *and separate compounds*—
  biosynthesis and metabolism, 1944, 2361, 4646, 7658, 8807, 8817
  detection and determination, 4772, 5464
  disease resistance and incidence in relation to, 697, 700, 1300, 1622, 2063, 2064, 3425, 3426, 4317, 5340, 5774, 6552, 8301
  pest resistance and incidence in relation to, 6447, 7636
  plant responses to applied, 70, 2711, 4722
  seed germination in relation to, 6997, 6998
  taxonomic significance, 256, 425, 5464, 6921
  in various plants—*see also* Tea composition—183, 425, 700, 1622, 1834, 4004, 4007, 4680, 4903, 5010, 5062, 6560, 6921, 7157
Phenology—*see under* Climate
Phialophora cinerescens—*see Verticillium*
Phialophora spp., unspecified, 2972
Philadelphus—
  growth substance responses, 1345
  herbicide responses, 1358
  physiology, 63
  propagation, 1345
  seed germination, 1665, 6243
Philodendron—
  diseases and disorders, 8251, 8252
  economics, 3631
  growing under glass, 6913
  hybrids and species, 1554
  light and temperature responses, 8251
  nutrition, 3631
  pests, 3879
  research in Belgium, 5961
  soil types and mixtures, 5963
  spray injury, 3879
Phleum spp., as lawn grasses, 6138, 8207
Phloem differentiation and anatomy, 5572
Phloeosporella padi—*see Higginsia hiemalis*
Phloeotribus scarabaeoides, 4265
Phloridzin in apple trees, 366, 367, 5011, 5012, 7007, 7117
Phlox—
  chromosome numbers, 3751
  diseases, 1462-1464
  herbicide responses, 8058
  hybridization, interspecific, 3751, 3752
  light and temperature responses, 2433
  pests, nematodes, 2494, 8154
  seed embryo culture, 3753
  seed germination, 1363
  as a virus indicator, 7388
  weed control, 8058
Phoenix—*see also* Date—*canariensis*, 3639, 3967
Phoenix spp., morphology, 4093
Phoma—
  apiicola, 907
  citricarpa—*see Guignardia citricarpa*
  lingam, 885, 5505, 7635
  menthae, 4084
  spp., unspecified, 2091, 3198
Phomopsis—
  citri—*see Diaporthe*
  mali (*Diaporthe perniciosa*), 7445
  sclerotioides, 969, 7681

Phomopsis (*continued*)—
  spp., unspecified, 2266, 3571, 3903
  theae, 6747
  viticola, 3013, 7457
Phoradendron flavescens—*see under* Mistletoe
Phorbia—*see Hylemya*
Phorodon humuli, 679, 2935
Phosphatide biosynthesis, 3539
Phosphorus—*see also individual crops under* nutrition—
  absorption, as criterion of productivity, 6546
  absorption, factors affecting, 36, 37, 588, 1236, 1282, 1963, 2421, 2659, 2839, 2849, 3234-3236, 3511, 3814, 4111, 4570, 4848, 4849, 5490, 5496, 5608, 5646, 5808, 5883, 5911, 6742, 7093, 7560, 7983, 8078
  application, foliar, 988, 3292, 4399, 5808, 7028, 7196, 7308, 7312, 8649, 8744
  application, placement, 1233, 2659, 2853, 3083, 5605, 8503
  availability, factors affecting, 4316, 5609, 7560, 8211, 8502
  content of plants, 291, 297, 359, 563, 594, 878, 1302, 1400-1402, 1424, 1524, 1655, 1667, 1863, 1864, 1874, 1941, 2048-2050, 2114, 2141, 2154, 2646, 2682, 2743, 2780, 2795, 2839, 3299, 3314, 3829, 3843, 3906, 3996, 4110, 4164, 4401, 4456, 4458, 4966, 4970, 5496, 5522, 5557, 5881, 6404, 6415, 6508, 6949, 7083, 7160, 7326, 7899, 8389, 8455, 8500, 8535
  deficiency symptoms, 518, 1987, 5882
  determination, 6417, 6688, 6894, 8709
  disease resistance or development in relation to, 1876, 2059, 2743, 3401, 4387, 4409, 4413, 5100, 6419
  frost resistance affected by, 2474
  insecticides—*see under* Acaricides *and* Insecticides
  interrelationships with—
    aluminium, 4640
    boron, 1208, 3448
    calcium and pH changes caused by liming, 586, 941, 3448, 3843, 6197, 6351, 6414
    growth substances, 5473, 5911
    iron, 1208, 4401, 4640
    magnesium, 941, 1190, 1244, 3082, 3843, 4164, 4570, 6197, 8585
    manganese, 6351
    molybdenum, 7707
    nitrogen—*see* Nitrogen
    potassium, 341, 941, 1403, 2044, 2049, 3101, 3460, 3505, 3506, 3843, 4164, 6197, 6414, 7592
    zinc, 7702
  metabolism in plants, 2234, 2839, 3248, 6404, 7969
  nutrient balance of soil, 8739
  nutrition, light intensity in relation to, 8105
  nutrition, plant or soil analysis as a guide to, 1962
  pest populations and resistance affected by, 7481
  plant metabolism and organic composition affected by, 1429, 1729, 2850, 2851, 4112, 4139, 7915, 7924, 8440
Phosphorus (*continued*)—
  sources, 1578, 2169, 2507, 4823, 5609, 5808, 5884, 6555, 7556, 7831, 8104, 8708, 8709, 8744
  translocation, 36, 37, 1396, 1887, 2376, 2659, 3235, 3297, 3299, 3880, 5603, 5608, 4399, 5883, 6827, 7260, 8389
Photography, use—
  for aerial surveys, 4286, 4346, 8597
  for estimating height of fruit trees, 4757
  in flower development studies, 6880
  in growth studies, 2525
  in recording plant movements, 2475
  in time and motion studies, 436
Photometry, flame, 144
Photoperiod(ism)—*see also* Light and darkness cycles—
  anatomical and morphological aspects, 5770, 7723
  apparatus and materials for controlling, 3626, 4097
  composition of plants in relation to, 1006, 1402, 1727, 6222
  diagrammatic representation, 64
  frost resistance in relation to, 2294, 3935, 6224, 6235, 8322
  genetical aspects, 5624
  growth substance relationships—*see* Growth-substances
  juvenility in relation to, 6159
  light quality or wave length in relation to, 8128, 8129, 8156
  pest responses to, 7816
  physiological aspects, 1095, 1433, 1434, 1913, 3717, 3773, 3997, 6008, 7723, 8244, 8246
  plant responses—*see also* Begonia, Chrysanthemum, *Kalanchoe*, Perilla, Strawberry, Sugar-cane *and* Tomato *under* physiology—
    fruit trees, deciduous, 7122
    ornamentals—
      annuals and biennials, 1438, 1439, 1442, 1456, 3717, 3730, 3760, 6030, 8082, 8128, 8129, 8153, 8156
      bulbs, tubers, etc., 181, 3625, 3796, 3831, 6022, 8166
      herbaceous perennials, 1376-1378, 1432-1434, 1441, 3625, 3673-3675, 3740, 3759, 3776, 5986, 5988, 5989, 6022, 8121, 8122
      succulents, 1543, 1548, 3872, 6156
      woody plants, 1587-1589, 1607, 1608, 1635, 1648, 1649, 1668, 1670, 1727, 3908, 3935, 3961, 6185-6188, 6198, 6199, 6222, 6224, 6235, 8272, 8273
    small fruits and vines, 532, 566, 2794, 7122
    tropical and sub-tropical plants, 1835, 1913, 1961, 8597, 8781-8783, 8807
    various plants, 1740, 2478, 3997, 4783, 8356, 8413
    vegetables, 1006, 1121, 2488, 3299, 4810, 5624, 5770, 6937, 6938, 7665, 7847
  reversing the effect of, 1412
  rooting of cuttings and layers affected by, 1471, 3772, 6156
  -temperature interactions, 532, 1548, 1670, 3935, 6198, 7723, 8161, 8356
Photosynthesis, 55, 56, 139, 170, 291, 345, 359, 365, 584, 603, 1065, 1118, 1209, 1405, 2256, 2338-2344, 2406, 2407, 2458, 2507, 2850,

- Photosynthesis (*continued*)—
  - 3049, 3174, 3244, 3245, 3345, 3463, 4113, 4368, 4620, 4621, 4707, 4708, 4826, 4833, 5211, 5410, 5662, 5803, 5804, 6008, 6019, 6036, 6064, 6149, 6172, 6710, 6717, 6809-6813, 6826, 6827, 6886, 6887, 6940, 6950, 7115, 7281, 7532, 7564, 7718, 7723, 7778, 7779, 7982, 8123, 8124, 8657, 8709, 8740, 8785, 8786
- Phototropism, 71, 7837
- *Phragmidium mucronatum*, 3922, 8111
- *Phragmidium tuberculatum*, 8299
- *Phrygilanthus flagellaris*, 4003
- *Phthorimaea operculella*, 8027
- *Phyllactinia corylea*, 711
- *Phyllanthus emblica*, 4660
- *Phyllocnistis citrella*, 4219, 6960
- *Phyllocoptes*—
  - *gracilis*, 2508
  - *phloeocoptes*, 6854
  - *triflorae*, 6854
  - *vitis*, 7486
- *Phyllocoptruta olcivora*, 1898, 2522, 4210, 4736, 6455, 6962, 8523
- *Phyllosticta paeoniae*, 1458
- *Phyllotreta* spp., flea beetles, 3144
- *Phylloxera* spp., on vines, 6955, 7494
- *Phymatotrichum* spp., unspecified, 2909
- *Physalis*—
  - *peruviana*, 2817
  - spp., diseases, 1200, 5919
  - spp., as weeds, 1200
- *Physalospora obtusa*, 2968, 5318
- *Physalospora tucumanensis—see Glomerella*
- Physiology, plant—*see* Plant
- *Physocarpus opulifolius*, 5966
- *Phytagromyza dianthicola*, 3680
- Phytoalexins in plants, 106, 1622, 3263, 4825, 4839, 5713, 6584
- *Phytobia pruni*, 3971
- *Phytomonas* spp., unspecified, 2120
- *Phytomyza*—
  - *atricornis*, 2493, 3706, 8115
  - *ilicicola*, 6183
  - *ilicis*, 6183
  - *lateralis—see Napomyza*
- *Phytopathology, Annual Review of*, 2466
- *Phytophthora*—
  - *cactorum*, 702, 804, 2500, 5312, 5313, 7422
  - *capsici*, 804
  - *cinnamomi*, 1826, 1827, 2494, 4148, 5335, 6349, 6353, 8280, 8475, 8609
  - *citricola*, 3003, 6331, 8280, 8458
  - *citrophthora*, 1838, 1931, 4242
  - *coffeicola*, 6552
  - *cryptogea*, 2494, 3610, 3738
  - *erythroseptica*, 5338
  - *fragariae*, 1365, 4817, 6954, 7456
  - *hibernalis*, 6962
  - *infestans*, 3559, 3573, 4846, 5926, 5927, 8013
  - *meadii*, 2175-2178, 8701
  - *nicotianae*, 6326, 8249, 8250, 8450
  - *omnivora*, 2091
  - *palmivora*, 202, 2023, 2026-2029, 2043, 2059-2066, 2091, 2169, 2177, 2522, 4319, 4484, 4825, 4854, 6540, 6550-6552, 6654, 6962, 8450, 8597, 8608-8611
  - *parasitica*, 1818, 1838, 3945, 4202, 8014
- *Phytophthora* (*continued*)—
  - *porri*, 1127
  - *richardiae*, 187
  - spp., unspecified, 192, 202, 2175, 2176, 2909, 3572, 4097, 6373, 6636, 6652, 6653, 6950, 8691
- *Phytoptus*—
  - *avellanae*, 6854
  - *ribis—see Cecidophyopsis*
  - *vitis—see Eriophyes*
- Phytosanitary regulations—*see* Quarantine
- *Phytoseiulus* spp., predacious mites, 3024, 3206-3208, 3583, 5597, 6934
- *Phytoseius* spp., predacious mites, 6452
- Phytotrons and growth chambers, 131, 133, 138, 149, 208, 2493, 4754, 4841, 6779, 6883
- *Picea* spp.—*see also* Conifers—
  - diseases, 1575
  - dwarf types, 1571
  - herbicide responses, 4693
  - leaf composition, 1580
  - nutrition, 3622
  - pests, 1580
  - physiology, 63
  - pigments, 63, 1580
  - propagation, 1344, 1575, 3905, 5962
  - soil management, weed control, 4693
- *Pieris* (butterfly)—
  - *brassicae*, 831, 2494, 5515
  - *rapae*, 5512, 5513, 6954
  - spp., unspecified, 890
- *Pieris* (Ericaceae) spp., propagation, 3640
- *Piezodorus pallescens*, 4256
- *Piezosternum calidum*, 6341
- Pigments—*see also* Chlorophyll—
  - anthocyanin—
    - biosynthesis and degradation, 1022, 1450, 1451, 2880, 3758, 4325, 5852, 6830, 7246
    - disease resistance in relation to, 4319, 5063
    - extraction and determination, 1338, 2813, 4770, 5233, 6900-6902, 7346, 7598, 7869
    - in plants, 433, 659, 848, 849, 1338, 1444, 1445, 1451, 1454, 1580, 1655, 1659, 2346, 2883, 2884, 3756, 3758, 3896, 4004, 4058, 5063, 5234, 6037, 6217, 7869, 8142, 8147, 8182, 8301, 8375
  - carotenoid—*see also* Vitamin A—
    - biosynthesis, metabolism and degradation, 68, 1325, 1943, 3603, 6259, 8670
    - extraction and determination, 1339, 1454, 1625, 8539
    - in plants, 1165, 1324, 1326, 1327, 1339, 1943, 2704, 2705, 3593, 3596, 3597, 3603, 3808, 3877, 5064, 5771, 5814, 5830, 5936, 5942, 6084, 6237, 6339, 6381, 6759, 8422, 8506, 8539
  - flavonoid—
    - biosynthesis, 1944, 3764, 6312, 7222, 7806
    - determination, 4252, 7347, 7869
    - in plants, 367, 1059, 1944, 3764, 3930, 4004, 4025, 4047, 4056, 4063, 4069, 4252, 4253, 5064, 5158, 6037, 6274, 6275, 6289, 6312, 7869, 8145, 8515
  - general—
    - content, factors affecting, 1604
    - content, use in taxonomy, 4878
    - determination and measurement, 2426, 4839
    - stability, factors affecting, 63

Pigments (*continued*)—
  phytochrome, 913, 1084, 3302, 3442, 5686-5688, 5861, 5862, 6259
  various, in plants, 2514, 2517, 4004, 4847, 5410, 8662
Pili nut—*see Canarium ovatum*
Pimento (allspice) (*Pimenta officinalis* or *P. dioica*), 1692, 2522, 2528, 4001, 6785, 6962
Pimpinella anisum, 1680, 8352
Pine—*see Pinus*
Pineapple—
  breeding and selection, 4475
  climate—
    frost damage, 4479
    rainfall, 4477
    temperature responses, 8685
  composition, fruit, 4479, 4480, 8684, 8690
  composition, leaf, 4282, 4775
  diseases, 2165, 2166, 4482, 6635, 6636
  economics, 4277, 4474
  flower bud initiation, 201
  flower development, treatments to advance, delay or improve, 2167, 8597, 8688
  fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, packing *and* storage—
    development, 8689
    gamma irradiation, 6639
    quality, factors affecting, 8577
    ripening, changes during, 6638, 8689
    ripening, factors affecting, 4480, 4481
  growing in various countries, 4473, 6325, 6520, 6631, 8682, 8683
  growth studies, 8684, 8689
  growth substance responses, 4479, 8684, 8688
  herbicide responses, 6633
  nutrition, 1987, 4282, 4479-4481, 6634, 8577, 8684
  packing and grading, 4847
  pests, 4477, 6443, 6637, 6639, 8686, 8687
  physiology, 4477, 6638
  planting—
    dates, 4479
    methods and material, 4479
    systems and spacing, 4479, 8684
  products and by-products, 4483, 6959
  propagation, 2164, 4476, 6632
  research in—
    Australia, 4857
    Mauritius, 200
    Swaziland, 4858
  soil management—
    irrigation, 4477
    mulching, 6964, 8685
    weed control, 4280, 4474, 4478, 4852, 6633
  spray injury, 6636
  spray residues, 8687
  storage and transport, 4482
Pinus spp.—*see also* Conifers—
  air pollution injury, 1631
  composition, 6226
  dwarf types, 1571
  nutrition, 3622
  physiology, 63
  propagation, 6175
  salt tolerance and injury, 6226
  seed germination, 6175
Piper—
  betle, 1818
  longum, 8371
  nigrum—*see* Pepper, black
  peepuloides, 4055, 8371
Piricularia oryzae, 4736
Pisatin—*see under* Phytoalexins
Pistachio—
  growing in Turkey, 2905
  research in Tunisia, 6933
  seed treatment, 239
  varieties, 175, 4827, 6975
Pithecolobium saman, 4068
Pittosporum, propagation, 1666, 3640
Pittosporum, soil composts and nutrition, 1667
Pityrogramma chysophylla, 1552
Pityrogramma triangularis, 1552
Planococcus citri, 2131, 4208, 4420, 4422, 6592, 8037
Planococcus lilacinus, 2131
Plant(s)—
  analysis—*see also* Leaf—methods and results, 4380, 4774
  Breeding Inst., Cambridge, work at, 2478
  competition, measurement of, 6877
  cultivated, origin of, 6772
  metabolism, adaptability to environment, 2335
  movements, recording, 2475
  parasitic—*see* Parasitic
  physiology, books and reviews on, 157, 4806
  protection—*see also* Spray—
    economics, 647, 1968, 2910, 5380, 5403, 5404, 8611
    Organ., European and Mediterranean, A.R., 98
    a review on, 2383
    in various countries, 209, 4809
  tissue grinding, 6892, 6893
Plantago spp., as weeds and their control, 1527, 2638, 4960, 8213, 8218
Plantain lily—*see Hosta*
Plantain (*Musa* spp.)—*see under* Banana *and Musa*
Plantation crops, production and trade—*see* Trade
Planting—*see also* Machines, Replanting *and separate crops*—
  contour—*see also* Soil conservation—289, 2602, 4465, 4504
  pricking out, methods, 3338
  starter solutions for—*see* Starter
  transplanting—
    anti-transpirant sprays to aid—*see* Transpiration, sprays
    mature trees, 6504
    methods and equipment—*see also* Machines, planting—4841
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 886, 887, 2497, 2500, 3139-3142, 4823, 5506, 5507, 6945, 7550, 7554, 7633, 7634
Plasmodiopton bunicae, 3141
Plasmopara viticola, 5343, 5344, 7458, 7462
Plastic—
  bags—*see below*, films
  coatings—*see below*, sprays
  films, bags, netting, etc.—
    for covering or protecting—*see also below*, greenhouses—

Plastic, films, bags, netting, etc., for covering or protecting (*continued*)—
fruit trees and bushes, 2619, 4849, 6383, 7284
tree trunks, 775, 7525
vegetables, 3161, 5418, 5460
vine grafts, 560
durability of, 191
for growing bulbs, 8195
for lining crates, etc., 7190
for lining wire-mesh containers for growing trees and shrubs, 5970
for mulching—*see* Mulching materials
for packing (packaging)—*see also below*, for storing—
fruit, nuts and vegetables, 2452, 2489, 4245, 5098, 6948
holly branches, 192
nursery stock and pot plants, 2290
perforating, burner for, 4782
for plant propagation,—*see also below*, for storing plants *and* ties for grafting, *and also under* Cuttings—1235, 2084, 4490-4492, 4893, 8266
for raising seedlings, 934, 2018, 2619, 4464
for reflecting light, 5437
for shading or blacking-out plants, 620, 1096, 5053
spreading-out, machines for, 4836
for storing—*see also above*, for packing—
cut flowers, 1340
fruits and nuts, 2460, 2515, 2749, 2812, 2893, 4244, 5096, 5240, 7189, 7190, 7202, 7351, 7353, 8596
plants, budwood, cuttings, etc., 658, 4543, 6724
vegetables and similar products, 2460, 3414
as windbreaks, 2461, 3161, 4083
foam, horticultural uses, 2304, 2325, 6727
greenhouses, frames, cloches and tunnels, 147, 150, 160, 179, 191, 915, 2429, 2432, 2436-2439, 2457, 2460-2462, 2492, 2505, 2772, 3515, 4784, 4785, 4787-4789, 4819, 4823, 4842, 4849, 4851, 4893, 5560, 5731, 6909, 6910, 6937-6939, 6953, 7208, 7542, 7650, 7651, 8081, 8092
materials, horticultural uses, various, 165, 784, 785, 2457, 2460-2462
pipes, horticultural uses, 187, 4941
pots—*see* Pot types
rain guards for hevea tapping panels, 8702
as a soil amendment or for soilless culture, 3620, 4845, 4943
sprays, dips, coatings, etc., horticultural uses, 3937
ties for grafting and budding trees, 2084, 2575, 8266
troughs for growing plants, 2502
tubes as plant containers, 3690
Platycodon grandiflorum, 1338
Platynota flavedana, 4220
Platyparea poeciloptera, 4844
Plenodomus lingam—see Phoma
Pleospora herbarum, 2972
Plicaria fulva, 3374, 7864
Plodia interpunctella, 6498
Ploughs—*see under* Machines, cultivating
Pluchea lanceolata, 8375
Plum (including prune and gage)—*see also* Damson—
breeding, selection and genetics, 184, 2563, 2564, 6940
climate—
drought resistance, 4888
rainfall responses, 7380
sun scald, 7050
temperature responses, 680
winter chilling requirements, 4926, 6974
winter hardiness and injury, 2611, 2617
composition—
fruit, 434, 752, 2754, 5070
leaf, 752, 4966, 7083, 7481, 7533
root, 4942
diseases—
bacterial spot (*Xanthomonas pruni*), 7416
cause uncertain, prune russet scab, 7380
fungus—
black knot (*Dibotryon morbosum*), 719
brown rot (*Sclerotinia* (*Monilia*) spp.), 714, 7444
canker (*Cytospora* spp.), 718, 5328
canker (*Nectria cinnabarina*), 2976
Diaporthe perniciosa (*Phomopsis mali*), 7445
leaf spot or blotch (*Polystigma rubrum*), 7427, 7446
rust (*Tranzschelia discolor*), 3002
silver leaf (*Stereum purpureum*), 720, 3001
Verticillium albo-atrum, 7435
general, 2471
virus—
line pattern, 5276, 7399
necrotic ringspot, 677
peach wart, 2931
peach yellow bud mosaic, 2932
plum pox (šarka) or pseudo-pox, 98, 678, 679, 2934, 2935, 7398-7402
prune dwarf, 680, 2936
flower thinning—*see below*, fruit and flower thinning
flowering, time of, 5402
fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, harvesting, processing *and* storage—
cuticle, 2755
drop, and its prevention, 388, 645
and flower thinning, 2696, 5042
ripening, maturity tests, 434
set, 2516
shrivelling and water loss, 2754
yield-growth relationships, 352
growing under glass, 187
growing in various countries, 221, 2538, 4860
growth—
apical dominance in seedlings, 7004
bud-break, time of, 5402
-substances, endogenous, 6842
-substances, responses, 261, 376, 388, 2516, 4895
-yield relationships, 352
harvesting, 446, 4762, 5079, 7177
herbicide responses, 303, 305, 4961, 7071
leaf—*see also above*, composition—defoliation, artificial, 262
nutrition, manuring and major elements, 183, 317, 324, 326, 2649, 7085

Plum (including prune and gage) (*continued*)—
  pests—
    aphids (various species), 679, 1212, 3057
    birds, 5395
    brown fruit moth (*Grapholitha laborzewskii*), 7511
    curculio (*Conotrachelus nenuphar*), 7496
    eastern tent caterpillar (*Malacosoma americanum*), 7505
    fruit moth (*Cydia funebrana*), 3047, 7444, 7512, 7513, 7516
    general, 2471
    gypsy moth (*Porthetria dispar*), 5377
    leaf hopper (*Macropsis trimaculata*), 2933
    mites (various species), 752, 3017, 5353, 5359, 7481, 7482
    navel orangeworm (*Paramyelois transitella*), 7515
    nematodes, 7467
    sawflies (*Hoplocampa* spp.), 774, 7444
    scales (various species), 780
    winter moths (various species), 3027
  physiology, respiration, 5407
  physiology, water relations, 5003
  planting, spacing, 4915
  pollination, 2688
  processing, drying, 2489
  production and trade, 221, 2538, 6968
  propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks—
    by budding and grafting, 4893, 4915
    by cuttings, 261
    general, 185
    nursery stock certification, 4891
  research in—
    Australia, 201
    Canada, 6950
    Great Britain, 2497
    Holland, 4844
    South Africa, 4847
    Sweden, 2485
    Switzerland, 2514
    the U.S.A., 2488
  root(s)—
    asphyxia, 3001
    soil pH affected by, 7235
    systems, 245, 7060
  as a rootstock for apricot, 7024
  as a rootstock for peach, 260, 2595, 4848, 7029
  rootstocks—
    plum varieties, 7030, 7031
    Prunus spp., various, 4918
    -scion relationships, 4966, 7402
    in various countries, 244, 2498, 6948
  seed treatment and germination, 239, 4888, 7004
  soil—
    management—
      irrigation, 434
      methods compared, 7085
      terracing, 7060
      weed control, 302, 305, 2499, 5964
    waterlogging sensitivity, 4942
  spray programmes, 7368, 7370
  spray residues, 2393, 7368, 7512, 7535
  storage, 483, 2753, 2754
  varieties—
    cropping potential, 352
    disease resistance, 2934

Plum (including prune and gage), varieties (*continued*)—
    Morettini hybrids, 2542
    pest resistance, 3047
    Požegača types, 2564
    in various countries, 221, 2498, 2500, 2513, 2538, 2541, 4883, 4926, 6936, 6973-6975
Plumbago spp., flower development *in vitro*, 8345
Plumbago spp., propagation, 3645
Plusia gamma, 976, 5515
Plusia spp., unspecified, 115, 831
Plutella maculipennis, 890, 3147, 5513, 5514
Pnigalio spp., pest control by, 4433
Poa—
  annua, 1517, 1527, 1533, 2301, 3242, 3851, 3856, 3858, 5975, 6114, 6134, 7251, 8209, 8217, 8222
  pratensis, 313, 1517, 1521, 1526, 1527, 1530, 3849-3857, 4693, 4765, 6115, 6119-6122, 6127, 6128, 6130, 6131, 6133, 6136, 6141, 8215, 8216, 8218, 8222
  spp., as lawn grasses, 6138, 8207
  spp., as weeds and their control, 5792, 8217
  trivialis, 6114
Pochazia fasciata, 3999
Podosphaera leucotricha, 4737, 4832, 5318, 5319, 5405, 6942, 6950, 7371, 7424-7426
Poecilocoris spp., unspecified, 6754
Pogostemon spp., sources of patchouli oil, 4075, 6319
Poinciana regia, 6960
Poinsettia—
  breeding and genetics, 185, 8271
  composition, 3696, 3910, 4038
  diseases, 6190
  flower, bract abscission, 1587
  flower bud initiation and development, 8273
  forcing, 1588, 3909
  growing as a pot plant, 8272-8274
  growing in various countries, 6184, 6187
  growth substance responses, 1337, 1588-1591, 3610, 3696, 5957, 6186, 6189, 8047, 8274
  nutrition, carbon dioxide, 1586, 3628
  nutrition, general, 1585, 2480, 3627, 8272
  physiology, light and temperature responses, 1587-1589, 3908, 6185, 6186, 6188, 8272, 8273
  physiology, photosynthesis, 6811
  pots and other containers for, 8274
  propagation, vegetative, 2502, 8273
  pruning or pinching, 1337, 8272
  research in Great Britain, 4829
  soil, composts, amendments and substitutes, 1589, 2480, 3910
  spray and other chemical injuries, 8064
  varieties, 3610, 3908, 4845, 6185, 8272
Poisonous plants, 6919
Poland, crops, 2550
Polianthes spp., pests, 6111
Pollen—
  composition, 41, 1507, 3126, 6081
  deposits on leaves, respiration affected by, 5447
  destruction by growth substances and other gametocides, 194, 4850, 7872
  development, factors affecting, 1460, 3633
  development in pumpkins, 944
  dispensers, 5030

Pollen (*continued*)—
  enzyme activity, 42
  germination and tube growth—
    acids affect, 4703
    boron and other nutrients affect, 792, 1654, 2272, 2875, 5824, 6622, 7356
    compatibility studies, 407
    environmental factors affect, 3534
    fungicides and insecticides affect, 792, 5408, 7531
    growth substances affect, 187, 616, 2272, 2875, 6801
    in interspecific and intergeneric crosses, 5133
    media for, 632, 1654, 2272, 5034, 6622
    physiological aspects, 40, 42, 1461, 4704, 6081
    techniques for studying, 632, 4702
    temperature affects, 406, 792, 3534, 3800, 5035, 5896, 7356
    varietal and specific differences, 5251
  morphology—*see also below*, structure—taxonomic value of, 3765, 5250
  storage, longevity and transport, 187, 927, 2053, 3180, 5251, 5456, 7356
  structure and size, 521, 1435, 1447, 3745, 4652, 5034, 5499
  treatment—
    with dyes, 5848
    with ultra-violet light, 4705
    with X- and other rays, 4705
  tubes, formation and role of plugs, 41
  viability and sterility in various plants, 404, 521, 609, 610, 3386, 3633, 3950, 5250, 5824, 5898, 6230, 6622, 7356, 7676
  viability, tests for, 2493
  virus transmission by—*see* Virus
Pollination and fertilization—
  artificial, 187, 233, 402, 411, 1654, 2159, 2169, 2896, 3492, 4462, 5223, 6623, 7136, 7259, 7332, 8691
  bags for, 5465
  electrical potential generated by, 43
  by insects, bees—*see* Bees
  by insects, various, 183, 400, 2169, 2507, 5519, 6553
  of plants—
    fruit and plantation crops, evergreen, dicotyledons—*see also* Cacao, Citrus *and* Olive—2169, 2905, 4437, 4484, 4519, 6355, 6721, 8569, 8571, 8691
    fruit and plantation crops, evergreen, monocotyledons, 1956, 2157, 2159, 4462, 4469, 4529, 6499, 6623
    fruit trees, deciduous—*see also* Apple, Cherry, Peach, Pear *and* Plum—162, 210, 399, 2684, 4859
    nut trees, deciduous, 622, 2895, 2896, 5252, 7357
    ornamentals, 191, 1491, 1492, 3749, 3750, 4847, 6045, 6054, 6082, 6173, 6230, 8346
    small fruits—*see also* Vine—522, 535, 2769, 2790, 2804, 2815, 4830, 5131-5133, 5152, 6944, 7237, 7255, 7259
    various, 1753, 6296
    vegetables—*see also* Tomato—181, 3164, 3175, 3180, 3183, 4844, 5456, 5465, 5466, 5568, 5643, 5668, 7666
  self-incompatibility and cross-incompatibility, 403, 407, 3126, 3749-3751, 5133, 5252, 5466, 8346
  spraying equipment to aid, 399
  sprays to prevent, 1630
  by wind, 183, 399, 400, 2507, 5256
Polyalthia longifolia, 5958
Polychrosis botrana —see Lobesia
Polyethylene—*see under* Plastic
Polygonum spp., as weeds and their control, 513, 850, 1527, 1530, 2492, 2644
Polyphenols—*see under* Phenolic compounds
Polyploidy—
  aneuploidy in orchids, 1563
  methods of inducing, 4026, 4842
  uses and effects, 6996, 8130, 8136
Polystes spp., unspecified, 6611
Polystictus cinnabarinus, 2913
Polystictus versicolor, 2913
Polystigma rubrum, 7427, 7446
Pome fruits—*see also separate plants*—
  diseases, fungus, 2967, 2968
  diseases, general, 2500
  fruit ripening, 427
  nutrition, 4857, 4970
  pests, 767, 2500
  research in South Africa, 4847
  research in the U.S.A., 185
  storage, 4825
  varieties, 188
Pomegranate—
  composition, 1980
  growing in Israel, 4274
  as a medicinal plant, 1980
  storage, 6517
Poncirus spp., hybrids, 8482
Poncirus trifoliata—see also under Citrus rootstocks—growth substance responses, 1912
Pongamia glabra, 5958
Poophilus camerunensis, 3999
Popillia japonica, 173
Poplar—*see Populus*
Poppy—
  breeding, for opium or oil, 1752, 1753, 6296
  composition—*see also below under* physiology—1762
  diseases, 1755, 4050, 7584
  herbicide responses, 1754, 1756
  hybrid vigour, 4049
  Iceland, 7584
  nutrition, 7557, 7558
  pests, 6299
  physiology and biochemistry—
    alkaloid—
      biosynthesis and metabolism, 1703, 1757, 1761, 4051, 6300
      content, analytical data on, 1762, 6296, 6301, 8414-8416
      content, factors affecting, 1752, 1753, 4049, 4050, 8416
      determination, 4052, 4054
      extraction, 1758-1760
    enzyme activity, 66, 1756
    photoperiodic responses, 8413
    respiration, 1756
  planting—*see below*, seed sowing
  pollination, 1753, 6296

- Poppy (*continued*)—
  - seed germination, 8416
  - seed sowing, dates and spacing, 6297, 6298
  - soil management, weed control, 1754
  - soil types and requirements, 7558
  - varieties, opium, 8413
- *Populus* spp.—
  - diseases, 2513, 2516, 4839, 4844
  - propagation, 6244
  - as windbreaks, 4844
- *Poria*—
  - *hypobrunnea*, 8807
  - *hypolateritia*, 6748
  - spp., unspecified, 6749
- *Porthetria dispar—see Lymantria*
- Portugal, crops, 801, 1329, 1830, 4666
- *Portulaca*—
  - *oleracea*, as a weed and its control, 510, 513, 938, 1355, 1529, 2109, 4558, 5811, 6397, 6576, 7593, 8218
  - spp., ornamental—
    - herbicide responses, 8057
    - mutations, 6098
    - physiology, 6036, 6830
    - propagation, 8053
- Pot(s)—
  - plants—
    - growing in houses, 8042
    - light and temperature requirements, 1331, 8042
    - marketing, 185
    - media for, 3619
    - nutrition, 1336
    - pests, 3661
    - propagation by cuttings, 1347
    - research in Denmark, 169
    - research in Holland, 2495
    - spray injury, 1369
    - watering, 1336, 2309, 4836, 6799
  - sizes for vegetables, 5863
  - toxic agents in, 5864
  - types—
    - clay, 3519, 3610, 8160
    - plastic, including Multipots, 2461, 3495, 3610, 3649, 3804, 6088, 8160
    - soil (block), peat, turf, Jiffy, etc., 561, 3076, 3109, 3495, 3778, 4836, 4845, 5489, 5863, 8119, 8274
    - various—*see also* Nursery stock, growing in containers—3102, 3519, 5864
- Potassium—
  - absorption and translocation, 860, 1396, 2331, 3880, 4111, 4528, 5490, 5496, 5603, 5646, 5992, 6634, 6839, 8078, 8585
  - application, foliar, 181, 1876, 2744, 6419, 7028, 7086, 7308
  - contents of plants, factors affecting, 321, 359, 563, 870, 878, 1177, 1202, 1254, 1374, 1400-1402, 1424, 1524, 1667, 1839, 1859, 1863, 1864, 1875, 1941, 2048-2050, 2114, 2141, 2154, 2210, 2646, 2743, 2780, 2795, 2820, 3226, 3829, 3906, 3996, 4110, 4164, 4401, 4456, 4458, 4966, 4970, 5496, 5522, 5557, 6351, 6404, 6413, 6415, 6741, 6949, 7083, 7096, 7160, 7364, 7810, 7899, 8368, 8455, 8488, 8535
  - deficiency symptoms, 340, 518, 1248, 1987, 2091, 5885
- Potassium (*continued*)—
  - determination, 4777, 6416, 6417, 6688, 6894, 6897
  - interrelationships with—
    - aluminium, 4640, 6634
    - boron, 3448
    - caesium, 7563
    - calcium, 586, 1245, 1717, 1864, 1867, 1875, 2050, 3448, 3829, 4177, 4282, 6197, 6351, 6407, 6414, 6528, 7082, 7971, 7972, 8078, 8488
    - chlorine, 1254, 3915
    - iron, 333, 4401, 4640, 6246, 7082
    - magnesium, 192, 498, 545, 1864, 1866, 1875, 2050, 2507, 3082, 3505, 4164, 4177, 4282, 4315, 4972, 6197, 6351, 6407, 6414, 6528, 6619, 6950, 7082, 7971, 8078, 8103, 8488
    - manganese, 870
    - molybdenum, 7974
    - nitrogen—*see* Nitrogen
    - phosphorus—*see* Phosphorus
    - sodium, 1875, 2507, 5610, 8078
  - nutrient balance of soil, 8739
  - nutrition of crops—*see also separate crops under* nutrition—plant and soil analysis as a guide to, 1962
  - plant responses—
    - disease incidence and symptoms, 1317, 1876, 3401, 5100, 5711, 6419, 7114
    - flower colour, 3917
    - frost resistance, 3906, 4479
    - fruit size, composition and structure, 3460, 8504
    - fruit storage disorders, 5100
    - hypocotyl hook opening, 7721
    - pest incidence and resistance, 7481
    - plant metabolism and organic composition, 340, 1429, 1729, 2234, 2354, 2355, 2850, 2851, 3125, 4112, 4139, 6404, 6408, 7915
  - radiation, natural, 1706
  - sources—
    - chloride, 5605
    - controlled release, 1578
    - sulphate, 5605
    - various, compared, 1404, 1601, 3915, 5605, 6555, 7832, 7900
  - a symposium on, 6925
  - utilization efficiency, genetic aspects, 5610, 5611, 7703
- *Potentilla* spp., breeding and varieties, 1344, 3968
- *Potentilla* spp., diseases, 1365
- *Pratylenchus*—
  - *brachyurus*, 745, 1894
  - *coffeae*, 745
  - *convallariae*, 4846
  - *crenatus*, 3016
  - *loosi*, 6717
  - *penetrans*, 111, 1494, 1610, 3802, 4830, 5981, 7636, 8302
  - spp., unspecified, 6017, 6697, 7470
  - *vulnus*, 653, 8302
  - *zeae*, 2523, 4596, 4597
- *Prays citri*, 1904, 1905, 4827, 8529, 8530
- Prickly pear—*see Opuntia*
- Primula—
  - breeding and genetics, 2514
  - composition, 59, 8045
  - diseases, 1465

- Primula (*continued*)—
  - flower colour and pigments, 1338
  - flowering, duration of, 6052
  - nutrition, 7562
  - pests, 1465
  - physiology, photosynthesis, 2344
  - seed—
    - germination and storage, 3755, 6050, 6051
    - production, 8155
    - sowing dates, 8155
  - species, hybrids and varieties, 2474, 3754, 4836
- Privet—*see under Ligustrum*
- Proceedings—*see also* Reports—
  - annual Meeting New York St. hort. Soc., 164
  - annual Meeting Washington St. hort. Ass., 166, 6928
  - Congr. Plant Path., Israel, 2469
  - Congr. pomol., Soc. pomol. Fr., 209
  - international—
    - Congr. Plant Path., Sanremo, 4809
    - hort. Congr., Maryland, 159-162
    - Symposium on the Ecology of Soil Bacteria, 4805
  - Meeting for the Study of Problems of Vegetable Growing and Floriculture, 165
  - nat. agric. Plastics Conf., Lexington, Ky, 2462
  - nat. Congr. on Forcing in Floriculture, 2472
  - Potassium Symposium, 6925
  - Symposium, agric. Atomic Energy Centre, Dacca, 163
- *Proceras sacchariphagus*, 4601, 6701
- *Prodenia litura*, 8465
- *Prodenia ornithogalli*, 3947
- Production—*see under* Trade
- *Prolasioptera berlesiana*, 1967, 1969
- *Promyxobacterium* spp., unspecified, 1238
- Propagation, reviews on, 160
- Propagation rooms, insulated, for glasshouse crops, 6953
- *Prosapia bicincta*, 6146, 6147
- *Prosopis juliflora*, 1819
- *Prospaltella opulenta*, 4217
- *Protea* spp.—
  - composition, 6246
  - nutrition, 6246
  - propagation, 5967, 6245
  - in South Africa, 4847
- Proteaceae, floral anatomy, 3617
- Protein—
  - biosynthesis and metabolism, 185, 427, 924, 1012, 1064, 1473, 2234, 2296, 2322, 2368, 3173, 3246, 3251, 3265, 4221, 4664, 4720, 4729, 4838, 5220, 5500, 6153, 6840, 7326, 7732, 7807, 7891, 7924, 8150, 8186, 8440
  - content—
    - of bulbs, 8186
    - of cell walls, 1058
    - frost resistance in relation to, 2247
    - of fruits, 4665
    - of plants, factors affecting, 55, 1653, 2256, 4769
    - of roots, 3274
    - of seeds—*see* Seed composition
    - of vegetables, 1324, 3385, 7895, 8036
  - diseases in relation to, 3265
  - extraction and determination, 2507, 3273, 6944
  - heat stability, 7734
- Protein (*continued*)—
  - hydrolysed, as insect baits—*see under* Fruit flies, control
  - senescence in relation to, 7795
- Protoplasmic movements, factors affecting, 2353
- Prune—*see under* Plum
- Pruning and training—*see also individual plants*—
  - by chemicals, 8048, 8278
  - disease incidence in relation to, 2994
  - economic aspects and labour requirements, 601, 2664, 4994, 5156, 7098, 7106, 7107, 7112
  - frost injury in relation to, 2615
  - of fruit trees, general, 342, 2500, 4980, 4982, 7097
  - growth and physiological effects of, 2661, 5201, 5203, 7100
  - mechanized, 166, 601, 2249, 2488, 4832, 4979-4982, 5206, 6402, 7099, 7106, 7107, 7112
  - methods—
    - arching or bending, 2662, 2663, 4989
    - hedge systems, 4984, 7038, 7178, 7179
    - for mechanical harvesting, 185, 7179
    - palmette, 348, 4995
  - platforms for, 2536
  - tools, disinfection of, 688, 2960
  - trellises for, 4993
  - tying materials and methods, 4839, 7102, 7323
- Prunings, disposal and utilization of, 2636, 4983, 5156, 5191
- *Prunus—see also separate stone fruits under their common names*—
  - *avium—see also* Cherry rootstocks—2571
  - *cerasifera*, diseases, 679
  - *ilicifolia*, 173
  - *jamasakura*, 8346
  - *lannesiana*, 8346
  - *laurocerasus*, 3623, 3646, 8347
  - *lusitanica*, 5010
  - *mahaleb—see also* Cherry rootstocks—239
  - *pennyslvanica*, 3971
  - *salicina*, 2563
  - *sargentii*, 8346
  - *serotina*, 3971, 6995, 7395
  - species, various—
    - breeding, 232
    - climate, hardiness, 1582
    - composition, 1582, 5010
    - diseases, fungus, 8347
    - diseases, virus, 102, 671, 672, 679, 5276, 5277, 5283, 6955
    - forcing, 3969, 3970
    - hybrids, 232
    - ornamental, 180, 6247
    - pests, 743
    - pollination, 8346
    - propagation by cuttings, 180, 1346, 6247
    - seed treatment and germination, 239, 2570, 2571, 4889
    - weed control, 5974
  - *spinosa*, 679
  - *subhirtella*, 6248, 8346
  - *tomentosa*, 2563, 6950
  - *triloba*, 679, 3610, 3969, 3970, 5974
  - *ussuriensis*, 2563
  - *yedoensis*, 8346
- *Psalliota* spp.—*see* Mushroom
- *Pseudaletia unipuncta*, 4612
- *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, 782

Pseudococcus—
  adonidum, 6592, 6964
  brevipes, 6592
  citri—*see Planococcus*
  comstocki, 766, 5372
  gahani, 4208
  maritimus, 4742
  spp., unspecified, 5259
Pseudoholophylla furfuracea, 6702
Pseudomonas—
  caryophylli, 1384, 3552, 5995, 8087
  cerasi, 5302
  delphinii, 3735
  fabae, 3275
  lachrymans, 3190-3192, 5579
  marginata, 3787
  mors-prunorum, 2961, 2962, 5303, 7414, 7415
  phaseolicola, 3258, 5634, 7688, 7744-7746
  pisi, 3319
  savastanoi, 8342, 8565
  solanacearum, 804, 1997, 3543, 3552, 3553, 3994, 4293, 6964, 8006, 8007
  spp., unspecified, 2514, 3766, 5301
  syringae, 653, 693-695, 2514, 2913, 2963, 2966, 5304, 5313, 6954
  tolaasii, 3375, 7863
  tonelliana, 8343
Pseudoperonospora—
  cubensis, 3199, 5580
  humuli, 4115-4119, 8457
  spp., unspecified, 175
Pseudopeziza ribis, 2480, 2499, 2505, 4851, 5337, 7253, 7451
Pseudopeziza tracheiphila, 2918, 5347, 7458, 7464
Pseudoplusia includens, 5983
Pseudotheraptus—
  devastans, 6540
  spp., unspecified, 2068, 2074
  tafoensis, 8622
Pseudotsuga menziesii, 1344
Psila rosae, 1133, 2494, 3428-3430, 4844, 4846, 4851, 5527, 6954, 7371, 7589
Psilocybe agrariella, 5336
Psittacanthus cuneifolius, 4003, 4056
Psylla—
  buxi, 6228
  pyri, 7393
  pyricola, 5389, 5390, 7517, 7518
  spp., unspecified, 4832, 6950
  uncatoides, 6223
Pterandrus rosa—*see Ceratitis*
Pteris spp., pests, 1553
Pterocarya fraxinifolia, 5257
Pterostichus melanarius, 7499
Puccinia—
  antirrhini, 6032, 6033
  asparagi, 1129
  horiana, 98, 3703, 3704, 6012, 6013, 8110, 8111
  pelargonii-zonalis, 3715, 8125, 8126
  psidii, 2522, 6962
  spp., unspecified, 4855, 6960
  triticina, 5447
  trollii, 5980
Pueraria spp., as cover crops, 4330, 6577
Puerto Rico, crops, 3636
Pulvinaria innumerabilis, 5982
Pumpkin—*see* Squash
Punica granatum—*see* Pomegranate
Purdue Univ. agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 6943
Pyracantha spp.—
  growth substances responses, 1668
  photoperiodic and other light responses, 1668
  potting composts, 1344
  weed control, 8060
Pyrenochaeta—
  lycopersici, 804
  spp., unspecified, 7684
  terrestris, 5448, 6930
Pyrethrum—
  climate, rainfall, 4139
  economics, 4277
  flower composition, pyrethrins, 1808, 4139, 6336, 8464
  flower, drying, 8464
  growing in New Guinea, 1983
  nutrition, 4139
  pests, 4140, 4853
  physiology, 6335
  propagation methods, 6335
  research in—
    Kenya, 4856
    Papua/New Guinea, 2524
    Rhodesia, 2525
  soil management, weed control, 2519
  varieties, 4858
Pyrilla perpusilla, 2222
Pyrilla pusana, 6708
Pyrus—*see also* Pear—
  baccata, 2705
  betulaefolia, 7375
  calleryana, 3972, 5010
  spp.—
    chromosome numbers, 4874
    composition, plant or leaf, 256, 5010
    disease resistance, 7413
    ornamental, 3972
    pruning, 3972
    as rootstocks for apple, 252
    seed dormancy, 240
    taxonomy, 256
Pythium—*see also under* Damping-off—
  aphanidermatum, 1033, 3425, 3426
  debaryanum, 1080, 3325, 5707
  myriotylum, 7583
  spp., unspecified, 963, 2119, 2266, 3003, 3095, 4737, 6620, 6654, 7468, 7549, 7781, 8709
  ultimum, 653, 3200, 3325, 3326, 3721, 5704, 5707

Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis, 781
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus—*see* San José scale
Quamoclit spp., composition, 4005
Quarantine, plant, 2053, 4310
Queensland Bur. Sugar Exp. Stats, A.R., 4529
Queensland Dep. primary Ind., A.R., 4857
Quercus spp., for edible fungi growing, 3368
Quesada gigas, 2132, 4434, 8654
Quince—
  climate, protection from adverse, 2619
  climate, winter hardiness, 7040
  composition, fruit, 2701, 5057
  composition, plant, 6920
  defoliation, artificial, 2597

- Quince (*continued*)—
  - diseases, 173, 2956, 7389, 7433, 7435
  - fruit maturity tests, 5073
  - pests, 768, 5382
  - pollination, 162
  - propagation, vegetative, 2576, 4912, 7020-7022
  - as a rootstock for apples, 7015
  - as a rootstock for pears—*see* Pear rootstocks
  - rootstocks, 7022, 7023
- Quinones—*see also* Vitamin K—in plants, 1069, 1768

- Rabbit—*see under* Rodents
- Radiation—
  - beta, 1706, 4700
  - gamma—*see* Gamma
  - ionizing, 39, 471, 2326, 3828, 4824, 6950
  - neutron, fast, thermal, etc., 1431
- *Radinaphelenchus cocophilus*, 4332, 4333, 6567
- Radioactive—
  - compounds — *see individual compounds or groups of compounds, e.g.*, Herbicides
  - isotopes, general, plants injured or otherwise contaminated by, 7563
  - isotopes, general, uptake and translocation by plants, 208, 362, 1053, 4701
  - nutrients—*see separate elements that are only occasionally supplied in radioactive forms*
- Radiographs—*see under* X-ray
- Radish—
  - breeding and selection, 1171, 3066, 4855, 7911
  - composition, 186, 812, 814, 848, 4697, 5803, 5805, 6833, 7912
  - diseases, 832, 1173, 5448, 5803-5805, 7751, 7913
  - growing—
    - under glass or plastic, 827, 3443, 7542
    - in growth chambers, 2404
    - in India, 7910
  - growth, magnetic fields affect, 3449
  - growth substances responses, 48, 1137, 2332, 2363, 2375, 2376, 5446, 6838
  - herbicide responses, 3091, 3182, 5441, 5471
  - leaf senescence, 2363
  - nutrition, 803, 811-814, 3446-3448, 4697, 4701, 4835, 5430, 5432
  - pests, 814, 832, 894, 1103, 2421, 3146, 3147
  - physiology—
    - absorption and translocation, 835, 2320, 2421, 4701
    - diseases affect, 1173, 5803, 7913
    - enzyme activity, 183, 3447, 5913
    - photoperiodic and other light responses, 5804
    - photosynthesis, 5804
    - pigment biosynthesis, 848
    - respiration and CO_2 evolution, 1173, 7913
    - tissue culture, 48, 2332
  - production and trade, 801
  - research in—
    - France, 804
    - Germany, 4836
    - Great Britain, 2507
    - Holland, 187
    - India, 6960
- Radish (*continued*)—
  - root—*see also above under* composition—
    - anatomy and development, 2332
  - root storage and packing, 838, 4700
  - seed—
    - germination, 1137, 1172, 3444, 3449
    - production, 3444, 7911
    - sowing rates and spacing, 5802
    - storage, 3071
    - treatment, 1172, 3445, 3449
  - soil—
    - management—
      - fumigation and sterilization, 2505, 8089
      - irrigation, 3446
      - weed control, 3182, 5441, 5471
    - micro-organisms, 7912
  - soilless culture, 3063
  - sprays and other chemicals, residues, 123, 835, 2395
  - varieties, 809, 3067, 3069, 3443, 4856, 5801, 6945, 7544
- *Radopholus similis*, 1894, 1895, 1991, 2522, 3727, 4204, 6445-6449, 6534, 6853, 6962, 8517, 8593
- Rain(fall)—*see also under* Climate—
  - accumulation at tree base, 6891
  - crop responses—
    - composition, 4139, 8790, 8791
    - flowering, 8783
    - fruit size and weight, 7234
    - leaf fall, 3916
    - physiological, 8785
    - quality, 7293
    - seed germination, 1789
    - trunk growth, 4944
    - yield, 267, 4572, 7293, 8792
  - disease incidence in relation to, 3011, 6532, 6747, 7380, 7381
  - interception by plants, 8487
  - spray residues in relation to, 2067, 4832
  - temperature interactions, 267
- Raisin—*see* Vine fruit, processing
- Rambutan (*Nephelium lappaceum*), 2528, 4656
- *Ramularia vallisumbrosae*, 2493
- *Ranunculus* spp.—
  - growth substance responses, 4849
  - nutrition, 8043
  - physiology, 2337
  - pollen, 5447
- Raspberry—*see also Rubus*—
  - breeding, selection and genetics, 185, 2485, 2917, 4821, 4828, 5159
  - climate, drought responses, 5140, 7234
  - climate, frost damage, resistance and protection, 206, 549, 550, 5160
  - composition, fruit, 529, 2820, 5140, 7234, 7256
  - composition, leaf, 2820, 2821
  - diseases—
    - bacterial, 2963, 6954
    - cause uncertain, 2917
    - fungus, 549, 725, 726, 731, 1365, 3004, 5338, 7454
    - general, 650, 2471
    - virus, 164, 681, 2488, 2821, 2939, 2940, 4818, 5287, 5292, 6954, 7404, 7405
  - economics, 551
  - flowering, time of, 5402

Raspberry (*continued*)—
  fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, harvesting—
    colour, 549
    fumigation, 731
    size, weight and specific gravity, 5140, 7234, 7454
  fruiting, autumn, 549
  growth—*see also below*, root—
    bud break, time of, 5402
    general studies, 7256
    statistical studies, 349
    -substances, responses, 5160
  harvesting, 172, 551, 2822
  hybrid vigour, 549
  hybrids, interspecific, 2485
  mutations, 5158
  nursery stock certification, 4891
  nutrition, 2820, 2821, 7236
  pests—
    general, 2471
    insects, 3050, 7492, 7493, 7501, 7502
    mites, 7484
    nematodes, 108, 192, 650
  physiology, water relations, 5140, 7113, 7234
  pollination, 6944, 7237, 7259
  propagation, 549, 2819
  research in—
    Canada, 184, 186, 4817, 4833, 4835, 6941, 6942
    Great Britain, 2491, 2508
    Holland, 2510, 2516
    Ireland, 2480, 2502
    the U.S.A., 2496
  root(s)—
    development and systems, 2666, 7257
    pH of soil or culture solution affected by, 7235
    -zone microflora, 2666
  seed treatment, 5137
  seed weight, 7234
  soil—
    management—
      irrigation, 7258
      mulching, 2809, 7258
      weed control, 2809, 4957, 5138, 5139
    requirements and types, 7236
  spray programmes, 7369
  spray residues, 6870
  varieties—
    disease resistance, 2963, 5287
    hardiness, 550
    for mechanical harvesting, 551
    pest resistance, 7493, 7502
    for processing, 2763, 6949
    in various countries, Canada and the U.S.A., 179, 5159, 6936, 6938, 6940, 6945, 6973
    in various countries, European, 190, 2486, 2501, 2541, 4842, 6939, 6957
Rat—*see under* Rodents
Rauwolfia spp.—
  composition and alkaloids, 1764-1766, 6304, 8419
  flower anatomy, 6303
  physiology, enzyme activity, 6302
Recurvaria leucatella, 5373, 7507
Recurvaria nanella, 7507
Red-currant—*see also Ribes*—
  climate, drought responses, 5140, 7234
  composition, 529, 5140
  economics, 5155, 5156
  flower bud initiation and development, 7252
  flower structure, 5154
  fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, harvesting—size, weight and specific gravity, 5140, 7234
  growing in Great Britain, 2814
  harvesting, 548, 2822
  nursery stock certification, 4891
  nutrition, 339, 7236, 7252
  pests, insects, 5367, 5386
  physiology, water relations, 5140, 7234
  propagation, nursery management, 5969
  propagation, vegetative, 2576
  pruning and training, 5156
  research in Holland, 2495, 2513, 2516
  roots, pH of soil or culture solution affected by, 7235
  seed weight, 7234
  soil management, weed control, 2809, 2810
  soil requirements and types, 7236
  spray programmes, 7370
  spray residues, 2392
  varieties, 2486, 2515, 2541, 2761, 2801, 4836, 6945, 6973, 7248
Replanting—*see also* Soil sickness—
  deciduous fruit and nut trees, 189, 651, 4859, 5260
  vegetables, 2324
  vines, 570
Report(s), biennial or irregular—*see also* Annual Reports, Proceedings *and* Yearbooks—
  Agassiz Res. Stat., B.C., 4817
  Arthur Rickwood exp. Husb. Fm, N.A.A.S., 2484
  Beaverlodge exp. Fm (Res. Stat.), Alberta, 171, 4819
  Belleville Res. Inst., Ont., 4820
  Brandon Res. Stat., Manitoba, 6929
  Canada Dep. Agric., engng Res. Serv., 4822
  Charlottetown Res. Stat., P.E.I., 4823
  Chatham ent. Lab., Ont., 174
  Comité nat. Ét. Cult. fruit., Gembloux, 208
  Fort Vermilion exp. Fm, Alberta, 179
  Fredericton Res. Stat., N.B., 4830
  Govt agric. Res. Cent., Ghent, 4839
  Hamburg, Staatsinst. angew. Bot., 4846
  Harrow Res. Stat., Ont., 6932
  Inst. Agron., Campinas, 6961
  Inst. Soil Sci. Plant Biol., Madrid, 4824
  Jamaica, Minist. Agric., 2521, 6962
  Kamloops Res. Stat., B.C., 182
  Kentville Res. Stat., N.S., 4833
  Lacombe Res. Stat., Alberta, 4835
  Melfort exp. Fm (Res. Stat.), Sask., 184, 6936
  Mildura hort. Res. Stat., Victoria, 5
  Morden exp. Fm (Res. Stat.), Manitoba, 186, 4840
  National Inst. agric. Engng, Silsoe, 4841
  Noorderkempen exp. Fm, Meerle, 2504
  Ottawa Res. Stat. cent. exp. Fm, Ont., 6942
  Ottawa Soil Res. Inst., Ont., 2509
  Progress appl. Chem., Soc. Chem. Ind., London, 2473
  Saanichton exp. Fm, B.C., 192

- Report(s) biennial or irregular (*continued*)—
  - St. John's West Res. Stat., Newfoundland, 6945
  - Saskatoon Res. Stat., Sask., 6947
  - Scoresby hort. Res. Stat., 6948
  - Smithfield exp. Fm, Ont., 6949
  - Summerland Res. Stat., B.C., 6950
  - Swift Current exp. Fm (Res. Stat.), Sask., 193, 6951
  - Vancouver Res. Stat., B.C., 6954
  - Vineland Res. Stat., Ont., 195, 6955
  - Wädenswil, eidg. Versuchsanst. Obst-, Wein- u. Gartenb., 2514
  - Wetteren, exp. Stat. Hort., 5961-5963
- Reproduction physiology, a book on, 157
- *Reseda odorata*, 6221
- Resins—*see also* Hop composition *and* cone—
  - in plant nutrition, 3499
- Resins, sources and production, 6275, 8434
- Respiration—*see also individual crops under* fruit, physiology *and* storage—
  - bud, 6200
  - flower and flower stalk, 2490, 3821
  - fruit—*see also* Apple—435, 477, 528, 1009, 1916, 1930, 2009, 2410, 2787, 4150, 4227, 4300, 4833, 5067, 5072, 5109, 5145, 5146, 5214, 5453, 5829, 6515, 6638, 7119, 7205, 7348, 8546-8548, 8594, 8666
  - latex, 6658
  - leaf, 54, 56, 57, 65, 603, 985, 1170, 1270, 1965, 2256, 2671, 3049, 3244, 3248, 3360, 5407, 5410, 5447, 5453, 5662, 5803, 5814, 6250, 6811
  - plant, 139, 584, 1173, 2337, 2409, 2507, 2850, 3256, 4620, 6036, 6809, 6940, 6944, 7328, 7729, 8091, 8123, 8785
  - rate, measurement of, 2336, 6886
  - root and rhizome, 1137, 2336, 2379, 2851, 3174, 3306, 3798, 4942, 6148, 7905
  - seed and seedling, 1756, 5425, 5695, 7753, 7799
  - tissues, various, 5453
- *Retanilla ephedra*, 1767
- Reviews, book—*see also* Directory—
  - Baeyens, J., Nutrition des plantes de culture, 2318
  - Baker, H. A., and Oliver, E. G. H., Ericas in Southern Africa, 8038
  - Baldini, E., and Sansavini, S., Monografia delle principali cultivar di melo, 223
  - Beljakov, V., Mechanization of plant protection in fruit growing [Bulgarian], 5401
  - Burkill, I. H., A dictionary of the economic products of the Malay Peninsula, 4804
  - Cásseres, E. H., Producción de hortalizas, 5416
  - Coste, R., Le caféier, 6569
  - Darrow, G. M., The strawberry, 487
  - Franke, G., Nutzpflanzen der Tropen und Subtropen. Band I. Band II., 2454, 6922
  - Frémond, Y., Ziller, R., and de Nucé de Lamothe, M., The coconut palm, 8619
  - Garner, R. J., The grafter's handbook, 2280
  - de Geus, J. G., Fertilizer guide for tropical and sub-tropical farming, 2319
  - Hartley, C. W. S., The oil palm, 4460
  - Isaev, S. I., Breeding and new varieties of apple [Russian], 2543
  - Ivens, G. W., East African weeds and their control, 4690
- Reviews, (book *continued*)—
  - Jenkins, W. R., and Taylor, D. P., Plant nematology, 6851
  - Kacejko, A., Apple breeding in Kazahstan [Russian], 2544
  - Klimenko, V. N., Roses [Russian], 6201
  - Knott, J. E., and Deanon, J. R., Jr. (Editors), Vegetable production in Southeast Asia, 7537
  - Kurup, C. G. R. (Editor), The mango: a handbook, 6606
  - Leblond, C., and Paulin, A., La conservation frigorifique des pommes et des poires, 5087
  - Lyr, H., Polster, H., Fiedler, H. -J., and others, Gehölzphysiologie, 4806
  - McKenzie, H. L., Mealybugs of California, 4807
  - Mann, E. J., Evaluation of the world food literature. Results of an international survey, 156
  - Pal, B. P., The rose in India, 1612
  - Pal, B. P., and Krishnamurthi, S., Flowering shrubs, 8306
  - Pauli, F. W., Soil fertility: a biodynamical approach, 6923
  - Popov, B. A. (Compiler), Orchards on dwarfing rootstocks. (Collection of articles.) [Russian], 2573
  - Reuther, W., Batchelor, L. D., and Webber, H. J. (Editors), The citrus industry. Vol. I, 6358
  - del Rivero, J. M., Los estados de carencia en los agrios, 8495
  - Ruhland, W., and others (Editors), Handbuch der Pflanzenphysiologie. Band XIII. Band XVIII, 157
  - Stearn, W. T., Botanical Latin, 158
  - Thomas, A., Farming in hot countries, 2455
  - Tindall, H. D., Commercial vegetable growing, 7536
  - Turner, P. D., and Bull, R. A., Diseases and disorders of the oil palm in Malaysia, 8671
  - Ware, G. C., Basic electronics for biologists, 2402
  - Winters, H. F., and Miskimen, G. W., Vegetable gardening in the Caribbean area, 5417
- *Rhabdoscelus obscurus*, 8709
- *Rhacodiella vitis*, 3015
- *Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus*, 4332, 4333, 8677
- *Rhagoletis cingulata*, 173
- *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 647, 4820, 4821, 4830 5369, 6940
- *Rhaphidophora decursiva*, 1554
- *Rhaphitelus maculatus*, 8567
- Rheinland LandwKammer, gartenb. Versuchsanst., A.R., 4836
- *Rheum* spp.—*see also* Rhubarb—research in Holland, 2495
- *Rhizobium* spp., for legumes, 1014, 4856, 5606, 5607, 7701
- *Rhizoctonia*—*see also* Damping-off—
  - *bataticola*—*see Macrophomina phaseoli*
  - *solani*—*see Corticium*
  - spp., unspecified, 696, 3096, 4545, 5581, 6140, 6620, 8224, 8372
  - *violacea*, 7601

Rhizoecus—
  cacticans, 4839, 6592
  campestris, 6592
  kondonis, 6592
Rhizoglyphus echinopus, 6854
Rhizoglyphus spp., unspecified, 3432
Rhizopus—
  arrhizus, 2980
  nigricans, 3531, 3599, 5331, 5447, 7440
  spp., unspecified, 1320, 7442
  stolonifer, 3425, 6584, 7441
Rhizosphere—*see* Root zone
Rhodesia, crops, 1216
Rhodesia Secretary Agric., A.R., 2525
Rhododendron—*see also* Azalea—
  breeding and selection, 1593, 6194, 6940
  climate, rainfall, 3916
  composition, 3911, 6197
  diseases, 3911, 8280
  flower bud initiation and development, 6198
  flower colour, 3914
  growing in Canada, 3912
  growth, anatomy, 8275
  leaf fall, 3916
  nutrition, 1602, 3622, 6197, 8276
  pests, 3911
  physiology—
    photoperiodic and other light responses, 3914, 6198
    temperature responses, 6198
    water relations, 1603
  propagation by cuttings, 1598, 1599, 2283, 3640, 3643, 3646, 3914, 5964, 6195, 6196
  research in Canada, 192
  research in Holland, 1344
  root growth, 3914
  root tips, mucilaginous sheath surrounding, 8049
  soil management, weed control, 1351, 1355, 5964
  soil requirements, 3618
  species, varieties and hybrids, 3911
  taxonomy, 8275
  Yearbook, *R.H.S.*, 3911
Rhodotypos spp., physiology, 7001
Rhopalomyzus ascalonicus, 884
Rhopalosiphum insertum, 3031
Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae, 883
Rhopoea spp., unspecified, 2230
Rhubarb—*see also Rheum*—
  climate, frost hardiness, 17
  composition, 1768, 3413, 5787, 6940
  diseases, 803, 6954
  forcing and forcing sheds, 1146, 3412, 5785, 5786
  growth, dormancy, 6941
  growth substances, endogenous, 1147
  as a medicinal plant, 1768
  pests, 4740
  physiology, light responses, 3412, 5786
  processing, 2480
  propagation, 3064
  research in Great Britain, 2511
  stalks, storage and packing, 3099, 3414
Rhus—
  aromatica, 3611
  obovatus, 8310
Rhus (*continued*)—
  spp.—
    diseases, 1669
    fruit and seed morphology, 1332
    planting, 3653
    seed treatment and germination, 6937
    sprays, anti-transpirant, 3653
    as weeds and their control, 308, 314, 315, 7070
Rhynchophorus ferrugineus, 2086
Rhynchophorus palmarum, 4333, 4334, 6567, 8677
Rhynchosia pyramidalis, 4057
Ribes spp.—*see also* Black-currant, Gooseberry, Red-currant *and* White-currant—
  diseases, 3973
  dormancy, 2517
  flower bud initiation, 2517
  flower structure, 5154
  pollen treatment, 4705
  wild, in the U.S.S.R., 4909
Riboflavin—*see under* Vitamin B
Ribonucleic acid—*see under* Nucleic acids
Ribosomes in plants, 7631
Richardia—*see also Zantedeschia*—*scabra*, 7997
Ricinus communis, as shade trees, 8675
Ringing—
  fruit and nut trees—*see also* Citrus—7355
  layered branches, 7355
  various woody plants, 8349
  vines—*see* Vine
Río Negro, reg. Cent., Argentina, A.R., 4832
Road verges—
  grass establishment on, 3611
  plants and trees for, and their management, 1627, 3611, 3967, 7068, 7069
  trees, damage by gas, 1632
  vegetation control, 2311, 7068, 7069
Robinia pseud-acacia, 63, 1670, 2347, 2374, 3611, 6249, 6305, 8348
Rodent(s)—
  chipmunks, 1567
  control and prevention—*see also* Rodenticides—
    general, 644, 2158
    by hunting, 8777
    by poison baits, 4337, 6621, 8777
    by repellents, 3051, 7524
    by tree trunk bands and guards, 786
  hares, 3051
  mice, 1567, 3337, 4960
  rabbits, 3052, 7524
  rats, 2158, 4337, 6621, 6697, 8709, 8776, 8777
  voles, 296, 786, 5400
Rodenticides—
  endrin, 8777
  general, 2158, 8709
  thiourea compounds, 2378
Rogeria adenophylla, 6269
Rollinia orthopetala, 8603
Romania, crops, 236, 1050, 4894
Romania, flora, 6924
Root(s)—
  absorption, factors affecting, 588, 1044
  absorption, methods of studying, 7756
  analysis, methods, 4774
  anatomy and histology, 5948, 6170, 8196, 8197
  cuttings—*see* Cuttings, types
  electrical potential, measurement of, 6818

- Root(s) (*continued*)—
  - exudates—*see below*, secretions
  - fruit growth relationships, 926
  - growth—
    - factors affecting—*see also* Apple—
      - growth substances—*see under* Cuttings *and* Growth-substances
      - nutrition, 294, 1010, 2655, 4975
      - shoot growth, 4997
      - temperature, 631, 1577, 3906
      - various other factors, 162, 293, 294, 297, 354, 355, 572, 573, 631, 1236, 1238, 1283, 1572, 2188, 2189, 2470, 2625, 2632, 2665, 3914, 4289, 4941, 4949, 5004, 5871, 7257, 7319, 7757, 7883, 8361
    - and geotropism, 5684
    - of laterals, 4721
    - mechanical resistance of soil to, 7783
    - recording or measurement of, 2525, 4826, 6663, 7794
    - rhythms, 631, 2666
    - spiral oscillations, 5684
  - initiation in hypocotyls, 7726
  - injury by soil fauna, 4939
  - ion-exchange capacity, 35, 4181, 4765, 5673, 5991
  - nodules and nodule bacteria, 2483, 3226, 3231, 3279, 3324, 3328, 4805, 5606, 5607, 5647, 5698, 7092, 7095, 7701
  - physiology and metabolism—*see also* Respiration, root—1008, 2341, 2379, 2411, 3174, 4721, 4942, 7327
  - pressure studies, 4838
  - regeneration of plants from—*see under* Cuttings *and* Propagation
  - secretions and exudates, 1044, 1071, 3301, 4764, 4821, 4968, 5546, 5604, 5883, 5899, 7808, 7967, 8779, 8780
  - shoot and/or leaf relationships, 4614, 4997, 7327
  - soil pH regulated by, 7235
  - suppressed buds on, 4682
  - systems—
    - of palms, 2152, 4468
    - techniques and laboratories for studying—*see also above*, growth recording—51, 4615, 6881, 6882, 8778, 8780
    - of trees and shrubs, 210, 245, 293, 294, 354, 355, 1662, 2248, 2637, 2666-2668, 4328, 4639, 4848, 4942, 5149, 6571, 6948, 7054-7056, 7060, 7066, 7257, 8289, 8290
    - of various plants, 5990, 8075, 8778-8780
    - of vegetable crops, 943, 5436, 5621
  - temperature, plant responses—*see also* Soil temperature—4826, 8161
  - tips, of Ericaceae, mucilaginous sheath surrounding, 8049
  - tips, structure, 5209
  - tissue culture—*see under* Tissue culture
  - zone, micro-organisms and other fauna, 1113, 1231, 1237, 1238, 2628, 2666, 3532, 3533, 4165, 4939, 5997, 6935, 7912, 7967
- Rootstock(s)—*see also* Interstocks *and individual plants*—
  - certification, 4891
- Rootstock(s) (*continued*)—
  - effects on scions—
    - disease and pest resistance, 689, 2956, 3922, 5105, 7375, 7402, 7426
    - flower bud initiation and flowering, 689, 2585, 4678, 4917, 5027
    - fruit—
      - characters and composition—*see also* Citrus, fruit quality—1616, 2838, 5064
      - set, 2585
      - yields, 2515, 2583
    - general, 7051
    - growth period, 2578
    - nutrient uptake and status—*see also under* Citrus composition, leaf—321, 563, 1839, 2839, 4917, 4966, 4968, 4972, 7364
    - physiological and biochemical, 359, 360, 564, 2335, 4903, 5173, 7281
    - vigour, 2573, 2578, 2583, 2837, 5172
  - growth substances, endogenous, 4968
  - own rooted trees compared with, 4917
  - for plants, annual or herbaceous—*see also* Tomato—3871, 5570, 5587, 7934
  - for plants, trees and shrubs—*see also* Almond, Apple, Apricot, Avocado, Cherry, Citrus, Peach, Pear, Plum, Rose, Vine *and* Walnut—2500, 2905, 3900, 3903, 4356, 4894, 6573, 6960
  - -scion interrelationships—
    - a bibliography on, 4677
    - comparative trials and general studies on, 185, 2837, 4918
    - incompatibility, 248, 1833, 2577, 2587, 4899, 4916, 4917, 5555, 6421, 7008, 7024, 7362
    - morphological and anatomical aspects, 4916
    - physiological and biochemical aspects, 1834, 2873, 4898, 4899, 4917
- *Rorippa silvestris*, 5972
- *Rosa*—*see also* Rose—
  - *afzeliana*, 6208
  - *bungeana*, 5947
  - *canina*, 2475, 3922, 5964, 6206, 6208, 8284, 8302
  - *coriifolia*, 3922, 6208, 8284
  - *damascena*, 1624, 4137, 8287, 8291, 8294, 8305
  - *eglanteria*, 6208
  - *fortuniana*, 8293
  - *indica major*, 8302
  - *kopetdagensis*, 5947
  - *laxa*, 5964
  - *multiflora*, 3922, 5964, 6206
  - *rubiginosa*, 3922, 5964
  - *rugosa*, 6208
  - spp., pests, 743
  - spp., propagation by cuttings, 1349
- Rose—*see also Rosa*—
  - *Annual*, *roy. nat. Rose Soc.*, 8281
  - books and handbooks on, 1612, 6201
  - breeding, selection and cytology, 190, 2501, 6929, 6957, 8282
  - climate, air pollution injury, 1631, 6211
  - climate, winter hardiness and injury, 6942
  - composition, flower—*see also below*, oil—3930, 6920, 8294, 8305
  - composition, shoot and leaf, 1616, 1620, 1622, 3930, 6920, 8301

Rose (*continued*)—
  diseases—
    fungus—
      black spot (*Diplocarpon rosae*), 1622, 3922, 8292
      powdery mildew (*Sphaerotheca* spp.), 107, 1344, 2499, 3922, 4737, 6212, 8284, 8299-8301
      various, 3922, 8111, 8299
    general, 8281, 8295
    non-parasitic, 8289
    virus, 173, 1621, 3189, 3927, 3928, 8296-8298
  economics, 3631, 3925, 6203, 8286
  flower(s)—
    bud drop, 8294
    colour and pigments, 1338, 1625, 3917, 6217
    cut, grading, packing, storage and marketing, 1340, 6216
    cut, life of, factors affecting, 1341, 2490, 3635, 8051
    quality, factors affecting, 8288
    yields, forecasting, 1617, 6210
  flowering, factors affecting, 8286
  growing—
    in containers, 3924
    under glass or plastic, 1620, 3917, 3919, 4795, 6203, 6204, 6911, 8286
    in various countries, 1613, 6202, 8282
  growth—
    dormancy, 3917
    -substances, endogenous, 6206
    -substances, responses, 1345, 3926, 5957, 8047
  herbicide responses, 4089, 8293
  leaf removal, 6957
  mutations, 6098
  nutrition—
    carbon dioxide, 1619, 3630, 3631, 3917
    manuring and major elements, 1336, 1617, 1618, 3923, 3924, 5955, 6209, 6210, 8281, 8291, 8292
    minor elements, 1617, 1618, 6209, 6210
    salt tolerance, 1616, 3917
  oil, 1788, 3929, 3930, 4089, 8305
  pests—
    general, 4855, 8295
    insects, 1623, 5377, 6214, 6215, 7502, 7505, 8063, 8303, 8304
    mites, 1368, 2496, 8303, 8304
    nematodes, 2525, 6213, 8302
  physiology, 1620, 3920, 3921, 6205, 6208, 6952, 8288
  planting methods and spacing, 8285, 8287
  polyploidy, 4842
  propagation—
    by budding, 1345, 1614, 3922, 5964, 5969, 6207
    by cuttings, 1345, 2503, 5969, 6205, 6206, 6937
    plant storage and viability, 3651
  pruning and training, 3917
  research in—
    Belgium, 4839, 5964
    Germany, 4836
    Great Britain, 2493
    Holland, 2494, 2495, 3610
    India, 6960

Rose, research in (*continued*)—
    Ireland, 2480, 2502
    Italy, 4849
    the U.S.A., 185
  root systems and growth, 8289, 8290
  rootstocks, 1615, 1616, 3922, 3928, 6206-6208, 8284, 8302
  seed treatment, 1345
  soil—
    management—
      amendments, 1618
      drainage, 8290
      irrigation, 1336, 8288
      mulching, 3925
      weed control, 3654, 3925, 4089, 8055, 8056, 8293
    types, mixtures and substitutes, 3923, 6209, 8281, 8289
  soilless culture, 8288
  spray and other chemical injuries, 1368
  storage of plants—*see above*, propagation
  varieties, 1613, 2474, 3918, 3919, 6204, 6207, 8283, 8284, 8286
Rosellinia—
  arcuata, 6748
  bunodes, 2126
  necatrix, 721
  spp., unspecified, 8385
Rosemary, essential oil from, 4074, 4075
Rosemaund exp. Husb. Fm, N.A.A.S., Rep. exp. Work on Hops, 2506
Rosewarne exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., A.R., 191
Rotations—*see also individual crops under* soil management—
  crop responses, 7554
  pest and disease control in relation to, 5795
  soil fertility in relation to, 5427
Rotenone, sources, 4138
Rothamsted exp. Stat., A.R. and work at, 2478, 2507, 6944
Rotylenchulus spp., unspecified, 6213, 8593
Rotylenchus robustus, 111, 5981
Rotylenchus uniformis, 2494
Ruanda-Urundi—*see* Burundi
Rubber—
  Bd, India, Rep., 2169, 4484
  plants, a review on, 1810
  Res. Inst. Ceylon, A.R., 8691
  Res. Inst. Malaya, A.R., 4485
  technique for staining in plant tissues, 1810
  trees—*see* Hevea
Rubidium—
  absorption and translocation, 5603, 5604
  natural radiation, 1706
  in plant nutrition, 1248
Rubus—see also under Small fruits *and individual fruits*—
  chamaemorus, 7260
  idaeus, 4705
  spp.—
    breeding and genetics, 4828
    herbicide responses, 7072
    hybrids, 549, 2485
Rudbeckia—
  growth-substances responses, 2371
  herbicide responses, 8057
  physiology, 4733, 8156

- Rue—*see Ruta*
- Rumania—*see* Romania
- *Rumex* spp.—
  - as medicinal plants, 4058, 4059
  - physiology, 2337
  - as weeds and their control, 313, 4691, 4960, 5391, 8215, 8363
- Russia—*see* U.S.S.R.
- *Ruta graveolens*, 1769
- Rutabaga—*see* Swede
- Rutin in plants, 6289

- Saanichton exp. Fm, B.C., Res. Rep., 192
- *Sabal palmetto*, 4338
- *Saccharicoccus sacchari*, 4613, 8771
- Saccharin, diseases affected by, 1202, 1203
- *Saccharosydne saccharivora*, 2231, 4528, 8710, 8761
- *Saccharum—see also* Sugar-cane—*spontaneum*, 4535
- Saffron—*see under* Crocus
- Sage—*see under Salvia* spp.
- Sago palm, growing in Sarawak, 1984
- *Sahlbergella singularis*, 2069, 2072, 4320
- St. John's West Res. Stat., Newfoundland, Res. Rep., 6945
- Saintpaulia—
  - flower pigments, 1338, 3756
  - growing under glass, 5953
  - heat treatment, 8157
  - leaf pigments, 3756
  - light and temperature responses, 3757
  - nutrition, carbon dioxide, 3628
  - nutrition, general, 4845
  - pests, 8157
  - pollen studies, 4704
  - propagation, 1467
  - species and varieties, 1466, 3756
- *Saissetia oleae*, 1970, 4208, 4214, 4266, 8531
- *Saissetia* spp., unspecified, 4320
- Salinity—*see* Irrigation, Salt and Soil salinity
- *Salix*—
  - *caprea*, 16
  - *purpurea*, 4060
  - spp.—
    - climate, winter injury and hardiness, 16
    - composition, 4060
    - growth substances, endogenous, 2362
    - pests, 2494, 2514
    - physiology, 2361
- *Salpiglossis sinuata*, 3749, 3758
- *Salsola pestifer*, 5768
- Salt(s)—*see also* Chlorine and chlorides; Irrigation and salinity; Sodium; *and* Soil salinity—
  - removal from soil, 6956
  - as seed germination inhibitors, 1137
  - tolerance and injury of plants, 285, 564, 589, 811, 1043, 1118, 1254, 1269, 1405, 1875, 3917, 5174, 6226, 6546, 6797, 6807
  - winds, plant damage and resistance, 6376
- *Salvadora oleoides*, 8471
- *Salvia* spp.—
  - climate, winter hardiness, 1695
  - composition, 1693, 1694
  - as essential oil plants or herbs, 1695, 1788, 2381, 4074, 4089
  - growth substances, endogenous, 69
  - growth substances responses, 3634
  - herbicide responses, 4089, 8057
  - nutrition, 8160
  - ornamental, descriptions, 8159
  - physiology, tissue culture, 49
  - research in Great Britain, 2497
  - seedling production, 8160
  - taxonomy, 1693, 8158
  - weed control, 1359, 1678, 4089
  - varieties, 1695, 6035, 8134
- *Sambucus—see* Elder
- Sampling—*see* Statistical methods for
- San José scale, biology, 7522
- San José scale, control, 777-781, 3038, 3039, 5393, 5394, 6950, 7487, 7520
- *Sanchezia nobilis glaucophylla*, 1671
- *Sanicula europaea*, 6306, 6307, 8420
- Sansevieria—
  - nutrition, 8043, 8447
  - pests, 6163
  - propagation, 6162
  - research in Belgium, 5961
  - soil types, 5963
- *Santalum* spp., diseases, 6320, 8579
- Santiago, Inst. agric. Res., A.R., 6946
- Sap flow from wounds and its composition, 2358 3267
- Sap tension, measurement of, 7113
- Sapodilla, anatomy and histology, 4648, 8605
- Sapodilla, diseases, 4649
- *Saponaria officinalis*, 1820, 6834
- Saponins and sapogenins, fungi affected by, 4148 6307
- Saponins and sapogenins in plants, 1702, 1708, 1709, 1719, 1733, 4034-4037, 4039, 4057, 4064, 4066, 4148, 6269, 6288, 6307, 8351, 8398, 8399, 8420
- *Sappaphis*—
  - *devecta*, 3031, 3032, 5366
  - *mali*, 5366
  - *plantaginea*, 3031
- Sarawak, crops, 1984
- Sarawak Dep. Agric., A.R., 202
- *Sarcanthus* spp., chromosome numbers, 8254
- Saskatoon Res. Stat., Saskatchewan, Res. Rep., 6947
- *Satureia hortensis*, 6253
- *Sauropus changiana*, 4061
- *Saussurea candicans*, 8469
- Savory (*Satureia hortensis*), 6253
- Sawdust—*see also* Mulching materials *and under* Cuttings, rooting media—as a growing medium for plants, 6930
- *Saxifraga* spp., as pot plants, 3759
- Scabious varieties, 6053
- *Scaphoideus littoralis*, 686, 5371
- *Schefflera* spp., pests, 6853
- *Schismatoglottis* spp., growing under glass, 3867
- *Schizandra chinensis*, 552
- *Schizoneura ulmi*, 5367
- *Schizophyllum commune*, 2913

- *Schlumbergeria* spp., physiology, 1548
- Scion rooting, 2589, 4914
- *Scirpophaga nivella*, 2216, 2222, 4599
- *Scirtothrips*—
  - *aurantii*, 1908
  - *signipennis—see Chaetanaphothrips*
  - *sweetmani*, 4435
- *Sclerocarya caffra*, 1986
- *Sclerophthora macrospora*, 6663
- *Sclerophthora* spp., unspecified, 8756
- *Sclerotinia—see also Monilia*—
  - *camelliae*, 3896
  - *fructicola*, 714, 715, 2988, 4736, 5323-5325, 5713, 7440-7442
  - *fructigena*, 697, 700, 701, 2734, 2968, 7420
  - *gladioli*, 1480, 3787, 3788
  - *laxa* (= *S. cinerea*), 183, 712, 6933, 7444
  - *libertiana*, 5980
  - *minor*, 1102, 4809, 5740
  - *sclerotiorum*, 187, 200, 1031, 1102, 2479, 3152, 3432, 4203, 6015, 7584, 7681
  - spp., unspecified, 187, 1397, 2500, 4737, 4848, 7419, 7531
- *Sclerotium—see also* Damping-off—
  - *bataticola—see Macrophomina phaseoli*
  - *cepivorum*, 803, 1128, 1141, 1142, 2494, 3400, 3401, 6930, 7886
  - *rolfsii*, 1033, 3264, 3574, 6584, 7997, 8560
- *Scopolia lurida*, 4062
- Scoresby hort. Res. Stat., Res. Rep., 6948
- Scorzonera—
  - diseases, 3450
  - research in Belgium, 180
  - soil management, irrigation, 1174
  - soil management, weed control, 7570
  - varieties, 806
- Scotland—*see also* North *and under* Great Britain—Dep. Agric., A.R., 176, 6931
- Scottish hort. Res. Inst., A.R., 2508
- *Scutigerella immaculata*, 192, 3097, 3098
- *Scymnus* spp., as predators of pests, 4208
- *Scyphophorus interstitialis*, 2519, 4095
- *Sechium edule* (chayote, chocho, etc.), 954, 3186
- *Securinega suffruticosa*, 1770
- *Sedum* spp., physiology, 58
- *Sedum* spp., as weeds and their control, 5972
- Seed(s)—*see also individual plants*—
  - anatomy, 8344
  - -beds, cultivation, 810
  - -borne diseases and disorders—*see also* Virus transmission—1028, 3190, 3766, 5525, 5635, 7635, 8342
  - cleaning or washing, 4464, 8002
  - coats—*see also below*, treatment—permeability, 4673, 4890, 7697
  - composition—
    - alkaloids—*see under* Alkaloids
    - amino acids, 2279, 5696
    - carbohydrates, 1564, 4651
    - enzymes—*see below*, enzyme
    - growth substances, 95, 2475, 6998, 7150, 8327
    - mineral elements, 165, 989, 6897, 7159
    - oil or fats—*see* Fats *and* Oil
    - organic acids, 2567
    - phenolic compounds, 6997, 6998
    - pigments, 1007, 5626

- Seed(s), composition (*continued*)—
    - proteins and related compounds, 989, 1745, 7765, 7766, 7891
    - various compounds, 950, 1676, 8265
    - water, 3535
  - development (including embryo and endosperm), 984, 1160, 1513, 2567, 2568, 2692, 5257, 7150, 7272, 7273
  - dispersal by birds and animals, 8308
  - dormancy, after-ripening and stratification—*see also below under* germination—239, 240, 243, 530, 2570, 2902, 3073, 3949, 4884, 4886, 4889, 4890, 5245, 5964, 6240, 6243, 6774, 6997, 6998, 7002, 7023, 7272, 7828, 8327
  - drills and other sowing devices, 8, 2482, 2631, 4672, 5723, 5802, 7603
  - drying, 2276, 4888
  - embryo—*see also above under* development—
    - chromosome injury induced in, 7754
  - embryo and ovule culture, 233, 1481, 1562, 2495, 2496, 3380, 3393, 3753, 3889, 3987, 6933, 7002-7004, 7604, 7740, 8674
  - enzyme content and activity, 5695, 7798-7800
  - extracts, biological activity of, 1676
  - exudates or secretions, 5546, 7781
  - germination—*see also below under* treatment—
    - biochemical processes during, 913, 1061, 1542, 2902, 3173, 5546, 5608, 5695, 5696, 5699, 5727, 5728, 7669, 8344, 8364, 8604, 8636
    - climatic factors affecting, 1789, 2503
    - growth substances affect—*see below*, germination inhibitors, *and* treatment with growth substances
    - herbicides affect, 1363, 5442
    - inhibitors, 84, 876, 1087, 1137, 2277, 5725-5727, 5789, 6997, 6998, 7150, 8192
    - light affects, 495, 913, 1084, 1085, 1088, 1665, 3243, 3493, 3638, 3878, 5137, 5724, 5727, 5861, 5862, 6050, 8153
    - magnetic fields affect, 6999
    - media—*see also below*, germination, soil—9, 3102, 5723
    - nut shell affects, 7358
    - nutrients and trace elements affect—*see also below*, treatment with nutrients—5733
    - percentage, prediction of, 7753
    - in plastic bags—*see* Plastic films, etc., for raising seedlings
    - rate, crop differences, 7546
    - a review on, 5169
    - seed—
      - age affects—*see below under* storage and longevity
      - (or fruit) maturity or harvest time affects, 3419, 4041, 4312, 4451, 7023
      - size, weight or density affects, 866, 3419, 3444, 4452, 6556, 6561, 8809
      - sowing method or depth affects, 8, 9, 1789, 2245, 3336, 7668
    - soil (or other medium)—
      - atmosphere affects, 3074, 6258
      - crusting affects, 5723
      - fumigation or sterilization affects, 1231, 1685, 3494
      - moisture affects, 2503, 3074
    - space flight affects, 4676

Seed(s), germination (*continued*)—
    temperature affects, 913, 1515, 1665, 2570, 3336, 3638, 3639, 3755, 3823, 3870, 3878, 5546, 5723, 6044, 6050, 6051, 6096, 6150, 6315, 7546, 7649, 8002, 8603, 8806
    tests—*see below*, testing
    various factors affecting, 1231, 1238, 3288, 3290, 5245, 5424
    of various plants, general trials and observations on, 3637, 3638, 7546
    viviparous, 3598
    water relations during—*see below*, water relations
  legislation in various countries, 6773
  micro-organisms, 1113, 3072
  mixing, mechanical, 5683
  moisture content—*see above*, composition, water
  morphology, taxonomic studies based on, 1332
  number per fruit, factors affecting, 1380
  production—*see also* Carrot, Lettuce, Onion, Tea *and* Tomato—
    crucifers, 191, 803, 880, 3334, 3444, 5487, 7608, 7911
    cucurbits, 5538
    legumes, 803, 5644, 7768
    ornamentals, 1428, 1595, 8155
    various crops, 1800, 8360, 8620
    vegetables, general or various, 3365, 5423, 5456, 7922
  respiration, 1009, 5425, 5695, 7753, 7799
  sampling, 4674
  shape, 238
  size or weight—*see also above*, germination, seed—factors affecting, 238, 803, 1380, 4844, 7234, 8155
  size or weight, plant growth and yields in relation to, 187, 5488, 5723
  sowing—
    methods—*see also above*, drills—3637, 4836
    orientation, 5600
    rates for tea, 2245
  storage and longevity, 162, 241, 494, 543, 1228, 2102, 2169, 3071, 3072, 3337, 3637, 3755, 3870, 3878, 4008, 4021, 4488, 4533, 4889, 5137, 5424, 5425, 5635, 5839, 6050, 6150, 6540, 7271, 7609, 7697, 7753, 7754, 8167, 8311, 8674
  testing methods, 847, 933, 1101, 2102, 2488, 3190, 3218, 3289, 3637, 5525, 6367, 7603, 7635, 7781, 7782
  testing in various countries, 4846
  threshing and grading, machines for—*see* Machines
  transfer to nutrient agar, tool for, 8256
  treatment—
    with acids, inorganic, 239, 3094, 8002, 8313
    with antibiotics, 1030, 1088
    with bacteria, 1113
    with electric fields, 7641
    with enzymes, 8002
    with essential oils, 2381, 2382
    by exposure to moist air, 7697
    with fumigants, 3327
    with fungicides and bactericides, 696, 803, 1078, 2119, 2478, 3073, 3094, 3232, 3288, 3290, 3401, 3561, 3659, 3767, 4837, 5462, 5505, 5773, 6367, 7635, 8148, 8342, 8466

Seed(s), treatment (*continued*)—
    with growth substances, 242, 1230, 1345, 2363, 2373, 2375, 2712, 2902, 4008, 4884-4886, 5723-5727, 5966, 6350, 6368, 7002, 7004, 7150, 7273
    with insecticides, 3232, 4470, 5641, 7999
    by irradiation with—
      gamma rays, X-rays, etc., 3162, 3179, 3491, 3791, 5854, 7777
      infra-red and far-red rays, 1085
      light, continuous, 7001
      ultrasonic waves, 1172, 4675
      ultra-violet rays, 1086
    with magnetic fields, 5600, 6999
    with mutagens, various chemical, 3491, 4026, 5650-5652, 7644, 7769
    with nutrients, 989, 1229, 1249, 1303, 2566, 5733, 5791, 8629
    pelleting, 7, 897, 1090, 2275, 3238, 5723, 7957
    with plant extracts, 1812, 5789
    seed coat removal, cracking or scarification, 242, 543, 3074, 5245, 6998, 7001, 7775, 8116, 8313, 8466
    soaking in—
      hydrogen peroxide, 3074
      soda water, 7957
      water, 242, 2276, 3219, 3445, 4489, 7004, 7697, 8313, 8466, 8636
    by space flight, 4676
    stratification—*see above under* dormancy
    temperature—*see also below*, treatment, vernalization—
      alternating, 530, 543, 2572, 7957
      high, 110, 2571, 3073, 3188, 3327, 5462, 7004, 7777, 8002, 8466
      low, 3791, 5245, 6368, 7001, 8603
    with various inorganic compounds, 5651, 5652, 8000
    with various organic compounds, 3739, 4887
    with Vaspar (vaseline and paraffin), 1028
    vernalization, 494, 543, 5137, 5807
    with vitamins, 7776
  virus transmission by—*see* Virus
  water relations, 3074, 3219, 3220, 3535, 6616, 7775
Seedlings—
  characters, as criteria for selection, 4868
  pricking-out, 5729
  production—*see also separate crops*—various aspects, 3075, 5480, 7547, 7618, 8160
  storage, 3496
  trimming before transplanting, 1234
Seinura spp., unspecified, 7865
Selenium in plants, 4697
Selenothrips rubrocinctus, 4149, 8431
Senecio cruentus—*see* Cineraria
Senescence in—
  flowers—*see under* Flowers, cut
  leaves—*see* Leaf *and* Growth-substances, leaf ageing
  plants, 55, 160, 185, 1062, 2507
Senna—*see under Cassia*
Septoria—
  apii or *S. apiicola*, 180, 803, 4736, 5526
  apii-graveolentis, 5535
  dianthi, 200
  gerbera, 200
  lycopersici, 1305, 3559, 5928, 8015

Septoria (*continued*)—
  ribis, 183
  spp., unspecified, 2792, 5420, 5525
Sequoia sempervirens, 1572
Sequoiadendron giganteum, 1572
Serological methods—*see also under* Virus detection—in plant chemistry and pathology, 1199
Serrodes inara, 4847
Serrodes partita, 5383
Sesamia calamistis, 2519, 4601, 4603, 8764
Sesamia nonagriodes botanephaga, 8764
Setaria spp., as weeds and their control, 1351, 1355, 5768, 5792, 5811, 6128, 8060
Sex—*see* Flower sex
Seychelles Dep. Agric., A.R., 6964
Shaddock—*see under* Citrus
Shade—*see also* Light—
  crop requirements and responses—*see also* Cacao, Coffee *and* Tea *under* shade—620, 2347, 2456, 2480, 3224, 3834, 3916, 3982, 3983, 4097, 5053, 8675
  in glasshouses—*see* Glasshouse climate
  materials, plastic, 620
  nutrition and composition of crops in relation to, 2251, 2258, 4316, 4395, 4635, 6540, 6545, 8597
  trees and plants—*see separate species*
Shallot, hot water treatment, 110
Shasta daisy—*see under* Chrysanthemum
Shelter belts—*see* Windbreaks
Shepherdia argentea, 1669
Shrubs—*see* Trees and
Silene armeria, 3761, 8161
Silicon, silica, silicic acid and silicates, content of plants, 520, 2180, 6692, 8630
Silicon, silica, silicic acid and silicates in plant nutrition, 2213, 3843, 6693
Silver, plant composition affected by, 1729
Silybum marianum, 4063
Simplinychus buxi, 6228
Sinapis alba—*see under* Mustard
Sinapis spp., as weeds and their control, 2378, 7578
Sinningia—*see* Gloxinia
Sirpha flava, 8761
Sisal—*see also Agave* spp.—
  composition, 4775
  diseases, 4095, 8450
  economics, 1800
  fibre drying, 6959
  growing as an ornamental, 8043
  growing in various countries, 1800, 4278, 6325
  growth, leaf development, 6323
  leaf characters, correlations between, 6323
  medicinal properties, 1712
  nutrition, 8043
  pests, weevil (*Scyphophorus* spp.), 2519, 4095, 6327
  plantations, supplementary crops for, 6325
  planting material, treatment, 6327
  planting, spacing, 8449
  research in—
    Kenya, 4856
    Papua/New Guinea, 2524
    Tanzania, 4094
  soil management, mulching, 8449
  soil management, weed control, 4279, 8449
Sitona lineatus, 5714
Sitona spp., unspecified, 3328
Slugs and their control, 2169, 2507, 4743, 5258, 6657, 6962
Small fruits—*see also separate crops*—
  breeding and selection, 2479, 6937
  diseases, 206, 644
  growing in Canada, 4819
  growth characteristics, 2665
  harvesting, 168, 7098
  nursery stock certification, 4891
  nutrition, 644
  pests, 644, 778, 4824
  pruning, 7098
  research in Ireland, 6953
  soil management, irrigation, 4686
  soil management, weed control, 644, 6940
  spray programmes, 644, 4735
  varieties, 206, 2514
Smithfield exp. Fm, Ont., Res. Rep., 6949
Smog—*see under* Air pollution
Snails and their control, 173, 1567, 2169, 6657
Snapdragon—*see also Antirrhinum* spp.—
  breeding selection and genetics, 187, 6029, 8130
  composition, 8131
  diseases, fungus, 1343, 3658, 3659, 3720, 3721, 6032, 6033, 8132
  flower(s)—
    colour and pigments, 1338
    cut, prolonging life of, 1343
    marketing, 185
    nectar, 3719
  growing on straw bales, 3078, 7551
  growth substance responses, 3634, 4732, 5957
  herbicide responses, 5979, 8057
  mutations, 1437
  nutrition, general, 1336, 6031
  physiology—
    light responses, 1438, 1439, 6030
    temperature responses, 6030
    tissue culture, 6033
  research in Great Britain, 6934
  research in Ireland, 2505
  seed sowing date, 1438
  seed treatment, 3659
  soil management, irrigation, 1336
  soil management, weed control, 1359
  varieties and hybrids, 4831, 4851, 6035, 8130, 8133
Snow, protection from frost by, 3933
Sodium—*see also* Salts—
  absorption and translocation, 2330, 2355, 3239, 3880, 5603, 5604, 6795, 8078, 8779
  alginate, as a soil conditioner, 2515
  alginate, as a spray additive, 2515
  application, foliar, 5604
  content of plants, factors affecting, 359, 424, 1254, 1302, 1870, 1874, 1875, 2141, 3843, 4458, 5026, 5522, 5610, 6413, 6496, 7159, 7832, 8746
  determination, 424, 4777, 6417, 6894
  excretion by roots, 5604
  interrelationships with other elements—*see also* Potassium—803, 1870, 1874, 1875, 5877, 7832, 8746
  nutrition of plants, 803, 1245, 1729, 3239, 5431, 7562

- Sodium (*continued*)—
  - plants injured or otherwise affected by, 1859, 1874, 6226
- Soft fruits—*see* Small fruits *and individual crops*
- Soil(s)—
  - aeration, 1399, 1518, 1632, 1826, 1858, 2195, 2646, 5874, 6258, 6353, 6948, 7114, 7709
  - analysis as a guide to plant nutrition, 1859, 4380, 4381, 4393, 6688
  - analysis, methods and sampling for, 2645, 4108, 4381
  - carbon dioxide emission (respiration), 5873
  - compaction, 2605, 2632, 3844, 5723, 6394, 7783, 8494
  - conditioners and amendments, 1401, 2303, 2304, 2480, 2514, 2515, 3077, 3151, 5428, 5429, 6945, 7305, 7549, 7627, 7653, 7708, 7749, 8070, 8711
  - conservation—*see also* Planting, contour—
    - for deciduous fruit trees and vines, 288, 5182, 7291
    - for nurseries, 1352
    - for plants on road verges, 3611
    - for tropical and sub-tropical fruit and plantation crops, 1850, 4156
  - contamination, from defective pipelines, 285
  - contamination by kerosene, 2840
  - cultivation frequency, crop responses, 810
  - cultivation method and depth, crop responses, 162, 7052, 7290
  - depth, nutrient uptake in relation to, 5646
  - drainage, 187, 1518, 2195, 2460, 4848, 4940, 4941, 8290
  - fertility—
    - a book on, 6923
    - changes during long-term experiments, 7558
    - studies or surveys, 7552, 7553
  - fumigation—*see* Fumigation, soil
  - heating—*see also below*, sterilization—
    - by electricity, 818, 2283, 8209
    - general, 185
    - by hot water, 2462
    - by manure or other composted organic materials, 7650
    - research in Germany, 4836
  - inoculation with *Azotobacter—see under Azotobacter*
  - management, non-tillage systems, a review, 160
  - micro-organisms—
    - general studies, 4528, 4805, 4939
    - root damage by, 4939
    - soil management practices and fertilizers affect, 4809, 4953, 5139, 5413, 5427
  - moisture—*see also below*, water—
    - availability, 4948
    - content, constant, apparatus for maintaining, 2412
    - determination—*see also* Irrigation needs—7293, 8728
    - diseases in relation to, 6747
    - flower development affected by, 7976
    - mulching affects—*see* Mulching effects
    - nutrient absorption affected by, 3511, 8488
    - plant composition and metabolism affected by, 1779, 6544, 8488
    - soil management practices affect, 301, 312, 576, 5308
- Soil(s), moisture (*continued*)—
    - stress, plant injury symptoms, 291
  - oxygen—*see above under* aeration
  - pH—
    - disease responses, 1301, 5102, 7374
    - factors affecting, 572, 4316, 4378, 7080, 7831
    - nutrient availability in relation to, 4978, 6404, 7786
    - plant needs and responses, 1655, 2112, 2206, 2250, 2507, 2781, 3234, 3238, 3512, 4109, 4180, 4573, 5129, 5871, 6412
    - plant roots regulate, 7235
  - potting, 1344, 1364, 1667, 3621, 3692, 3910, 3962, 4783, 5961, 5963, 6403, 6404, 8138
  - profiles in orchards, 2632, 7053, 7054
  - Res. Inst., Ottawa, Rep., 2509
  - salinity, 1523, 1616, 1954, 2189, 2854, 3314, 4263, 4528, 4554, 5124, 5870, 5872, 6408, 6413, 6796, 7926, 8563, 8710
  - sickness—*see also* Replanting—743, 2494, 3080, 3466, 4831, 5258
  - sterilization—*see also* Fumigation, soil—
    - by chemicals, 187, 3494, 3578, 3610, 4844, 5426, 5545
    - equipment, 3193
    - general, 4783, 4809
    - by steam, 187, 827, 1231, 2505, 2511, 3193, 3578, 5582, 7549
  - structure, texture and permeability—
    - plant composition affected by, 3170
    - plant growth and yield affected by, 8075, 8289
    - root penetration and growth in relation to, 1236, 1858
    - soil management practices in relation to, 298, 572, 577, 2629, 2632
  - temperature—*see also* Root temperature—
    - control, 2412, 2413
    - diseases in relation to, 3575, 3738, 3793
    - factors affecting, 295, 1519, 2034, 2783, 3226, 4685, 4819, 5436, 5730, 5764
    - mulching affects—*see* Mulching effects
    - nutrient absorption and translocation affected by, 988, 5496, 7560
    - plant responses, 560, 631, 988, 5497, 5892, 5893, 7114
  - types and composition—
    - plant composition affected by, 878
    - plant growth and yield affected by, 1857, 7051, 7236, 7365, 7549
    - root penetration in relation to, 8289
    - water emanation from underground plant parts affected by, 52
  - variation, factors affecting, 7080
  - volume, plant responses, 5557
  - water—*see also above*, moisture—
    - conservation—*see above under* conservation
    - -logging—*see also* Flooding—plant responses, 505, 803, 1826, 2188, 2195, 2637, 4848, 4942, 4943, 5874, 6948, 8756
    - penetration, factors affecting, 572
    - -table, plant responses, 579, 3477, 3523, 3618, 4941, 7709, 8075
- Soilless culture—
  - economics, 5542
  - equipment and containers, 4698
  - nutrient solution—

Soilless culture, nutrient solution (*continued*)—
    concentration and toxicity, 4315
    oxygen depletion, 7672
    types compared, 3160
  nutrients and media for, 2325, 3063, 7964, 8069
  for nutritional and other studies, 1825, 5430, 5613, 5711, 5732, 5874, 5992
  of plants, ornamentals, 187, 1370, 2325, 2474, 4839, 5992, 6154, 8069, 8071-8074, 8077, 8118, 8288
  of plants, vegetables, 187, 920, 2324, 2325, 2474, 2499, 3063, 5542, 7652
  for raising seedlings, 2492, 4315
  research in Holland, 187
Solanaceous plants, grafting—*see* Grafting
Solanum—
  aviculare, 1771
  carolinense, 2638
  dulcamara, 8421, 8422
  incanum, 1772, 1773
  indicum, 1772
  laciniatum, 1771, 1774, 1775
  melongena—see Eggplant
  nigrum, 1200
  quitoense, 4661
  spp.—
    alkaloids, 4064, 8421
    diseases, 102, 5919
    hybrids, 1772
    pests, 5929
    pigments, 8422
    as weeds and their control, 30, 6397
  tripartitum, 4065
Solar radiation—*see under* Light
Solenopsis geminata, 6553
Solidago spp., as medicinal plants, 4066
Solomon Islands—*see* British
Sonchus spp., absorption and translocation of alkaloids, 1704
Sonchus spp., as weeds and their control, 7077, 7578
Sophrorhinus insperatus, 8821
Sorbus spp.—
  composition, 143
  pests, 5377, 5392
  as rootstocks for pear, 321
  seed dormancy, 240
Sorghum spp., as green manure crops, 3225
Sorghum spp., as weeds and their control, 305, 2204, 5768, 6576
Soursop—*see Annona muricata*
South Africa(n)—
  crops, vegetables, 1217, 5457
  Erica spp. in, 8038
  Sugar Ass. Exp. Stat., A.R., 6663
  Sugar Year Book, 6662
South America, crops, fruit, 6974
Space flights, plant material, 4676, 6958
Spain, crops, 1370, 1830, 4666
Spanioza erythreae—see Trioza
Sparaxis spp., breeding and selection, 4847
Sparrow control—*see under* Birds, harmful
Spathodea nilotica, 3974
Spearmint—*see under* Mint
Specific gravity—*see* Gravity
Spectrographic and spectrophotometric analysis, 429, 950, 1625, 4270, 4775, 4823, 4878, 5233, 6481, 6863, 6898, 6935, 7346, 7347, 8570
Spergula arvensis, 1529
Spergularia rubra, 1529
Sphaceloma ampelinum—see Elsinoë ampelina
Sphaeropsis malorum—see Physalospora obtusa
Sphaerotheca—
  fuliginea, 970, 2385, 3201, 5584, 7685
  humuli (= *S. macularis*), 733, 4115, 4119, 4737, 5128, 5258, 5339, 7454
  mors-uvae, 183, 723, 2480, 2485, 2497, 2499, 2511, 7449, 7450
  pannosa, 2913, 3922, 6212, 8299, 8300
  spp., unspecified, 5980, 8284
Spice plants—*see also separate plants*—production and trade, 6519
Spice plants in tropical and sub-tropical countries, 2527, 8350
Spilocaea oleagina—see Cycloconium oleaginum
Spilonota ocellana, 2911, 5364
Spinach—*see also* Spinach-beet—
  breeding and selection, 180, 187, 1175, 4850, 7543
  composition, 812, 814, 1177, 1178, 2427, 3453, 3454, 5453, 5809, 5813, 7915
  diseases—
    fungus, 803, 3452, 5448
    resistance, 2494, 7543
    virus, 832, 5809, 7916
  flower sex ratio, 1175
  flowering, factors affecting, 5807
  harvesting, 4831
  herbicide responses, 3091, 5812
  leaf, leaching of cations from, 1177
  New Zealand—*see Tetragonia expansa*
  nutrition—
    foliar, 5808
    manuring and major elements, 813, 814, 1178, 3453, 4823, 5808, 7559
    minor elements, 812, 4823
  pests, insects, 814, 832, 7587, 7588, 7764
  pests, nematodes, 7917
  physiology—
    absorption and translocation, 5808
    enzyme activity and distribution, 5809
    oxalic acid biosynthesis and metabolism, 3453
    photoperiodic and other light responses, 3453
    photosynthesis, 1179
    respiration, 5453
    sterol biosynthesis, 7918
    temperature responses, 3453, 5807
    tissue culture, 6805
    water relations, 3074
  pollen destruction, 194
  processing, 1178
  production and trade, 801
  research in—
    Great Britain, 183
    Ireland, 2480
    Italy, 4849
  seed—
    germination, 3074, 5807
    sowing dates, 5807
    sowing rates and spacing, 1176, 3451, 3452
    treatment, 3074

- Spinach (*continued*)—
  - soil—
    - amendments, 5429
    - management, fumigation, 8089
    - management, weed control, 29, 4846, 5811, 5812, 7570, 7571, 7914
  - sprays and other chemicals, residues, 836, 5445, 5810, 6862, 7838
  - storage, 3454, 5453, 5813
  - varieties, 1176, 3451, 3452, 4830, 5806, 5809, 6945, 7543, 7916
- Spinach-beet—
  - composition, 814
  - diseases, 832
  - nutrition, 814
  - pests, 814, 832, 7587
  - physiology, 2322, 3455
- Spiraea—
  - leaf defoliation, 262
  - seed treatment, 5966
  - varieties, 3975
  - weed control, 8059
- *Spodoptera littoralis*, 98
- *Spondias* spp., taxonomy, 4662
- *Spondias tuberosa*, 4663
- *Sporobulus beateroanus*, 196
- Spray(s)(ing)—*see also* Acaricides, Antibiotics, Bactericides, Fungicides, Herbicides *and* Insecticides—
  - adjuvants, 1524, 4627
  - application from aircraft—*see under* Aircraft
  - application by sprinkler irrigation equipment, 787
  - concentrate and high-volume compared, 2123
  - concentrate or low-volume, 644, 6928, 7368
  - coverages or deposits, 5402, 7526, 8592
  - drift, 3058
  - equipment—
    - booms, 3059
    - for crops—
      - lawns, 1366
      - orchard and plantation, 2253, 4841, 5401, 5402, 6757
      - ornamentals, 1366
      - small fruits, 5402
      - vegetables, 3061
    - for improving pollination, 399
    - knapsack, 6757
    - low-volume, 4832, 6757
  - injury to plants—*see separate plants and under* Acaricides, Fungicides, etc.
  - materials, poisoning risks, 206
  - programmes for—
    - deciduous fruits—*see also* Apple *and* Vine—644, 645, 4735, 5330, 5402, 7367-7370
    - hops, 4735, 7367
    - ornamentals, 4735
    - tropical and sub-tropical crops, 6451, 8813
    - vegetables, 4735
  - residues, general, 117, 166, 183, 2396, 2473, 4744, 4824, 4832, 5415, 6856-6858, 7368, 7369, 8709
  - techniques, comparison of, 180
- Springtails (various species) as pests of crops, 1553
- Spruce—*see Picea* spp.
- Squash, marrow and pumpkin (*Cucurbita maxima*, *C. moschata* and *C. pepo*)—*see also* Cucurbits—
- Squash, marrow and pumpkin (*Cucurbita maxima, C. moschata* and *C. pepo*) (*continued*)—
  - composition, 941, 950, 973, 2357, 2358, 5567, 5588, 5593
  - cytology, 935, 945, 7672
  - diseases—
    - fungus, 107, 957, 968, 3197, 5588, 7673, 7683, 7685
    - general, 2500
    - virus, 832, 5573, 5574, 5577, 6938
  - economics, 940
  - flower sex expression, 7671
  - fruit—
    - growth rate, 3175
    - parthenocarpy in, 942, 7671
    - size, factors affecting, 942
  - growing under glass or plastic, 3515
  - growing in various countries, 4858
  - growth-substances, responses, 942, 949, 5566
  - herbicide responses, 825, 3176, 3177, 5536, 5565 5566, 7670, 7671
  - nutrition, 941, 973, 2354, 2355, 4849, 7673
  - pests, 832, 972-974, 1893, 5451, 5593, 5596
  - physiology—
    - absorption and translocation, 951, 3174, 6817
    - chlorophyll synthesis, 946
    - electrical responses, 2354, 2355, 3177, 7641
    - enzyme activity, 947-949, 968, 3173, 3176, 5566, 7669, 7670, 7673, 7674
    - light responses, 946
    - oxygen transport, 4710, 7672
    - photosynthesis, 3174
    - protein hydrolysis, 3173
    - respiration, 2337
    - temperature responses, 951
    - water relations, 817, 2337, 5434
  - pollen and nectar production, 944
  - pollination, 3164, 3175, 5451
  - production and trade, 801
  - research in Great Britain, 183
  - root growth, 943, 5436
  - as rootstocks for other cucurbits, 935, 5555, 7667
  - seed—
    - germination, 3173, 7668, 7669
    - oil, 5567
    - treatment and storage, 3071, 7641
  - soil management, mulching, 5436, 5451
  - soil management, weed control, 820, 5438, 5536, 5565, 7571, 7575
  - soilless culture, 7672
  - storage, 4700
  - varieties, 809, 4827, 7661
- Squirrel—*see under* Rodents
- *Stachylidium theobromae*, 8589
- *Stachytarpheta indica*, 6320
- *Stagonospora curtisii*, 2493, 3821
- Staking—
  - costs, 1314
  - machines for, 2599
  - posts, protection by chemicals or plastic covers, 7322
- Starch—*see also* Carbohydrates—
  - biosynthesis and metabolism, 57, 871, 872, 887, 2673, 6825
  - content of—
    - citrus, 1833, 4158
    - deciduous fruit trees, 273, 369
    - etiolated tissues, 1653, 4680

- Starch, content of (*continued*)—
    - hops, 4122
    - leaves, virus infection affects, 2953
    - vegetables, 1653, 3605, 4680, 5547, 5888
  - determination, 3605
  - use as a soil amendment, 7749
- Starter solutions, 3079
- Statistical—
  - analysis, by electronic computers, 125, 128
  - analysis of trials, 126, 127, 2403, 6873, 6874
  - design of trials, 3482, 4308, 5757, 6872, 6875, 8606, 8714
  - methods for—
    - estimating or measuring—
      - bienniality, 128
      - growth, 349
      - input-output relationships, 8715
      - inter-plant competition, 130, 6877
      - variations in plant composition, 7081
      - variations in soil composition, 7080
      - yield, 129, 5670, 7126
      - yield-plant density or spacing relationships, 2403, 4756, 5867
    - evaluating fruit tree varieties, 2540
    - nutrition studies, 4753
    - pest and disease studies, 7496
    - plant variability and calibrating studies, 349 6876
    - sampling, 447, 2182, 4674
- Statistics—*see* Agricultural statistics *and* Trade, *and for their use in experiments*, Statistical
- *Stellaria graminea*, 8216
- *Stellaria media*, 509, 513, 3847, 5766, 5975, 7251, 7404, 8213, 8215
- Stellenbosch, Fruit and Fd Technol. Res. Inst., A.R., 4847
- Stem-builders—*see under* Interstocks
- *Stemphylium*—
  - *botryosum*, 1463, 3532, 7423
  - *radicinum*, 803
  - *solani*, 3559, 3562
  - spp., unspecified, 4198
- *Steneotarsonemus laticeps*, 1502, 2493
- *Steneotarsonemus pallidus*, 3023, 3729, 5258, 7485, 8135
- *Stenocarus fuliginosus*, 6299
- *Stephanoderes hampei*, 4419, 4420, 6591
- *Stereum purpureum*, 720, 2913, 2994, 3001
- *Sternochetus mangiferae*, 6613
- Steroids—*see also under* Alkaloids *and* Saponins—
  - biosynthesis, 8397
  - plant responses to applied, 1815
  - in plants, 8400
- Sterols—*see also under* Alcohols—
  - biosynthesis, 6286, 7918
  - in fruits and seeds, 950, 8379
  - fungus inhibition by, 964
  - in plants, 1738, 1948, 4038, 4047, 6275, 6339, 6829, 8542
- *Stethorus* spp., as predators, 1899, 6354
- *Stictocardia tiliafolia*, 4005
- *Stictococcus* spp., unspecified, 4320
- *Stigmella pulverosella*, 3045
- *Stigmella* spp., unspecified, 2513
- *Stigmina carpophila*, 711, 2913, 2995, 7438
- Stock (*Matthiola* spp.)—
  - breeding and selection, 3744
  - diseases, 8162
- Stock (*Matthiola* spp.) (*continued*)—
  - flower colour and pigments, 1338
  - flowers, double, selection of seedlings for, 3744
  - growing under glass, 3743
  - growing on straw bales, 3078, 7551
  - growth substance responses, 5957
  - research in Great Britain, 6934
  - weed control, 3743
- Stockbridge House exp. Hort. Stat., N.A.A.S., A.R., 2511
- *Stokesia* spp., flower pigments, 1338, 1339
- Stomata(l)—
  - diffusive resistance of, 4767
  - formation and ontogeny, 8230
  - movements, 73, 982, 1268, 2345, 4826, 5623, 6677, 6815, 6816, 8078, 8081, 8124
  - opening, methods of determining, 2106
  - plastid numbers for assessing ploidy, 5499
  - size and number, factors affecting, 359, 3120, 7114, 8081
- Stone fruits—*see also separate fruits*—
  - diseases—
    - bacterial, 2500, 2913
    - fungus, 2500, 2514, 2913, 2988, 4825, 5324, 5332
    - general, 201, 2912
    - virus, 669, 670, 5278
  - fruit thinning, 645
  - nutrition, 4857, 4970
  - pests, general, 2912
  - production and trade, 6972
  - research in South Africa, 4847
  - spray programmes, 645
  - varieties, 188
- Stone-leek—*see* Onion, Welsh
- Storage—*see also separate crops*—
  - buildings and chambers—
    - air circulation and flow in, 458, 4799
    - air washing and purification in, 459, 2490, 2510
    - cold, 2451, 2730, 7185
    - controlled-atmosphere (gas)—*see below under* gas
    - disinfection methods, 4800
    - fumigation, etc.—*see* Fumigation of stores
    - general purpose sheds for fruit, 4801
    - humidity control and measurement in, 2490
    - leakage prevention in, 2450
    - prefabricated, 4779
  - clamps, 3438
  - cold, 211, 458-460, 476, 857, 1108, 2451, 2460, 2490, 2510, 2738, 2740, 4847, 5096, 6917
  - containers—
    - bulk bins, 3438
    - moisture absorption and strength of, 2014
    - types compared, 2728, 5240
  - controlled-atmosphere—*see below*, gas
  - cooling and pre-cooling methods and responses, 180, 449-451, 458, 462, 2510, 4847, 5085, 5086, 5452, 5739, 6917, 6948, 7182, 7183, 7185, 7591
  - dips and coatings for fruits, etc., 201, 470, 473, 479, 730, 2146, 2490, 2731, 2738, 2740-2742, 2748, 3039, 4235-4237, 4848, 4857, 5111, 6501, 6948, 6955, 7181, 7194
  - diseases and disorders, control or prevention, general, 2500, 5309
  - economics, 2510, 3100, 4801

- Storage (*continued*)—
  - ethylene used in—*see* Ethylene treatment
  - frozen-pack, of fruits and vegetables, 180, 4857
  - of fruits—*see also separate crops*—general, 456, 2453, 2474, 2514
  - gas or controlled-atmosphere, 166, 178, 180, 457, 459-463, 476, 478, 482, 483, 734, 1390, 1391, 2450, 2490, 2500, 2510, 2732, 2733, 2739, 2973, 4833, 5088-5095, 5495, 6916, 6948, 6950, 7191, 7192
  - life—
    - gamma, fast electron or ionizing irradiation used to prolong, 471, 1321, 7193, 7232
    - growth substances to prolong—*see* Growth-substances
    - potassium permanganate to prolong, 8596
    - sulphur dioxide to prolong—*see* Sulphur dioxide treatment
  - liners and bags, plastic—*see under* Plastic
  - losses of vitamins in, 857, 2474, 3454, 4244, 4251, 5243
  - pests, survival and control, 1042, 3038, 3039
  - physiological and biochemical aspects, 463, 465, 470, 481, 541, 2733, 2752, 5109
  - of plants—*see* Nursery stock *and* Strawberry planting stock
  - of vegetables—*see also separate crops*—general, 456, 2453, 2474, 2514, 2527, 3099
  - wraps, 201, 470, 2146, 2490, 5097, 5107, 8551
- Stratification—*see* Cuttings, storage, *and* Seed dormancy
- Straw—
  - bales or beds, growing crops on—*see also* Cucumber *and* Tomato *under* growing—3078, 7551
  - as a manure or soil amendment, 7749
  - as a mulch—*see* Mulching materials
- Strawberry—*see also Fragaria*—
  - a book on, 487
  - breeding, selection and genetics, 171, 488, 490, 733, 2495, 4819, 5113, 7209, 7210
  - climate—
    - drought responses and resistance, 7217, 7234
    - protection from adverse, 2619
    - spring frost protection and resistance, 489, 2773, 7227
    - temperature—*see also below*, physiology—sums, 7220
    - winter chilling requirements, 7217
    - winter hardiness and injury, 5122
  - composition—
    - fruit and juice, 490, 529, 2777, 2786, 5126, 5140, 5453, 6480, 7220, 7234, 7238
    - leaf, 2778, 2780, 3007, 5130, 5340
    - root, 4774, 5340
  - diseases—
    - bacterial, angular leaf spot or blight (*Xanthomonas fragariae*), 2964
    - cause complex, cauliflower disease, 5267
    - fungus—
      - anthracnose or crown rot (*Colletotrichum fragariae*), 7455
      - grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), 727-729, 731, 732, 2499, 2764, 3005, 3006, 3356, 5258, 7213, 7452-7454
      - leaf scorch (*Diplocarpon earliana*), 3007, 5258

- Strawberry, diseases, fungus (*continued*)—
      - leaf spot (*Mycosphaerella fragariae*), 5258
      - powdery mildew (*Sphaerotheca* spp.), 733, 5128, 5258, 5339, 7454
      - red core or red stele (*Phytophthora fragariae*), 6954, 7456
      - *Typhula* spp., 734
      - wilt (*Verticillium* spp.), 3008, 5340
    - general, 2471, 2908, 4828
    - non-parasitic, chlorosis, 505
    - virus, 682, 683, 2941, 2942, 4818, 5128, 5258, 5288-5290, 7406
  - economics and labour requirements, 502, 2768-2770, 5112, 7215, 7216, 7230
  - flower bud initiation and development, 2517, 2774-2776, 7219, 7229
  - flower, ethylene production, 522
  - flowering, time of, 5402
  - forcing, 2619, 2757, 2768-2772, 5121
  - fruit—*see also above*, composition—
    - flavour, factors and treatments affecting, 730
    - fumigation, 731
    - harvesting and grading, 489, 526, 2785, 4822, 5128, 5135, 5136, 7173, 7230, 7231, 7233
    - heat treatment, 484, 732
    - irradiation, 732, 4700, 7232
    - malformation, 4828
    - marketing, 526, 7233
    - maturity date, forecasting, 6943
    - packing and cooling, 153, 7233
    - production and trade, 2757, 7207
    - quality, factors affecting, 2777, 5126, 7211
    - ripening, factors affecting, 7220
    - set and parthenocarpy, 523, 7229
    - size, evaluation, 6943
    - size, factors affecting, 523, 2767, 5126, 5128, 5140, 7229, 7453, 7454
    - storage and transport, 153, 527, 728, 730, 2452, 4700, 5453, 7232, 7233
    - weight and specific gravity, 7234
  - growing—
    - as an annual crop, 2460
    - in European countries, 2769, 2786, 4859, 5112, 5128, 7207, 7208
    - under glass or plastic, 187, 502, 503, 2429, 2434, 2505, 2757, 2772, 2775, 4789, 4851, 5112, 5119, 5121, 7214-7216
    - as an intercrop in orchards and olive groves, 301, 4262
    - in North America, 489, 2460
  - growth—*see also below*, leaf *and* root—
    - bud-break, time of, 5402
    - fruiting affects, 7221
    - -substances, endogenous, 2776, 7228
    - -substances, responses, 74, 83, 388, 488, 501, 522-524, 528, 2759, 2776, 7217, 7228
  - herbicide responses, 508, 510-518, 2502, 4693, 4694, 5125, 5126, 7213
  - leaf—
    - growth, cell division and cell expansion in relation to, 497
    - number, flowering in relation to, 2774
    - removal, post-harvest, 525, 2774, 7229
  - nutrition—
    - carbon dioxide, 488
    - foliar, 7225

Strawberry, nutrition (*continued*)—
- manuring and major elements, 489, 518, 519, 525, 2777, 5128, 5129, 7226
- minor elements, 518, 2781, 7225
- plant and soil analysis as guide to, 519, 2779, 5128, 5129
- salt tolerance and injury, 2782

- pests—
  - ants, 5258
  - aphids (various species), 683, 2941, 5258, 5289, 5290, 7406
  - beetles (various species), 5258
  - blossom weevil (*Anthonomus rubi*), 5128, 5258
  - false looper (*Plusia* spp.), 115
  - general, 758, 2471, 2908, 6954
  - lygus bugs (*Lygus* spp.), 195
  - mites (various species), 3023-3025, 5128, 5258, 5361, 7485
  - nematodes, 97, 108, 489, 745, 2481, 2942, 4740, 4857, 5128, 5258, 5267, 7469
  - root weevil (*Lepyrus capucinus*), 762
  - slugs, 5258
  - soil insects, various, 5258
  - swift moths (*Hepialus* spp.), 114
  - tortrix moth (*Ancylis comptana*), 5387
- physiology—
  - absorption and translocation, 7221
  - enzyme activity, 5340, 6480, 7222
  - photoperiodic and other light responses, 488, 496, 524, 2771, 2776, 5123, 7214, 7216, 7220, 7222
  - photosynthesis, 4707, 7221
  - pigment biosynthesis, 7222
  - respiration, 528, 5453
  - temperature—*see also above*, climate—responses, 2771, 2775, 2776, 7211, 7214, 7216, 7220
  - tissue culture, 524, 7228
  - water relations, 2777, 7234
- planting—
  - dates, 499, 500, 2766, 2767, 2772, 5119-5121, 7218, 7219
  - spacing, 500, 2772
  - stock—*see also below*, runners—
    - certification, 4891
    - heat treatment, 110
    - lifting dates, 499, 7217
    - nematicide dips, 7469
    - packing and storage, 172, 488, 499, 734, 2766, 5119, 6930, 7218, 7219, 7469
    - top removal, 7217
    - types compared, 7218
  - systems, 171, 489, 2759, 5124
- pollen morphology and viability, 521
- pollination, 522, 5131-5133, 6944, 7228, 7237
- research in—
  - Australia, 5, 201, 6948
  - Belgium, 180, 488, 2504
  - Canada, 184, 4817, 4821, 4830, 4833, 6940-6942, 6949
  - Cyprus, 175, 4827
  - France, 804
  - Germany, 4831, 4836, 4846
  - Great Britain, 183, 191, 2491, 2492, 2497, 2501, 2508, 6934, 6939
  - Holland, 2494, 2510, 2513, 2516, 4844
  - India, 6960

Strawberry, research in (*continued*)—
  - Ireland, 2480
  - Sweden, 2485
  - the U.S.A., 185, 2496
- root growth, 501
- roots, soil pH affected by, 7235
- runners—*see also above*, planting stock—
  - formation and rooting, growth substances, herbicides or sterilants affect, 498, 2784, 5125
  - formation, various factors affecting, 488, 7219, 7220
  - rooting under mist, 488, 7218
- seed—
  - storage and longevity, 494
  - treatment and germination, 494, 495, 5137
  - vivipary, 5134
  - weight, 7234
- soil—
  - amendments, 6945
  - management—
    - fumigation, 7223
    - intercropping, 489
    - irrigation, 489, 2773, 4687
    - mulching, 23, 504, 2305, 2429, 2434, 2474, 2619, 2757, 2758, 2771, 2773, 2782, 2783, 4262, 4685, 5124, 7224
    - weed control, 29, 30, 506, 507, 509-516, 2783, 2784, 4693, 4818, 4856, 5125, 5127, 5139, 5792, 7571, 7573
  - moisture responses, 5128
  - pH requirements, 2781
  - sickness, 5258
  - types and requirements, 5128, 5129
  - waterlogging, 505
- spray(s)—
  - equipment, 5402
  - and other chemical injuries, 4828
  - and other chemical residues on and in foliage, 2392
  - and other chemical residues on and in fruit, 119, 2481, 6861, 6866, 6870, 6930, 7369
  - programmes, 7369, 7370
- storage—*see above*, fruit *and* planting stock
- varieties—
  - climatic adaptation, 7211
  - descriptions of individual, 493, 2488, 3068, 5114, 5115
  - disease resistance, 2765, 3007, 3008, 7211, 7213, 7456
  - everbearing, 2764, 5113
  - for forcing, 502, 7216
  - for mechanical harvesting, 5136
  - for processing, 491, 2763, 5118, 7210, 7213
  - in various countries—
    - Australasian, 2758
    - European, 190, 488, 2511, 2541, 2757, 2759-2762, 3068, 4834, 4842, 5116, 5117, 5121, 6957, 7212, 7213
    - North American, 164, 192, 492, 2756, 2765, 4823, 6936, 6938, 6973, 7211
    - South Africa, 4847
- wild, in U.S.S.R., 4909

Streptocarpus spp., nutrition, 3762

Strobilanthes isophyllus, 1672

Stromatinia—see Sclerotinia

- Strontium—
  - absorption and translocation, 1053, 4701, 5603, 7708, 7833
  - natural radiation, 1706
  - in soils, plants and foods, 4821, 5522, 5603, 7708
- *Strumeta*—*see Dacus*
- *Strychnos*—
  - *pungens*, 1986
  - spp., alkaloids, 6308
  - *toxifera*, 4067, 4068
- *Stylosanthes gracilis*, 6577
- *Styrax* spp., seed composition, 4141
- Sub-arctic horticulture, a review, 161
- Sub-tropical fruits—*see also separate crops*—frost damage, 1821
- Sub-tropical plants, nutritional value, 161
- Sucrose—*see under* Sugar *and* Sugar-cane
- Sudan, horticultural research, 4669
- Sugar(s)—*see also* Carbohydrates—
  - Ass. Exp. Stat., South African, A.R., 6663
  - cane—*see* Sugar-cane
  - determination and separation, 2422, 2778, 5232, 5702
  - Exp. Stat., Guyana, A.R., 6669
  - Exp. Stats, Queensland, Bureau of, A.R., 4529
  - Manufacturers' Ass., Jamaica, A.R., 4528, 8710
  - in nectar, 4249
  - in plants—
    - absorption, 50, 4716
    - analytical data on, 1681, 2422, 2778, 3606, 4020, 4073, 4483, 4651, 5232, 5830, 6164, 6271, 7895
    - biosynthesis and metabolism, 47, 1690, 2232, 2233, 2670, 2881, 3245, 4716, 7164, 7344, 7730, 7862, 8368, 8670
    - disease resistance in relation to, 1296, 1297
    - factors affecting—
      - disease incidence, 3007, 3010, 3011
      - light, 4680, 6161
      - nutrition, 584, 585
      - seasonal, 272, 273, 3979, 4158, 5212, 5326,
      - various, 585, 1324, 1653, 2777, 2786, 2882, 3011, 5095, 5126, 5410, 5888, 6102, 7327, 8488
    - frost hardiness in relation to, 4158, 7043
    - physiological and other effects, 273, 4158, 5550
    - translocation, 951, 2339, 6821
  - in seeds, changes during germination, 8636
  - use—
    - for cut flower preservation, 1341, 1392, 3635
    - in mushroom composts, 5746
    - in orchid culture media, 3887
    - in pollen growth media—*see under* Pollen germination
    - as soil amendments, 7749
    - for virus infection inhibition, 6046
  - *Year Book, South African*, 6662
- Sugar-cane—*see also Saccharum*—
  - albinism, 4590
  - bagasse and bagasse furnace ash—*see also below*, by-products—2240, 4587, 6673, 8713, 8731, 8804, 8805
  - breeding and selection—
    - in Argentina, 6668
- Sugar-cane, breeding and selection (*continued*)—
    - general aspects and methods, 4825, 6662, 8725
    - in India, 2184, 2188, 6666, 6667
    - in the Philippines, 4537
    - in the U.S.A., 8716
    - in the West Indies, 8717-8719
  - by-products—*see also above*, bagasse—8713
  - climate—
    - cold or frost resistance, injury and protection, 2239, 4540, 4589, 8727
    - drought responses, 4539, 4615, 4617, 6677, 8752, 8779
    - general, yield and other responses, 2209
    - rainfall responses, 4572, 4618, 6674, 8783, 8785, 8790-8793
    - temperature responses, 6710, 8782
    - wind injury and its prevention, 8748
  - composition—*see also below*, juice—
    - amino acids, 4590, 6695, 8791
    - ash, 8738
    - carbohydrates—*see also below*, sucrose—2232, 4624
    - changes during growth, 2209, 4577
    - fibre, 2239, 6673, 8800
    - mineral elements, 145, 4775, 6692, 6693, 8740, 8741, 8746, 8790
    - post-harvest changes—*see below*, harvesting, storage
    - protein, 2234, 4590
  - crop-logging, 4567, 4578, 4584
  - diseases—
    - bacterial, leaf scald (*Xanthomonas albilineans*), 2217, 4592
    - fungus—
      - eye spot (*Helminthosporium sacchari*), 2218
      - *Leptosphaeria sacchari*, 8755
      - pineapple disease (*Ceratocystis paradoxa*), 4544, 4545
      - pokkah boeng or top rot (*Fusarium moniliforme*), 4593, 6696
      - red rot (*Glomerella tucumanensis*), 4541, 4542, 4601, 8724, 8753, 8754
      - *Sclerophthora* spp., 8756
      - smut (*Ustilago* spp.), 2190, 2219, 4594, 8757, 8758
      - wilt (*Cephalosporium sacchari* and *Fusarium moniliforme*), 6696
    - general, in various countries, 8578
    - non-parasitic, root failure and other disorders, 6693, 6962, 8747-8749
    - varietal resistance, 2190, 2217, 2218, 4541, 4542, 8724, 8749, 8751, 8753, 8757
    - virus—
      - chlorotic streak, 4591, 4601
      - general, 8579
      - grassy shoot, 2216
      - maize dwarf mosaic, 2215
      - mosaic, 6694, 8751
      - ratoon stunting, 2216, 6695, 8752
  - economics and labour requirements, 2198, 4531, 4532, 4587, 6519, 6681, 8715, 8731, 8796, 8799
  - field trials, design, 8714
  - flowering and its effects and control, 2235, 6713, 8747, 8781-8783
  - growing in various countries, 4530, 8712, 8713

- Sugar-cane (*continued*)—
  - growth—
    - lodging—*see above*, climate, wind injury
    - patterns, 4618, 6674
    - -substances, endogenous, 8747, 8787
    - -substances, responses, 4619, 4622, 4623, 8788, 8789
    - tillering, 2184, 4553
  - gur or jaggery, 4551
  - harvesting—
    - desiccation to assist, 8795
    - frost in relation to, 8727
    - machinery and equipment, 4532, 6665, 8797
    - schedules, 8796
    - storage and deterioration following, 6715, 8798
    - sucrose losses during, 4626
    - timing of, 2239, 8794, 8801
    - topping and cleaning (stripping or trashing), 2238
    - transport, 8799
  - herbicide responses, 4558-4560, 4563, 6712, 6713
  - juice, quality, factors affecting, 2239, 4553, 4571, 4581, 4593, 6715, 8745
  - juice, quality, sampling and analytical procedures for determining, 2237, 4624, 6716, 8794, 8800-8803
  - leaf thickness and porosity, 8786
  - machinery—*see also above*, harvesting, *and below*, planting—4532, 4585, 6662, 6664, 6665, 8734-8736
  - nutrition—*see also above*, crop-logging, *and below*, soil management—
    - aluminium, 4586, 6634
    - boron, 869, 4570, 8745, 8746
    - calcium, 869, 2210, 2213, 2234, 4570, 4586, 6634, 6689
    - copper, 4568
    - deficiency symptoms, general, 1987
    - foliar application, 4570, 8744
    - iron, 869, 4570, 8745
    - leaf and leaf-sheath analysis as a guide to, 2209, 2210, 4568, 4569, 4576
    - magnesium, 869, 2208, 4570
    - manganese, 2213, 4570, 8745
    - manuring and major elements in general, 2211, 2214, 4571, 4572, 4585, 4587, 6690, 6711
    - molybdenum, 8745
    - nitrogen, 869, 2208, 2210-2212, 2234, 4552, 4569-4571, 4573-4582, 4588, 4599, 6668, 6689-6691, 6712, 8730, 8738, 8739, 8741, 8743, 8749, 8788, 8790
    - phosphorus, 869, 2210, 2234, 4570, 4574, 6668, 6688, 6689, 8739, 8744
    - potassium, 869, 2210, 2234, 4568, 4574, 4583, 4584, 6634, 6668, 6688, 6689, 8739
    - silicon, 4586, 6693
    - sodium and salt injury and tolerance, 4554
    - soil analysis as a guide to, 6688
    - stalk and juice analysis as a guide to, 2210, 4577
    - sulphur, 6689, 8737
    - zinc, 4568, 4586, 8745
  - parasitic plants on, 2205
  - pests—
    - ants (various species), 8771

- Sugar-cane, pests (*continued*)—
    - aphids, 2220, 6707, 8761, 8775
    - army-worms (*Pseudaletia* spp.), 4612
    - beetles and white grubs—
      - *Cochliothis melolonthoides*, 2226
      - *Heteronychus* spp., 100, 6703, 6704, 8762
      - *Lachnosterna* spp., 2227, 8762
      - *Pentodon bengalense*, 8762
      - *Pseudoholophylla furfuracea*, 6702
      - *Rhopaea* spp., 2230
    - black bug (*Macropes excavatus*), 2216, 6705, 8768
    - borers—
      - *Bissetia steniellus*, 2221
      - *Chilo zonellus*, 4603
      - *Chilotraea auricilia*, 2216, 2222
      - *Chilotraea infuscatella*, 2222, 4599, 4604-4606
      - *Chilotraea* spp., unspecified, 8764
      - *Diatraea* spp., 1696, 2223-2225, 6699, 6700, 8761, 8765
      - *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*, 8766
      - *Eldana saccharina*, 100, 4603, 8764
      - *Eodiatraea centrella*, 2225, 8767
      - *Proceras* spp., 4601, 6701
      - *Scirpophaga nivella*, 2216, 2222, 4599, 4607
      - *Sesamia calamistis*, 4601, 4603, 8764
      - *Sesamia nonagriodes botanephaga*, 8764
      - various or unspecified, 4600-4602, 8763
    - butt weevil (*Leptopius maleficus*), 4609
    - cane fly (*Saccharosydne saccharivora*), 2231, 8761
    - control, biological, 2220, 2225, 4607, 6698, 6699, 6701, 8761, 8763-8765, 8767, 8771, 8774
    - earth pearls (Margarodidae), 8772
    - froghoppers (various genera), 6698, 8761, 8769, 8770
    - general, 4595, 6697, 8578
    - leaf hoppers, 2222, 2229, 6698, 6708
    - leaf sucker (*Numicia viridis*), 4610, 4611, 6698
    - mealy-bugs (*Saccharicoccus* spp.), 2216, 4613, 8771
    - nematodes, 4596-4598, 6443, 6698, 8759, 8760
    - rodents, 6697, 8776, 87777
    - scale insect (*Melanaspis glomeratus*), 6706
    - soldier fly (*Altermetoponia rubriceps*), 2228, 4608, 8773
    - termites, 6709
    - trashworms (*Cirphis* spp.), 8774
    - varietal resistance, 2229, 4598, 4601, 4610, 6708, 8763
    - weevil (*Metamasius serius*), 8761
    - white fly (*Aleurolobus barodensis*), 4599
  - physiology—
    - absorption and translocation, 8779
    - enzyme activity, 869, 2213, 2232, 2233, 2343, 4621, 4625, 6711, 6712, 8769, 8784, 8788
    - irradiation responses, 8724
    - photoperiodic and other light responses, 6710, 8781-8783
    - photosynthesis and carbon dioxide fixation, 4620, 4621, 6710, 8740, 8785, 8786
    - respiration, 4620, 8785
    - sugar accumulation and transformation—*see below*, sucrose

Sugar-cane, physiology (*continued*)—
    water relations, 2194, 4617, 6677, 6678, 8728, 8729
  planting—
    machines, 6664, 8736
    material—*see below*, seedlings *and* setts
    methods compared, 4548, 4552
    spacing, 2193, 4547, 4550, 6675, 6676
    systems, conversions, 8733
    time of, 2235, 4550, 6680, 8717
  research—
    in Australia, 4529
    in Barbados, 2183
    in Brazil, 6961
    in East Africa, general, 2519, 4853
    general, 8711
    in Hawaii, 8709
    in India, 2181, 4527, 4855, 6960
    in Jamaica, 4528, 8710
    in Kenya, 4856
    in Malawi, 2523
    in Mauritius, 2180
    in South Africa, 6663
    in Swaziland, 4858
  root(s)—
    cation-exchange capacity, 6667
    exudates, 8779, 8780
    : shoot ratio, 4614
    systems, 4615, 4616, 8778-8780
  seedlings, raising and planting out, 4533, 4534, 6668, 8716
  setts—*see also above*, planting—
    germination, factors affecting, 2184, 2192, 4543-4545, 4581, 4605, 4614, 8726
    germination, in greenhouses, 8716
    nursery practice, 4547
    storage, 4543-4545
    treatment—
      with anti-transpirants, 8726
      with fungicides and insecticides, 2192, 4543, 8726
      with growth substances, 8789
      heat, 2216, 4546, 4592, 6695, 8752
      soaking in water or solutions, 4549, 4592
  soil—
    aeration, 2195
    management—
      cultivation, 4553, 4616
      drainage, 2195, 4554, 8756
      fumigation, 4534, 8749
      green manuring and cover cropping, 4588, 6689
      irrigation, 2196-2200, 2525, 4549, 4552, 4554-4557, 4569, 4578, 4599, 4610, 4616, 4617, 6665, 6678-6681, 6693, 6705, 8729, 8731
      mulching, 2203, 4572, 4604, 8731, 8749
      trash and other residue disposal, 6689, 8735, 8766
      weed control, 2201-2204, 4279, 4280, 4558, 4561, 4562, 4564-4566, 4692, 6682-6685, 8731, 8732, 8734
    moisture responses, 8728, 8778
    organic acids in, 2207
    pH, 2206, 4573
    salinity, 2189
    types and requirements, 6686, 6687, 8737
    waterlogging, 2188, 2195

Sugar-cane (*continued*)—
  spray(s) and other chemicals—
    application by aircraft, 2214, 4602, 6707, 8770
    application, low volume, 4566
    plant responses, 4551
    residues in the soil, 6704.
  storage of harvested—*see above*, harvesting
  stubble shaving—*see above*, soil management, trash
  sucrose—
    accumulation and transformation, 2234
    content, various factors affecting, 2184, 2213, 2238, 2239, 4550, 4569, 4618, 6662, 6674, 6675, 6691, 6695, 6711-6714, 8753, 8789, 8790, 8795
    losses, various factors affecting, 4626, 6715
    production and trade, 2464
    sampling and determination—*see also below*, yield estimation—2236, 4622, 4624, 6714, 8714, 8801
  transport—*see above*, harvesting
  varieties—
    descriptions of individual, 2191
    disease resistance — *see above*, diseases, varietal
    drought resistance, 4539
    frost resistance, 4540, 8721, 8727
    pest resistance—*see above*, pests, varietal
    salt tolerance, 2189
    in various countries—
      Argentina, 2187
      Australia, 6672, 8720, 8722, 8723
      Cuba, 6670
      Formosa, 4535
      Guyana, 6669, 8793
      India, 4538
      Indonesia, 2196, 4539, 6671
      Morocco, 2185
      Papua and New Guinea, 2524
      the Philippines, 2186, 4537
      the U.S.A., 2191, 4536, 8721, 8750
    waterlogging tolerance, 2188
    wind (lodging) resistance, 4539
  wax, 4137
  yield estimation—*see also above*, sucrose, sampling—2182, 8792, 8793
Sugar-maple—*see under Acer* spp.
Sulphur and sulphates—
  absorption and translocation, 5603
  application methods, 1114
  content of plants, factors affecting, 1006, 3389, 3915, 4398
  deficiency symptoms, 518, 1987
  dioxide—*see also under* Air pollution—injury to plants, 18, 285, 2297-2299, 2494, 4113
  dioxide, treatment of fresh fruits, 731, 2892, 7352-7354
  interrelationships with other elements, 2524, 6508, 7701
  metabolism in plants, 183, 7762
  nutrition of crops—
    general, 38
    ornamental, 1423
    various tropical, 1825, 2089, 2241, 2524, 4392, 4529, 6689, 8631, 8709
    vegetables, 1114, 3228, 4835, 5677, 7701

- Sulphur and sulphates (*continued*)—
  - plant metabolism and composition affected by, 1729
  - sources, 1114, 5677, 6508
  - toxicity, 8737
- Sumac—*see under Rhus*
- Summerland Res. Stat., B.C., Rep., 6950
- Sunburn injuries to plants and methods of protection, 1319, 3602, 4145, 4938, 6375, 7050, 8251, 8505
- Sunlight—*see* Light
- Sunn—*see Crotalaria juncea*
- Surinam, agric. Res. Stat., A.R., 2527
- Surinam, Dep. Agric., A.R., 2526
- Swaziland Dep. Agric., and Res. Div., Dep. Agric., A.R., 4858
- Swede—*see also under* Brassicas—
  - diseases, 882, 4842, 6940
  - pests, 803, 882, 4823
  - research in—
    - Great Britain, 2508
    - Ireland, 4851
    - New Zealand, 2500
  - seed storage, 5424
  - soil management, weed control, 190, 2501, 4819
  - spray and other chemical residues, 6947
  - storage and cooling, 7591
  - varieties, 809, 2481, 5422, 6945
- Sweden—
  - crops, fruit, 206
  - crops, vegetables, 7545
  - horticulture and horticultural research, 4, 6771
- Sweet fennel—*see* Fennel
- Sweet pea—
  - flowers, colour and pigments, 1338
  - fruit set, factors affecting, 6054
  - nutrition, 6795
  - physiology, 5913
  - pollination, 6054
  - seed treatment and germination, 4675
- Sweet William—
  - anatomy, 3615, 8083
  - genetics, 6034
  - herbicide responses, 8057
  - seed germination, 1363
- Swift Current exp. Fm, Sask., Res. Rep., 193, 6951
- Switzerland, crops, 4666, 5756
- *Sympherobius maculipennis*, 4208
- *Symphoricarpos* spp., herbicide responses, 1358
- *Synanthedon—see Aegeria*
- *Synopeas* spp., insect parasites, 7499
- *Syntaphocerus tereus*, 3999
- Syria, crops, 103
- *Syringa*—
  - *josikaea*, 6250
  - spp.—
    - breeding and hybrids, 1673
    - growth substances responses, 1346, 6250
    - leaf senescence, 2507
    - nutrition, 6250
    - physiology, 6250
    - propagation by cuttings, 1346
  - *vulgaris—see* Lilac
- *Syrphus octomaculatus*, 4208
- *Taeniothrips distalis* and *T. sulfuratus*, 6461
- *Tagetes* spp.—
  - flower pigments, 1339
  - flowering habit, 3763
  - nematodes controlled or reduced by, 111-113
  - planting, spacing, 3763
  - soil management, weed control, 1468
  - varieties, 6035
- Taiwan—*see* Formosa
- *Talinum triangulare*, 7919, 8036
- Tamarind (*Tamarindus indica*), 2270, 4664, 5958
- *Tamarix* spp., composition, 4069
- *Tamarix* spp., drought resistance, 6219
- *Tamus communis*, 8399, 8423
- *Tanacetum microphyllum*, essential oils, 4090
- *Tanacetum* spp., as medicinal plants, 6309
- Tanganyika—*see also* Tanzania—Sisal Grs' Ass., Sisal Res. Stat., Mlingano, A.R., 4094
- Tannins—*see also* Phenolic compounds—
  - biosynthesis and metabolism, 2009, 4300, 8594
  - disease resistance affected by, 5340, 6531
  - in plant tissues, various, 4057, 4066, 6269, 6271
  - removal from persimmons, 8574
- Tanzania—*see also* Tanganyika—agric. Div., Minist. Agric., A.R., 6965
- Tanzania, crops, 2083
- *Taphrina deformans*, 711, 2996-2999, 3053, 7443
- *Taphrina sedebeckii*, 2362
- Tar vapour, plants damaged by, 2302
- *Taraxacum* spp.—
  - as competitors with fruit blossoms for bee visits, 7134
  - as salad and medicinal plants, 7587
  - as weeds and their control, 179, 313, 1527, 1528, 2638, 3847, 4960, 7077, 8216
- Tarragon (*Artemisia dracunculus*)*—see also Artemisia*—6253
- *Tarsonemus myceliophagus*, 2493, 5752
- Taste panels, estimation of food quality by, 2480
- Tate and Lyle Ltd, Res. Cent., Keston, England, A.R., 8711
- Tatura hort. Res. Stat., Victoria, A.R., 4848
- *Taxodium* spp., propagation, 1344
- Taxonomy, plant—
  - biochemistry in relation to, 1556, 1693, 1700, 2259, 4004, 4005, 5464, 6239, 6836, 8202, 8231
  - pollen characters in relation to, 5250
  - various characters in relation to, 1332-1334, 3733, 8582
- *Taxus* spp.*—see also under* Conifers—
  - composition, 1577, 3906
  - herbicide responses, 1362, 4693, 5976
  - light and temperature responses, 1577, 3906
  - nutrition, 1577, 3622, 3906
  - physiology, pigment breakdown, 63
  - propagation by cuttings, 2283, 3642
  - propagation by grafting, 5962
  - root growth, 1577, 3906
  - soil management, weed control, 1352, 1579, 5975, 5976
- Tea—
  - Ass. centr. Africa, Tea Res. Stats, A.R., 8806
  - breeding, selection and genetics, 6721, 6722
  - climate—
    - cold resistance, damage and protection, 2247, 6726, 6727
    - drought responses, 2248, 6747

- Tea, climate (*continued*)—
  - rainfall responses, 6747
  - temperature responses, 4636
  - wind damage and protection, 4634
- clones, 6723, 8819
- composition—
  - caffeine, 2261, 8816
  - carbohydrates, 2248, 2256, 2258, 4647
  - enzymes—*see below*, physiology
  - essential oils, 2258
  - factors affecting, 2256, 2258, 4647, 6733, 6736, 6759
  - mineral elements, 2251, 2252 ,4775, 6742
  - nitrogen compounds, 2247, 2256
  - phenolic compounds and pigments, 2243, 2258, 4646, 4647, 8816, 8817
  - various compounds, 2259, 4640, 4647, 8818
  - volatile constituents, 6763, 6764
- diseases—
  - fungus—
    - black blight or rot (*Corticium* spp.), 4641
    - black root disease (*Rosellinia arcuata*), 6748
    - blister blight (*Exobasidium vexans*), 2253, 2254, 4642, 6745, 6746
    - canker (*Phomopsis theae*), 6747
    - red root disease (*Poria hypolateritia*), 6748, 6749
  - general, 4641, 6744
- economics, 4277, 4630, 6519, 6732
- growing in various countries, 1983, 2242, 4628-4630, 4850, 6718-6720, 8808
- growth—
  - bud differentiation and break, 2257
  - rhythms or phases, 4632
  - -substances, responses, 6760, 8816
- herbicide responses, 6733, 6734
- leaf—*see also above under* composition, *and below under* physiology, plucking *and* quality—
  - anatomy, 2258
  - area measurement, 4761
  - chloroplasts, 2247, 2361
- manufacture, 2262
- nutrition—*see also above under* composition, *and below*, shade—
  - leaf analysis as a guide to, 8812
  - manuring in general, 4639, 6730
  - minor elements, 2251, 2252, 6737, 6738
  - nitrogen, 4640, 6731, 6738-6740, 6759, 8812
  - phosphorus, 4640, 6738, 6742, 6759, 8812
  - potassium, 4640, 6738, 6741, 6759, 8812
- pests—
  - general, 4641, 6744, 6756
  - insects, shot-hole borers (*Xyleborus* spp.), 6753, 6755, 8815
  - insects, various, 200, 2255, 2256, 4643, 4644, 4761, 4856, 6753, 6754
  - mites, 2254, 2255, 4641, 4643, 6751-6753, 8814
  - nematodes, 6750
- physiology—*see also above*, climate, *and below*, shade—
  - caffeine biosynthesis, 2261
  - catechin biosynthesis and metabolism, 4646, 8817
  - enzyme activity, 2260, 6761, 6762
  - fluoride metabolism, 2301

- Tea, physiology (*continued*)—
  - growth substance metabolism, 6760
  - light responses, 6759
  - phenolic compounds, biosynthesis, 2361
  - photosynthesis, 2256
  - respiration, 2256
  - theanine degradation and metabolism, 4645, 8817
  - water relations, 6747
- planting, methods and spacing, 4633, 6728
- plucking, 4647, 6758
- pollination, 6721
- production and trade, 2464
- propagation—*see also below*, seed—by cuttings, 2246, 4632, 6724, 6725
- propagation, nursery management and techniques, 194, 4632
- pruning, training, centering and skiffing, 2248, 2249, 2253, 4631, 4636, 6728
- prunings, use as mulch, 6731
- quality, factors affecting, 4647
- quality, a review, 8819
- research in—
  - the British Solomon Islands, 2518
  - Ceylon, 6717
  - East and Central Africa, 2241, 4853, 6966, 8806
  - India, 4627, 8807
  - Papua and New Guinea, 2524
- root asphyxiation, 6743
- root systems, 2248, 4639
- seed—
  - production and sources, 2244, 4631
  - size, 2244, 8809
  - sowing, 2245
  - testing, 8809
- shade—
  - nutrition in relation to, 2251, 4635
  - pests in relation to, 6755
  - physiological and growth effects, 2258, 2456, 4634, 6723
  - tree species and their management, 2251, 6728, 6729
- soil—
  - management—
    - drainage, 6743
    - irrigation, 4636, 6732
    - mulching, 6730, 6731, 6743
    - weed control, 4637, 4638, 4692, 6733-6735, 8810, 8811, 8813
  - moisture, 6747
  - pH, 2250
  - requirements, types and development, 6736, 6743
- spray(ing)—
  - machinery, 2253, 6757
  - programmes, 8813
  - residues and taint, 2255, 6871
- varieties and hybrids, 2243, 2259, 6763

Telfairia spp., pests, 6341

Temnaspidiotus excisus, 1368

Temperature(s)—*see also under* Climate, Heat *and* Thermoperiodism—
- controlled, chambers for—*see* Apparatus *and* Phytotrons
- disease incidence and resistance in relation to, 680, 2121, 3253, 3254, 3323, 3945, 4084, 4120, 6140, 6532, 7425

- Temperature(s) (*continued*)—
  - flower opening and nectar secretion affected by, 7659
  - flower sex affected by, 1159
  - growth substance interactions with—*see* Growth-substances
  - herbicide responses affected by, 7790
  - leaf growth in relation to, 7722, 7723, 7760
  - of leaves—*see* Leaf
  - light interactions with—*see* Light *and* Photoperiod
  - low—*see also* Chilling requirements *and* Frost—
    - chilling injury and resistance, 1322, 2490, 4589, 5122, 5547, 5894, 6940, 7802
    - for pest control, 5360
    - plant responses, various, 859, 871-874, 1453, 1456, 1483-1486, 1508, 1606, 1607, 3297, 7425, 7649, 8033, 8186
  - measurement—
    - of air, 1847
    - in greenhouses, 2441
    - in plant tissues, 280
  - pest incidence in relation to, 5348, 5360, 7516
  - plant responses —*see also above*, temperature, low, *and* Forcing, *and* Beans (*Phaseolus*), Cabbage, Chrysanthemum, Pea, Sugar-cane *and* Tomato *under* climate or physiology, *and* Cuttings—
    - fruit and nuts, temperate, 532, 566, 611, 612, 2771, 2775, 2776, 2794, 2867, 2869, 2905, 4924, 5041, 7048, 7049, 7220, 7244, 7289, 7325, 7424
    - fruit and plantation crops, tropical and sub-tropical, 1845, 1876, 1914, 1921, 1927, 1940, 1972, 1973, 1982, 2035, 2142, 4145, 4156, 4267, 4306, 6348, 6375, 6419, 6532, 6612, 8485, 8657
    - mushrooms, 5747, 5748
    - ornamentals, 1380, 1422, 1438, 1441, 1507, 1548, 1577, 1587, 1595, 1609, 1670, 3624, 3662, 3663, 3672, 3741, 3757, 3760, 3776, 3798-3800, 3834, 3872, 3876, 3906, 3945, 5986, 5995, 6030, 6061 ,6065, 6079, 6086, 6149, 6160, 6186, 6188, 6198, 8122, 8153, 8181, 8186, 8199, 8204, 8251, 8273
    - various plants, 1746, 4084, 4120, 5807, 8356
    - vegetables, 873, 879, 918, 951, 988, 1095, 1121, 1159, 1165, 1192, 1209, 3336, 3382, 3434, 3442, 3453, 3465, 5492, 5496, 5497, 5501, 5502, 5823, 5824, 7659, 7660, 7760
  - pollen responses, 3534, 5035, 5896
  - root, plant responses—*see* Root *and* Soil
  - seed responses—*see* Seed germination *and* treatment
  - soil—*see* Soil *and* Root
  - sums for—
    - pest infestations, 7516
    - temperate fruits, 269, 2867, 4926, 7220, 7324
    - tropical and sub-tropical fruits, 6612, 8485
    - vegetables, 879, 5895, 8029
- *Tenuipalpus californicus*, 5363
- *Tenuipalpus granati*, 755
- *Tephrosia*—
  - *candida*, 3225
  - *hookeriana*, 6542
  - *purpurea*, 4070
  - *villosa*, 6542
  - *vogelii*, 1809, 8466
- Termites and their control, 2169, 2179, 4484, 6697, 6709, 8807
- Terpenes in plants, 1394, 1443, 1693, 3433, 4086, 8412, 8437, 8438
- Terpenoids in plants, 1694, 1702, 1715, 1736, 1815, 4086, 6291, 8265, 8358, 8403
- *Tetragonia expansa*, 5814
- *Tetragonia tetragonioides*, 5815
- *Tetranychus—see also Eotetranychus*—
  - *aduncus*, 2161
  - *bimaculatus*, 6228
  - *cinnabarinus*, 3021, 8303
  - *kanzawai*, 6752
  - *mcdanieli*, 3020
  - *mexicanus*, 2161
  - *pacificus*, 1900
  - spp., unspecified, 2522, 6620, 6962
  - *telarius* (= *T. urticae*), 747, 756, 787, 1040, 1313, 1368, 1901, 2421, 2493, 3024, 3025, 3206-3209, 4736, 4832, 5128, 5258, 5356, 5361, 5597, 6460, 6854, 7475, 8114
- Tetraploid plants—*see also* Polyploidy—1563, 3363
- Tetrazolium and its derivatives, biological applications, 2102
- *Tettigoniella viridis*, 5368
- *Tetylenchus joctus*, 3016
- *Thalictrum* spp., alkaloids, 1776, 6310
- *Thanatephorus cucumeris*, 1809
- *Theba pisana*, 173
- *Theobroma* spp.—*see also* Cacao—seed chilling, 8603
- Thermoperiodism in plants, 181
- *Thesium resedoides*, 2205
- Thiamine—*see under* Vitamin B
- *Thielaviopsis*—
  - *basicola*, 1464, 2494, 3779, 5639, 7749
  - *paradoxa*, 2091, 4332
  - spp., unspecified, 3610
- Thiocyanates in plants, 8370
- Thistle control, 546, 822, 1265, 2516, 2638, 7077, 7251, 7622
- *Thomasiniana oculiperda*, 7497
- Thorn-apple—*see Datura*
- Thrips—*see also individual genera*—
  - *flavidus*, 6461
  - genus unspecified, 1897, 3661
  - *hawaiiensis*, 6461
  - *imaginis*, 116, 5259
  - *japonicus*, 6461
  - *tabaci*, 182
  - as virus vectors—*see* Virus
- *Thuja* spp.—
  - fruit set prevention, 1630
  - growth substance responses, 1630
  - herbicide responses, 1630
  - nutrition, 1578, 3622
  - propagation, 1349, 3640, 5962
  - as rootstocks for *Chamaecyparis* spp., 3900, 8266
  - soil management, weed control, 1579, 5975
- *Thujopsis* spp., propagation, 5962
- *Thumbergia* spp., anatomy, 3614
- Thyme, essential oil from, 4074
- *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*, 5984
- *Tilia* spp., damage by gas, 1632
- *Tilia* spp., growth substance responses, 2374
- Timirjazev agric. Acad., work at, 6986

- *Tipula paludosa*, 3864, 6954
- Tissue analysis—*see also* Leaf—188
- Tissue culture—*see also* Cuttings, types, tip or meristem—10, 44-47, 49, 524, 558, 840, 843, 1098, 1160, 1210, 1283, 1453, 1512, 1664, 1961, 2329-2334, 3393, 3424, 3536, 3711, 3920, 3921, 4072 ,4706, 5551, 5734, 5914, 5918, 6033, 6484, 6663, 6802-6808, 7228, 7599, 7882, 8099, 8117, 8236, 8345, 8361
- *Tithonia diversifolia*, 6542, 6577
- Tocklai exp. Stat., A.R., 8807
- Tocopherols—*see also* Vitamin E—in plants, 1069, 1070, 6339
- *Toddalia aculeata*, 1785
- Tomato—*see also Lycopersicon*—
  - breeding, genetics and selection—*see also below*, hybrids *and* mutants—171, 180, 184, 803, 1222, 1224, 1316, 2479, 3066, 3485, 3594, 4819, 4840, 4843, 5849-5851, 5853, 5855, 5940, 7543, 7946, 7947
  - broomrape (*Orobanche* spp.) on, 173
  - climate—
    - air pollution injury, 5889
    - drought resistance and responses, 2276
    - frost or cold injury, protection and resistance, 5887, 5905, 5909, 7978
    - light responses—*see below*, physiology
    - relative humidity responses, 7568
    - sun scald, 1319, 3602
    - temperature responses—*see below*, physiology
    - wind protection, 5435
  - composition—
    - fruit—
      - carbohydrates, 1242, 1249, 1324, 3595, 3605, 3606, 5909, 5936, 5942, 5944, 7940, 7974, 7980
      - dry matter, 3595, 5943
      - factors affecting, 3506, 3597, 5879, 5936, 5941, 5944, 7556, 7940, 8033, 8034
      - general, 3607-3609
      - growth substances, 1281, 3537, 5908
      - mineral elements, 1249, 1254
      - nitrogen compounds, 1249, 1324
      - organic acids, 1242, 1324, 3595, 5942, 6480, 7980, 8033
      - pigments—*see also below*, fruit colour—1324, 1326, 1327, 3593, 3596, 3597, 3603, 5852, 5936, 5942
      - soluble solids, 5849, 7940
      - vitamins—*see also above*, pigments—1242, 1249, 1321, 1324, 3595, 4843, 5944-5946
      - volatile and aromatic compounds, 3608, 8034
    - leaf and petiole, 1254, 1278, 1297, 4803, 5875, 5877, 5881, 5882, 5888
    - plant, 1240, 1286, 1296, 1300, 1302, 3499, 3508, 3510, 3512, 3520, 3522, 3566, 5874, 5898, 5899, 5930, 7969
    - root, 4774, 8019
  - cytology, 5906
  - diseases—
    - bacterial—
      - canker (*Corynebacterium michiganense*), 189, 3552, 3554-3557, 5919, 8003-8005
      - *Corynebacterium insidiosum* and *C. sepedonicum*, 3557

- Tomato, diseases, bacterial (*continued*)—
      - crown gall (*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*), 5918
      - *Erwinia* spp., 1292, 1293, 5920
      - spot (*Xanthomonas vesicatoria*), 1199, 3558 , 5921
      - wilt (*Pseudomonas solanacearum*), 3543, 3552, 3553, 7946, 8006, 8007
    - cause uncertain or non-parasitic—
      - blossom-end rot, 1226, 1245, 1318, 3543, 3600, 3601, 4840
      - carbon monoxide injury, 5889
      - cloud, blotchy ripening or internal browning, 1316-1318, 3600, 7996
      - fruit ripening disorders, various, 3505, 3600, 5885, 7995
      - vein enation and leaf drop, 1285
    - fungus—
      - anthracnose (*Colletotrichum phomoides*), 1298
      - blight—
        - early, target spot, or collar rot (*Alternaria* spp.), 3559-3562, 3598, 4737, 7549, 8008
        - late (*Phytophthora infestans*), 1303, 1304, 3559 3573, 4846, 5926, 5927, 8012, 8013
        - southern (*Sclerotium rolfsii*), 3574, 7997
      - corky root (unidentified fungus), 1235, 3578, 7963
      - damping-off (various species), 3094, 7549, 7583
      - fruit rots (various organisms), 1320, 3563, 3571, 3599, 5938, 8014
      - grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), 1294, 3564, 3599, 7549
      - leaf—
        - mould (*Cladosporium fulvum*), 1295, 1296, 3543, 3559, 3565, 3566, 7946, 7956
        - spot (*Septoria lycopersici*), 1305, 3559, 5928, 8015
        - spot, grey (*Stemphylium solani*), 3559, 3562
      - root rots (various organisms), 3572, 3578, 3579, 5922, 8018
      - stem rot (*Didymella lycopersici*), 803, 1235, 7549
      - wilt (*Fusarium* spp.), 1227, 1299-1302, 3559, 3567-3670, 4809, 5923-5925, 7549, 7550, 7751, 7946, 7956, 7963, 7997, 8009-8011
      - wilt (*Verticillium* spp.), 195, 1306, 1307, 3575-3577, 4809, 7963, 8016
    - general, 1315, 2908, 5915
    - resistance—*see also below*, rootstocks *and* varieties—factors affecting or inducing, 1286, 1294, 1296, 1299, 1303, 1307, 2466, 3549, 3556, 3566, 3567, 3575, 3599, 5924, 5925, 8012
    - virus—
      - big bud (stolbur), 1198, 1287, 5917, 7929
      - Brazilian yellow band, 3546
      - bushy stunt, 5282
      - cucumber mosaic, 1288, 3544
      - curly top, 1286, 3547, 5916, 7998
      - general, 5865
      - potato X, 1290, 3544, 3545
      - ringspot, 105

- Tomato, diseases, virus (*continued*)—
    - spotted wilt, 1291, 3550, 6944, 7999
    - streak, 1289, 8000
    - tobacco and tomato mosaic, 1289, 1290, 3543-3545, 3548, 3549, 4843, 7941, 7946, 7956, 8000-8002
    - tomato aspermy, 1288
    - yellow leaf curl, 3551
  - economics and labour requirements, 1221, 1314, 3476-3478, 3514, 3590, 5844-5846, 5869, 5935, 7938, 7975
  - experiments, design, 3482
  - flower(s)—
    - bud initiation and development, 1271, 1273-1276, 3520, 5878, 7984
    - drop, 1274, 3520
    - heterostylous, 5847
    - male sterility, 3490, 3492
    - malformation, 5854
    - ovary retention, 1279
    - thinning, 1272
    - trusses, number per plant, 3497, 3498, 5868, 5869
  - flowering, factors affecting, 3545, 7731
  - fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, grading, harvesting, marketing, packing, physiology, processing *and* storage—
    - bruising, 3599, 7950
    - colour, 1274, 1325, 3593, 3596, 5850, 5879, 5936, 5937, 5942
    - cracking, bursting and russeting, 1256, 3527, 3599, 5940, 7947, 7954
    - ethylene production, 2360
    - firmness, 5939, 7950
    - flavour, 3608, 7952
    - growth, 1279
    - maturity forecasting, 8029
    - peeling methods, 5941
    - pH, factors affecting, 8033
    - quality, assessment and standards, 4848
    - quality, factors affecting, 1315, 1317, 3595, 3599, 5885, 5938, 7970, 7995
    - ripening—*see also above*, diseases, cause uncertain—1275, 1319-1323, 3593, 3594, 3596, 3597, 3607, 3608, 5936-5938, 5942, 6515, 7974
    - sampling, 8031
    - set and parthenocarpy, 816, 1275, 1277, 1279, 5878, 5896, 5908, 7976, 7984, 7985
    - shape and malformation, 1275, 5854
    - size or weight, factors affecting, 1224, 1254, 1274, 1275, 1277, 3502, 3503, 3529, 3595, 5851, 7966
    - yield, miscellaneous factors affecting, 1224, 1275, 7969
  - glasshouse design and construction, 1219, 3514, 7975
  - glasshouse heating systems, 4795
  - grading, 453, 3589, 3592, 8030
  - growing—*see also below*, soilless culture—
    - in containers, troughs or ring culture, 2502, 7941
    - under glass or plastic, 179, 827, 915, 1214, 1219-1221, 2457, 2460, 3065, 3497, 3515, 4789, 4819, 5856, 5869, 6914, 7939
    - in growing chambers, 2404
    - at high altitude, 1223
    - machines for, 3061

- Tomato, growing (*continued*)—
    - for mechanical harvesting, 1213
    - under mist sprays, 816
    - in peat, 4818, 7964
    - by precision or blueprint methods, 1221, 7939
    - in sawdust and wood waste, 6930, 7964
    - in sterile culture, 3530
    - on straw bales, 3078, 4842, 7551, 7941
    - in various countries, 1213-1218, 3473, 3474, 3479, 7539, 7938, 7942
  - growth—*see also above*, fruit, *and below*, leaf *and* root—
    - rhythms or phases, 1271
    - -substances, endogenous, 1271, 1281, 1286, 3537, 5898, 5908
    - -substances, responses, 70, 78, 79, 83, 1230, 1266, 1273-1277, 1291, 1307, 1322, 1323, 2370, 2373, 3520, 3541, 3595, 3596, 4722, 5446, 5847, 5880, 5898, 5907, 5909-5911, 6838, 7979, 7984-7988, 8022
    - various factors affecting, 3522, 3530-3532, 3540, 7981
  - haploidy, 5848
  - harvesting—*see also below*, varieties for mechanical—1314, 2474, 3475, 3483, 3591, 5844, 5935, 7940, 7960, 8029
  - herbicide responses, 825, 1265-1267, 2313, 3093, 3182, 3475, 3540, 4693, 4838, 5900-5902, 5904-5907, 7580, 7980-7983
  - hybrid(s)—*see also above*, breeding—
    - general, 4854
    - interspecific or intergeneric, 3485, 5855, 5908
    - seed production—*see below under* seed production
    - vigour, 1223, 5855, 7957
  - leaf(ves)—*see also above*, composition, *and below*, physiology—
    - colour, factors affecting, 1254
    - growth and production, 3522, 5888
    - pruning, removal and fall—*see also below*, pruning—1294, 5898, 7995
    - reactions to fungus spores, pollen and dusts, 5447
    - respiration—*see below*, physiology, respiration
    - senescence, 5907, 7987
    - stomata, 3524
    - trichomes, 3556
  - marketing and transport, 3589, 3590, 8032
  - mutants, 1327, 3490, 3491, 5852, 5854, 5860, 5910, 7945
  - nutrition—*see also below*, physiology, absorption, *and* soil management—
    - boron, 1244, 1249, 1251, 1303, 3538
    - caesium, 7563
    - calcium, 1244, 1245, 1317, 3499, 3505, 3506, 3512, 5870, 7971, 7972
    - carbon dioxide, 1221, 1255, 1256, 2478, 3524-3529, 3630, 3631, 4834, 5888, 5889, 7565, 7941, 7979
    - chlorine, 1245
    - cobalt, 1303
    - copper, 1250, 1303
    - fertilizer placement, 5876,
    - foliar, 1245, 1249, 1303, 4832, 5880, 7957, 7967
    - iron, 1249, 1250, 1252, 1303, 5886

Tomato, nutrition (*continued*)—
    in irrigation water, 7965
    leaf analysis as a guide to—*see above under* composition, leaf
    magnesium, 1244, 1303, 3499, 3505, 3506, 3510, 7971, 7973
    manganese, 1093, 1249, 1250, 1252, 1302
    manuring in general, 1239, 1241, 1242, 3080, 3475, 3496, 3501, 3503, 3504, 3520, 4832, 5876, 5939, 6791, 7554-7556, 7560, 7586, 7965, 8003, 8012
    molybednum, 1250, 5886, 7974
    nitrogen, 813, 1232, 1243, 1244, 1246, 1247, 1278, 1294, 1296, 1317, 3480, 3499, 3501-3503, 3505-3510, 3523, 3566, 3598, 3599, 5876-5880, 5904, 5991, 7557, 7966-7969, 7992
    phosphorus, 1233, 1236, 1243, 1244, 3083, 3499, 3502, 3505, 3506, 3511, 5882-5884, 5911, 6943, 7560, 7969
    potassium, 1243-1245, 1247, 1248, 1317, 3480, 3499, 3502, 3505, 3506, 5885, 7952, 7970-7972, 7974, 7995, 7996
    rubidium, 1248
    sodium and salt tolerance and injury, 811, 1245, 1254, 1269, 5431, 5870-5872, 5877, 7562
    vitamins, 7988
    zinc, 1093, 1249, 1250, 5887
  packing, 8030, 8032
  pests—
    aphids (various species), 5451
    caterpillars (*Heliothis*, *Phthorimaea* and other species), 200, 1310, 3585, 8028
    general, 2908
    green vegetable bug (*Nezara viridula*), 833
    Hyalesthes obsoletus, 7929
    leafhopper (*Circulifer tenellus*), 5916
    leaf miners (*Liriomyza* and other spp.), 1311, 3586, 5451, 8027
    mealy bug (*Pseudococcus maritimus*), 4742
    mites, 1312, 1313, 3583, 7582, 8024
    nematodes, 108, 113, 1131, 1235, 1299, 1308, 1893, 2481, 3381, 3543, 3579-3582, 5450, 5915, 5923, 5929, 5930, 7586, 7963, 7997, 8018-8023
    soft scale (*Coccus hesperidum*), 4742
    thrips (*Frankliniella* spp.), 7999
    tobacco flea beetle (*Epitrix hirtipennis*), 5932, 8026
    vinegar flies (*Drosophila* spp.), 1309, 5931, 8025
    whiteflies (unspecified), 3584
  physiology—*see also above*, growth-substances—
    absorption and translocation of—
      growth substances, 1266
      herbicides, 1266,5904-5907
      nutrients, 1240, 1252, 1282, 2320, 3500, 3513, 5874, 5883, 5886, 5911, 7560, 7833, 7972, 7973, 7983
      various compounds, 1170, 1280, 5912, 7563
    carbohydrate metabolism, 1271, 3582
    chlorophyll content, factors affecting, 5882
    chloroplast development, activity and breakdown, 3509
    of dwarf mutants, 5853

Tomato, physiology (*continued*)—
    enzyme activity, 1284, 3581, 3594, 3600, 3604, 5887, 5913, 6480, 6825, 7987, 7993, 7994, 8009, 8011, 8020
    ethanol formation, 5899
    exudation—*see also below*, root excretions—of decapitated plants, 3500, 3513
    irradiation responses, 1282, 1321, 1322, 1327, 5854, 7945
    nitrogenous compounds, biosynthesis and metabolism, 1271, 2322, 5912, 5913, 7991
    nucleic acid metabolism, 1271
    phosphatide biosynthesis, 3539
    photoperiodic and other light responses, 1257, 1272, 1282, 1296, 3493, 3517-3520, 3524, 3527, 5860-5862, 5890, 5891, 5936, 5937, 7731, 7973, 7979
    photosynthesis and carbon dioxide fixation, 2340, 3509, 4707, 7982
    pigment biosynthesis and metabolism, 1325, 3593, 5852
    respiration, fruit, 3596, 6515
    respiration, leaf, 1170, 1270, 5447
    temperature responses, 1255, 1256, 1272, 1281, 1322, 3480, 3493, 3519-3521, 3527, 3528, 3599, 3604, 4837, 5890, 5892-5896, 5899, 5938, 7568, 7731, 7953, 7973, 7995, 7996, 8029
    tissue culture, 1283, 3536, 5914, 5918
    water relations, 817, 1268-1270, 1318, 2419, 3522, 3523, 5433-5435, 5874, 5898, 6817, 7568, 7833, 7989, 7990, 7992
  planting, spacing, 1246, 1314, 3475, 3483, 3497, 5867-5869, 7940, 7960
  planting, time of and age of seedlings at, 184, 1220, 3070, 4823, 7941, 7959, 7961
  pollen studies, 3534, 5848, 5896, 5898
  pollination, 1318, 3492, 5847, 7976
  processing—*see also below*, varieties—1324, 8035
  production and trade, 801
  propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks *and* seedlings—by cuttings, 3495
  propagation by grafting, 1235, 7962, 7963
  pruning—*see also above*, leaf pruning—3497, 3498, 5866, 5868, 5869, 5873
  research in—
    Australia, 201, 4857
    Belgium, 181
    Canada, 186, 192, 4830, 6932, 6936, 6940-6942, 6949, 6950
    Chile, 6946
    Cyprus, 4827
    France, 804
    Germany, 4831, 4836, 4845
    Great Britain, 191, 2492, 2493, 2497, 2503, 2507, 2511, 2517, 3481, 4829, 6934, 7943
    Holland, 187, 2494, 2495, 4844
    India, 4855, 6960
    Ireland, 2480, 2505, 4851, 6953
    Italy, 4849
    Jamaica, 6962
    Kenya, 4856
    New Zealand, 2500
    the Seychelles, 6964
    Swaziland, 4858
    the U.S.A., 185, 2496, 6937, 6938

- Tomato (*continued*)—
  - root(s)—*see also above*, composition *and under* physiology—
    - excretions and exudates, 3513, 5883, 5899, 7967
    - growth, 926, 1236, 1238, 1283, 3075, 3532, 3542, 3578, 5436, 5871, 6948, 7988
    - ion exchange capacity, 4765
    - rhizosphere microflora, 1231, 1237, 1238, 3532, 3533, 7967
    - temperature—*see below under* soil
  - as a rootstock for eggplant, 7934
  - rootstocks, disease and pest resistance, 5865, 7963
  - rootstocks, general, 7962
  - seed—
    - cleaning, 8002
    - disease transmission by, 8002
    - germination, 1231, 3075, 3077, 3493, 5861, 5862, 7958, 8002
    - production, 3492, 3576, 5847
    - sowing—*see also below*, seedlings, production—dates, 3480, 3521, 7941
    - storage, 1228, 3071, 3072, 5425, 7958
    - treatments, 1229, 1230, 1249, 1303, 1327, 2276, 3094, 3491, 3561, 5854, 5860, 7957, 7999, 8000, 8002
    - vivipary, 3598
    - water content during development, 3535
  - seedlings—
    - composts for—*see below*, soil, potting
    - pots, soil blocks or other containers for—*see also above*, growing in containers—3076, 3519, 5863, 5864
    - production, 1234, 3496, 3518, 3519, 3525, 5866, 5890, 7941
    - storage, 3496
  - soil—
    - aeration, 5874
    - carbon dioxide emission, 5873
    - management—
      - amendments and conditioners, 5428, 5429
      - fumigation or sterilization, 1231, 2462, 3494, 3578, 3579, 5426, 7549, 7582, 7999
      - green manuring, 7554
      - heating, 3518, 5856
      - irrigation, 816, 1253, 1254, 3511, 3522, 3599, 5433, 5897, 5898, 7995
      - mulching, 179, 816, 1257, 2305, 2462, 3171, 3516, 5436, 5451, 5872, 7977, 7997
      - rotations, 5427, 7554
      - weed control, 820, 823, 1258-1265, 3092, 3182, 3542, 4693, 5900-5903, 6785, 7571, 7581, 7977, 7997
    - moisture, 3477, 3522, 3523, 7976
    - pH, 3512, 5871
    - potting and seed composts, 3075, 3077, 5864
    - salinity—*see above under* nutrition, sodium
    - temperature, 5892, 5893, 7560
    - types and requirements, 1236, 3477, 7549, 7550
    - waterlogging and flooding, 4826, 5874, 5899
  - soilless culture—*see also above under* growing—2324, 2499, 3063, 3500, 5874
  - sprays and dusts, etc., injuries and other responses—*see also above*, herbicide—7997, 8017
  - sprays and dusts, etc., residues, 836, 2390, 2401, 3587, 3588, 5933, 5934, 6860, 7590, 8013
- Tomato (*continued*)—
  - staking and training, 1314, 2462, 5846, 7940, 7977
  - stopping—*see above*, pruning
  - storage, 1320, 1321, 1323, 1324, 2490, 3099, 4700, 4833, 5938, 5959, 5944, 8033, 8035
  - transport—*see above under* marketing
  - tree—*see* Tree-tomato
  - varieties—*see also above*, mutants—
    - descriptions of individual, 3488, 3489, 6929
    - disease resistance, 1226, 1227, 3484, 3485, 3488, 3489, 3555, 3565, 3570, 3574, 3576, 5919, 5922, 7543, 7956, 8014
    - hardiness, 7953
    - for mechanical harvesting, 1213, 3475, 3483, 5844, 5935
    - nematode resistance, 1308, 3484, 3489, 3580
    - pest resistance, 1313
    - for processing, 3473, 3475, 5859, 5941, 7951, 7955
    - in various countries—
      - African, 199, 2528, 5859
      - Asian, 4852, 7544
      - Australasian, 198, 7954
      - Central and South American, 1213, 2527, 3487
      - European, 190, 1224, 1225, 2501, 3473, 3480, 3484, 3486, 4842, 5856, 5857, 6939, 6957, 7948, 7949, 7952
      - North American, 809, 1227, 3070, 4835, 4837, 5858, 6945
      - the U.S.S.R., 5422, 5869
- Tools—*see also* Apparatus *and* Machines—hoe, 1344
- Tools for transferring orchid seeds to nutrient agar, 8256
- *Tortrix politana*, 2256
- *Tortrix postvittana*—*see Epiphyas*
- *Torula expansa*, 3532
- *Torymus macropterus*, 7501
- *Torymus varians*, 5392
- Toxins, pathogen-produced, 3557, 3768, 5322
- *Toxoptera aurantii*, 1886, 3999, 4320, 4420, 6590, 8512, 8524, 8807
- *Toxoptera citricidus*, 6431
- Tracers—*see under* Radioactive isotopes
- *Trachyspermum ammi*, 3987
- Tractors, 6969
- Trade—*see also* Agricultural statistics—
  - crops—
    - *Commodity Review, F.A.O.*, 2464
    - fats and oils, 6337
    - fruits and nuts, 1829, 1830, 2464, 2899, 4474
    - ornamentals, 8041
    - plantation, 2464, 6519
    - vegetables, 7538
  - *Yearbook, F.A.O.*, 167
- Tradescantia—
  - composition, 2327, 6834, 6904
  - cytology, 6055, 6056
  - enzyme activity, 8163
  - flower pigments, 1338
  - growth substance responses, 2327
  - irradiation responses, 2327
  - propagation by cuttings, 8163
- Training—*see* Pruning *and individual plants under* pruning

Translocation—*see also individual elements, and separate plants under* physiology—a book on, 157
Transpiration—*see also* Water relations *and separate plants under* physiology, water relations—
  evapo-, 817, 2168, 2194, 2629, 4372, 4634, 4766, 4797, 5434, 5435, 5613, 6388, 6389, 6817, 7568
  factors affecting, 358, 360, 988, 1603, 1913, 2662, 4826, 5230, 5410, 6944, 7101, 7568, 8081, 8124
  irrigation in relation to, 6800
  measurement of, 2407, 5613
  nutrient absorption and translocation affected by, 7833
  sprays, dips or soil treatments to reduce, 1235, 2304, 3611, 3653, 4712, 6179, 6374, 8726
Transplanting—*see under* Planting
Transport—*see also* Marketing *and* Packing—
  of bulbs, 1504
  of fruit, 153, 211, 449, 455, 2510, 2516, 2728, 4836, 6488, 6538, 7183, 7233
  of nursery stock, 5971
  of oil palm fruit, 2160
  of sugar cane—*see* Sugar-cane, harvesting
  of vegetables, 153, 1057, 2510, 6918, 8032
Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae and T. [*p.-s.* form] *discolor*, 711, 2913, 2991, 3000, 3002, 3053, 5332
Traps, insect—*see* Insect
Tree Nursery P.F.R.A., Indian Head, Sask., A.R., 5965
Trees and shrubs—*see also* Conifers, Fruit trees *and individual species*—
  a book on, 8306
  breeding and selection, 6942
  climate, drought responses, 6219
  climate, winter hardiness and injury, 1628, 1629, 3932-3934
  destruction by herbicides, etc., 2241, 2311, 4637, 8597, 8621
  destruction, tools for, 6618
  forcing—*see* Forcing ornamentals, woody
  fruit set, spraying to prevent, 3937
  growing by bonsai methods, 8309
  growing in containers, 3972, 4845, 5970, 8054
  growth potential, leaf structure in relation to, 350
  growth substance responses, 5959
  herbicide responses, 5978, 6938
  nursery stock—*see under* Nursery stock
  pests, 778, 2387, 5400, 5982, 5984
  planting, transplanting large and mature, 6504
  propagation, 210, 2289, 8052
  research in Holland, 2495
  seed dispersal by birds and animals, 8308
  seed germination, treatment and testing, 2488, 3637, 5965
  soil management, weed control—*see* Weed control in crops, ornamentals, trees and shrubs
  storage of plants—*see* Nursery stock
  trunk, protection of, 7525
  uses on highways and streets—*see under* Road verges
  uses in landscapes, parks and gardens, 2474, 3612, 5952
Trees and shrubs (*continued*)—
  in various countries, 2496, 3931, 5965, 6218, 8040, 8306, 8307
  wound treatment of, 7528
Tree-tomato (*Cyphomandra betacea*), 5908
Treviso "radish" (red chicory), 3329
Trialeurodes lauri, 8063
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, 2493
Trials—*see under* Statistical
Trianthema portulacastrum, 4558
Trianymus sacchari, 6697
Trichilia emetica, 4142
Trichoderma viride, 1931, 3531, 3540, 5581, 5925, 6748, 7981, 8552
Trichodorus—
  anemones, 2507
  christiei, 3016, 5449, 5450
  lobatus, 8518
  porosus, 8518
  spp., unspecified, 685, 1610, 6043, 6213
  viruliferus, 5350
Trichogramma spp., parasitic insects, 6701, 8567
Trichoplusia ni, 5512, 5513, 5517
Trichosanthes anguina, 4852, 7678
Trichothecium roseum, 2968, 7437
Trichothecium spp., unspecified, 696, 4147
Trifolium—*see* Clover
Trigona jaty, 6553
Trigona ruficrus, 3175
Trigonella foenum-graecum, 1677, 1687, 6254, 7813, 8361
Trimeresia miranda, 8465
Trinidad and Tobago, Tate and Lyle Ltd Res. Cent.—*see* Tate and Lyle
Trioza alacris, 6256
Trioza erythreae, 1880
Triphasia trifolia, 8539
Tripterygium regelii, 1675
Trollius spp.—
  diseases, 5980
  leaf structure, 6952
  soil requirements, 3618
Tropaeolum—*see* Nasturtium
Trophurus longimarginatus, 6443
Tropical—
  crops—
    books on, 2454, 2455, 6922, 7536, 7537
    equipment and services for, 8575
    vegetables, 5416, 5417, 7536, 7537
  Pesticides Res. Inst., E. Afr. Common Serv. Organ., A.R., 2519
  Pesticides Res. Unit, Porton, A.R., 100
  plants, nutritional value, 161
  Products Inst., London, A.R., 2512
Truffle culture, 1112, 5743
Tsuga diversifolia, 8310
Tsuga spp., dwarf types, 1571
Tuber spp.—*see* Truffle
Tuberose—*see Polianthes*
Tulip—*see also under* Bulbs—
  breeding and selection, 162
  bulbs—*see also below*, composition *and* planting—
    disinfection and heat treatment, 110, 3819
    harvesting, 3809
    initiation and development, 6086, 8190, 8191
    production, 8184
    skin quality, 8185

Tulip, bulbs (*continued*)—
        storage and pre-cooling, 1504, 3809, 3810, 6087-6091, 8186, 8188
        transport, 1504
    composition, bulb, 3814-3816, 8186
    composition, leaf, 3814
    diseases—
        bacterial, 191
        fungus, 1506, 3817-3819, 4694, 6092, 8185, 8195
        virus, 1506, 2508
    economics and labour requirements, 6093, 8184
    flower(s)—
        cut, marketing, 6093
        cut, storage, 2490, 6094
        growth inhibitor from, 8192
        initiation and development, 6091, 8189
        pigments, 1338, 3808
    forcing, 1505, 3811, 3812, 6087-6090, 6095, 8177, 8187-8189
    growing—
        in plastic nets, 8195
        in pots, 6090
        in the U.S.A., 6085, 8194
    growth—
        rates or increments, 8190
        -substances, endogenous, 3815, 8192
        -substances, responses, 185
    herbicide responses, 4694
    nutrition, 3813, 3814
    pests, nematodes, 108, 1500
    physiology, studies on, 66
    physiology, temperature responses, 6086, 8186
    planting dates, 1505
    research in Great Britain, 2493, 4834
    research in Holland, 2494, 2495, 3821
    seed ovule development, 1493
    soil—
        heating, 2433
        management, irrigation, 8185
        management, weed control, 1497, 8055
    varieties, 3804, 3822, 4836, 4844
    Year Book, *R.H.S.*, 3804
Tumours, plant, 5306
Tung (*Aleurites fordii* and *A. montana*)—
    climate, temperature responses, 1982
    composition, general, 6518
    economics, 4275
    growing in various countries, 4275
    nutrition, 6518
    research in Malawi, 2523
    research in the U.S.A., 6937, 6938
    soil management, weed control, 4276
Tunisia, crops, 6975
Tunisia, Inst. nat. Res. agron., Lab. d'Arbor. fruit., A.R., 6933
Tunnels—*see* Cloches *and* Plastic greenhouses, etc.
Tunstallia aculeata, 8807
Turkey, crops, 4630, 4666
Turmeric (*Curcuma* spp.), 1677, 1696, 2518
Turnip—*see also under* Brassicas—
    breeding and selection, 3133, 5499
    climate, temperature responses, 879
    composition, 178, 814, 878
    diseases, fungus, 5448, 5506
    diseases, virus, 832, 884, 6944
    growing as a leaf vegetable, 5498
Turnip (*continued*)—
    growth substances, endogenous, 5506
    growth substances, responses, 5500
    herbicide responses, 3091, 7626
    hybrid vigour, 3133
    leaf stomata, characteristics, 5499
    nutrition and salt tolerance, 814, 878, 5421, 7560, 7563
    pests, 803, 814, 832, 2507, 3147, 6947, 7587
    physiology, 67, 819, 835, 2340, 4718, 5500, 7560, 7563, 7626
    pollen grain size, 5499
    production and trade, 801
    research in—
        Great Britain, 4842, 5420
        India, 6960
        New Zealand, 2500
        the U.S.A., 6938
    roots, waxing, 3134
    seed production, 880
    seed storage, 5424
    soil—
        amendments, 7627
        management, weed control, 190, 2501, 6939, 6940
        temperature, 7560
    spray residues, 835, 6861
    storage, 838, 3099
    swede—*see* Swede
    varieties, 5498
Tylenchorhynchus—
    claytoni, 1536, 1610
    dubius, 111, 1536
    spp., unspecified, 3863, 4596, 6213, 6697
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, 175, 1896, 4165, 4205, 4206, 4827, 6443, 6444, 6449, 6450, 6962, 7470, 8519-8521
Tylenchus spp., unspecified, 6443
Tylophora indica, 1777
Typhlocyba nigrobilineata, 6610
Typhlodromus spp., predacious mites, 747, 749, 3019
Typhula spp., unspecified, 734
Tytthus mundulus, 6663

Ulocladium consortiale, 7423
Ultrasonic treatment of seeds, 1172, 4675, 5695
Ultrasonic waves, uses in horticulture, 803, 4745, 5517
Ultraviolet light—*see* Light
Unaspis citri, 4215, 8531
Unaspis euonymi, 5982, 8062
Uncinula necator, 5343-5346, 7463
United Kingdom—*see* Great Britain *and* Northern Ireland
United Planters' Ass. S. India, Tea sci. Dep., A.R., 4627
United States—*see also individual States for reports*—
    agricultural statistics—*see* Agricultural statistics
    crops—
        fruit—
            deciduous tree—*see also* Apple *and* Peach *under* growing *and* varieties—2537, 6973

United States, crops, fruit (*continued*)—
      general, 4666
      small—*see also* Blueberry, Strawberry *and* Vine *under* growing—6973
    ornamentals, 2461, 8194, 8269
    vegetables—*see also* Tomato *under* growing *and* varieties—802, 809, 3060, 3370, 4666, 5835, 7541
  horticultural research, 2
Université cathol. Louvain, Fac. Sci. agron., A.R., 194, 4850
University of Pisa, Fac. Agric., A.R., 4849
University W. Indies—
  Citrus Res. Unit, A.R., 8476
  Herbicide Sect., Dep. Crop. Sci., A.R., 6785
  reg. Res. Cent., Cacao Res., A.R., 4306
Urea—
  application—
    aerial, 2211
    as foliage sprays, mists or dips, 335, 587, 2113, 2499, 2516, 2658, 2852, 3141, 4176, 4388, 4848, 5880, 6580, 6948, 7094, 7308, 7967, 8680, 8790
    general, 6740
    to soil, 2115, 3507, 3611, 3623, 4176, 4205, 6668
  effects on—
    disease incidence, 709, 3141, 7429, 7749
    fruit composition, 2658
    herbicide absorption, 5904
  -formaldehyde, as a fertilizer, 936, 3372, 6121, 6124, 8501
  growth substances applied with, 5880
  -impregnated petroleum wax as a fertilizer, 6121
  -insecticide mixtures, 5412
  nematicidal action of, 4205
  -resin foam as a soil amendment, 2303
Uredo behnickiana, 173
Uredo oncidii, 173
Urginea maritima, 8424
Urocystis cepulae, 6930, 6940
Urocystis colchici, 5774
Uromyces—
  appendiculatus (= *U. phaseoli*), 1038, 3265, 3267, 4736, 5640, 6873
  caryophyllinus, 1387, 6212, 8091-8093
  fabae, 5447, 5662
  spp., unspecified, 3268
  viciae-fabae, 1045
Urophorus humeralis, 6498
Urtica dioica, growth substances from, 68
U.S.S.R.—
  crops—
    fruit—*see also under* Vine growing—166, 1823, 2539
    glasshouse, 6906
    spice plants, 6253
  horticultural research, 4670
  wild plants, fruit, 4909
  wild plants, ornamental, 5947
Ustilago scitaminea, 8757, 8758
Ustilago spp., unspecified, 2219, 4856
Ustulina zonata, 6620

Vaccinium spp.—*see also* Blueberry *and* Cranberry—composition, 537, 538
Valerian—
  breeding, 1778
  essential oil, 1779, 1780, 8444
  growing in Hungary, 1778
  nutrition, 1780
  research in Holland, 2495
  soil moisture, 1779
Vallaris solanacea, 6303
Valsa—*see also Cytospora*—*batangae*, 2092
Valsa (*Cytospora*) *cincta*, 654, 717, 718, 2993, 5328, 8347
Vanadium—
  contents of plants, 8045
  determination, 6898
  interrelationships with other elements, 2322
  in plant nutrition, 989, 7786
Vancouver Res. Stat., B.C., bien. Rep., 6954
Vanda orchids—
  breeding, genetics and varieties, 1558
  cultural aspects, 6171, 6173
  flower fading, 1566
Vanilla—
  diseases, 6964, 8372
  growth substance responses, 6266
  parthenocarpy, 6266
  research in Ghana, 2528
  research in India, 1677
  varieties, 6964
Variety(ies)—
  ecological aspects, 3123
  identification, characters useful for, 3283, 3754, 7265
  new descriptive lists—*see also* Vegetable varieties—fruit and nuts, 2541, 4865
Vasates—*see Aculus*
Vegetable(s)—*see also separate crops*—
  books on, 5416, 7536, 7537
  breeding and selection, 160, 2474, 5423
  climate, air pollution injury, 18
  climate, frost resistance and protection, 2292
  colour measurement, 186
  composition and nutritional value, 815, 5418
  diseases and disorders, general, 101, 799, 826, 828, 829, 4855, 7528
  economics and work studies—*see* Economics of crops *and* Labour requirements
  growing—
    in the Arctic, 5418
    under glass or plastic, 2432, 2457, 2462, 3515, 4849, 6938, 6956, 7538, 7542
    as intercrops in fruit crops, 301
    machines for, 165, 3061
    in peat, 2474
    in space ships, 4786
    in the tropics, 5416, 5417, 7536, 7537, 7539, 7540
  harvesting—*see* Harvesting
  marketing—*see* Marketing
  marrow—*see* Squash, marrow and pumpkin
  mechanical and rheological properties, apparatus to determine—*see* Apparatus
  nutrition, manuring and major elements, 2474, 3082, 3084-3086, 5428, 5955, 7552-7554
  nutrition, minor elements, 7561, 7563
  packing—*see under* Packing containers *and* methods
  pests, general, 101, 201, 798, 799, 826, 830, 4740, 6854

Vegetable(s) (*continued*)—
  physiology—
    absorption of radioactive contaminants, 7563
    photoperiodic responses, 4810
    post-harvest, 185
  planting, starter solutions for, 3079
  planting, transplanting, 798
  preservation and processing, 2453, 6959
  production and trade, 4666
  propagation by cuttings—*see* Cuttings, plants propagated from
  research in—
    Canada, 184, 4819, 6940
    Germany, 2487, 4836, 4846
    Great Britain, 5420
    Holland, 2510
    Ireland, 2505, 4851, 6953
    New Zealand, 2500
    Switzerland, 2514
    the U.S.A., 185, 188, 2496, 6937
  ripening, treatment to hasten, 7192
  seed—*see also under* Seed—
    -bed establishment and maintenance, 801
    germination, 4831, 7546
    production—*see* Seed production
    sowing, methods and times, 798
    treatment, 3073
  seedlings, raising, 7547
  soil—
    fertility, maintenance, 7552, 7553
    management—
      cultivation, 810
      green manuring, 7554
      irrigation—*see* Irrigation of plants
      mulching—*see* Mulching crops
      rotations, 7554
      weed control, 27, 28, 165, 180, 799, 2480, 2484, 2522, 3088, 3089, 4842, 5439, 5440, 6945, 6962, 7569, 7572, 7573
  spray programmes, 826, 4735
  spray residues, 121, 122, 4744, 6856
  storage, cooling and senescence prevention, 180, 181, 838, 2453, 2474, 6917, 7591
  trade, 7538
  transport—*see* Transport
  varieties, new, lists of, 807, 809, 3068, 4845
  varieties, trials, 193, 3069, 4823, 4845, 6930, 6951
Venezuela, crops, 829, 6359, 6614
Venturia inaequalis, 4736, 4846, 4848, 4851, 5318, 5320, 5321, 5405, 6940, 6941, 6949, 7427, 7428, 7528
Venturia pirina, 3053, 4848, 7371
Verbascum thapsiforme, 4071
Verbena, varieties, 6035, 8133
Vermiculite, horticultural uses, 5723
Vernalization—*see* Seed treatment, vernalization, *and under* Temperature, low, plant responses
Vernonia amygdalina, 1328
Vernonia anthelmintica, 1811
Verona "radish" (red chicory), 3329
Veronica spp., chromosome numbers, 3956
Veronica spp., as weeds, 1527, 1531, 2480, 3242, 7578
Veronicelle laevis, 2522
Verticillium—
  albo-atrum, 1307, 3008, 3575, 3738, 4096, 4097, 4120, 4736, 5340, 5996, 6332, 6942, 7435, 7457, 7595
  cinerescens, 4809, 5925, 5996, 8089, 8090
  dahliae, 2068, 3204, 3576, 3577, 5925, 6932, 6942, 7936, 8171
  spp., unspecified, 195, 804, 1306, 2494, 2517, 3168, 4809, 6566, 7934, 7963, 8016
  tricorpus, 7937
Vetiveria zizanioides (vetiver), 6966, 8445
Viburnum—
  climate, winter hardiness, 2294, 3935, 6225
  composition, plant, 6197
  dormancy, 6225
  herbicide responses, 1356, 5977
  morphology, 3936
  nutrition, 6197
  pests, 6103, 8062, 8063
  photoperiodic and temperature responses, 2294
  propagation, 3640, 3642, 3643, 5968, 5969
  weed control, 5977
Vicia faba—*see* Beans (*Vicia*)
Victoria cruziana, 8232
Vietnam, crops, 2242
Vigna marina, 4331
Vigna sinensis, 993, 2401, 3280, 5421, 5442, 5518, 5618, 5666
Vinca (*Catharanthus*, *Lochnera*) spp.—
  anatomy, 6303
  botany, composition or pharmacology, 8425-8428
  diseases, 1782
  growth substance responses, 1783, 3731, 8425
  herbicide responses, 1781, 5973
  soil management, weed control, 1781, 5973
  tissue culture, 4072
Vine—*see also Vitis, and for subjects relating to grapes see below under* fruit—
  anatomy—*see below*, growth
  a bibliography on, 5161
  breeding, selection and genetics, 605-608, 2827, 2828, 2945, 7264
  climate—
    diseases and pests in relation to, 7373
    drought resistance and responses, 7293
    hail damage and protection, 737, 7288
    micro-, 7298
    rainfall responses and protection, 3011, 7293
    spring frost injury, hardiness and protection, 568, 599, 2866, 4927, 5179, 5180, 7286, 7287
    temperature responses, 566, 611, 2867, 2869, 7289, 7325
    temperature sums, 2867, 7324
    winter injury, hardiness and protection, 567, 569, 2856-2858, 5176-5178, 7282-7285, 7309
  composition—
    bud, 5220, 7326
    flower parts, 585
    fruit and must, 566, 584, 594, 614, 617-621, 2849, 2858, 2860, 2865, 2879-2885, 2889, 2890, 3011, 5172, 5184, 5201, 5217, 5223, 5229-5232, 5410, 6902, 7285, 7289, 7303, 7307, 7316, 7321, 7324, 7333, 7338, 7339, 7341-7349, 7486

- Vine, composition (*continued*)—
    - leaf and petiole, 563, 585, 594, 2853, 2952, 2953, 5230, 5410, 6941, 7067, 7083, 7302, 7329
    - plant, 2839, 2871, 5212, 7310, 7319, 7473
    - root, 2868, 7319
    - sap, 568, 5175, 7327
    - shoot, wood and bark, 567, 2673, 2868, 3010, 7329
  - diseases—
    - bacterial, crown gall (*Bacterium tumefaciens*), 5306, 7418
    - cause uncertain—
      - of Clare Riesling, 684
      - dying arm, 684
      - grape stalk necrosis, 656, 5268, 7383-7385
      - resembling red rot, 2918
      - resembling rugose wood virus, 7382
      - water berry, 5269
      - wilt, 655
    - fungus—
      - anthracnose or black spot (*Elsinoë ampelina*), 735, 5343, 7371, 7457, 7459
      - *Cercospora vitiphylla*, 5342
      - dead arm (*Phomopsis viticola*), 736, 3013, 7457
      - downy mildew (*Plasmopara viticola*), 738, 2860, 2914, 3012, 3014, 3053, 5343, 5344, 7458, 7462
      - grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), 592, 737-742, 2860, 2865, 2887, 2892, 2914, 3009-3012, 3356, 5239, 5341, 5344, 7351, 7354, 7371, 7457, 7458, 7460, 7461
      - powdery mildew or oidium (*Uncinula necator*), 107, 2385, 2914, 3012, 5343-5346, 7463
      - red rot (*Pseudopeziza tracheiphila*), 2918, 5347, 7458, 7464
      - spotted necrosis (*Rhacodiella vitis*), 3015
      - *Verticillium albo-atrum*, 7457
      - white rot (*Coniella* (*Coniothyrium*) *diplodiella*), 737, 7465
    - general, 199, 2500, 2858, 2908, 7373, 8578
    - non-parasitic, chlorosis, 7311
    - resistance to—*see below*, varieties
    - virus—
      - arabis mosaic, 2947
      - asteroid mosaic, 2946
      - chrome mosaic, 5291
      - enation disease, 2948, 5294
      - flavescence dorée, 686, 5371
      - general, 583, 685, 2914, 2944, 2945
      - infectious degeneration, court-noué, fanleaf or mosaic, 2943, 2947-2951, 5291-5293, 5352, 7407-7409, 7474
      - leaf roll or White Emperor, 687, 2943, 2953, 2954, 7408
      - necrosis, 5295
      - rugose wood or legno riccio, 7382
      - testing for, including indicator plants, 2946, 2949, 2951, 2955
      - tobacco mosaic, 7410
      - tomato bushy stunt, 2955
      - yellow mosaic, 684, 2947, 2950-2952
      - yellow vein, 105
  - economics and labour requirements, 555, 2826, 2860, 4152, 5162, 5163, 5196, 5206, 7263, 7274, 7308

- Vine (*continued*)—
  - flower—*see also above*, composition—
    - biology and morphology, 609, 610, 2871
    - bud—
      - fungal flora, 5307
      - initiation and development, 2865, 2872, 2873, 5218-5221, 7320, 7326, 7331
      - position on stem, 5221, 7320
    - or fruit drop, 7331
    - or fruit thinning—*see also below*, fruit bunch—2878, 5226, 7335, 7338, 7339
  - fruit (grapes)—
    - bunch size, shape or weight, factors affecting, 613, 615, 5217, 5225, 7316, 7324, 7333, 7335, 7336, 7339
    - bunch thinning, 598, 7342
    - colour—*see also below*, fruit pigments—factors affecting, 2880, 7289
    - composition—*see above*, composition
    - drop—*see above*, flower or fruit
    - enzyme activity—*see below under* physiology
    - flavour, 2880, 5225, 7316
    - fumigation, 2891, 2892, 7352-7354
    - growth rate and phases, 618, 5214
    - harvesting—
      - maturity stages and time of—*see also below under* fruit ripening—620, 2879, 2889, 5236, 7343
      - mechanical, 164, 166, 185, 5237, 5238, 7350
      - methods, general, 5237
    - packing, 2886, 2887, 7351
    - pigments, 606, 2880, 2883, 2884, 5233-5235, 7346, 7347
    - processing, drying, 2888
    - quality, factors affecting, 579, 618, 2474, 2879, 5172, 5185, 5236, 7293, 7333, 7351
    - quality, standards and assessment, 2879, 5166
    - respiration—*see below under* physiology
    - ripening—
      - chemical and physical changes during, 602, 2881, 5214, 7343
      - growth substances affect, 7339
      - various factors and treatments affecting, 612, 2457, 5225, 7285
    - sampling methods, 617
    - set, factors affecting, 585, 611, 612, 614, 5224, 7332
    - set, parthenocarpic, 616, 2831, 7335, 7337
    - size, shape or weight, growth substances affect, 613, 615, 616, 2876, 2878, 7333, 7335, 7336, 7339, 7340
    - size, shape or weight, various factors and treatments affecting, 612, 2837, 2865, 5172, 5217, 5225, 7289
    - storage—
      - biochemical changes during, 2889, 2890
      - containers, 5240
      - methods, 180, 2825, 2892, 2893, 5239, 7351-7354
      - quality, factors affecting, 2889, 5236, 5239, 7351, 7352
      - rots, 2892
      - treatment, irradiation, 4700
    - thinning—*see above*, flower, *and also* fruit bunch
    - transport, 2887

Vine, fruit (grapes) (*continued*)—
  yields—
    bud numbers in relation to, 594, 595
    growth in relation to, 582, 5222
    various factors affecting, 5184, 5185, 5203, 5204, 5217
  fruiting coefficients, 5222
  growing—
    under glass or plastic, 565, 2457
    on hillsides, 5182
    in various countries, 553, 554, 1985, 2474, 2823, 2824 4152 ,7261-7263, 8576
  growth—*see also above*, fruit, *and below*, root—
    anatomical studies, 581, 596, 602, 7309
    bud types, 2866
    callus formation, 5208
    cropping in relation to, 582, 5222
    cycles and phases, 7324
    dormancy and bud burst, 2867, 5203, 5215, 5216, 7282, 7325, 7326
    juvenility, 7264
    of shoots and tendrils, various studies on, 596, 612, 5201, 5203, 5217, 7329
    -substances, endogenous, 558, 2869, 6777, 6842, 7122, 7329, 7330, 7335, 7341
    -substances, responses, 78, 558, 604, 613-616, 2875-2878, 5210, 5226-5228, 6777, 7273, 7329, 7330, 7333-7340
    wood maturity, 7309, 7329
  herbicide responses, 578, 1851, 5187, 5188, 7072, 7302, 7303, 7529
  leaf(ves)—
    area—
      fruit composition in relation to, 7342
      or number, fruiting in relation to, 618
      and shape, factors affecting, 2841, 2871, 5211
    chlorophyll and other pigments, 604, 7308
    defoliation, artificial, 7321
    domatia, 2870
  machines—*see also above*, fruit harvesting, *and below*, pruning—555, 5178, 7274
  mutations, 2831, 5168
  nutrition—
    application of nutrients to fruit, 656, 5268, 7383, 7384
    boron, 583-585, 5295, 7310, 7473
    calcium, 586, 656, 7383, 7384
    cobalt, 584
    copper, 5295, 7309
    fertilizer placement, 2853, 5193, 5194, 7306, 7311
    foliar, 584, 585, 587, 2852, 7308-7310, 7312
    iron, 5295, 7311
    leaf analysis as a guide to—*see above under* composition, leaf
    magnesium, 583, 586, 656, 2851, 7383, 7384
    manganese, 583, 584
    manuring and major elements in general, 317, 581, 582, 2841, 2842, 2848-2851, 5192, 5193, 7236, 7305-7308
    molybdenum, 584, 5295, 7974
    nitrogen, 587, 2852, 5239, 7308, 7326, 7342
    phosphorus, 2849, 2851, 2853, 7308, 7312, 7326
    potassium, 2851, 7308, 7974
    salt injury and tolerance, 564, 589, 2854, 5174
    zinc, 5194, 5295, 7309, 7312

Vine (*continued*)—
  pests—
    birds, 784, 785, 5398, 5399
    deer and other game, 7525
    general, 2888, 2908, 7373, 8578
    leafhoppers (various species), 765, 5371
    mealy-bugs (*Pseudococcus* spp.), 5259
    mites (various species), 755, 756, 2914, 5259, 5362, 5363, 7371, 7458, 7476, 7486
    moths (various species), 173, 2914, 5259, 5362, 5388, 5714, 7371
    nematodes, 685, 746, 1893, 2525, 4857, 5352, 7467, 7470-7474
    phylloxera, 7494
    scale (*Eulecanium persicae*), 5259
    thrips (*Thrips imaginis*),5259
    tree hopper (*Ceresa bubalus*), 763
    weevils (*Orthorrhinus* spp.), 5259
  physiology—*see also above*, growth-substances,
    absorption and translocation, 578, 582, 587, 588, 2868, 5213, 7281
    amino acid and protein biosynthesis and metabolism, 2868, 2952, 5213, 5220, 7326, 7327
    carbohydrate metabolism, 567, 5198, 5213, 7327, 7344
    enzyme acitivity, 568, 584, 2673, 2871, 5410, 7309, 7310, 7328, 7329, 7348
    irradiation responses, 4700
    nucleic acid biosynthesis, 7326
    organic acid biosynthesis and metabolism, 5213, 7344, 7345
    photoperiodic and other light responses, 566, 620, 7122
    photosynthesis, 584, 603, 2850, 4707, 5211, 5410, 7281, 7310
    respiration, 567, 584, 603, 2850, 2851, 5214, 5410, 7328, 7348
    tissue culture, 558
    vitamin biosynthesis and metabolism, 7348
    water relations, 567, 579, 611, 5171, 5173, 5230, 5410, 7283, 7309, 7464, 7473
  planting—
    depth, 7278
    replanting old vineyards, 570
    soil preparation, 571
    spacing, 590, 591, 2836, 7313, 7317
    stock, lifting and storage, 7274
  pollen studies, 609, 610, 616, 2875
  pollination, 2874, 5223, 7332
  propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks *and* seed—
    by cuttings, conventional, 558, 2832, 2843, 6777, 7274
    by cuttings, tip or single bud for virus elimination, 5293
    by grafting and budding—
      callus formation and union anatomy, 2833, 2835
      on cuttings, 559, 5176, 7275, 7276
      methods, 559-561, 2835, 5170, 7279
      paraffin wax and other anti-transpirant dips, 560, 2834, 7275, 7277, 7278
      scion material, types and selection, 559
    material, storage, 5171
    nurseries, management, 561

- Vine (*continued*)—
  - pruning and training—
    - economic aspects and labour efficiency, 601, 2860, 5205, 5206
    - of frost or hail damaged vines, 599, 600, 7285, 7288
    - machines for, 601, 5206
    - for mechanical harvesting, 7350
    - methods and responses, 569, 585, 590, 592-598, 2474, 2489, 2830, 2855-2860, 2862-2865, 5195-5202, 7267, 7313, 7316-7321
    - prunings, disposal and utilization of, 5191
    - time of, 597, 2861, 2866, 5203, 5204, 7267, 7321
    - trellising and staking, 569, 591, 2860, 5207, 7314, 7315, 7322
    - tying, 7323
  - research in—
    - Argentina, 4832
    - Australia, 5, 201
    - Canada, 195, 6940, 6950, 6955
    - Chile, 6946
    - Cyprus, 175, 4827
    - Germany, 2487, 2515, 4831
    - Holland, 187
    - India, 4855, 6960
    - Italy, 4849
    - South Africa, 4847
    - Switzerland, 2514
    - the U.S.A., 188, 2488
  - ringing, 5225, 7338
  - root(s)—
    - exudates, 2869
    - growth, 572, 2841
    - synthesizing and metabolic capacity, 7327
    - systems, 573, 6882, 7319
  - rootstocks—*see also above*, propagation—
    - comparative trials, 2837, 5172, 7274, 7280
    - own-rooted plants compared with, 563, 2839 7384
    - pest resistance, 7471, 7472
    - salt tolerance, 564, 5174
    - -scion relationships, 563, 564, 2837-2839, 2873, 5172, 5173, 7281
    - in various countries, 562, 2836
  - seed—
    - development, 7272
    - germination, 5169, 7271-7273
    - storage, 7271
    - treatments, 5169, 7272, 7273
  - shading, physiological and growth effects, 620, 7342
  - soil—
    - conservation, 5182, 7291
    - herbicide residues, 7304
    - kerosene contamination, 2840
    - management—
      - amendments and conditioners, 2303, 2843, 7305
      - cover crops and green manures, 574, 7292, 7384
      - cultivation machines—*see above under* machines
      - cultivation methods, 571, 575, 2841, 7290, 7292
      - fumigation, 5352, 5413
      - intercropping, 2848
- Vine, soil, management (*continued*)—
      - irrigation, 573, 580, 581, 2476, 4687, 5183-5185, 7292, 7294-7298, 7470
      - methods compared, 573
      - mulching, 572, 573
      - non-tillage, 576
      - residual effects, 7067
      - weed control, 29, 577, 2844-2847, 4691, 4692, 5186-5190, 6786, 7299-7303
    - structure, 577
    - temperature, 560, 2869
    - types and requirments, 5181, 7351
    - water—
      - responses—*see above under* physiology, water relations, *and* soil management, irrigation
      - retention and extraction, 576
      - -tables, 579
  - spray(ing) and dust(ing)—
    - injuries and responses, 2918, 5410
    - programmes, 2914, 4735, 7369
    - residues on plants and grapes, 794, 796, 2398, 6860, 6867, 6870, 7369
    - residues in soil, 7304
  - varieties—*see also above*, breeding *and* mutations—
    - Adissi, 2866
    - Ararati, 2866
    - a book on, 5164
    - Bountiful, 7270
    - Chief, 7270
    - classification, 2883
    - Dalmasso hybrids, 5165
    - Dimiat, 582
    - disease resistance, 2954, 3012, 3015, 7351
    - frost resistance, 7269
    - fruit composition, differences between, 2882, 2883
    - Gamza, 5183
    - hybrid direct-producers, 2829, 5235
    - identification methods, 7265
    - late maturing, 2825
    - muscadine types, 6937
    - Perle de Csaba, 582
    - pest resistance, 7494
    - Primus, 5167
    - Queen of the Vineyard (Regina dei Vigneti), 5167
    - Riesling and its clones, 2830
    - Rkaciteli, 556, 5202
    - Rubin, 557
    - Southland, 7270
    - in various countries—
      - African, 4856
      - Asian, 7267, 7268, 8576
      - European (including the U.S.S.R.), 2541, 2825, 2836, 2879, 2883, 5164, 7266
      - North American, 2882, 5168, 5231, 6938, 6973, 7269
  - yeast flora, studies on, 2474
- Vineland Stat. Res. Stat., Ont., Res. Rep., 195, 6955
- Viola (including pansy)—
  - breeding, selection and genetics, 185, 6034
  - diseases, 3658, 3659, 3766, 3767, 8148
  - flower pigments, 1338, 8147
  - pollen morphology, 3765
  - research in Holland, 2495

- Viola (including pansy) (*continued*)—
  - seed treatment, 3659
  - soil management, fumigation and sterilization, 5426
  - soil management, weed control, 4846, 8056
  - species as weeds, 850
  - varieties, 4836
- Violet, leaf chlorophyll content, 6904
- Virginia creeper—*see Parthenocissus*
- Virus(es)—*see also host plants*—
  - a book on, 6848
  - control, inactivation or reduction by—
    - antibiotics, 1465, 2384, 7812
    - antisera or cross protection with mild strains, 3821
    - chemicals, various, 674, 2384, 3892, 5575, 6046
    - growth substances, 1291
    - heat—*see also* Sugar-cane setts, treatment, *and below*, warm culture—104, 1621, 3188, 4739, 8002, 8068
    - plant or seed extracts, 1195, 1465, 4144
    - propagation from terminal buds, 675
    - propagation from tip or meristem cuttings, 104, 1370, 2493, 2494, 2922, 3678, 3821, 4739, 5985, 6025, 8067, 8084
    - shade, 2039
    - soil treatment, 2942
    - ultrasonic treatment, 803
    - warm culture, 675, 682, 1418, 1881, 2921, 2922, 3677, 3928, 5293, 6025, 7389, 8297
  - detection by various methods—*see also below*, indicator plants—677 1383, 2929, 3352, 3354, 3467, 3805, 3890, 4186, 4189, 5270, 5288, 5292, 6437, 6529, 6694, 7680, 7740, 8084, 8353
  - extraction and concentration methods, 7409
  - -free—*see below*, -tested
  - host—
    - reactions—
      - anatomical, histological and cytological, 1880, 2953, 5503, 6521, 6695, 6954, 7594, 8001, 8164
      - composition, 659, 1286, 1887, 2821, 2952, 2953, 3256, 6695, 7998
      - flower formation, 3545
      - fungus disease resistance, 1071, 3325, 7390, 7747
      - growth reduction or stimulation, 659, 668, 2054, 2500, 2930, 3544, 3545, 5573, 7394, 7396
      - mite susceptibility, 2938
      - physiological, 1286, 1887, 3256, 5633, 5809, 6954, 7998
      - root initiation inhibition, 5293
      - symptom expression, 663, 680, 956, 2215, 2920, 2931, 3256, 3699, 3792, 5293, 5295, 5633, 6955
      - yield reduction or increase, 668, 2494, 2500, 2507, 3470, 3544, 3545, 3548, 5573, 7394
    - susceptibility, determination of, 5573
    - susceptibility, factors affecting, 20, 660, 3253-3255, 3547, 3713, 3832, 4034, 5809, 6046, 7742
  - indicator plants, 657, 658, 663-665, 1101, 2919, 2920, 2931, 2939, 2941, 2946, 2948, 2949, 2951, 5272, 5273, 5289, 5290, 5704, 6436, 6438, 7387, 7388, 7392, 7395, 7400, 7844, 8084, 8511
  - insect and mite, for pest control, 5516
  - interactions between—*see also above*, control, etc., by antisera—6437
  - interactions with fungus diseases—*see above*, host reactions, fungus
  - multiplication or concentration, factors affecting, 3549
  - reviews and surveys—
    - citrus, 6428
    - general, 102, 103, 160
    - ornamentals, 6104, 8084
    - vegetable crops, 5573, 5574
  - spread, rate of, 7401
  - spread, weeds and other plants in relation to, 1995, 7404
  - -tested clones, selection and maintenance, 206, 1879, 2488, 2493, 2500, 4859, 5274, 6428, 7208, 8084
  - transmission—*see also above*, spread, *and below* vectors—
    - by dodder, 1782, 4188, 5276
    - general, 5270
    - by grafting and other mechanical means, 662, 672, 676, 900, 959, 960, 1148, 1198, 2920, 3677, 5277, 5279, 5290, 5291 6320, 6955, 7397, 7398
    - by pollen, 673, 2488, 2924, 7388, 7410
    - by seeds, 661, 671, 659, 2118, 3188, 3353, 3354, 5704, 6229, 7388, 7404, 7410, 7740, 8002
    - through soil or water, 5704, 6955
  - vectors—
    - aphids, 679, 683, 832, 883, 884, 900, 959, 1024, 1072, 1148, 1211, 1462, 1465, 1777, 2494, 2935, 2941, 3253, 3254, 3317, 3318, 3355, 3470, 3698, 3891, 4154, 4195, 4271, 4291, 5289, 5290, 5576, 5578, 5704-5706, 6229, 6431, 6433, 6626, 6944, 7398, 7400, 7406, 7811, 7846, 8178, 8512, 8681
    - fungi, 5704
    - leafhoppers, 686, 1782, 2466, 2488, 2933, 2940, 3547, 4823, 5285, 5286, 5371, 5916, 6626, 7929
    - mealy-bugs, 6540
    - mites, 2938
    - nematodes, 105, 685, 2507, 2932, 2942, 2950, 2951, 3016, 3189, 3353, 6043, 7404, 7474
    - psyllas, 1880, 1882, 4189, 5275, 6431, 7393
    - thrips, 7999
    - various, 2459, 7843
    - white flies, 3551, 3938
- *Viscum album—see under* Mistletoe
- Vitamin(s)—
  - A—*see also* Pigments, carotenoid—
    - content—
      - factors affecting, 989, 1163, 1324, 3230, 5410, 5483, 5791
      - of fruits, 2705, 5410
      - of various plants, 3877, 4143
      - of vegetables, 1163, 1324, 3230, 5418, 5483, 5791
    - determination, 5796
  - B (complex or individual)—
    - biosynthesis and metabolism, 7348

- Vitamin(s), B (complex or individual) (*continued*)
    - content of fruits, 7348
    - content of mushrooms, 5743
    - plant responses to applied, 558, 1122, 1774, 4911, 6250, 7276, 7776, 7988
  - C—
    - biosynthesis, metabolism and stability, 538, 5123
    - content—
      - factors affecting, 388, 538, 545, 857, 989, 1242, 1249, 1321, 1324, 2606, 2620, 2805, 2820, 2890, 3230, 3389, 3454, 3595, 3979, 5059, 5060, 5126, 5410, 5483, 5944-5946, 6250, 6536, 6630, 6733, 7171, 7251, 7329, 7776, 7923, 8513
      - of fruits—
        - and nuts, deciduous tree, 432, 2606, 5059-5061, 7171
        - and nuts, tropical and sub-tropical—*see also* Citrus *and* Guava *under* composition—1986, 4458, 4658, 4665, 6512, 6536, 6630, 8820, 8822
        - small, 538, 545, 2801, 2805, 2820, 2890, 5126, 5410, 7251
      - of various plants, 3979, 4143, 4436, 6250, 6271, 6733
      - of vegetables, leafy, 857, 3454, 5418, 5483
      - of vegetables, non-leafy—*see also* Tomato composition—3230, 3285, 3389, 5418, 7772, 7776, 7923
    - determination, 2425, 8822
    - plant responses to applied, 1774, 1924, 1975, 4232, 6512, 7776
  - E—
    - content of plants, 1069, 4803
    - determination, 1069
    - plant responses to applied, 1070, 1442
  - general, content of plants, 2082, 6828
  - general, plant responses to applied, 1664, 6828
  - K, content of plants, 1069
  - K, plant responses to applied, 1070
  - P, in plants and fruits, 1944
  - PP, plant responses to applied, 7776
- *Vitex agnus-castus*, 3653
- *Vitex negundo*, 4011
- Viticulture—*see* Vine growing
- *Vitis*—*see also* Vine—
  - *labrusca*, 2885, 5163
  - *riparia*, 5209
  - *rupestris*, 2946, 2949, 5293
  - spp.—
    - anatomy, 5209
    - composition, 619, 2885
    - diseases, virus, and as virus indicators, 102, 2946, 2949, 5293
    - pigments, 2884
    - sex inheritance in, 605
- Vivipary—*see* Seed germination, viviparous
- Volatile compounds, antibiotic activity—*see under* Antibiotics
- Volatile compounds, organic—*see also* Ethylene—in plants and fruits, 69, 429, 621, 3607, 3608, 5069, 5777, 7161, 7162
- Voles—*see under* Rodents
- *Volvaria esculenta*, 202
- *Volvaria* spp., unspecified, 3368
- *Vriesia* spp.—
  - flower bud induction, 1543, 1555, 3610, 8233
  - growth substance responses, 3610, 8233
  - light responses, 1555
  - nutrition, carbon dioxide, 1555, 3628, 3629

- Wädenswil eidg. Versuchsanst. Obst-, Wein- u. Gartenb., bien. Rep., 2514
- Wageningen—
  - dissertation abstracts, bibliography of, 6926
  - Inst. hort. Plant Breed., A.R., 2495
  - Inst. Plant path. Res., A.R., 2494
  - Sprenger Inst., A.R., 2510
- Wales—*see under* Great Britain
- Walnut—*see also Juglans*—
  - climate, frost injury and hardiness, 162
  - climate, responses, general, 7365
  - composition—
    - leaf, 7364
    - nut and kernel, 6338, 7364
    - plant, 2906
  - diseases, bacterial, 2965, 2966, 3552, 4848, 5300, 7417
  - diseases, fungus, 702, 711
  - flower biology, 5256, 7366
  - growing in various countries, 2894
  - growth—
    - dormancy, 162
    - dwarfing, 7363
    - -substances, endogenous, 7366
  - herbicide responses, 303, 1851
  - interstocks, 7363
  - mistletoe control, 643
  - nursery stock certification, 4891
  - nut quality, 7363
  - pests, insects, 768, 5365, 7515
  - pests, mites, 5365
  - planting, spacing, 2514
  - pollination, 5256
  - propagation, vegetative, 642, 5254, 5255, 7362
  - rootstocks, 7362, 7364
  - seed anatomy and histology, 5257
  - seed oil, 7366
  - soil—
    - management, irrigation, 4687
    - management, weed control, 305, 2907
    - requirements, 7365
  - varieties, 2514, 2894, 4831, 5254, 7361
- Washington St. hort. Ass., Proc. annu. Mtg, 166, 6928
- *Washingtonia robusta*, 3639, 4338
- *Wasmannia auropunctata*, 6553
- Water—*see also* Drought, Flooding *and* Irrigation—
  - absorption by roots, 588
  - accumulation in plant tissues, 1426, 6958
  - content of—
    - plant tissues, determination, 6888
    - plants, frost resistance in relation to, 7283
    - seeds, changes during development, 3535
  - culture—*see under* Soilless culture
  - emanation from underground part of stem, 52
  - exudation by roots—*see under* Root secretions
  - movement in soil, 572
  - potential of plants, determination, 6889

Water (*continued*)—
  relations of plants—*see also* Transpiration *and separate plants under* physiology *and/or* soil—
    apparatus for and methods of studying, 140, 2419
    deciduous fruit and nut trees—*see also* Apple *and* Pear—2897, 5004
    diseases affected by, 7464
    evergreen fruit and plantation crops—*see also* Citrus *and* Sugar-cane—2033, 2040, 2106, 6544, 8563, 8657, 8676
    general, physiological studies, 160, 345, 2503, 4826
    ornamentals, 1426, 1576, 1581, 3671, 3676, 3904, 8081, 8124, 8288
    small fruits—*see also* Vine—185, 5150, 7113, 7234
    various, 4015
    vegetables—*see also* Beans (*Phaseolus*), Pea *and* Tomato—185, 187, 803, 816, 817, 881, 1118, 3074, 3120, 4855, 5433-5435, 7568, 7897, 7925, 7926
Watercress—
  composition, 7851
  diseases and disorders, 803, 832
  growing in Great Britain, 3367
  growth substance responses, 72
  pests, 832, 7587
  physiology and metabolism, 7851, 8367
  production and trade, 801
  storage, 3099
Water-lily—*see also Nelumbo and Nymphaea*—
    growing in New Zealand, 1541
Water-lily pests, 3866
Watermelon—
  breeding and genetics, 3179, 5568, 5569
  composition, 6280
  diseases and disorders, 832, 970, 3094, 3178, 3194, 5568, 5574, 5580, 5581, 6937, 6962
  flowers, male-sterility, 7676
  flowers, sex ratio, 952, 5569
  fruit set, 952, 3180
  fruit shape, 5569
  growing in Italy, 7675
  growing under plastic, 4819
  growth substances, responses, 952
  herbicide responses, 5536
  nutrition, 7675
  pests, 832, 974
  pollen abortion, 7676
  pollination, 3180, 5568
  processing, 3181
  research in Cyprus, 4827
  research in the U.S.A., 6938
  rootstocks, 5570
  seed storage, 3071, 5425
  seed treatment, 3094, 3179
  soil management, fumigation, 5581
  soil management, weed control, 5536, 6785
  storage, 3181
  varieties, 189, 3178, 4856, 5422, 6964
Watsonia spp., breeding and genetics, 4847
Wattle—*see under Acacia*
Wax coatings—*see under* Citrus storage, dips; Storage dips; Transpiration, sprays; Vine propagation by grafting; *and* Wound dressings
Waxes, plant, 364, 2755, 4137, 4711, 5229, 5230, 7349
Weather—*see* Climate, Dew, Drought, Frost, Hail, Light, Lightning, Rain(fall), Sunburn *and* Wind
Weed(s)—*see also* Parasitic plants—
  competition, crop responses, 6784, 7711
  control—
    a book on, 4690
    in crops—*for separate crops see each under* soil management *or* weed—
      nurseries—*see below*, control in specific areas
      ornamentals—
        annual and herbaceous, 187, 192, 1359, 1360, 1363, 1468, 2499, 3610, 3743, 4846, 6024, 6057, 6934, 8055-8058
        bulbs, corms, tubers, etc.—*see also* Bulbs, Gladiolus *and* Narcissus—191, 192, 1490, 1497, 1515, 3794, 4834, 4846, 6108, 6934, 8055, 8056
        trees and shrubs, 1344, 1358, 2311, 3610, 4836, 5964, 5974, 5975, 6937, 6940, 8055, 8056, 8060
        various, 28, 3656
      perennial tropical and sub-tropical fruit and plantation crops—*see also* Banana, Cacao, Citrus, Coffee, Hevea, Pineapple, Sugar-cane *and* Tea—1988, 2147, 4276, 4279-4281, 4849, 6617, 8620
      small fruits—*see also* Black-currant, Blueberry, Cranberry, Raspberry, Strawberry *and* Vine—28, 192, 644, 2516, 2788, 2809, 2810, 2814, 4836, 5138, 5139, 6768, 6940, 6953, 7072
      temperate fruit trees and nuts—*see also* Apple, Peach *and* Pear—28, 30, 302, 644, 645, 2499, 2638, 2907, 4836, 4956, 6786, 7068-7070, 7072
      various—*see also* Parsley *and* Sisal—1678, 1679, 1754, 1781, 1797, 1801, 3986, 3996, 4089, 4096, 4097, 4105, 4106, 4846, 6255, 6260, 8360, 8363, 8454
      vegetables, general or unspecified—*see* Vegetables
      vegetables, various—*see also* Asparagus, Beans (*Phaseolus*), Beetroot, Cabbage, Capsicum, Carrot, Cauliflower, Celery, Cucumber, Leek, Lettuce, Onion, Pea, Spinach, Squash *and* Tomato—190, 803, 823, 850, 937, 2501, 2508, 3088-3091, 3367, 3408, 3409, 4817, 4819, 4842, 5420, 5438-5442, 6939, 6940, 7570, 7571, 7677, 7866
    economics, 2021, 2642, 3409, 6576
    methods—
      biological, 4820, 4856
      burning, 97, 2847
      chemical—*see* Herbicides
      cultural, 2203, 2536, 8734
      soil fumigation—*see under* Fumigation, soil
    of particular types—*see also individual weed species*—
      annual and biennial, 1361, 1527-1529, 1852, 2109, 3242, 3293, 4559, 6682, 7788
      grasses and sedges—*see also* Crabgrass *and Agropyron repens*, *Cyperus* spp.,

Weed(s), control, of particular types, grasses and sedges (*continued*)—
        Imperata spp. *and Sorghum* spp.—822, 1851, 1852, 5442, 5812, 6682, 7624, 8060, 8709
      perennial herbaceous—*see also* Bindweed—1361, 1364, 1527, 1528, 1531, 4564, 4565, 5442, 7788
      perennial woody—*see* Trees and shrubs, destruction
      reviews on, 2310, 2311
    in specific areas—
      canals and ditch banks, 3865
      lawns—*see* Lawn management
      mulched areas—*see under* Mulching
      nurseries, 97, 247, 311, 1351, 1352, 1354-1357, 1361, 1364, 2311, 2514, 3654, 3655, 4836, 5964, 5972, 5977, 6255, 6574, 6940, 7072
      roadsides, 2311
      seed-beds and potting soil, 29, 191, 1344, 1364, 1849, 2311, 3150
      windbreaks, 97, 2623
    trials, evaluation of results, 4562
    in various countries, 26, 4824, 6786
  research in Turkey, 26
  research in the West Indies, 4279
  seed population studies, 803
Weigela—see Diervilla spp.
Weihenstephan, staatl. Lehr- u. ForschAnst. Gartenb., A.R., 6956
Weinsberg, staatl. Lehr- u. Versuchsanst. Wein- u. Obstb., A.R., 2515
West Indies, research on weed control, 4279
Wetteren, agric. exp. Gdn for the Tree Nursery Ind., A.R., 5964
Wetteren, exp. Stat. Hort., Res. Rep., 5961-5963
Where to buy everything for agriculture and horticulture, an annual directory, 2477
White-currant—*see also Ribes*—
  composition, fruit, 5140
  fruit size, weight and specific gravity, 5140, 7234
  nursery stock certification, 4891
  pests, 5367
  physiology, water relations, 7234
  propagation, vegetative, 2576
  roots, soil pH affected by, 7235
  seed weight, 7234
  varieties, 2515, 2801, 6945, 7248
Whortleberry—*see under Vaccinium*
Wien-Schönbrunn, höh. Bundeslehr- u. Versuchsanst. Gartenb., A.R., 4845
Wilhelminadorp, Exp. Stat. for Fruit-growing in the Open, A.R., 2516
Willow—*see Salix*
Wilting toxins—*see under* Toxins
Wind, crop responses and damage, 285, 2180, 4494, 4495, 5614, 6348, 6461, 6642, 6644, 8691, 8698, 8748
Wind, salt-laden, plant damage and resistance, 6376
Windbreaks—
  crop nutrition and growth affected by, 2622
  for crops—
    essential oil plants, 4083
    fruit and plantation, 2480, 2541, 2621, 2622, 4156, 4157, 4634, 6376, 6717
Windbreaks, for crops (*continued*)—
    general, 2461, 2508
    vegetables, 982, 3161, 5435, 5614, 7568
  microclimatic effects, 982, 5435
  plastic, 4083
  research on, 190
  reviews on, 6781, 6782
  trees and plants—
    cereals, 4157, 5614
    conifers, 2622, 2623
    deciduous, 2553, 2623, 4844, 6783
    nursery stock certification, 4891
    on polder soils, 2553
    tropical and sub-tropical, 4157
    various, 4083
    weed control in, 97, 2623
Wine quality and composition, analysis of, 7346, 7347
Wine quality and composition, factors affecting, 738, 7319
Wireworm control, 6950
Wisconsin agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 6958
Wisteria—
  diseases, 6252
  flower biology, 6251
  flower bud initiation and development, 3977
  seed composition and properties, 1676
Withania somnifera, 8429
Woodruff—*see Asperula*
Work studies—*see under* Economics *and* Labour efficiency
World Crops International Directory and Handbook, a directory, 4816
Wound—
  dressings and treatments for trees and shrubs 4627, 6387
  healing, 387, 390
  xylem differentiation around, 1550
Wrightia tinctoria, 6303
Wye College, Dep. Hop Res., A.R., 4097
Wye College, Principal, A.R., 2517

Xanthomonas—
  albilineans, 2217
  campestris, 173, 3192, 6960
  citri, 4182
  cyamopsidis, 5665
  fragariae, 2964
  hyacinthi, 3821
  juglandis, 2965, 2966, 3552, 4848, 7417
  musacearum, 6530
  phaseoli, 1031, 1032, 5635, 7688
  pruni, 6932, 7114, 7416
  spp., unspecified, 5461
  vesicatoria, 1199-1203, 3558, 5634, 5921, 7114, 7746, 7930
Xanthophyll—*see under* Pigments
Ximenia caffra, 1986
Xiphinema—
  americanum, 105, 2932, 3016
  diversicaudatum, 108, 2507, 2942, 3189, 3353, 7474
  elongatum, 6509
  index, 2950, 2951, 5352, 7472-7474
  spp., unspecified, 685, 6213, 6443, 6697
  vuittenezi, 7474

X-ray(s)—
  plant responses—*see also below*, use in breeding—3913, 6038, 7232
  prevention of damage by, 2328
  treatment of pollen, 4705
  treatment of seeds, 3179, 3491, 7777
  use in breeding, 3179, 3491, 3913, 4839
Xyleborus—
  coffeae, 4429
  fornicatus, 6753
  germanus, 8815
  morstatti, 4419
Xylem, differentiation and structure, 1549, 1550
Xylopia aethiopica, 6267
Xylosma, air pollution injury, 1631

Yearbook(s)—
  Advances in Agronomy, 2470
  of Agriculture and Horticulture, int. Industries Fair of Flanders, Gent, 2467
  American Camellia, 3896
  Boskoop Tree and Shrub Nursery Exp. Stat. —*see* Annual Reports
  Daffodil and Tulip, roy. hort. Soc., 3804
  Danish hort. Ass., 169
  Deutsche Akad. LandwWiss., Berlin, 4811
  Frukt og Bær, 206
  Horticultural Education Ass., 168
  Lily, roy. hort. Soc., 3794
  Production, FAO, 2465
  Rhododendron and Camellia, roy. hort. Soc., 3911
  Rose Annual, roy. nat. Rose Soc., 8281
  South African Sugar, 6662
  Trade, FAO, 167
Yew—*see Taxus* spp.
Yucca spp.—
  absorption and translocation, 3880
  air pollution injury, 1631
  exudates, 3880, 6164
  growing in Great Britain, 3794
  taxonomy, 1556
Yugoslavia, crops, 4666

Zagrammosoma spp., pest control by, 4433
Zambia, Minist. Agric., A.R., 6966
Zantedeschia spp.—
  breeding, 4847
  growing under glass, 6913
  virescence, 2496
Zanthoxylum martinicense, 4073
Zelkova serrata, 1662
Zeuzera pyrina, 768, 3036, 5380, 5381, 7509
Zinc—*see also under* Fungicides—
  absorption and translocation, 2323, 3513, 3880, 4402, 5603, 6582, 6950, 7833
  application, foliar, 1208, 1249, 4388, 5825, 6411, 7028, 7309, 7312
  application by injection, 5194
  content of plants, factors affecting, 321, 1208, 1424, 1524, 1873, 4400, 5018, 5026, 6404, 7810, 8045
  deficiency, factors affecting, 7702
  deficiency symptoms, 1987
  determination, 4775, 4778, 4823, 6417
  diseases affected by, 5295
  interactions with growth substances, 7761
  interrelationships with other elements, 1093, 1208, 2323, 3513, 4402, 4586, 6582, 7702
  nutrition of crops—
    fruit and nut trees, deciduous—*see also* Apple nutrition—637
    fruit and plantation, evergreen—*see also* Citrus nutrition—1825, 2241, 4146, 4387-4389, 4392, 4402, 4479, 4568, 4586, 6717, 8745
    ornamentals, 1423, 1618, 6209, 6250
    small fruits and vines, 5194, 7309, 7312
    vegetables—*see also* Tomato nutrition—1012 1093, 5791, 5825, 6949, 7701, 7702
  physiological responses, 5887, 7309
  plant composition affected by, 1012, 1729, 2474, 5791
  sources, compared, 637, 5609
  toxicity, 1425, 4388
Zingiber macrostachyum, 3981
Zingiber officinale—*see* Ginger
Zinnia—
  diseases, 832, 3768, 8164
  growth substance responses, 1469, 1470
  herbicide responses, 5979, 8057
  pests, 832
  research in the U.S.A., 185
  varieties, 8133
  weed control, 1359, 6057
Zizyphus jujuba, 1985, 2271, 4665, 5958, 6770
Zizyphus mauritiana, 2272
Zonocerus variegatus, 2147
Zoysia spp., as lawn grasses, 3852, 3859
Zygina rhamni, 765

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY HEADLEY BROTHERS LTD
109 KINGSWAY LONDON WC2 AND ASHFORD KENT